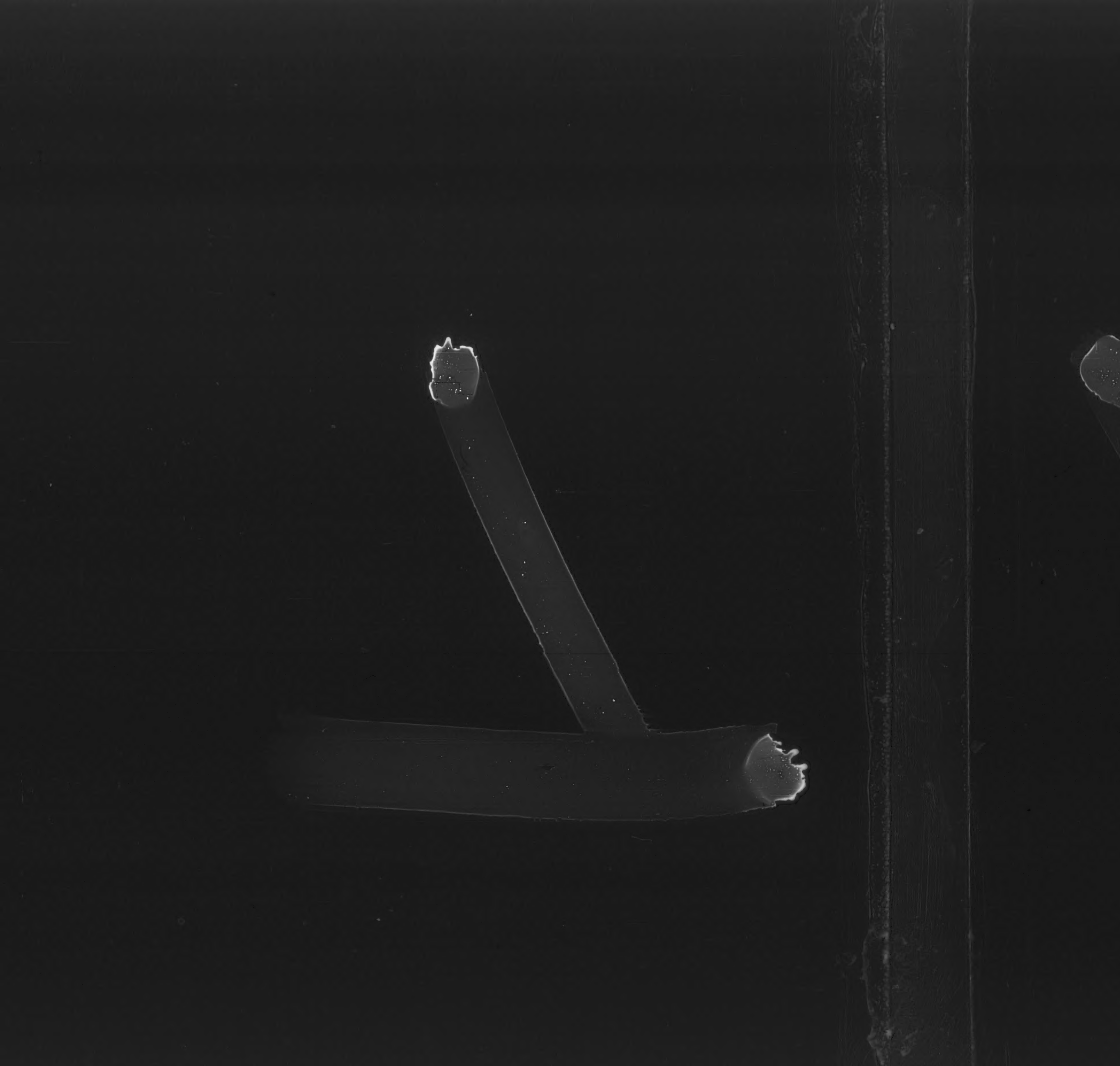


Volume #7403

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

From January 3 to January 4, 1923.

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
Jan. 3	President Adams	London	18
—	Canada	Constantinople	32
	Rochambeau	Havre	25
	Asia	Lisbon via Prov.	7
	Cuthbert	Pernambuco	4
	Port Antonio	Port Antonio	1
	Munardan	Cuba	2
	Korsfjord	Nova Scotia	1
	Ampetco	Antwerp	2
4	Vindeggen	Progresso	1
—	Samland	Danzig	16
	Victorious	Cuba	3
	Vesuvio	Azores	2
	Marshal Foch	Halifax	1
	Domino	Cuba	1
	Aldgate	Antwerp	2
	Sixaola	Santa Marta	10

7403

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7403

Jan. 3-4-1923

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this NOV 16 1943 day of....., 194.....

Rose Bauman

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 16 1943
Date

Eva Jackson
Camera Operator

535442 JAN 13 1923

Punched
Date 1/23/23
Clerk D.B. Finley

Punched Checked
Date 1/23/23
Clerk D.B. Finley

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, RAYMOND CRISPELL, Surgeon of the S.S. "PRESIDENT ADAMS", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "commanded by" person named), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Regents of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ~~numbered~~ (No) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

7403

Raymond S. Crispell M.D.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Jan, 1923, at Ferry St

Thos R King
Immig. Insp.

Jan 1-3-23

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	HEAD TAX DEFICIENCY						EXAMINATION HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
	DIRECT HEAD TAX	S. I.	U.S. Claims	Under 16 Claims	I. L.		In	V. L. D.			To U.S.	
												94
							5	66				
	19	4									2	41
	19	2					1	17				135
TOTAL	38	6					6	83			2	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Croatian.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Montenegrin.
Pole.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Aliens U.S.
1st Cabin 66 9
2nd Cabin 17 4
Steerage 2 2
Total 85 15
1 Tot Crew Off
Total

Passengers

	1st Class	2nd Class	3rd Class	
FEMALE	—	34	1	35
UNDER 16	—	4	7	11

Crew

	1st Class	2nd Class	3rd Class	
	—	10	11	21
	—	1	3	4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Al[illegible] at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENT ADAMS" Passengers sailing from London, December 21, 1922, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Allbury	Frederick L	29	5	M	S	Artist	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London	Sidney H Lewis x Esq 73 St. James St. London. S.W.	N.Y.	New York
2 ADMITTED		Bermingham	Edward	46	10	M	M	Finance Clerk	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Relative: D. Marmane Esq., 106 Lawrence Rd. Clonterf. Dublin	N.Y.	White Plains
3 ADMITTED		Bermingham	Annie	28	5	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
4		Coleman	Mary Ann	33		F	M	Variety Artiste	"	"	"	England	British	England	London	Mrs S.A. Perpie 1 Addison Place, Brixton, London	"	New York
5		Gordon Stables	Kenneth	39		M	S	Actor	"	"	"	Britain	White	"	"	Sister: I. G Stables. 118 Crawford Street. London.	N.Y.	"
6		Grosart	May	21		M	S	Shop Clerk	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father: W.J. Grosart 55 Castleton Rd. Walthamstow. Lndn	Va	Roanoake
7		Jarvis	Margarette M	28		F	S	-	"	German French	"	England	British	"	"	Friend: Mrs F.G.Phillips, 4 Letchford Rd. Earlsfield. London	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8		Jacobson	Gunther	26		M	S	Merchant	"	English French	"	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Father: Geheimrat Albert Jacobson Wilhelmstrasse 143, Berlin. Germany	N.Y.	New York
9		Thonet	Alfred A	26		M	S	"	"	English French	"	Czecho-Slovakia	Czecho-Slovakian	U.S.A.	New York	Uncle: E.P. Wanner 393 Madison Avenue, New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	"
10		Davies	Archibald	22		M	S	Miner	"	English	"	England	Welsh	Wales	Llanelly	Father: Jonathan Davies Station Rd. Llangennech. Llanelly	N.Y.	"
11		Haselden	Reginald B	41	7	M	M	Bibli-grapher	"	"	"	Britain	English	England	London	Wife: Florence Haselden 7 Redcliffe Sq. London. S.W.	N.Y.	"
12 TRANSIT 277565		Thomson	Martin	49	6	M	M	Engr. Mining	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Fr. A. Morgan 5 Beverley Street. Glasgow. Scotland	Cal	England
13 277564		Daniels	Ernest	47		M	M	Timber Merchant	"	"	"	England	English	Egypt	Port Said	Father: John S. Martin 1731 F. Street. N.W. Washington. D.C.	D.C.	Washington
14 TRANSIT		Daniels	Henrietta	37		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	American	"	"	" " " "	"	"
15		ADAMS.	JOHN	65		M	M	University Proffesor	Y	English	"	ENGLAND	SCOTCH	ENGLAND	LONDON	Mrs E.H.Grassam WC 16 Bond St. Holford Sq London	CAL	LOS ANGELES
16		ADAMS.	AGNES ANNE	53		F	M	Housewife	Y	English	"	"	"	"	"	Dr Holdam Cook Middlesex Eng Worlds End. Winchonde Hill	CAL	LOS ANGELES

Book King Sat Train 11:15 A.M.

1

Total passeng[illegible]

U. S. ci[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, January 2nd., 19~~17~~ 1923

2

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read. (Write "yes" or "no.")	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a specific person in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to a place where a special trade is established.	21 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity. (Write "yes" or "no.")	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to speak English or other language.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
							Mr. R.T.McNaughten																		
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	13	NewYork	Belair Manor .Rosebank.Staten Island	Yes	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	10½	Fair	Brn	Hzl	None	England	London
2	"	"	No				Sister: M.K.Bermingham Box 175 White Plains.N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	"	Gray	Brn	None.	Ireland	Cork
3	"	Husband	"	No			" " "	No	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	Abn	Gray	None	"	Kilkenny
4	"	Brother	"	Yes	1911	New York	Brother & Sister: Albert Childs. 7910 3rd Avenue. Brooklyn. N.Y.	Yes	2 mths	No	No	No	NA	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	2	Fresh	Brn	Brn	None	Scotland	Hamilton
5	"	Self	"	"	11	New York	191 - 9th Avenue New York City. N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	6	-	Drk	"	"	None	England	Twyford.
6	"	Uncle	"	No			Uncle: James Bowman 1804 Chapman Ave,Roncake.Va.	Yes	18 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	Fresh	"	"	None	Scotland	Glasgow
7	"	Self	"	No			Friends: Rev. Geo. Mackay 157 Montague St.Brooklyn. N.Y.	?	Uncert	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	Pale	"	"	None	England	London
8	"	"	"	No			Cousin: Mr. Hans Flato, 244 Fifth Avenue,New York City.N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	Dk	"	"	Scar L. Cheek	Germany	Allenstein
9	"	"	"	Yes	2	N.Y.C.	393 Madison Avenue, New York City. N.Y.	No	Perm	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	6	-	Drk	"	"	None	Czecho-Slovakia	Koritiorey
10	"	"	"	No			Uncle: Joseph Davies 113 McAdams Street. Washington Pa.	No	6 mos	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	9	"	"	"	None	Wales	Cowerton
11	"	"	"	No			G. Wells, 489 Fifth Avenue, New York,N.Y.	Yes	1yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	10	"	Blk	"	None	England	London
12	No	"	"	Yes	1916	Colorado	Mrs Ethel Thomson.832 No Spruce St Wife North Berkley Cal.	"	2mos	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6½	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
13	No	"	"	"	9	Cal.etc	Wife's Parents: Washington. D.C.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	Drk	Gray	Gray	None	England	London
14	"	"	"	"	30	Wash.D.C.	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	Brn	Brn	None	France	Marseilles
15	No	Self	YES	YES	Vs yrs	Cal Col	No	YES	a year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	White	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
16	No	Husband	YES	YES	"	"	No	Yes	a year	No	No	NO	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Br	None	Scotland	Glasgow
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.PENDLEBURY MASTER, of the S.S."PRESIDENT ADAMS", from LONDON ENG., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets numbered (16) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J.Pendlebury
MASTER.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Jan, 1923

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, RAYMOND GRISPELL, Surgeon of the S.S."PRESIDENT ADAMS" SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Regents of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TEN (10) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Raymond S. Crispell M.D.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Jan, 1923

at New York

Thos P King

Asst Supt

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—620

FORM 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENT ADAMS", Passengers sailing from Cherbourg, December 22nd, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ANDERSON ✓	Germaine ✓	20	11	F.	M.	Housewife	Y.	Eng. French	Y.	France	French	France	Angers	Mr. Bamt, 181 Route de Briollay, Angers, Maine-&-Loire.	N.Dak.	Hillsboro
2		CATALA	Marie Madeleine ✓	31	2	F.	M.	Housewife	Y	Eng. French	Y.	France	French	France	Menars	Mother: Mme. Rabier, Ménars, L. & C.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3		COLEMAN ✓	Louise ✓	19	6	F.	S.	College student	Y.	Eng. French	Y.	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Stoney Creek	Mr. Coleman, Stoney Creek, Ont.	Ont.	Stoney Creek
4		COLEMAN	Laura ✓	56	6	F.	S.	Nurse	Y.	Eng. French	Y.	Canada	Canadian	Mass.	Boston	Good Samatorium Hospital, Boston, Mass.	Mass.	Boston
5		COLEMAN	Louise ✓	55	✓	F.	S.	Nurse	Y.	Eng. French	Y.	Canada	Canadian	Mass	Boston	Miss C. Codman, 36 Brinner St. Boston	Mass.	Boston
TRANSIT 277563		DOBBIE	Margaret ✓	43	11	F.	S.	Acct.	Y.	English	Y.	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Toronto		Canada	Toronto
ADMITTED		LAZARUS	Miltiades ✓	27	✓	M.	S.	Merchant	Y.	Eng. Greek Alb.	Y.	Albania	Albanian	Mass.	Worcester	Home; 76 Swing Street, Worcester, Mass.	Mass.	Worcester
ADMITTED		LAZARUS	Theodore ✓	13	✓	M.	S.	Student	Y.	Albanian	Y.	Albania	Albanian	Albania	Vouno Himarra	Brother: Mr. M. Lazarus, Vouno, Himarra, Albania.	Mass.	Worcester
9		MALOOF ✓	Rose ✓	17	✓	F.	M.	Housewife	Y.	Syrian	Y.	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Zahlah	Mother and Brother	Penna.	Dubois
10		GORDON. ✓	FREIDA ✓	20	✓	F	M	Actress	Y	Polish German	Y	Stateless	Magyar Germany	Germany	Berlin	Father, August Stein New Hoch St. 38 Berlin Germany	N.Y.	New York
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Husband U.S.C. dist 10 June 1

1-9357

Husband U.S.C. dist 10 June 16

Thos. K. King Insp. in charge.

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens 19

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records Camera 2, Roll 1077

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	doc. missing; out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check Items to be re-photo	Retakes Required: Remarks
7403	✓						p.1. fold in page
							Back of p. 27, p. 29, back of 31, p. 47, back of 61, p. 80
							Not legible
7404	✓						p.1. fold in page

Inspected by: John C. Parker Date: February 5, 1944

Retakes ordered by: UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS Date: FEB 9 1944

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retakes listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

FEB 9 1944
Date

H. A. Lysander
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

FEB 9 1944
Date

Clerk in Charge Immigration Records
Port of New York

UNITED

...rt of continental United
...et is for the listing of

..., 1922

14—631

13

Final destination.
...ended future permanent residence.)

...ate.	City or town.
...Dak.	Hillsboro
...Y.	Brooklyn
...	Stoney Creek
... Mass.	Boston
... Mass.	Boston
...nada	Toronto
...ss.	Worcester
...ss.	Worcester
...nna.	Dubois
...N.Y.	New York

...OF INDIA.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ... 1 ...

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., JANUARY ~~Mch.~~ 2nd, 19 23 — 4

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming for reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether he has previously been deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	husband	Y.	No			with husband Hillsboro, N.Dakota	No	Ever	Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Mrk.	Dark	Br.	None	France	Bamase
2	Y.	Self	Y.	Yes	5 y.	Br'klyn	Home: 7618 3rd Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Indef.	Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	brown	Blue	"	"	Ménars
3	No	father	Y.	Yes	1922	Boston	in transit to Canada		in transit to Canada		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Drk.	brown	br.	"	Canada	Stoney Creek
4	No	self	Y	Y.	26 y.	Boston	sister: 25 Brimmer St., Boston.	No	Indef.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Godd	No	5	4	Drk	Grey	Hr.	"	Canada	Pt.Robinson
5	No	self	Y.	Y.	28 y.	Boston	35 Brimmer St., Boston, Mass.	No	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	fair	br.	blue	"	Canada	Pt. Robinson
6	No	Self	Y.	Y.	2 y.	N.Y.	in transit to Canada	Toronto	In transit Canada		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	br.	br.	"	Canada	Illsanburg
7	No	Self	Y.	Y.	11 y.	Worcester	Home: 76 Irwing St., Worcester.	No	Ever	Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1m	65	drk.	blak.	Br.	"	Albania	Vouno Imarr
8	No	father	Y.	No			Father: " " "	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1m	38	drk.	blak	br.	"	"	"
9	No	husband	Y.	No			with husband 106 So.Brady St., Dubois, Pa.	No	Indef.	Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	wh.	drk.	br.	"	Syria	Zahlah
10	Yes	Husband	Y	No.			Husband. Charles Gordon 22 West 31st St New York	No	Permanent	Y	No	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Lt	Dk	Br	None	Germany	Berlin
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.PENDLEBURY MASTER, of the S.S."PRESIDENT ADAMS", from CHERBOURG FRANCE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TEN (10) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master, Chief Officer, First, or Second Officer)

J Pendlebury
MASTER.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Dec, 19 23

at New York

Thos F King
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, RAYMOND CRISPELL, Surgeon of the S.S. "PRESIDENT ADAMS", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Regents of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO (2) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

5

Raymond S. Crispell M.D.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 19 13

at Cherbourg

[illegible]

Cher, Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT ADAMS. Passengers sailing from QUEENSTOWN., 23 DEC. 1922, 191

14—431

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Power ✓	Nicholas ✓	26	✓	M	S	Farmer 3-679-7 (505-8/7/4)	Yes	English 1/3620	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Waterford	Mother. Mary Power, The Cove, Waterford, Co. Waterford	Con	Bridgeport
2		Toomey ✓	Michael ✓	42	✓	M	S	Grocery Assistant	Yes	English 1/3620	Yes	British	Irish	America	New York	Mother. Mrs. Eileen Twomey, Shromell, Co. Tipperary.	N.Y.	Elmhurst
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Thos R King Insp Timm 10, 45, KK

3

6

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . ✓

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., June 3, 1913

Sheet No. 6

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See regulations for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to his country hereafter, his cause for coming temporarily to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Over	No			Uncle. John Phelan, 1386 Noble Avenue, Bridgeport, Con.	Yes	One Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Waterford
2	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	15	Years. Newiork	Brother. Mr. James Toomey, 18 Second Street, Elmhurst, New York	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Ireland	Shrorell
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

...Canal Zone, United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States residing ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. PENDLEBURY MASTER, of the S.S. "PRESIDENT ADAMS", from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO (2) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J. Pendlebury
MASTER.

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 1923

at New York

Chas. F. Kline
Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 598 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT ADAMS. sailing from QUEENSTOWN. 23 DEC 1922, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Jan 3 1923, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Neglo	Patrick Joseph	29		M	M	Cardea #1056.		
2	Queenin	Mary	29		F	S	Roxbury Mass. 22nd. December 1892	District Court Boston Mass 23rd.Sept. 1920 Cardea 1057 - 12/5/22	96 Calumet Street, Boston Mass. 40 Harrison Avenue, Woburn Mass.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8		(2)							
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

4

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 598 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—607

Record on this form United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT ADAMS. sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 23 DEC 1922, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JAN 3 1923, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Nagle	Patrick Joseph	29		M	M	Cavan #1056.		
2	Queenin	Mary	29		F	S	Roxbury Mass. 22nd. December 1892	District Court Boston Mass 23rd.Sept. 1920 Cavan 1057 - 12/5/22	96 Calumet Street, Boston Mass.
3									40 Harrison Avenue, Woburn Mass.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(2)

4

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

M—627

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 10

S. S. PRESIDENT ADAMS sailing from CHERBOURG, December 22, 1922., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JANUARY 2nd, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ANDERSON	Albert O.	34		M	M.	January 31st, 1888, Eddyco, N.D.		Hillsboro, N.D.
2	CURTIS	Marion Kent	31		M	S.	October 10th, 1891, Wichita, Kansas		Kent, Ohio
3	CREWDSON	Sarah	39		F	M.	February 21st, 1883, Salem, Oregon		538 Roscoe st. Chicago, Ill.
4	DWYRE	Percy G.	44		M	M.		PASSPORT #74953 Issued Aug 15th.1921	War Dept. Munition Bldg.Washington, D.C.
5	DWYRE	Jeanne J.	30		F	M.		1898 Distr.Court Larimer Co. Colorado	" " "
6	DWYRE	Roger G.	8		M	S.		PASSPORT #145422 Issued Feby 18th.1921 American by marriage, 1920	" " "
7	FLINT	Gertrude	47		F	M.	March 20th, 1875 Bourbon, Indiana	American parents	538 Roscoe st. Chicago, Ill.
8	GALLAGHER	Elizabeth	46		F	M.	1/25/76 Vacaville, Cal.		21 Loretta Ave. Piedmont Cal.
9	GASTON	Frances P.	60		F	S.	June 1862 Somerville, N.J.		18 W. High st. Somerville, N.J.
10	GLOSSBRENNER	Emilie C.	42		F	S.	May 30th, 1880 York, Penn.		353 East Market st. York Penn.
11	HAWLEY	CHARLES G.	54		M	M.	June 20th 1868 Chicago, Ill.		620 Marquette Building, Chicago, Ill.
12	HAWLEY	VIRGINIA L.	46		F	M.	July 21- 1876 Hillsboro, Virginia		" "
13	KUENSTLER	Ludwig	62		M	S.		PASSPORT #225924 Issued Oct 20th.1922	662 E. 170th st. New York City
14	LARSON	Gunder M.	34		M	S.	February 16th, 1888 Clay Co. Minnesota	January 1917, Supreme Court Bronx Co. N.Y.	Hillsboro, N.D.
15	MERRILL	Henry F.	69		M	S.	June 15th, 1853 White River, Vermont		149 Brattle st. Cambridge, Mass.
16	PHILLIPS	James D.	26		M	M.	March 5th, 1896 Friendship, Arkansas		Arkadelphia, Arkansas
17	SEELYE	Theodore E.	35		M	M.	Nov. 7th, 1887 New Orleans, La.		204 Locust st. Harrisburg, Penna.
18	SEELYE	Georgia Bailey	24		F	M.	Jan. 12th, 1898 Harrisburg, Penna.		" "
19	SMITH	Frances Hughs	40		F	W.	March 28th, 1882 Wayne, Penna		414 St.Davids Road, St.Davids, Penna.
20	SOLOMON	Morris F.	29		M	M.	Jan.15th, 1893 New York City, N.Y.		58 Argyle Rd. Brooklyn, N.Y.
21	WALTER	Valerie H.	30		F	S.	Febr. 15th, 1872 Baltimore, Maryland		602 Madison Ave. New York City
22	WALTER	Clementine	40		F	S.	Nov.2nd, 1882 " "		Cambridge apts. Baltimore, Md.
23	VAN WORMER	Josephine	41		F	S.	Febr.16th, 1881 Cawker, Kansas		R.D.5 Box 60, Santa Rosa, California
24	MALOOF	Nicholas	36		M	M.		PASSPORT #208053 Issued July 27th.1922	106 S.Brady st. DuBois, Penna.
25	BRAVAD	Alma	23		F	S	March 11th, 1899, Menomonie Wisconsin	June 1906, Clerfield Co.Court	1010 Ellis St. Steven Point Wisconsin
26	GORDON	CHARLES K.	25		M	M	Phila Pa. May 30th.1897		22 West 31st St. New York City
27									
28									
29									
30									

(26)

5

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 603 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PRESIDENT ADAMS" sailing from London, December 21., 1922., Arriving at Port of New York Jan'y 2nd 9, 1923

No. on List.	Name in full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Bowen	Elizabeth M	17		F	S	Saginaw.Mich Jany 28th.1905	C-3298	Belair Manor Rosebank. Staten Island. N.Y.
2	Brown	Georgina C	41		F	M		PASSPORT "89455" Issued Oct 8th.1921 Thru marriage	Pearl River Rockland Co. N.Y.
3	Brown	Clifton P	13		M	S	Brooklyn. N.Y. Dec 6th. ~~1919~~ 1909	-do-	" "
4	Brown	Rollo W	42		M	M	Crooksville. Ohio Mar 15, 1880	210060	Carleton College Northfields Minn.
5	Brown	Ella A	43		F	M	Marion. Ohio Nov. 23, 1879		" "
6	Brown	Lorena S	24		F	S	Crooksville. Ohio Sept 1, 1898	214302	Crooksville. Ohio.
7	Coonsman	Henrietta	68		F	W	St.Louis. Mo. Oct. 28, 1865	144784	6141 Delwar Blvd St. Louis.
8	Crystal	Irene Martha	21		F	S	New York, N.Y. Mar 2, 1901	81386	336 West 71st Street New York, N.Y.
9	Davidson	Guilbert	22		M	S	Amsterdam. N.Y. Aug. 2, 1900	149599	2229 West Grand Boulevard Detroit.Mich.
10	Elsinger	Ruth M	24		F	S	St.Paul. Minn Aug. 29, 1898	96068	111 S. Crenshaw Blvd Los Angeles. Cal.
11	Fleenor ✓	James W	43		M	S	Dayton. Ohio. Sept.16, 1879	203059	Hotel Martinique 32nd & Broady.New York.
12	Haack	Maxwell	45		M	M	New York,N.Y. Apr. 7, 1877	121787	114 East 23rd Street New York,N.Y.
13	Hahn	Nancy C	30		F	M	St.Louis. Mo. Aug. 28, 1892		6142 Delwar Blvd St.Louis. Mo.
14	Hahn	Emanuel	30		M	M	" " Apr. 2, 1892	14787	" "
15	Hahn	Charless	3		M	S	San Antonio.Texas Feb 3, 1919	14788	" "
16	Hawley	Charles G	54		M	M	Cleveland, Ohio July 20, 1868		1430 Marquette Bldg Chicago. Illinois
17	Hawley	Virginia	36		F	M	Hartford Conn. July 22, 1886		
18	Kulke	Robert H	29		M	M	Weimar.Texas Mar 8, 1893	C-10351	336 West 71st Street New York, N.Y.
19	Kulke	Sophie C	25		F	M	New York,N.Y. Sept 4, 1897	do	" "
20	Magalhaes	Frank	42		M	M	Brazil	Came to U.S. as infant PP#228175 Naturalized on Father's papers Nov 1922	The N.Y. Edison Co., 55 Duane Street.N.Y.C.
21	Moffett	Carrie L	40		F	S	Winchester.Va. Aug. 9, 1882	189807	809 Cotton Avenue Birmingham. Ala.
22	Rippenbein	Julius	27		M	M	New York,N.Y. Oct. 29, 1895	203640	c/o. H. Rippen Perth Amboy. N.J.
23	Roth	Alexander	61		M	M		PASSPORT #223463 Issued Oct 7th.1922 Southern Dist. Court.N.Y. June 1905	114 East 23rd Street New York, N.Y.
24	Schiff	Madelon M	30		F	S	New York, N.Y. Dec 10, 1892	C-3015	c/o The Sunrise Co, 45 West 18th Street.N.Y.C.
25	Seelye	Theodore	26		M	M	Hartford, Conn. June 12, 1896		
26	Seelye	Georgia	25		F	M	Chicago, Ill. Aug 12, 1897		
27	Sharp	Clayton H	53		M	M	Seneca Falls.N.Y. Dec. 5, 1869	21004	118 Fisher Ave, White Plains, N.Y.
28	Sharp	KathleenH	40		F	M	Boston.Mass. Sept 7, 1882	do	" "
29	Sharp	Dorothy M	21		F	S	Newark,N.J. Dec 12, 1901	do	" "
30	Stoll	Arnold J	46		M	M	New York, N.Y. Aug. 1, 1876	21792	1107 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

SHEET #11 LINE 16 HAWLEY. CHARLES G. to CHERBOURG SHEET #10 LINE #11
do 11 do 17 HAWLEY. MRS VIRGINIA do do 10 do 12
do 11 do 25 SEELYE. THEODORE do do 10 do 17
do 11 do 26 SEELYE. MRS GEORGIA do do 10 do 18

PURSER.

(26)

6

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 12

S. S. "PRESIDENT ADAMS" sailing from London, December 21, 19 22, Arriving at Port of New York JANUARY 1st, 2nd, 19 23

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
									10
1	Skinner	Charles E	57	✓	M	M	Perry Co. Ohio May 30, 1865		Elinore Road Wilkinsburg, Pa.
2	Skinner	Gladys M	55	✓	F	M	Athens. Co. Ohio. Apr 24, 1867		" "
3	Stegman	Henry M	53	10	M	M	Louisville. Ky Jan 21, 1869		The Sanitarium Battle Creek. Mich
4	Stegman	Louise V	54	✓	F	M	New Antioch. Ohio Aug. 7, 1869		" "
5	Wells	Francis	26	✓	M	S	Seymour. Ind. Apr 18, 1896		1856 Park Road, Washington. D.C.
6	Wells	Katherine G	54	✓	F	W	Cleveland. Ohio. Oct 11, 1868		" "
7	Woods	Josephine U	36	✓	F	S	Chinkiang. China. Nov. 18, 1886		"Arrowhead", Charlottsville. Va.
8	Worley	Edmond A	29	✓	M	S	Shelbyville. Ill. Nov. 3, 1893		251 So. 1st Street Shelbyville. Ill.
9	Rippenbein	Dorothy D	24	✓	F	M	Perth Amboy. N. J. Jan 25, 1898		c/o H. Rippen Perth Amboy. N.J.
10	Rippenbein	Robert	3½	✓	M	S	" " May 30, 1919		" "
11	Scott	James T	35	✓	M	S	Atlanta. Ga. June 5th 1887		Eatonton. Ga.
12	Burton	Albert H	50	✓	M	S	Cisne. Ill. May 23, 1872		Belvidere Hotel. Phila. Pa.
13	~~JOHN~~								
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(12)

Thos R King Insp. 9:25 A.M.

#13- JOHN ADAMS to SHEET #8 LINE #15 (AN ALIEN)

PURSER.

7

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

(5)

11

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, RAYMOND C. CRISPELL, Surgeon of the S.S. "PRESIDENT ADAMS", SAILING THEREFROM, (State whether employed by regular vessel, or for the time being) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Regents of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven (11) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Raymond S. Crispell.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of [illegible], 1923

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

17—930

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT ADAMS. Passengers sailing from QUEENSTOWN., 23 DEC. 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
xxxx		xxxx

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 24 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., January 1st, 19 23

12

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for relative, whether paid by some other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend, or to some other person, and if so, what person and where; whether going to join a friend, and if so, what friend and where; whether going to some institution, and if so, what institution and where; whether going to some other place, and if so, what place.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he read? (Whether he can read some language or dialect.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1																										
2	Yes	Brother-in-law	$50	No.			Mr.A.Barrett, 6710 Madison Av. Cleveland Ohio	No	Penn	25 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Glenhest
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7	Yes	Aunt	$60	No			Aunt, Miss K.Drury, 701 Madison Avenue, New York City.	No	Penn	22 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Cregane.
8																										
9	No	Self	$50	No			Cousin Helen Ryan, 276 Prospect Avenue, Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Penn	Under 1 Year	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Shronell
10	No	Self	$50	No			Cousin Helen Ryan, 276 Prospect Avenue, Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Penn	Under 1 Year	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fresh	Black	Blue	None	Ireland	Shronell.
11	Yes	Self	$60	No			Wife Mrs.M.Manning, 34th.7th.Avenue. New York City.	No	Penn	2 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fresh	Black	Blue	None	Ireland	Shronell.
12	No	Self	$30	No			Uncle Patrick O'Neill, 46 Meeker Avenue, Brooklyn,N.York.	No	Penn	20 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Kilrush.
13	Yes	Self	$45	No			Sister Mrs.Mgt.Graham, 842 11th.Avenue, New York	3 Yrs	Penn		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Sixmilebridge
14	Yes	Self	$35	No			Cousin Patrick Nagle, 401 West 43rd.Street New York	No	Penn	23	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair		Blue	None	Ireland	Cashel
15	Yes	Self	$40	No			Uncle Peter Foran, 207 East 28th Street New York.	No	Penn	Under 1 Yr	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Mallow.
16	Yes	Aunt	$20	No			Aunt Rose McGreen, 49 East 75th.Street. New York.	No	Penn	Under 1 Yr	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Edenderry
17	Yes	Aunt	$25	No			Uncle Thomas F.Harrington, 174 Sherwood Ave. Syracuse,N.York	No	Penn	25 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballyjamesduff
18																									Ireland	Clogher
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—813

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.PRIDLEBURY MASTER of the S.S."PRESIDENT ADAMS", from QUEENSTOWN IRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven (11) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Pridlebury
MASTER.

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of ....., 1923

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

13

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, RAYMOND CRISPELL, Surgeon of the S.S. "PRESIDENT ADAMS", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether employed by steamship company or by the year or month) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Regents of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THIRTEEN (13) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Raymond S. Crispell M.D.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 1923

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

CAUTION.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—490

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENT ADAMS" Passengers sailing from London, December 21, 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Adler	Joseph	24	11	M	S	Salesman	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	England	Hebrew	England	London	J. Adler 28 Cephas Street. London. E.	Pa	Philadelphia
2		Attwell	Sarah A	75		F	M	—	"	English	"	"	"	"	Margate	Chas A Attwell 14 Victoria Ave. Northdown Rd Margate N.J.	Bound Brook	
										Transferred to Cabin								
4		Friston	Anthony H	29	9	M	S	Chemist	"	1411	"	"	English	Canada	Iroquoro Falls	Mother: Caroline Bowley 126 Guinness Bldg. Vauxhall. London	N.Y.	"
5		La Roue	Ada J	20		F	M	H'wife	"	1411	"	"	European	England	Bristol	Mother: Mrs. E.W.Tanner 19 Dean Cres. Southville, Bristol	N.Y.	"
6		McCartney	John	19	6	M	S	Butcher	"	1650	"	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother: Mrs Margaret McCartney 17 Crane Street. Belfast. Ireland	N.J.	Harrison
7	TRANSIT	McLeod	Colin	35		M	M	Vocalist	"	2650	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Inverness	Wife Mrs. Jessie McLeod 23 Hell Street. Inverness. Scotland	N.Y.	New York
8		Marshall	William M	45	3	M	W	Auto Painter	"	1650	"	England	English	U.S.A.	New York	Orphanage: Kay R Marshall Old Road, Clacton-on-Sea.	N.Y.	"
9		Penny	Margaretta	49		F	M	None	"	2650	"	"	"	British	U.S.A.	Daughter: Mrs. Reane 10 Keynsham Gardens. Eltham. London	D.C.	Washington
10		Wolinsky	Abram	38		M	M	Engineer Exporter	"	Fr. Ger. Rus. Eng. Italian	"	Russia	Hebrew	Egypt	Alexandria	Mother: S. Wolinsky 480 Chestnut St. Holyoke. Mass	Mass	Holyoke
11		Wolinsky	Fanny	28		F	M	Wife	"	" 1650 "	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
12	UNDER 16	Wolinsky	Robert R	11	9	M	S	—	"	2-254 & 34-1650	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
13	UNDER 16	Wolinsky	Jeanne	9	11	F	S	—	"	Fren. Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
14		Wolinsky	Elisabeth	20		F	S	—	"	Eng. Fr. Ital.	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

V-207-686

ADMITTED

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

E.B. Hartzmark 1/3/23, ex. #14 #14 Cancelled

9

#3- ARCHIBALD DAVIES. TRANSFERRED TO CABIN, SHEET #8 LINE #15

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, January 1st., 19 23

c- 14

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage with money paid by him or other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose; and if so, state which.	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Years or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	$1000 00	Yes	Yes. 5mos	Detroit	Brother: Lewis Adler Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	10	Fair	Abn	Gray	None	England	London
2		"	200 00	1920			Daughter: Mrs. A. Fennimore, Bound Brook, N.J.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	Blind Left Eye drawn	5	5	Dk	Gray	Brn	None	"	"
3							[illegible]	Transferred to Cable																		
4	"	"	$80 00	Yes	3	Detroit New York	Y.M.C.A. 215 W. 23rd Street New York City. N.Y.	"	Perm	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6½	Fair	Brn	Gray	Scar L. Wrist	England	London
5	"	"	50 00	No			Husband: 968 Fox Street New York. (Bronx)	"	Perm	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	4	11½	"	Lt	"	None	"	Bristol
6	"	Brother	$270 00	No			Brother: Pat McCartney 819 Harrison Ave, Harrison. N.J.	"	5 years	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	Fresh	Blk	"	None	Ireland	Belfast
7	"	Self	$100 00	No			Yes. Brother-in-law: Roderick MacRae 34 1st Avenue, New York, N.Y.	Yes	2 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6½	"	Drk	Hal	None	Scotland	Greenock
8	"	"	$25 00	Yes	19	New York	1003 E. 179th Street Bronx. N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	Fair	Lt	Gray	Mole R. Wrist	England	London
9	"	"	$60 00	1917	2 mos	New York Washgtn	Daughter: Mrs Miller 525 14th Street. S.E. Washington. D.C.	No	Perm	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	Med	Brn	Brn	None	"	Penzance
10		Self	$ "	No			Mother: S. Wolinsky 480 Chestnut St. Holyoke. Mass.	No	Perm	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	9		Brn	Gray	None	Russia	Reine
11		"	$ 20 00	"			" " "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	1		Drk	Brn	None	"	Odessa
12		"	" "	"			" " "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	4	9		Brn	Blue	None	"	"
13		"	" "	"			" " "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	4	2		Fair	"	None	"	"
14		"	0 "	7 Mo	Pvt.		" " "	"	"	"	From Sheep 1/6/1923 — 1 Sm. No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	3		Brn	Gray	None	"	Reine
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Cable Message 12 26 Reports of Cheer

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. PENDLEBURY MASTER *, of the* S.S. "PRESIDENT ADAMS" *, from* LONDON ENG. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* THIRTEEN (13) *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J Pendlebury
MASTER.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 *day of* [illegible], *19* 23

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

15

S. S. [illegible] sailing from London, December 21., 19 22., Arriving at Port of New York Jany 2nd., 19 23

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Sormowsky	Alice A	20		F	M		Married Sept 6th 1922 Husb. August 24, 1918 Southern District Court Georgia. 1060345	Hunterwichael 431 West 45th Street. New York City. N.Y.
2	Sormowsky	Alice	2		F	S	London Eng Oct 29th. 1920	Father naturalized as above [illegible] Supreme Court N.Y. June 8, 1922	" " "
3	Cooley	John J	35		M	S			97 Sherman Street Brooklyn. N.Y.
4	Farmer	Wilhelmina B	42		F	M	C-1175.15	PP#112515 Issued Nov 19th 1920 Thru Marriage	J.C. Farmer 199 Chambers Street. N.Y.C.
5	Farmer	William B	5		M	S	Bronx. N.Y. Jan 9th 1915		" "
6	Ramsley	William T	58		M	W		PP#155357 Issued April 27th.1922 District Court of Nebraska Mar. 10.1902	Oconto. Nebr.
7	Worms	Jane	40		F	M	USC-40034 Boston 1/4/24	Husbands PP#4438 Issued May 3rd.1920 Thru Marriage Boston. Mass. at London	c/o. Mrs Coster 159 Hichborn Street. Revere. Mass.
8	Worms	Benjamina	12	11	M	S	Jan 9th.1920		" "
9	Worms	Leah	8		F	S	July 7th.1914		" "
10	Worms	Henry	6		M	S	March 8th.1916		" "
11	Walsh	Charles	58		M	S		PP#199169 Issued June 28th.1922 Federal Court. Los Angeles. Calif.	2223½ Weston Ave, Seattle. Washington.
12	TYNDELL.						CONSULAR PASSENGER		
13	TYNDELL.	ROBERT	26		M	S	April 26th.1896 West Hoboken N.J.	Lear Cert 6-784 1/4/24	404 Traphagen St West Hoboken N.J.
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Ebeph # 1 Cert 10 30 24

#1-2 Lunabright Seal 1/3/23

(12) Lear Passport.

10

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Form 518
U. S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

For use by the North United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "[illegible]" sailing from Cherbourg, December 22nd., 19 22, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JANUARY 1st, 19 23

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BLANCHETTE	Charles	48		M.	M.	April 1st, 1874. [illegible]	225287.	1501 Morgan Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

11

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16-914

Form 500

U. S. Immediate Transportation without Appraisement Entry

Entered at the port of ..... for immediate transportation without appraisement to .....

All vessels from foreign ports having on board United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of the United States from a foreign port, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of the United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6c 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

17

S. S. PRESIDENT ADAMS, sailing from QUEENSTOWN, [illegible] 19__, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Jan 1st, 1923

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Devitt	Bridie	22		F	M		#210253 Passport taken out Washington D.C. 5/3/22.	560, 52nd. St. New York.
2	Devitt	John	2	1	M	S	April 11th. 1920, New York City.	do	560, 52nd. St. New York.
3	Devitt	Anna	8		F	S	March 23rd. [illegible], New York	do	560, 52nd. St. New York.
4	Spillane	John	35		M	S		FP#: 09147. Issued August 1st. 1922 Court Presidio Fort Bliss Texas 13-6-1918 District	42 10th. Street, Springfield, Mass
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

12

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

18—9714

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. [illegible] arrived [illegible], 192 , M., , from [illegible]

No.	Name of Alien	(T.S.)	Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	Cause of Detention	Disposition	Discharged By Inspector	Discharged Date	Discharged Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
✓	1	La [illegible], Ada	2:00	5	5		1	To call	Uncle Clarence 918 Lorst. Bronx N.Y.C.	Dobrick	1/4	9:45	1	—	1
✓	2	Cal[illegible], Katie	2:10	1	15		1	" call	Mrs. Maria Cleman 4906 - 6th Av. Bklyn N.Y.	Hynes	1/4	11:20	1	—	1
✓	3	Le[illegible]K, Mary Kate	2:10	Q1	16		1	" call	Father Brogan,	John	1/3	3:35	—	—	—
✓	4	M[illegible]ll, Bridget	2:15	1	12		1	" call	Uncle Pat. O'Neil, 416 Decatur Av. Bklyn N.Y.	Catlett	1/4	9:35	1	—	1
✓	5	DERRY, Kathleen	2:20	Q1	7		1	" call	Uncle Kate Barry, 701 Madison Av. N.Y.C.	"	1/4	1:30	1	1	1

[illegible] U.S. Hire - 1/3/18

S.S. arrived [illegible] 19 M. from [illegible]

Index No.	Name	Group	No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.–Excl. Date	Def.–Excl. Page	Def.–Excl. Sec'y	Remarkings. Date	Remarkings. Page	Remarkings. Sec'y	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Sec'y	Admitted. Time	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported. Date	Ship.	Offence	Medals. Bronze	Silver	No. over
78f 1	ATWELL Sarah	5	2	1	L&C PH DEP	205	FLANNERY	11/1	65	EC			1/5	16	Lab	1st										
46m 2	BELLINGHAM Eduard	2 CAB	8	2/3	2	CL	105	KING					1/4	72	EC	11st										
28f	Annie	"																								
27m 3	LAZARUS Milliadis	"	7	7/8	2	UN 16 ACC	105	"					1/6	30	Merch	2d										
13m	Theodore	"																								
30f 4	Wolinsky Elisabeth	5	14	1	LOC No OP	Oct. 1/6/23 - 1 Om	Jamison	1/6	16	Lab			1/8	3	EC	10d										

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Form [illegible]

DIVISION OF OPERATIONS

UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD EMERGENCY FLEET CORPORATION

WASHINGTON, D. C.

CREW LIST

21

NOTE.—To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

Deadweight Tonnage .....

Steamship "[illegible]" *Managed by* [illegible] *Voyage No.* [illegible]

Sailing from [illegible] N.Y. *For* [illegible] *Date* [illegible]

Total crew 130

No.	NAME	RATING	NATIONALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE NAME	ADDRESS	RELATIONSHIP
1	[illegible] E.	[illegible]	U.S.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible] L.	[illegible]	U.S.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13						
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16						
17	[illegible] A.	[illegible]	U.S.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28						
29						
30						
31						
32	[illegible] JOHN [illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
33	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
34	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
35	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
36						
37						
38						
39						
40						
41	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
42	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
43	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
44	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
45						
46						
47						
48						
49						
50						
51	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
52						
53	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
54						
55						
56						
57						
58						
59						
60						

DECK DEPARTMENT	ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT	STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT
Officers	Engineers, petty	Stewards

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—9410

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

NOTE.—To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board.

Steamship "PRESIDENT ADAMS" *Managed by* UNITED STATES LINES *Voyage No.* 17 B

Sailing from NEW YORK N.Y. *For* LONDON ENG *Date* JAN 10th 1923

Deadweight Tonnage _____

Total crew 22

No.	NAME	RATING	NATIONALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE			
				AGE	NAME AND ADDRESS	RATE PAY	RELATIONSHIP
101.	YANDELL. FRANK	CHF ENGR	U.S.	40		$10.	
102.	GELFERT. HERMAN	1st AST	U.S.	37.		200.	
103.	KYLLESBECK. SUTUS	2nd AST	U.S.	41		175.	
104.	NEUGEBAUER. KUNIBERT	3rd	U.S.	35		155.	
105.	NIELSEN. PAUL P.	4th AST	U.S.	27		140.	
106.	HOSHWING. WILLIAM JUNIOR		U.S.	22		130.	
107.	TOCHER. SUTHERLAND	"	U.S.	19		120.	
108.	WILSON. THOMAS	"	INDIA	36		120.	
109.	RICKSTEEN. ROBERT	"	U.S.	20		120.	
110.	KILLUP. HELM	REG ENGR	ROMS	28		115.	
111.	GORLITZ. HENRY	DECK "	U.S.	23		70.	
112.	BARBELESCU. JOHN	ELECTN	U.S.	25		95.	
113.	LOYD. CLARENCE	STEPR	U.S.	27		65.	
114.	McGRATH. JOHN	WTR TDR	U.S.	27		65.	
115.	LAUFER. WILLIAM	"	U.S.	38		65.	
116.	FAX. ABRAHAM	"	U.S.	29		65.	
117.	CONWAY. WALTER	OILER	U.S.	25		65.	
118.	GLOVER. WILLIAM	"	U.S.	27		65.	
119.	WALKER. REGINALD	"	U.S.	20		65.	
120.	DAILY. ROBERT	"	U.S.	23		65.	
121.	WHITFIELD. EDMUND	"	U.S.	27		65.	
122.	DAVIS. CLYDE	"	U.S.	43		65.	
123.	BOLAND. FRANK	"	U.S.	25		65.	
124.	KEYES. JOHN	"	U.S.	32		65.	
125.	MCCORMAD. THEO	"	U.S.	44		65.	
126.	MAUSER. FERD'K	FIREMAN	U.S.	26		57.50	
127.	BARWALD. MENDEL	"	U.S.	21		57.50	
128.	WRIGEL. GEORGE	"	U.S.	25		57.50	
129.	DIETZ. JOHN	"	U.S.	35		57.50	
130.	BRATON. FRED	"	U.S.	21		57.50	
131.		"				57.50	
132.	NEILLY. DAVID	WIPER	U.S.	22		50.	
133.	BOSL. GEORGE	"	U.S.	20		50.	
134.	BICKLER. CHARLES	"	U.S.	21		50.	
135.		"				50.	
136.	SMIGAL. NATHAN	MESSMAN	POLAND	38		60.	
137.	EASTON. EDWARD	MESS BOY	ENG	20		50.	
138.	FAGAN. CRISTOPHER	MESSMAN	U.S.	25		50.	
139.		MESS BOY				50.	
41							
42							
43							
44							
45							
46							
47							
48							
49							
50							
51							
52							
53							
54							
55							
56							
57							
58							
59							
60							

DECK DEPARTMENT	ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT	STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT
Officers	Engineers, senior	Stewards

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

NOTE.—To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

Deadweight Tonnage .....

Steamship "[illegible]" *Managed by* UNITED STATES LINES *Voyage No.* 17 F

Sailing from [illegible] *For* LONDON ENG *Date* JANY 10th 1919

Total crew .....

23

No.	NAME	RATING	NATIONALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE			
				AGE	NAME	ADDRESS	RELATIONSHIP
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.	38	[illegible]	165.	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.	42	[illegible]	117.	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.	43	[illegible]	80.	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.	36	[illegible]	80.	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.	42	[illegible]	140.	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.	25	[illegible]	115.	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.	25	[illegible]	90.	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.	25	[illegible]	80.	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.	21	[illegible]	80.	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.	43	[illegible]	115.	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.	40	[illegible]	80.	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.	30	[illegible]	90.	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.	40	[illegible]	80.	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.	25	[illegible]	60.	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.	25	[illegible]	50.	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.	21	[illegible]	30.	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.	20	[illegible]	30.	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.	58	[illegible]	75.	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.	21	[illegible]	65.	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.	25	[illegible]	50.	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.	25	[illegible]	50.	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.	27	[illegible]	50.	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.	24	[illegible]	50.	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.	25	[illegible]	50.	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.	19	[illegible]	50.	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.	30	[illegible]	50.	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.	41	[illegible]	50.	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.	24	[illegible]	50.	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.	29	[illegible]	50.	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.	29.	[illegible]	60.	
31	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.	50.	[illegible]	50.	
32	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.	26	[illegible]	50.	
33	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.	25	[illegible]	50.	
34	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.	20	[illegible]	50.	
35	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.	40	[illegible]	60.	
36	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.	27	[illegible]	50.	
37	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.	23	[illegible]	50.	
38	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.	40	[illegible]	50.	
39	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.	25	[illegible]	50.	
40	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.	24	[illegible]	50.	
41	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.	23	[illegible]	50.	
42	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.	26	[illegible]	50.	
43	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.	20	[illegible]	50.	
44	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.	24	[illegible]	50.	
45	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.	28	[illegible]	50.	
46	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.	24	[illegible]	50.	
47	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.	22	[illegible]	50.	
48	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.	27	[illegible]	50.	
49	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.	23	[illegible]	50.	
50	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.	24	[illegible]	50.	
51	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.	23	[illegible]	50.	
52	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.	29	[illegible]	50.	
53	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.	25	[illegible]	50.	
54	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.	24	[illegible]	50.	
55	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.	28	[illegible]	50.	
56	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.	27	[illegible]	50.	
57							
58							
59							
60							

DECK DEPARTMENT	ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT	STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT
Officers	Engineers, junior	Stewards

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

20

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York N.Y.
Jan. 9th, 1923

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. President Adams
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 160 — Number of seamen deserted 9
Number of seamen discharged 160 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 130 — Total crew this date 130

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan. 3rd, 1923, consigned to U. S. Lines; is now lying at Pier 3 Hoboken N.J. and is expected to sail Jan. 10th, 1923, for London.
via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
See attached lists.			

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

JAN 3 - 1923

25

Vessel S.S. "PRESIDENT ADAMS", *arriving at* NEW YORK N.Y., [illegible], *19* 22., *from the port of* LONDON ENGLAND

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	1	GRUBER	JACK	O.S.	12/2/22	NEW YORK	Discharged	YES	21	M	ENGLISH	US	5/7		
32	2	ATSMA	LAMBERT	"	12/6/22	do	do	do	23	M	do	US	5/6		
33	3	ZIERIES	JOHN	"	12/6/22	do	do	do	17	M	do	US	5/7		
34	4	FERNANDEZ	EDUARDO	MESSMAN	11/29/222	do	do	do	26	M	SPANISH	US	5/8		
35	5	DE ARANA	PEDRO	MESS BOY	11/30/22	do	do	do	23	M	do	US	5/7		
36	6	FEARSON	JOHN	MESSMAN	11/29/22	do	do	do	34	M	IRISH	US	5/7		
37	7	GREEN	ARTHUR	MESS BOY	12/5/22	do	do	do	20	M	ENGLISH	US	5/7		
101	8	GELFERT	HERMAN	CHF ENGR	12/1/22	do	do	do	37	M	GERMAN	US	5/6		
102	9	KYELLESBECK	SOFUS	1st Ast.	12/1/22	do	do	do	32	M	DANISH	US	5/8		
103	10	NEUGEBAUER	KUNIBERT	2nd "	12/1/22	do	do	do	34	M	GERMAN	US	5/8		
104	11	GANONG	CHARLES F.	3rd "	12/1/22	do	do	do	44	M		US	5/7		
105	12	NILSEN	PAUL	4th "	12/1/22	do	do	do	27	M	DANISH	US	5/8		
106	13	APGAR	HARRY	JUNIOR	12/2/22	do	do	do	28	M	ENGLISH	US	5/8		
107	14	RICKSTEEN	ROBERT	"	12/4/22	do	do	do	20	M	do	US	5/8		
108	15	WILSON	THOMAS	"	12/29/22	do	do	do	35	M	BRITISH	1st.P.	5/7		
109	16	HOERNING	WILLIAM	"	12/2/22	do	do	do	22	M	ENGLISH	US	5/9		
110	17	KILLUP	HELM	REFG ENGR	11/29/22	do	do	do	38	M	RUSSIAN	1st. P.	5/9		
111	18	GOERLITZ	HENRY	DECK "	11/29/22	do	do	do	23	M	ENGLISH	US	5/7		
112	19	BARBELESCU	JOHN	ELECTN	11/29/22	do	do	do	31	M	RUMANIAN	US	5/7		
113	20	TOCHER	SOTHERLAND	STKPR	12/4/22	do	do	do	19	M	ENGLISH	US	5/8		
114	21	MAGNUSSON	HENRY	WTR TDR	11/29/22	do	do	do	28	M	SWEDISH	US	5/7		
115	22	WEST	FRED	"	11/29/22	do	do	do	27	M	ENGLISH	US	5/8		
116	23	MCGRATH	JOHN		11/29/22	do	do	do	27	M	do	US	5/7		
117	24	WALKER	REGINALD	OILER	11/29/22	do	do	do	19	M	do	US	5/6		
118	25	DAILY	ROBERT	"	11/29/22	do	do	do	23	M	do	US	5/7		
119	26	LOYD	THOMAS		11/29/22	do	do	do	27	M	do	US	5/8		
120	27	CONWAY	WALTER	"	11/29/22	do	do	do	24	M	do	US	5/7		
121	28	GLOVER	WILLIAM		12/4/22	do	do	do	27	M	do	US	5/8		
122	29	JEFFERSON	MONCRIEF	"	12/4/22	do	do	do	21	M	do	US	5/7		
123	30	GREEN	DAVID	"	12/4/22	do	do	do	23	M	do	US	5/7		

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records Camera 2, Roll 1011

Identification of Document	Defects Found: Set Number	Illegible	Out of Focus	Improper Exposure	Improper Orientation	Improper Sequence	Retakes Required	Remarks
[illegible]	X							[illegible]
[illegible]								[illegible]
[illegible]								[illegible]

Inspected by: [illegible] Date: [illegible]

Retakes ordered by: [illegible] Date: FEB 9 1944

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retakes listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

FEB 9 1944 [signature]
Date Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

FEB 9 1944 [signature]
Date Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

Form 508
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "PRESIDENT ADAMS" ....., *arriving at* NEW YORK ....., [illegible], *19* 22, *from the port of* LONDON ENGLAND 26

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
124 1	BOLAND	FRANK	OILER	12/4/22	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	35	M	BRITISH	US	5/8		
125 2	WHITFIELD	EDMUND	"	12/5/22	do	do	do	27	M	ENGLISH	US	5/7		
126 3	KEENAN	THOMAS	FIREMAN	11/29/22	do	do	do	21	M	do	US	5/7		
127 4	FAX	M ABRAHAM	"	11/29/22	do	do	do	28	M	do	US	5/7		
128 5	BARWALD	MENDEL	"	12/4/22	do	do	do	21	M	do	US	5/8		
129 6	ANDERSON	IVDR	"	11/29/22	do	do	do	34	M	SWEDISH	US	5/7		
130 7	ROHDE	WILLIAM	"	12/4/22	do	do	do	40	M	DANE	US	5/8		
131 8	TRADE	FRANK	"	11/29/22	do	do	do	28	M	POLISH	US	5/8		
132 9	BOSL	GEORGE	WIPER	11/29/22	do	do	do	30	M	ENGLISH	US	5/8		
133 10	DIETZ	JOHN F.	"	11/29/22	do	do	do	25	M	do	US	5/7		
134 11	MAURER	FREDERICK	"	12/4/22	do	do	do	26	M	do	US	5/9		
135 12	ROONET.	RALPH	"	12/4/22	do	do	do	22	M	do	US	5/7		
136 13	BRENER.	JOHN	MESSMAN	12/3/22	do	do	do	58	M	GERMAN	US	5/8		
137 14	EASTON.	EDWARD	MESS BOY	12/2/22	do	do	do	20	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/8		
138 15	FAGAN.	CRISTOPHER	MESSMAN	12/5/22	do	do	do	25	M	ENGLISH	US	5/7		
139 16	SHAY.	CHARLES	MESS BOY	12/5/22	do	do	do	22	M	do	US	5/8		
201 17	KING.	JOHN	CHF STD	11/29/22	do	do	do	34	M	do	US	5/8		
202 18	CLARKE.	FRED	2nd STEWARD	11/29/22	do	do	do	48	M	do	US	5/8		
203 19	DALY	FRANCES	STEWARDESS	12/3/22	do	do	do	43	F	do	US	5/7		
204 20	BARRE.	CARL	STKPR	11/29/22	do	do	do	35	M	SWEDEN	US	5/6		
205 21	GIACHINO.	GIOVANNI	1st COOK	11/29/22	do	do	do	34	M	ITALY	ITALY	5/7		
206 22	VALCHERA.	GUISEPPI	2nd COOK	11/29/22	do	do	do	45	M	SWISS	SWISS	5/9		
207 23	GERMANO.	JACKIMO	2nd ASST COOK	12/3/22	do	do	do	23	M	ITALY	ITALY	5/8		
208 24	MOLINORO.	GENASSO	3rd COOK	12/29/22	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5/8		
209 25	STODL	FRED	SCULLION	11/29/22	do	do	do	38	M	English	US	5/7		
210 26	HONEYWILL.	FRED	do	11/29/22	do	do	do	31	M	do	BRITISH	5/8		
211 27	HAMILTON.	JAMES	BAKER	11/29/22	do	do	do	53	M	do	do	5/8		
212 28	DUNBAR.	STEPHEN	2nd do	11/29/22	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5/7		
213 29	KAVANAUGH.	JOHN	ASST do	11/29/22	do	do	do	21	M	do	US	5/8		
214 30	STADLER.	JOHN	BUTCHER	12/5/22	do	do	do	39	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/9		

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 ....

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S."PRESIDENT ADAMS", *arriving at* NEW YORK N.Y. U.S.A. [redacted], 19 22, *from the port of* LONDON ENG. 6 27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
215	1	SHANNON.	JOSEPH	2nd BUTCHER	12/6/22	NEW YORK	Discharged	YES	38	M	English	US	5/8	
216	2	NEWLAND.	JOHN	SCULLION	11/29/22	do	do	do	56	M	do	BRITISH	5/7	
217	3	REANEY.	ANTHONY	LINENKEEPER	11/29/22	do	do	do	27	M	do	US	5/10	
218	4	STEINER.	JACK	ASST STD	11/29/22	do	do	do	27	M	SWISS	SWISS	5/9	
219	5	MATTUS.	BERNARD	DO	11/29/22	do	do	do	30	M	English	US	5/6	
220	6	BARTRAM.	JACK	do	11/29/22	do	do	do	28	M	do	US	5/9	
221	7	HERBST.	CARL	do	11/29/22	do	do	do	25	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/8	
223	8	ANDREATOS	CONSTANTIOS	do	11/29/22	do	do	do	25	M	GREECE	GREEK	5/7	
224	9	MURDOCK.	ROBERT	do	11/29/22	do	do	do	18	M	English	English	5/8	
225	10	HUGHES.	DAVID	do	11/29/22	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5/7	
226	11	TWYMAN.	VICTOR	do	11/29/22	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5/8	
227	12	DE MELLO.	ARTHUR	do	11/29/22	do	do	do	24	M	Portugese	US	5/7	
228	13	JOHNSON.	CHARLES	do	11/29/22	do	do	do	35	M	English	English	5/8	
229	14	CRITTENDEN.	CHARLES	do	11/29/22	do	do	do	32	M	do	US	5/9	
230	15	DIETRICH.	PAUL	do	11/29/22	do	do	do	45	M	do	US	5/8	
231	16	SMITH	CHARLES	do	11/29/22	do	do	do	35	M	do	US	5/6	
232	17	BURKE.	WILLIAM	do	12/2/22	do	do	do	18	M	do	US	5/7	
233	18	DAMS.	JACOB	PRINTER	11/29/22	do	do	do	43	M	German	German	5/8	
234	19	HOLLAND.	HUGH	WATCHMAN	11/29/22	do	do	do	35	M	English	US	5/8	
235	20	RILEY.	JAMES	DO	11/29/22	do	do	do	54	M	do	US	5/9	
238	21	MACKHOVEN.	JOSEPH	PANTRYMAN	12/4/22	do	do	do	48	M	Belgium	Belgium	5/10	
239	22	MERDENS.	AUGUST	2nd do	12/4/22	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5/9	
240	23	SEIGAL.	NATHAN	3rd do	12/4/22	do	do	do	32	M	Poland	Poland	5/9	
241	24	MARSDEN.	CHARLES	DISHWASHER	11/29/22	do	do	do	39	M	English	English	5/8	
242	25	WHITLOCK.	HENRY	do	11/29/22	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5/7	
243	26	McCLELLAN.	MARTIN	3rd Class Std	11/29/22	do	do	do	52	M	do	US	5/10	
244	27	FISHER.	ANNA	STEWARDESS	12/4/22	do	do	do	25	F	M	do	US	5/5
245	28	MELANSON.	EDWARD	3rd Cl Cook	11/29/22	do	do	do	29	M	do	English	5/9	
246	29	CHANCHA.	FRANK	asst & Crew	11/29/22	do	do	do	26	M	SPAIN	SPAIN	5/7	Discharged 11th January 1923
247	30	BRANDT.	JOSEPH	SCULLION	11/29/22	do	do	do	20	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/7	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 .....

....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*- (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

UNITED STATES LINES
CHECKED BY
IMMIGRATION
INSPECTOR
NEW YORK

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S."PRESIDENT ALLEN", *arriving at* NEW YORK N.Y. U.S.A. March, *19* 22, *from the port of* LONDON ENG. 28

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
248	1	ELDRIDGE.	WILLIAM	SCULLION	11/29/22	NEW YORK	Discharged	YES	33	M	English	US	5/7	
249	2	BONALLI.	PETER	3rd Cl Pantry	11/29/22	do	do	do	44	M	Italian	US	5/8	
250	3	LOUSIDIS.	NICHOLAS	ASST STD	11/29/22	do	do	do	22	M	Greek	Greece	5/9	
251	4	MARCUS.	ELIAS	do	12/4/22	do	do	do	28	M	French	France	5/8	
252	5	STEIN.	JOSEPH	do	12/4/22	do	do	do	24	M	English	US	5/9	
253	6	BANNER.	JOSEPH	do	12/4/22	do	do	do	34	M	Austrian	US	5/8	
254	7	MARTINO.	PAUL	do	12/4/22	do	do	do	29	M	Italian	US	5/7	
255	8	LAMM.	RUBEN	do	12/4/22	do	do	do	53	M	English	US	5/8	
256	9	HACKETT.	JOHN	do	12/4/22	do	do	do	41	M	do	US	5/7	
257	10	MARTIN.	JACK	do	12/2/22	do	do	do	27	M	do	ENGLISH	5/8	
258	11	DELVENTHAL.	THEO	do	11/29/22	do	do	do	56	M	German	US	5/9	
259	12	BECKER.	ANTON	do	11/29/22	do	do	do	35	M	German	German	5/7	
260	13	SCHMIDT.	JOHN	do	11/29/22	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5/8	
261	14	TREMPENAN	ALEX	do	11/29/22	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5/9	
262	15	DIETRICH.	HERMAN	do	11/29/22	do	do	do	54	M	do	do	5/8	
263	16	FORSTER.	ALFRED	do	12/1/22	do	do	do	28	M	English	US	5/9	
264	17	EDWARDS.	HERBERT	SCULLION	11/29/22	do	do	do	36	M	do	English	5/9	
265	18	LEWIS.	EVERETT	BARBER	11/29/22	do	do	do	58	M	do	US	5/8	
266	19	KASTER.	ADRIAN	ASST STD	11/29/22	do	do	do	28	M	Holland	US	5/9	
267	20	DIENEMANN.	GUSTAV	BAND MASTER	11/29/22	do	do	do	54	M	German	US	5/7	
268	21	O'NEILL.	HARRY C.	ASST STD	12/4/22	do	do	do	28	M	English	US	5/8	
269	22	McKENNA.	JOHN	do	12/5/22	do	do	do	22	M	do	English	5/7	
270	23	DONOVAN.	CHARLES	do	12/5/22	do	do	do	37	M	do	US	5/8	
271	24	FITZGERALD.	HAROLD	do	12/5/22	do	do	do	30	M	do	US	5/7	
272	25	O'MALLEY.	JOSEPH	do	12/5/22	do	do	do	38	M	do	US	5/6	
273	26	GREEN.	JAMES	do	12/5/22	do	do	do	28	M	do	US	5/7	
274	27	SALISBURY.	ALBERT	do	12/5/22	do	do	do	35	M	do	US	5/8	
275	28	LAZARUS.	HENRY	do	12/5/22	do	do	do	26	M	do	US	5/6	
276	29	LANE.	MARGARET	MATRON	12/6/22	do	do	do	38	F	do	US	5/7	
277	30	ROTHGERS.	HARRY	BELL BOY	12/6/22	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5/8	
278														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* ....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
[illegible]n (north).	Turkish.
[illegible]n (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S."PRESIDENT ADAMS" ....., *arriving at* NEW YORK N.Y U.S.A. [illegible] *m.*, 1922, *from the port of* LONDON ENG. 29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
278	1 BECKER.	ISRAEL	BELL BOY	12/6/22	NEW YORK	Discharged	YES	19	M	English	US	5/8		
301	2 HUGHES.	WILLIAM G.	PURSER	11/29/22	do	do	do	36	M	do	US	5/7		
302	3 LOOMIS.	BENJAMIN R.	ASST PURSER	11/29/22	do	do	do	44	M	do	US	5/8		
303	4 FERRICK.	WILLIAM	SR RADIO	11/29/22	do	do	do	43	M	do	US	5/8		
304	5 STURGELL.	DEWEY	1st Jr Radio	11/29/22	do	do	do	24	M	do	US	5/9		
305	6 HILL.	OTIS	2nd Jr Radio	12/2/22	do	do	do	23	M	do	US	5/7		
306	7 WARREN.	GEORGE L.	Baggage Master	11/29/22	do	do	do	39	M	do	US	5/8		
307	8 GUTTERMAN.	ALFRED	YEOMAN	12/2/22	do	do	do	21	M	do	US	5/7		
401	9 CRISPELL.	RAYMOND	DOCTOR	11/29/22	do	do	do	29	M	do	US	5/10		
402	10 HOWARD.	ELIZABETH	NURSE	11/29/22	do	do	do	29	M	do	US	5/7		
403	11 HENKEN.	HARRY	HOSP ATTDT	11/29/22	do	do	do	24	M	do	US	5/8		
30	12 MULLER.	CARL	O.S.	11/29/22	do	do	do	20	M	do	US	5/8		
	13													
	14													
	15													
	16													
	17													
	18													
	19													
	20													
279	21 COKER	HARRY	ASST STD	12/21/22	LONDON	Discharged	YES	24	M	English	British	5/6		
280	22 Payson	Hugo	do	12/21/22	do	do	Yes	31	M	do	US	5/7		
281	23 CARTALLIAT	FLORIAN	do	12/21/22	do	do	YES	29	M	SWISS	SWISS	5/6		
38	24 PARKER	JOHN	A.B.	12/21/22	do	do	YES	41	M	IRISH	US	5/9		
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

Crew List No. 5/15

American Consulate General at London, England.

Date 20 Dec 1922

I hereby certify that the seal affixed to this crew list has been affixed in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

SEEN for the purpose of the United States.

SEAL

FEE STAMP. 1/4 3d

Vice Consul of the United States at London, England.

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

The above forty (4) members of this crew who signed on Dec 21 1922 on board after the visa stamp had been affixed at the Office of the Consulate General at London, when no provision was made for any additional members to be signed on.

Wm G Young
Vice Consul of United States at London, Eng.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11—1250

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OF VESSEL

I, J. [redacted] Y [redacted] of the S.S. [redacted], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew I brought in said vessel [redacted] part of [redacted] during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Act [redacted] instructions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

6

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

Master, [redacted]

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted pending the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF [illegible]

I, Charles Lincoln, Surgeon of the U. S. Public Health Service, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice in such by and under the laws of Louisiana and that I graduated from the University of Louisiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this third day of January, 1923

at New York

[illegible]	7	3		10
[illegible]	26 10	1 6	8	5 5
[illegible]	167 100	28 12	9	400
TOTAL	200 110	33 18	101	465

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CANADA. Passengers sailing from CONSTANTINOPLE, december 12 th, 19 2

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what grounds).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	P 475401 9/26/36																	
1		KAREKEHEIAN	ZAROUHI	48		F	M	Retired	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Armenia	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	M. Kalemkerian, 117 Grand Rue de Pera, Consple	N.Y.	New York
2		MOUMDJI	BARSAM	23		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Syria	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	Simon Moumtji, Karakdji-er Tsinili Han 2, Stamboul	Mass	Boston
3		KIASSIM	MEHMET	18		M	S	Merchant	Yes	French	Yes	Persian	Persian	Turkey	Consple	Saltji Mouet, Karakdji-er Tsinili Han 2, Stamboul	Mass	Boston
4		Terlemezian	Panos	56		m	s	Artist	yes	Armenian	yes	Armenia	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	Mr.Karageuzian Stamboul, Constantinople	N.Y.	New-York
5		Litcheff	Haim	18		m	s	Clerk	yes	French	yes	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Consple	Israel Contiel rue Kabristan Constantinople	N.Y.	New-York
6		Markoff	Stephan	57		m	m	Jurist	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Consple	Mr.Couteaux Agent Cie Fabre Constantinople	N.Y.	New-York
7		Markoff	Alexandra	23		f	s	housewife	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Consple	-do-	N.Y.	New-York
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

13

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, January 3rd, 191[illegible] 31

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
					1908	N.Y.Cy.,	Accompanying Mr.Melkon (american
1	Yes	Husband	50	Yes	1922	N.Y.	Citizen) 41 Broadway, N.Y.Cy.
2	Yes	Himself	50	Yes	1913 1922	Boston	To relations, 499a Boylston St, Boston, Mass
3	Yes	Himself	100	Yes			To relations, 499a Boylsten St,Boston, Mass
4	yes	himself	50	no	-	-	Zadig Matigian 52 Lexington ave. New-York
5	yes	himself	50	no	-	-	brother Baruch Behar 159 Forsyth st. New-York
6	yes	himself	50	no	-	-	Commander Colby Harvard club 27 W 44 th st. New-York
7	yes	father	50	no	-	-	-do-
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether ever before in the United States?	22 Length of time after arrival in the United States.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether believing in or opposed to organized government, or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief.	26 Whether ever before rejected or deported.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
No For ever Visiting for business reasons	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Br	Br	None	Greece	Corfu
	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Br	None	Turkey	Erzeroom
Visiting for business reasons	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Pr	None	Persia	[illegible]
no always	yesno	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	brown	brown		none	Turkey	Van
no always	yes	no nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	chest.	chest.		none	Russia	Kholatoff
no always	yes	no nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	white	brown	none	Russia	Korotcheff
no always	yes	no nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none	Russia	[illegible]

I, Fournis Peter Vlandis, of the S.S. Canada, from [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I have caused the said alien of said vessel to be examined, or the said alien has been examined by the officers thereof, to wit: a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn To before me this 3rd day of January, 1923

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Family or group*). Steamship lines should make no entry in this column. The space [illegible]

[illegible] to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter [illegible]

[illegible] Mrs. (for Mrs.) or F. (for Miss).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M. (married), S. (single), W. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 7 (*Alien or nonalien*). The entry should [illegible]

[illegible]

A head tax should be made on every [illegible] regardless of the amount of money [illegible]

A [illegible] who purchases a ticket either for himself or for others [illegible]

A [illegible]

Columns [illegible] should be made, if necessary, [illegible]

Column 8 (*Can read and write*). [illegible] Read and write, [illegible] exempted from [illegible]

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race of [illegible]

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). The entry [illegible] the name of the country of which [illegible] citizen or subject. [illegible] Questions 11 and 12 should be construed [illegible]

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Please write [illegible] the name of the city or town, if [illegible]

Column 13 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address*). [illegible]

Column 14 (*Ever in U. S.*). [illegible]

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in U. S., and if so, when and where*). [illegible]

Column 16 (*Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, which*). [illegible]

Column 17 (*Whether a polygamist*). [illegible]

Column 18 (*Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind*). [illegible]

Column 19 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much*). [illegible]

Column 20 (*Whether in possession of railroad ticket to interior destination, and if so, where to*). [illegible]

Column 21 (*Whether ticket is paid by himself or others, and if by others, whether by friends or relatives or by some society or charitable institution*). [illegible]

Column 22 (*Whether in possession of a passport, and if so, by what government issued, and number and place of issue*). [illegible]

Column 23 (*Height*). [illegible]

Column 24 (*Complexion*). [illegible]

Column 25 (*Color of hair*). [illegible]

Column 26 (*Color of eyes*). [illegible]

Column 27 (*Marks of identification*). [illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

[illegible]

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

[illegible]

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

32

S. S. CANADA sailing from CONSTANTINOPLE, december 12 th, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, Janucry 3 rd, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	MELKON	SAMUEL	44		M	M		U.S. Central Court, Boston, Mass. June, 1903	Going Home, 42 Broadway, New York Cy.
2	MELKON	ALICE	22		F	M		By marriage to above	42 Broadway, New York Cy.
3	MELKON	SAMUEL	1		M	S		By birth	42 Broadway, New York Cy.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(3)

11

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

24—214

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the [redacted], [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of January, 1923

at New York

[redacted]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CANADA. Passengers sailing from CONSTANTINOPLE, december 12 th, 19 22

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Nibour ✓	Nathalie	42	✓	f	m	housewif	yes	French	yes	Russia	Russian ✓	Turkey	Conople	Anatol Glassoff 288 Grand rue de Pera, Conople	N.Y.	New-York
2		Baker ✓	Johan	39	✓	m	m	farmer	yes	English Russian	yes	Russia	Dutch	Turkey	Conople	Henry Schroeter rue Constantin, Tatavla, Conople	Pa.	Atglon
3		Baker	Anna	33	✓	f	m	housewif	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Dutch	Turkey	Conople	-do-	Pa.	Atglon
4	UNDER 16	Baker ✓	Zara	9	✓	f	s	student	yes	German	yes	Russia	Dutch	Turkey	Conople	-do-	Pa.	Atglon
5	UNDER 16	Baker ✓	Anna	8	✓	f	s	-	no	-	no	Russia	Dutch	Turkey	Conople	-do-	Pa.	Atglon
6	UNDER 16	Baker ✓	Catherine	6	✓	f	s	-	no	-	no	Russia	Dutch	Turkey	Conople	-do-	Pa.	Atglon
7	UNDER 16	Baker ✓	Jacob	4	✓	m	s	-	no	-	no	Russia	Dutch	Turkey	Conople	-do-	Pa.	Atglon
8	UNDER 16	Baker ✓	Jegan	2	✓	m	s	-	no	-	no	Russia	Dutch	Turkey	Conople	-do-	Pa.	Atglon
9		Kerber ✓	Marie	32	✓	f	m	housewif	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Russian ✓	Turkey	Conople	Henry Schroeder Eastern Co. Galata, Conople	Ok.	Beaver
10		Kerber ✓	Heinrich	47	✓	m	m	farmer	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Russian	Turkey	Conople	-do-	Ok.	Beaver
11		Kerber ✓	Lora	19	✓	f	s	housewif	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Russian	Turkey	Conople	-do-	Ok.	Beaver
12	UNDER 16	Kerber ✓	Heinrich	13	✓	m	s	student	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Russian	Turkey	Conople	-do-	Ok.	Beaver
13		Kerber ✓	Helene	24	✓	f	s	housewif	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Russian	Turkey	Conople	-do-	Ok.	Beaver
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

15

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

List 33

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

24

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, January 3 rd, 19

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	21 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether alien is going to join a husband or parent already in the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether alien is coming in pursuance of any previous arrangement with any person or company to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether coming because of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1		american yes red cross	50	no	-	-	friend address Mr. Dubinsky 317 W 50 th st.New-York	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Russia	Moscow
2		no himself	50	no	-	-	William Stoltzfus Avlon, Pa.	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	brown	brown	none	Russia	Franztal
3		no husband	50	no	-	-	-do-	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fairblue	none	Russia	Franztal
4		no father		no	-	-	-do-	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	fairblue	none	Russia	Franztal
5		no father		no	-	-	-do-	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	fair	fairblue	none	Russia	Franztal
6		no father		no	-	-	-do-	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	fair	fairblue	none	Russia	Franztal
7		no father		no	-	-	-do-	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	3	10	fair	fairblue	none	Russia	Franztal
8		no father		no	-	-	-do-	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	3		fair	fairblue	none	Russia	Franztal
9		american nored crobs	20	no	-	-	J.P. Kerber Beaver, Oklahama	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Russia	Barangar
10		american no red cross	50	no	-	-	-do-	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	6		brown	brown	none	Russia	Simferopol
11		american no red cross	30	no	-	-	-do-	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5		brown	brown	none	Russia	Barangar
12		american no red cross	20	no	-	-	-do-	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	brown	none	Russia	Simferopol
13		american no red cross	30	no	-	-	-do-	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Russia	Barangar
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

A SWORN STATEMENT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR AGENT OF THE VESSEL

I, Fanny Lois Hoole, of the S.S. Lancastria, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 75 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fanny

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of January, 1923

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with intent and continuing for one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is the object for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of allegiance, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from visits abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if going to the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—Money brought by the head of a family should (individual or family the same because of money shown). Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 31.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors at ports of arrival. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

35

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Isidor Fraund, Surgeon of the S.S. Lusitania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cornell University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

I. Fraund

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of January, 1913

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

U. S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CANADA. Passengers sailing from CONSTANTINOPLE, december, 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	ZAFIROPOULOS	CONSTANTIN	20		M	M	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Consple	Mr. Pasropoulos, Passage d'Europe, Pera.	Mich	Detroit
2		GAZIVODA	MILO	42		M	M	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	Tchecko-Slovak	Bohemian	Turkey	Consple	Pandolei Gazivoda, 62 Yenitcharche, Pera, Consple	Mich	Detroit
3		GAZIVODA	ANNA	27		F	M	Housework	Yes	Bohemian	Yes	Tchecko-Slovak	Bohemian	Turkey	Consple	Pandolei Gazivoda, 62 Yenitcharche, Pera, Consple.	Mich	Detroit
4		TCHILINOFF	EMMANUEL	39		M	M	Lawyer	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Turkey	Consple	League of Nations, Constantinople	N.Y.	New York
5		MINASSIAN	AGOP	35		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English Armenian	Yes	Russia	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	League of Nations, Constantinople	Mich	Detroit
6		MINASSIAN	VARTAR	25		F	M	Housework	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Russia	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	League of Nations, Constantinople	Mich	Detroit
7		BLUMBOURG	REVA	17		F	S	Dress maker	Yes	French, German	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Turkey	Consple	Joseph Fuhrer, 75 Rue des Banques, Constantinople	N.Y.	
8		GOLDSTEIN	REVA	30		F	M	Dress maker	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Turkey	Consple	Joseph Fuhrer, 75 Rue des Banques, Constantinople	N.Y.	Keshenbaum
9		CHAMLIAN	Garabed	55		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Russia	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	League of Nations, Constantinople	N.Y.	New York
10																		
11		[illegible]						[illegible]								[illegible]		
12		SAIRTCH	PAUL	39		M	M	Lawyer	Yes	French	Yes	Russia	Russian	Turkey	Consple	Mr. Jaenfeld, Eastern Co., Constantinople	N.Y.	Gloversville
13		SAIRTCH	MARIE	28		F	M	Housework	Yes	French	Yes	Russia	Russian	Turkey	Consple	Mr. Jaenfeld, Eastern Co., Constantinople	N.Y.	Gloversville
14		DONDES	JOSEPH	47		M	M	Artist	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Turkey	Consple	Joint Distribution Committee, Constantinople	N.Y.	New York
15		DONDES	ESTHER	44		F	M	Housework	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Turkey	Consple	Joint Distribution Committee, Constantinople	N.Y.	New York
16		[illegible]						[illegible]								[illegible]		
17		[illegible]						[illegible]								[illegible]		
18	ADMITTED	MARKOPOULOS	GEORGE	20		M	S	Student	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Turkey	Consple	Iliac Markopoulos, Baloulk Bazar, Stamboul, Consple	Mich	Detroit
19	ADMITTED	SERPEKIAN	ALEXANDER	42		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Armenia	Armian	Turkey	Consple	Arsenak Martigian, Asserika Han, Stamboul	N.Y.	New York
20	ADMITTED	SERPEKIAN	ANNITZA	40		F	M	Housework	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Armenia	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	Arsenak Martigian, Asserika Han, Stamboul	N.Y.	New York
21	ADMITTED	PENTCH	SAMIRAM	19		F	S	Housework	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	Simon Noumtji, Karakdjiler Tsirili Han 2, Stamboul	Mass	Boston
22	ADMITTED	PENTCH	SIROUI	46		F	M	Housework	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	Simon Noumtji, Karakdjiler Tsirili Han 2, Stamboul	Mass	Boston
23	ADMITTED	BEDROSSIAN	Michael	22		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Armenia	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	Onnig Baloukdjian, Phaliron Mar. Galata, Consple	Ont	St Catharines
24		Michaile	Michel	34		m	s	merchant	yes	English	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Consple	Sarantis Brothers 53, Avid Han, Galata, Consple	N.Y.	New-York
25		Hamparzonian	Gervant	32		m	s	merchant	yes	English	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	Brother Ab. Hamparzonian Beyoglu Han 1 Consple.	N.Y.	New-York
26	ADMITTED	Glaz	Joseph	41		m	s	electri cian	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Turkey	Consple	Lazaro Frango 23, Grand rue de Pera, Consple	N.Y.	New-York
27	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Glaz	Esther	32		f	m	housewife	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Turkey	Consple	-do-	N.Y.	New-York
28		Glaz	Rachel	2	6	f	s		no		no	Russia	Hebrew	Turkey	Consple	-do-	N.Y.	New-York
29		Glaz	Leven		9	m	s		no		no	Russia	Hebrew	Turkey	Consple	-do-	N.Y.	New-York
30		Nibour	Jacques	37		m	m	mecanic ian	yes	German	yes	Russia	Russian	Turkey	Consple	Anatol Glassoff 2nd, Grand rue de Pera, Consple	N.Y.	New-York

16 transfered in first class sheet lline 4 Terlenezian names
10-11-17 did not sail .Names not distinguishable

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ... 14 ...

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, January 3 rd, 19 23 — 36

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (If yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?)	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether going to or coming from any place or country other than the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever before refused admission to the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	
1	No	Himself	50	No	admitted by Hudson School for Boys Detroit, Michigan	No	For ever	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Br	Br	None	Turkey	Tomarza	
2	Yes	Himself	50	Yes 9 yrs	Mich	To his home, 361 Clarepoint Ave., Detroit, Mich	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Bk	Br	None	Montenegro	Cetoj-gorce	
3	Yes	Husband	50	No		Accompanying husband to 361 Clarepoint Ave., Detroit, Mich.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Br	Br	None	Tchoch	Cindi-nor	
4	No	Himself	50	No		Charles L Alperovitch, 514 E 42nd St New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Ind definite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Dark	Br	None	Russia	Ekater-inodar	
5	No	Himself	50	Yes 23	Mich	Meilon Atumian, Gold Ave, Detroit, Mich.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dk	Br	None	Russia	Ekater-inodar	
6	No	Husband	50	No		Meilon Atumian, Gold Ave, Detroit, Mich.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Bland	Br	None	Russia	Ekater-inodar	
7	Yes	Himself	50	No		Morris Broadhead, Keshekkoon, N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Br	Br	None	Russia	Odessa	
8	Yes	Himself	50	No		Morris Broadhead, Kheheekoon, N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Br	Br	None	Russia	Odessa	
9	Yes	Himself	60	Yes 17 yrs	N.Y	To rejoin his wife C. Chamlian, 1038 E 2nd St N.Y. Cy., N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Br	Br	None	Russia	Tiflis	
10	[illegible]					[illegible]																			
11	[illegible]					[illegible]																			
12	Yes	Himself	100	No		Mr. Kapesn, Gloversville, N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Fair	Br	Bl	None	Russia	Tchernaieff	
13	Yes	Herself	100	No		Mr. Kapesn, Gloversville, N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Br	None	Russia	Moscow	
14	Yes	Himself	25	Yes 1 yr.	N.Y.	L. Tarakowsky, 1912 2nd Ave., N.Y.Cy., N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Gr	Bl	None	Russia	Nejin	
15	Yes	Husband	25	Yes 1 yr	N.Y.	M. Tarakowsky, 1912 2nd Ave., New York Cy. N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Br	Bl	None	Russia	Glutzk	
16	[illegible]					[illegible]																			
17	[illegible]					[illegible]																			
18	No	Himself	30	No		admitted by University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Br	Br	None	Turkey	Ghazzeo	
19	Yes	Himself	300	No		Hrant Agamalian, 874 Broadway, New York Cy., N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Br	Br	None	Turkey	Harput	
20	Yes	Husband		No		Hrant Agamalian, 874 Broadway, New York City, N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Bk	Br	None	Turkey	Harput	
21	Yes	Herself	50	No		Visiting relatives, JOSEF B. BARSAM 429 A Boylston St, Boston, Mass	Yes	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Bk	Br	None	Turkey	Harput	
22	Yes	Herself	50	No		Visiting relatives, 429 Boylston St, Boston, Mass	Yes	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Bk	Br	None	Turkey	Harput	
23	[illegible]					Agnes Sedrassian, [illegible]																			
24	yes	himself	500	yes 1919	N.Y.	Catchares Brothers 29 Broadway, New-York	no	always	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none	Turkey	Panderma	
25	yes	himself	50	yes 2 y.	N.Y.	Cousin V.Hamparzonian 5435 156th st.New-York	no	always	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	brown		none	Turkey	Harpout	
26	yes	relations	200	yes 14 y.	N.Y.	H.Goodman 44 Avenue D. New-York	no	always	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	darkblue		none	Russia	Elisavetrad	
27	yes	relations	100	no	-	- -do-	no	always	yes	ho	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	darkblue		none	Russia	Elisavetrad	
28	yes	relations		no	-	- -do-	no	always	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	2		fair	darkblue		none	Turkey	Consple	
29	yes	relations		no	-	- -do-	no	always	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no						none	Turkey	Consple	
30	yes	american red cross	50	no	-	Mr.Dubinsky 317 W 50 th st.New-York	no	always	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown		none	Russia	Ekaterinoslav	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individual or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

[illegible] OF THE MASTER (OR [illegible]) OF [illegible]

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare: That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereon, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of January, 1903

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—Persons under 1 year of age in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each adult arrival, as, for example, Coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, machinist, carpenter, blacksmith, steel worker, ironworker, vessel owner, etc., and not simply as "engineer," "mechanic," "laborer," or "merchant," "clerk," "farmer."

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make their entries from the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or if examination is claimed upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people even if same as that of the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants who are residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Leghorn, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual stay of an hour in any part of any year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided for one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*If under contract, etc., and if so, how much*).—The answer should be yes in each case (indicated as "family ticket") or the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, by answering question 26, if alien has been deported at any time and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Louis Faurot, Surgeon of the S.S. Lapland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laval University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Faurot

Sworn to before me this 28 day of January, 1923

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CANADA. Passengers sailing from CONSTANZA, december 9 th, 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Golub	David	24		m	s	merchant	yes	Russian	yes	Romanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Chilia Nova	Central Relief Society Parfum 29	N.J.	Jersey City
2	ADMITTED	Mandelblat	Riva	21		f	s	housewife	yes	Russian	yes	Romanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	-do-	N.Y.	New-York
3	ADMITTED	Mermelstein	Josef	71		m	m	merchant	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	-do-	N.Y.	New-York
4		Mermelstein	Sura	52		f	m	housewife	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	-do-	N.Y.	New-York
5		Latinsky	Moise	57		m	m	merchant	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	-do-	N.Y.	New-York
6		Latinsky	Hana	55		f	m	housewife	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	-do-	Pa.	Philadelphia
7		Hovailo	Josef	26		m	s	soulpter	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	-do-	Pa.	Philadelphia
8		Hovailo	Ruchel	56		f	m	housewife	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	-do-	N.Y.	New-York
9		Bratzlavskaia	Sura	26		f	s	housewife	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	-do-	N.Y.	New-York
10		Bratzlavskai	Leia	22		f	s	housewife	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	-do-	N.Y.	New-York
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

22-118647-4/29/42 -505-

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . W

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—40

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, January 3 rd, 19 38

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such ultimate destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether class paid his own passage, or was paid for by relative, friend, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether coming under contract (express or implied) to labor in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who believes in the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	Whether coming for an immoral purpose.	Whether in the possession of prepaid railway ticket over entire route from foreign point to final destination in the United States.	Whether ever before refused admission to the United States or deported.	Whether ever before refused admission to the United States or deported, unless actually in custody on appeal from a previous excluding decision.	Whether under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	himself	yes	no	-	-	father Gold, Israel Central av. Jersey City	ne	ne	no	no	none	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	brown	brown	none	Roumania	Chilia
2	no	herself	yes	no	-	-	fiance Joe Daly 150 Forsyth st. New-York	ne	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fairchest.	brown	none	Roumania	Palesti
3	no	himself	yes	no	-	-	son Mermelstein Isidor 790 E. 152 th st. New-York	ne	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	he	5	4	brown	brown	none	Ukrainia	Tampole
4	no	husband	yes	no	-	-	-do-	ne	ne	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fairfair	blue	none	Roumania	Botin
5	no	himself	yes	no	-	-	son Latinsky Abraham 1716 N 8 th st. Philadelphia	ne	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown	blue	none	Ukrainia	Slavuta
6	no	husband	yes	no	-	-	-do-	ne	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	blue	none	Ukrainia	Ostrov
7	no	mother	yes	no	-	-	brother in law Kaufman Abraham 4590 Park ave, Bronx N.Y.	ne	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	brown	none	Ukrainia	Umane
8	no	herself	yes	no	-	-	-do-	nom	ne	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	brown	none	Ukrainia	Umane
9	no	herself	yes	no	-	-	brother Brown Max 301 W 119 th st. New-York	ne	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Ukrainia	Bratzlav
10	no	herself	yes	no	-	-	-do-	ne	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	brown	none	Ukrainia	Bratzlav
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who believes in the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR [illegible]

I, [illegible], of the S.S. Saturnia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of January, 1913
at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this instruction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the races or peoples as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Arrival or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. Questions in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*If father in possession of $50, and if not, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (yes or no) the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

39

S. S. CANADA sailing from CONSTANZA, december 9 th, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK January 3 rd, 19..

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Albu	Anna	37	f		m	through husband	Wife of an A.C.	540 Harper st. Detroit Michigan
2	Albu	Aurel	7	m		s	Detroit Mich. June 5 th 1915		-do-
3	Albu	Romulus	20	m		s	through father naturalization	Son of an A.C.	-do-
4	Cabasch	Georghe	38	m		m	Cleveland Ohio. January 14 th 1888		uncle Nicolas Palashan 6212 Luther ave, Cleveland
5	Cabasch	Elisabeth	36	f		m	By Marriage Wife of an A.C.		-do-
6	Cabasch	Elena	12	f		s	Cleveland O. June 1, 1909 Daughter of an A.C.		-do-
7									
8	(6)						Purser Master	complete Thorough Inland Navigation	
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

12

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Amber Trust, Surgeon of the S.S. Limania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such beyond the authorities of Toulouse University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Rubin

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of January, 1923

at New York

(Signature and official designation of officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein shall be noted thereon immediately before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

List 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CANADA. Passengers sailing from CONSTANTINOPLE, december 12 th, 194

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exempt, claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	UNDER 16	[redacted]	EUGENE	4		M S	-	Accompanies parents			Russia	Russian	Bulgaria	Varna	Baron Pitwitz, Varna, Bulgaria	N.Y.	New York
2		[redacted]	PETRONELLI mother	28		F W	Dentist	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Bulgaria	Varna	Baron Pitwitz, Varna, Bulgaria	N.Y.	New York
3	UNDER 16	GOLDENBERG	VERA sist	2		F S	-	Accompanies parents			Russia	Hebrew	Turkey	Consple	Joint Distribution Committee, Constantinople	Penn	Pha.
4		GOLDENBERG	SARAH sist	16		F S	Housework	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Turkey	Consple	Joint Distribution Committee, Constantinople	Penn	Pha
5		GOLDENBERG	ESTHER wife	37		F M	Housewife	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Turkey	Consple	Joint Distribution Committee, Constantinople	Penn	Pha
6		GOLDENBERG	JACOB	38		M M	Book binder	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Turkey	Consple	Joint Distribution Committee, Constantinople	Penn	Pha
7		Kevorkian	Michael	32		m m	shoe maker	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	Yenicherchi 24 constantinople	Mass.	Boston
8		Kevorkian	Nathalie wife	30		f m	housewife	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	-do-	Mass.	Boston
9		Gruss	Germain	21		m s	student	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Turkey	Consple	Robert College Rebeck Consple	N.Y.	New-York
10		Koncheievitch	Bela	22		f s	painter	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Turkey	Consple	M. Unger 155 rue le Pera Constantinople	N.Y.	New-York
11	UNDER 16	Merzoff	Neddar	15		f s	housekeeper	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	friend Hasop Hacheian Hotel Osmani 157 Galata Constantinople	Cal.	Los Angeles
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

2-848618-3/27/44

2-488667185 3/8/37

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List No. 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, January 3rd, 1913. 41

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Whether able to read.	20 Whether able to write.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Length of time and place last resided in the United States.	21 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	24 Whether assisted to come by any other person or by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government.	25 Whether coming by reason of previous residence in the United States.	26 Whether deported at any time previously and if so, when and what for.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Mother	$60 00	No			P. Gromovitch, 529 Throckford Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No		For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	4	Fair	Blond	Bl.	None	Russia	Kharkof
2	Yes	Herself		No			P. Gromovitch, 529 Throckford Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No		For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Bl.	None	Russia	Kharkof
3	Yes	Father	$100 00	No			Harry Ladiner, 2019 Frankfort Ave, Phe., Pa.	No		For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Bk	Br	None	Russia	Theodesia
4	Yes	Herself		No			Harry Ladiner, 2019 Frankfort Ave, Phe., Pa.	No		For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Dark	Bk	Br	None	Russia	Theodesia
5	Yes	Husband		No			Harry Ladiner, 2019 Frankfort Ave., Phe., Pa.	No		For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dk	Br	None	Russia	Riland
6	Yes	Himself		No			Harry Ladiner, 2019 Frankfort Ave, Phe., Pa.	No		For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dk	Br	None	Russia	Theodesia
7	no	himself	$50 00	no			Cousin Mehishe Zookemian 193 E.Newton st. Boston	no		always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Russia	Tiflis
8	no	herself		no			-do-	no		always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Russia	Tiflis
9	yes	himself	$17	no			aunt I.Newman 599 Hudson st. New-York	no		always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Russia	Nicolaieff
10	yes	herself	None	no			uncle Weinstein Sam 385 Steinvoy ave. Astoria	no		always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	Russia	Odessa
11	no	father		no			cousin Frang Zatigian 369 S. clarance st. Los Angeles	no		always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown		none	Russia	Alexandrppol
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States [illegible] law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction [illegible] of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally [illegible] any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of January, 1903
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example, or Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, worker, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make their instructions on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and inquiry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arriving.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is intended to contain the following question: "Read what language [or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect in which an alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given thereon.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and questions should be carefully resolved by inspectors and inquiry clerks in this regard. For instance, Italian" appearing under the head of country described means "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French," appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German or Hebrew alien by race or people, coming under this heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

[illegible] refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, [illegible] Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The object in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. *Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. *By whom was passage paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. *Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the several members of the family.

Column 17. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether yes (Yes) or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894, New York.

Column 18. *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by the inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Ferrand, Surgeon of the S.S. Caracas, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Ferrand

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of January, 1923

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the physical condition of the aliens may then be noted thereon before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—450

List No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CANADA. Passengers sailing from CONSTANTINOPLE, december 12 th, 1942

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if ex-monarch claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ARMAT [illegible]		PEKERMAN	NAOUM	29		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Turkey	Consple	Mr. Nemicos, American Consulate, Constantinople	Penn	Pha.
[illegible]		PEKERMAN	HENRIETTA	26		F	M	Housework	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Turkey	Consple	Mr. Nemicos, American Consulate, Constantinople	Penn	Pha.
3		KOUMAN	MICHAT	25		M	M	Restaurant Keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Consple	Bahry Karaman, Ak Serai, Stamboul	Mich	Detroit
4		KOUMAN	ASSIZ	18		F	M	Housework	Yes	English	Yes	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Consple	Bahry Karaman, Ak Serai, Stamboul	Mich	Detroit
5	U.S.C.	GRAHMAN	RAHSIM	1		M	S	-		Accompanies parents		Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Consple	Bahry Kahraman, Ak Serai, Stamboul	Mich	Detroit
6	U.S.C.	KOUMAN	SAIDZI	31		F	S	-		Accompanies parents		Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Consple	Bahry Karaman, Ak Serai, Stamboul	Mich	Detroit
7		GHELLER	ICHAEL	25		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Turkey	Consple	K. Ikeuhari, Constant.	N.J.	Newark
[illegible]		SAVELIEFF	MICHAEL	20		M	S	Driver	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Turkey	Consple	Prince Gagarine, Russian Embassy, Consple	Minn	Butterfield
9		ZEMLIANSKY	VASSIL	22		M	S	Student	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Turkey	Consple	His Excellency Isvolsky, Russian Embassy, Consple.	N.Y.	New York
10		LEVINSON	GREGOIRE	24		M	S	Student	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bulgaria	Sophia	M. Petrieff, Vescowskaya, Sofia	N.Y.	New York
[illegible]		PYATCHOUK	HELENA	23		F	M	Housework	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Turkey	Consple	General Petroff, Russian Embassy, Constantinople	N.Y.	New York
[illegible]		PINTCHOUK	CONSTANTIN	27		M	M	Student Teacher	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Turkey	Consple	General Petroff, Russian Embassy, Constantinople	N.Y.	New York
[illegible]		PINTCHOUK	NICOLA	10		M	S	Student	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Turkey	Consple	General Petroff, Russian Embassy, Consple	N.Y.	New York
[illegible]		GOLENKOFF	VALERIAN	36		M	M	Physician	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	Russia	Russian	Turkey	Consple	Russian Embassy, Constantinople	N.Y.	New York
[illegible]		GOLENKOFF	VERA	33		F	M	Housework	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Turkey	Consple	Russian Embassy, Constantinople	N.Y.	New York
[illegible] UNDER 16		GOLENKOFF	BORIS	6		M	S			Accompanies parents		Russia	Russian	Turkey	Consple	Russian Embassy, Constantinople	N.Y.	New York
17		ABRANZON	VICTOR	28		M	S	Driver	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Turkey	Consple	Mr. Wheeler, American Embassy, Constantinople	Mass	Boston
18		SPYGEL	JACOB	22		M	S	Technical Engineer	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Turkey	Consple	Joint Distribution Committee, Constantinople	Conn	Hartford
19		[illegible]																
20		ZALKIN	JOSEPH	21		M	S	Student	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Turkey	Consple	John Carpal, 4 Agopian Han, Galata, Consple	Md	Baltimore
[illegible]		MANOOSSIAN	SIROUHI	20		F	S	Housework	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	Kimanan Zagadar, 37 Mantizel, Constantinople	N.Y.	New York
[illegible]		MANOOSSIAN	CATHARINE	50		F	[illegible]	Housework	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Russia	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	Kimanan Zagadar, 37 Mantizel, Constantinople	N.Y.	New York
23		METAXA	GEORGE	30		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Turkey	Consple	Messrs. Peaity, [illegible], Constantinople	N.Y.	New York
[illegible]		GUELZAIDE	ETEL	22		F	M	Dress maker	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Turkey	Consple	Mr. Cagher, 39 Rue Abarmez, Pera, Consple	Penn	Pha.
[illegible]		ALADJALIAN	CONSTANTIN	23		M	S	Painter	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
[illegible]		MOURATIAN	SANTOUG	22		F	M	Dress maker	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
27		LALLOWITCH	SOPHIE	30		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
28		LALLOWITCH	GEORGE	36		M	M	Professor	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
29		YOUBILEVITCH	Gueroh	22		M	S	Shoemaker	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Turkey	Consple	Dr. Ashmore, 9 Rue Journal, Constantinople	N.Y.	New York
30		[illegible]ANOWITCH	[illegible]ISAAC	25		M	S	Artist	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Turkey	Consple	Dr. Ashmore, 9 Rue Journal, Constantinople	N.Y.	New York

19 did not mail. Assadourian Fired

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, January 3 rd, 191[illegible] 43

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Whether deported, or coming by reason of belonging to one of the classes excluded by law.	21 Length of time and place in the United States.	Whether ever before in the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offense (other than political) for which he has been convicted.	26 Whether also [illegible] previously deported and how [illegible].	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Himself	30	No			Joseph Pekerman, 6128 Media St., Phe., Penn.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Br	Br	None	X	Russia	Eupateria
2	No	Husband	30	No			Joseph Pekerman, 6128 Media St., Phe., Penn.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Br	Br	None	X	Russia	Eupateria
3	No	Himself	30	Yes	1912	N.Y.Cy.,	Suleiman Zeki, 500 Dragon St., Detroit, Mich.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Br	Br	None	✓	Turkey	Monastir
4	No	Herself		Yes	1922	N.Y.	Suleiman Zeki, 500 Dragon St, Detroit, Mich.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Br	Br	None	✓	Turkey	Monastir
5	No	Father		No			Suleiman Zeki, 500 Dragon St., Detroit, Mich.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None		U.S.A.	Detroit
6	No	Father					Suleiman Zeki, 500 Dragon St, Detroit, Mich.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	2	Fair	Br	Br	None		U.S.A.	Detroit
7	Yes	Himself		No			Joseph Gellen, 500 Mulberry St., Newark, N.J.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Fair	Dk	Bl	None	X	Russia	Lipovetz
8	Yes	Himself	50	No			Mr. Ramzel, Butterfield, Minnesota	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Blond	Bl	None	X	Russia	Periniche
9	Yes	Himself	25	No			John Smirnov, 147 Redmond Ave, Boston, Mass	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Br	Br	None	✓	Russia	Veronay
10	Yes	Himself	20	No			Philip Marsh, 838 Rock St. New York Cy. N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dk	Gr	None	✓	Russia	Taganrog
11	Yes	Herself		No			Ivan Boskanoff, 119-125 W 22nd St, New York Cy., N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Dk	Gr	None	✓	Russia	Xinter Amoour
12	Yes	Himself	50	No			Ivan Boskanoff, 119-125 W 22nd St., New York Cy, N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	dk	Gr	None	✓	Russia	Gomarov
13	Yes	Father		No			Ivan Boskanoff, 119-125 W 22nd St, New York Cy, N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Fair	Dk	Bl	None	X	Russia	Moscow
14	Yes	Himself	25	No			Mr Obadewsky, Big Bay, Mich.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Br	Br	None	X	Russia	Vernay
15	Yes	Herself	25	No			Mr. Obadewsky, Big Bay, Mich.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Br	Br	None	X	Russia	[illegible]
16	Yes	American Red Cross		No			Mr Obadewsky, Big Bay, Mich	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	9	Fair	Br	Br	None	X	Russia	[illegible]
17	Yes	Himself	50	No			G.W.Mayfield, Charlestezn Navy Yard, Boston, Mass	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dk	Gr	None	✓	Russia	Mieff
18	Yes	Himself		No			Morris Taubmann, 149 Windsor Av., Hartford, Conn.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Gr	None	✓	Russia	Sevastopol
19																											
20	Yes	Himself	25	No			Mr Galvesky, 805 S Caroline St, Baltimore, Md.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dk	Br	None	X	Russia	Tajanrog
21	Yes	Herself	25	No			Mikran Merkevan, 267 Park Ave, New York, N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Br	Bl	None	X	Russia	Tiflis
22	Yes	Herself	25	No			Mr. Markossian, 267 Park Ave, New York, N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Br	Br	None	X	Russia	Tiflis
23	Yes	Himself	10	No			Mr. Isidoraki, 328 South St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Br	Br	None	✓	Russia	Kertch
24	Yes	Himself	25	No			H. Kaiser, 4299 North Side Ave, Phe, Penn.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Br	Br	None	X	Russia	Stuffer opol
25	Yes	Himself	25	No			Mr. Perlmann, c/o Mr Cranford, Schenker Ave, 391, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Br	Br	None	X	Russia	Dutoum
26	Yes	Herself	20	No			Dagdusar Kazazian, 17-27 Vantewake St, New York Cy, N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Fair	Dk	Dk	None	✓	Russia	Dutoum
27	Yes	Herself	20	No			Dr. Joseph Harvitt, 1309 Carroll St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dk	Br	None	✓	Russia	Moscow
28	Yes	Himself	20	No			Dr. Joseph Harvitt, 1309 Carroll St, Brooklyn, N.Y	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Dk	Br	None	✓	Russia	Odessa
29	Yes	Himself	25	No			Mr. Chyger, 320 Shetter St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dk	Br	None	X	Russia	[illegible]
30	Yes	Himself	25	Yes	3 mths	N.Y.Cy.,	Mr. White, 5, st Marks Place New-York	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Br	Bl	None	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR THE AGENT OR SECOND CABIN

I, [illegible], master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of January, 1923

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as [illegible].

A farmer means who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer means one working on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inquiry at said primary inspection at [illegible].

Column 8 (*Can he read and write*).—The examining inspector should put the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and agents also in this regard. For instance, "French" as regards the race or head of nursery rhyme not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people is frequently met with under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro race should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome and the Abruzzi, Campania, Molise, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, no matter in what country they reside, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—An answer stating merely "Europe" will not be sufficient. The name of the country in which alien resided must be given. Residence for one year or more is considered the last permanent residence, regardless of length of intended residence therein. Answers in column 11 should show the country and city, or town, of last permanent residence.

In order that the statistical purposes of the steamship companies may accurately show countries of last permanent residence independent of sea routes, a country of transit, as England, Germany, Holland, Belgium, France, etc., should not be entered as country of last permanent residence unless the alien has resided therein for one year or more.

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, a similar definite name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. Visitors' passports [illegible]. Intended future permanent residence should show definitely the place, as city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to said final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much*).—Inspectors should give in each case their judgment as to the amount of money in possession of alien. Money in possession of husband, father, or family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if [illegible] period of years and place, as "1914, 1915, Philadelphia."

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, to answer question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Simbis Ferrud, Surgeon of the S/S Canada, (State port of departure and name of vessel employed by U. S. Government.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 88 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

14

S. Ferrud

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of January, 1923

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CANADA. *Passengers sailing from* CONSTANTINOPLE, December 12 th, 194

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL: Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		FOKIDIN	ESTHER	22		F	M	Dress maker	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Turkey	Consplo	Mr. Surri, 145 Kumbaradji, Pera, Consplo	N.Y.	New York
2		MALAKOSSIAN	ALEXANDRE	33		M	M	Tailer	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Russia	Armenian	Turkey	Consplo	K, Papazian, 30 Yuksek Kalderim, Constantinople	Pa	Bradduck
4		KOTCHARENT	KNIAS	35		M	M	Seaman	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Russia	Armenian	Turkey	Consplo	League of Nations, Constantinople	Mich	Detroit
5		BORSITZKY	VOLDEMAR	23		M	M	Artist	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Turkey	Consplo	Major Davis, American Red Cross, Constantinople	N.Y.	New York
6		BORSITZKY	LYDIA	22		F	M	Artiste	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Turkey	Consplo	Major Davis, American Red Cross, Constantinople	N.Y.	New York
7		MARIGIAN	GARABED	35		F	S	Housework	No		No	Russia	Armenian	Turkey	Consplo	Hagop Ketcherian, Hotel Osmanieh, Galata, Consplo	Cal	Los Angeles
8		TARAN	GOLDA	42		F	M	Housework	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Turkey	Consplo	Mr. Golubkin, 3-5 Asap Capou, Galata, Consplo	N.Y.	New York
9		TARAN	GUETZEL	43		M	M	Painter	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Turkey	Consplo	Mr. Golubkin, 3-5 Asap Capou, Galata, Consplo	N.Y.	New York
10	UNDER 16	TARAN	MARIE	15		F	S	Housework	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Turkey	Consplo	Mr. Golubkin, 3-5 Asap Capou, Galata, Consplo.	N.Y.	New York
11		MARJANIANTZ	MARAN	32		F	M	Housework	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Russia	Armenian	Turkey	Consplo	H. Aleyantz, 157 Hotel Osmanieh, Galata, Consplo	Ind	Harbour
12	UNDER 16	MARJANIANTZ	MARKRIT	9		F	S	-	Accompanies parents			Russia	Armenian	Turkey	Consplo	H. Aleyantz, 157 Hotel Osmanieh, Galata, Consplo	Ind	Harbour
13	UNDER 16	MARJANIANTZ	YEMANOUCHE	13		F	S	Student	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Russia	Armenian	Turkey	Consplo	H. Aleyantz, 157 Hotel Osmanieh, Galata, Consplo	Ind	Harbour
14		MIGUIRDICHIAN	GARABED	34		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Armenia	Armenian	Turkey	Consplo	Asap Hatcherian, 157 Hotel Osmanieh, Galata Consplo	N.Y.	New York
15		APRAMETIAN	HARAM	48		F	M	Housework		Accompanies husband		Russia	Armenian	Turkey	Consplo	Russian Consulate, Constantinople	Cal	Los Angeles
16		APRAMETIAN	AMBAR	52		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Russia	Armenian	Turkey	Consplo	Russian Consulate, Constantinople	Cal	Los Angeles
17		APRAMETIAN	VARTANOUCH	14		F	S	Student	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Russia	Armenian	Turkey	Consplo	Russian Consulate, Constantinople	Cal	Los Angeles
18		AARAPETIAN	ARMENAK	15		M	S	Student	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Russia	Armenian	Turkey	Consplo	Russian Consulate, Constantinople	Cal	Los Angeles
19		POTAPOF	ANATOL	31		M	S	Worker	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Turkey	Consplo	Major Davis, American Red Cross, Constantinople	Minn	Vilmar
20		RILKOFF	ALEXANDRE	33		M	S	Physician	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Turkey	Consplo	Dr, Apostopoulo 2 Rue Zembouk, Pera, Consplo	N.Y.	New York
21		SOTNIKOFF	EUGENE	10		M	M	Painter	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Turkey	Consplo	Dr, Manakitis, 149 Grand Rue de Pera, Consplo	N.Y.	New York
22		KAZAYEFF	GABRIEL	40		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Turkey	Consplo	Mr. Weig, 24 Rue Sofiali, Pera, Consplo	Mass	Lynn
24		EREMEEF	EUGENE	32		F	M	Physician	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Turkey	Consplo	Professor Alexinsky, Russian Consulate, Pera, Consplo	N.Y.	New York
25		HOVHANNIAN	ARAXI	15		F	S	Housework	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Armenia	Armenian	Turkey	Consplo	Bagnos Sofiadian, Gal Kamondo Han, Galata, Consplo	Ont	St. Catharines
26		HOVHADIAN	MANOUK	24		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Armenia	Armenian	Turkey	Consplo	Bagnos Sofiadian, Gal Kamondo Han, Galata, Consplo	Ont	St. Catharines
27		HOVHADIAN	VARTAN	10		F	S	Student	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Armenia	Armenian	Turkey	Consplo	Bagnos Sofiadian, Gal Kamondo Han, Galata, Consplo.	Ont	St. Catharines
28		ARMENOUHI		25		F	M	Housework	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Armenia	Armenian	Turkey	Consplo	Hagop Hatcherian, Hotel Osmanieh, Galata, Consplo	O.	Youngstown
29		HAIKOUHI	HAIKOUHI	24		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Armenia	Armenian	Turkey	Consplo	Dr. Serpoukian, 72 Grand Rue de Pera, Constantinople	N.J.	Trenton
30		GUDOSHNIA	VERA	26		F	M	Charity	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Turkey	Consplo	Sister of Prof. Alexinsky, Russian Consulate, Pera, Consplo	N.Y.	New York

2 transfered in second class. Sheet 12 line 24 Michaile Michel
22 did not sail. Alexandrovsky libn

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, January 3 rd, 1915

45

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time (if any) intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when?	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Herself		No			Idider Rwtin, 229 South St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Dark	Bk	Br	None	Russia	Genit chesk
2																											
3	No	Himself	30	50 Yes	1921	Pa	S. Cazareff, P.O.Box 205, Braddock, Pa.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Br	Br	None	Russia	Alexand repol
4	No	Himself	25	30 No			Mrant Katcharian, Detroit, Mich.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Br	Br	None	Russia	Armavir
5	Yes	Himself	2	25 No			M. Balnieff, Russian Theatre, N.Y. Cy., N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Fair	Br	Br	None	Russia	Kharkeff
6	Yes	Husband	25	No			M. Balnieff, Russian Theatre, N.Y. Cy., N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dk	Hl	None	Russia	Oral
7	No	Herself	18	30 No			B. Zadikian, 369 South Claire, Los Angeles, Cal.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Br	Br	None	Russia	Alexand repol
8	Yes	Husband	38	No			Bertha Krause, 52 E 3rd St, New York Cy, N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Br	Br	None	Russia	Surcla
9	Yes	Himself	50	No			Bertha Krause, 52 E 3rd St., New York Cy., N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Br	Br	None	Russia	Surcla
10	Yes	Father	20	No			Bertha Krause, 52 E 3rd St., New York Cy., N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Br	Br	None	Russia	Surcla
11	Yes	Husband	50	No			Yervant Marjanian, 906 Broadway, Gary, Indiana	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dk	Br	None	Russia	Sheolavert
12	Yes	Father	25	No			Yervant Marjanian, 906 Broadway, Gary, Indiana	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	9	Dark	Dk	Br	None	Russia	Sheolavert
13	Yes	Father	25	No			Yervant Marjanian, 906 Broadway, Gary, Indiana	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Dark	Dk	Br	None	Russia	Sheolavert
14	Yes	Himself	20	50 Yes	1922	1917 Harbour Lady	Vahan Boyadjian, 44 Lexington Ave, New York Cy, N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Dk	Br	None	Russia	Mars
15	No	Husband		50 No			Greger Marabedian, 537 Breed St, Los Angeles, Cal.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Fair	Br	Br	None	Russia	Geervi kesk
16	No	Himself	50	No			Greger Marabedian, 537 Breed St, Los Angeles, Cal.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Gr	Gr	None	Russia	Geervi kesk
17	No	Father		No			Greger Marabedian, 537 Breed St, Los Angeles, Cal.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Br	Hl	None	Russia	Geervi kesk
18	No	Father	40	20 No			Tigran Marabedian, 435 E. Glass St, Los Angeles, Cal.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Br	Gr	None	Russia	Geervi kesk
19	Yes	Himself	30	No			Mr. Rice Williams, Minn.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Br	Gr	None	Russia	Moscow
20	Yes	Himself	10	No			Mr Foster, American Red Cross, N.Y.Cy., N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dk	Br	None	Russia	Kinetep
21	Yes	Himself	25	No			Maria Rachmaloff, Russian Embassy, New York	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dk	Gr	None	Russia	Carasau Rajar
22																											
23	No	Himself	20	15 No			A. Kolesnikoff, Adams St, Lynn, Mass	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dk	Gr	None	Russia	Yeseleya
24	Yes	Himself	10	No			Mr. Foster, American Red Cross, New York Cy.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dk	Br	None	Russia	Markoff
25	No	Himself	200	No			222 Ontario St, St. Catharines, Ont. Canada	IN TRANSIT FOR CANADA									Good	No	5	8	Fair	Gr	Br	None	Turkey	Erzeroum
26	No	Himself		No			222 Ontario St, St. Catharines, Ont. Canada	IN TRANSIT FOR CANADA									Good	No	5		Dark	Br	Br	None	Turkey	Erzeroum
27	No	Brother		No			222 Ontario St, St. Catharines, Ont. Canada	IN TRANSIT FOR CANADA									Good	No	5	9	Dark	Dk	Br	None	Turkey	Erzeroum
28	Yes	Himself	60	No			K. Simeoff, Wardmaster, Pittsburgh, Youngstown, O	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Br	None	Russia	Alexand repol
29	No	Himself	120	30 No			admitted by Rider College, Trenton, N.J.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Br	Br	None	Turkey	Russia
30	Yes	Herself	10	No			Mr. Foster, American Red Cross, New York Cy.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Br	Gr	None	Russia	Kinetep

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the S/S Canada, from Cristobal, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare: that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of January, 1923

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, butcher, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the inspection and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is to be filled out only to answer the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or "dialect" the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people, may come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, from Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Abruzzi, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided [illegible] remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of time alien may have been there.

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. Persons should state the place intended for residence, if intended future residence is within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes or No (write in full).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show whether by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, [illegible] relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50 how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show Yes or No. If Yes, state when and where, and if possible the length of time and place of last residence. Philadelphia

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (*Whether deported or excluded prior thereto, and if so, when and why*).—These questions are [illegible] the figures black. Others on the list are subject to revision by immigrant officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Amber Evans, Surgeon of the Sp Canada, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ontario University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Evans

Sworn to before me this 25 day of January, 1923

at New-York

(Signature and description of officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If the surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens must be noted before the affidavit is executed.

If the surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorised to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 180

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on these (white) sheets. The (white) sheet is for the use of

S. S. CANADA Passengers sailing from CONSTANTINOPLE, December 12th, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exempted, stated, or what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ZIMANS	JEAN	30		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Cnople	Near East Relief, Constantin ople	Neb	Lushton
2		ZIMANS	[illegible]	26		F	M	Housework	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Turkey	Cnople	Near East Relief, Constantinople	Neb	Lushtown
3	UNDER 16	ZIMANS	[illegible]	3		F	S			Accompanies parents		Russia	Russian	Turkey	Cnople	Near East Relief, Constantinople	Neb	Lushton
4	UNDER 16	ZIMANS	JEAN	2		M	S			Accompanies parents		Russia	Russian	Turkey	Cnople	Near East Relief, Constantinople	Neb	Lushton
5		[illegible]																
6		[illegible]																
7	[illegible]	ESHILBANDIAN	EFRAXIE	17		F	S	Housework	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Armenia	Armenian	Turkey	Cnople	Agop Hatcharian, 157 Hotel Osmanieh, Galata, Cnople	Cal	Los Angeles
8	[illegible]	ESHILBANDIAN	HAIGANOOSH	47		F	M	Housework	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Armenia	Armenian	Turkey	Cnople	Agop Hatcharian, 157 Hotel Osmanieh, Galata, Cnople	Cal	Los Angeles
9	UNDER 16	ESHILBANDIAN	SHAHEN	15		M	S	Student	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Armenia	Armenian	Turkey	Cnople	Agop Hatcharian, 157 Hotel Osmanieh, Galata, Cnople	Cal	Los Angeles
10	[illegible]	ESHILBANDIAN	ABRAHAM	52		M	M	HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Labourer	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Armenia	Armenian	Turkey	Cnople	Agop Hatcharian, 157 Hotel Osmanieh, Galata, Cnople	Cal	Los Angeles
11	[illegible]	ESHILBANDIAN	ARAXIE	10		F	S	HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Student	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Armenia	Armenian	Turkey	Cnople	Agop Hatcharian, 157 Hotel Osmanieh, Galata, Cnople	Cal	Los Angeles
12	[illegible]	ESHILBANDIAN	MIRAN	13		M	S	Student	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Armenia	Armenian	Turkey	Cnople	Agop Hatcharian, 157 Hotel Osmanieh, Galata, Cnople	Cal	Los Angeles
13		[illegible]																
14		[illegible]																
15		[illegible]																
16		[illegible]																
17		[illegible]																
18		[illegible]																
19		KEDIKIAN	TOROS	72		M	M	Priest	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Armenia	Armenian	Turkey	Cnople	Vanan Andonian, Tchakmakdjilar, Stamboul	Texas	Brookshire
20		DERTCHANAK	ABRAM	22		M	S	Workman	Yes	English	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Turkey	Cnople	M. Kaufman, Sair Zafein Han, Galata, Cnople	M.Y.	New York
21		GNESSINE	VLADIMIR	53		M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Russia	Russian	Turkey	Cnople	Mr. Briggle, Constantinople College, Cnople	M.Y.	New York
22	UNDER 16	[illegible]	Nicolas	20		M	M	Employee	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Turkey	Cnople	Robert College of Constantinople	M.Y.	New York
23		[illegible]	VLADIMIR	6		M	S			Accompanies father		Russia	Russian	Turkey	Cnople	Mr. Briggle, Constantinople College, Cnople	M.Y.	New York
24	[illegible]	GNESSINE	PARASKEVA	50		F	M	Housework	Yes	English	Yes	Russia	Russian	Turkey	Cnople	Mr. Briggle, Constantinople College, Cnople	M.Y.	New York
25	[illegible]	ALATJIAN	NEVANTZ	20		F	S	Housework	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Armenia	Armenian	Turkey	Cnople	S. Mercian, Kizzli Ada, Iles des Princes, Cnople	Ont	Brantford Canada
26	[illegible]	ALATJIAN	BOYAZ	50		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Armenia	Armenian	Turkey	Cnople	S. Mercian, Kizzli Ada, Iles des Princes, Cnople	Ont	Brantford Canada
27	[illegible]	ALATJIAN	SIMOP	45		M	S	Sailer	Yes	Armenian	Yes	BRITISH	Armenian	Turkey	Cnople	A. Manoukian, Orta-Keuy, Constantinople	Ont	Brantford Canada
28	[illegible]	ALATJIAN	ARGUSIA	45		F	M	Housework	Yes	Armenian	Yes	BRITISH	Armenian	Turkey	Cnople	S. Mercian, Kizzli Ada, Iles des Princes, Cnople	Ont	Brantford Canada
29	[illegible]	ALATJIAN	ARAXI	9		F	S	Student	Yes	Armenian	Yes	BRITISH	Armenian	Turkey	Cnople	S. Mercian, Kizzli Ada, Iles des Princes, Cnople	Ont	Brantford Canada
30	[illegible]	ALATJIAN	ZARIE	8		F	S	Student	Yes	Armenian	Yes	BRITISH	Armenian	Turkey	Cnople	S. Mercian, Kizzli Ada, Iles des Princes, Cnople	Ont	Brantford Canada
31	[illegible]	[illegible]SIAN	ASSADOOR	26		M	M	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	Armenia	Armenian	Turkey	Cnople	Agop Hatcherian, 157 Hotel Osmanieh, Galata, Cnople	Mass	Rochdale

5-6 transfered in second class. Sheet 12 line 30 and sheet 13 line 1 Nibour Jacques, nattie

1-2-3-4-7 transfered in second class. Sheet 13 line 9-10-11-12-13 Kerber Heinrich, Marie, Lore, Heinrich and helen

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Passed

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† A list of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, January 3rd, 1913 47

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the immigrant has personally transmitted funds in his own behalf, or has been supplied with money or prepaid ticket by relatives, friends, employer, steamship company, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether (and if so, which) a ticket-seller, agent, or representative of any railroad or steamship company. Whether going under contract or agreement, parol or special, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. Whether assisted to come by any other person or by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government. Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. If so, what cause. Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. Whether a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government. Whether a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property. Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government. Whether a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officials generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character. Whether coming for any immoral purpose. Whether ever before refused admission to the United States. Whether ever before deported from the United States. Whether ever before arrested and deported at own expense. Length of time and last foreign residence. Whether able to read.	21 Whether able to read.	22 Whether able to write.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. Whether a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government. Whether a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property. Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government. Whether a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officials generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.	26 Whether coming for any immoral purpose.	27 Whether ever before refused admission to the United States.	28 Whether ever before deported from the United States.	29 Whether ever before arrested and deported at own expense.	30 Condition of health, mental and physical.	31 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	32 Height. Feet.	Inches.	33 Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1							Mr Peter B. Buller,																							
2	No	Himself	30	No			Lushton, Nebraska	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Br	Br	None	Russia	Tchakush
3	No	Husband	30	No			Mr Peter B.Buller, Lushton, Nebraska	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Br	Br	None	Russia	Tchakmak
4	No	Father		No			Mr. Peter B. Buller, Lushton, Nebraska	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	9	Fair	Br	Br	None	Russia	Tchakmak
5		Father		No			Mr. Peter B. Buller, Lushton, Nebraska	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	5	Fair	Br	Br	None	Russia	Tchakmak
6							[illegible],																							
7	No	Father	30	No			Agop Stepaniam, 1062 Boyle Av., Los Angeles, Cal.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Br	Br	None	Armenia Russia	Kars
8	No	Husband	30	No			Agop Stepaniam, 1062 Boyle Ave, Los Angeles, Cal.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Br	Br	None	Russia "	Kars
9	No	Father	30	No			Agop Stepaniam, 1062 Boyle Av., Los Angeles, Cal.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Br	Br	None	Russia "	Kars
10	No	Himself	50	No			Agop Stepaniam, 1062 Boyle Av., Los Angeles, Cal.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Gr	Br	None	Russia "	Kars
11	No	Father		No			From Book 1/10/13 Agop Stepaniam, 1062 Boyle Av., Los Angeles Cal.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fair	Br	Br	None	Russia "	Kars
12		Father		No			Agop Stepaniam, 1062 Boyle Av., Los Angeles, Cal.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Br	Br	None	Russia "	Kars
13							[illegible]																							
14							[illegible],																							
15							[illegible],																							
16							[illegible],																							
17							[illegible]																							
18	No	Himself	50	No			Mr. Kendikian, c/o G.H. Johnson, Brookshire, Texas	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Gr	Br	None	Turkey	Arapkir
19	Yes	Himself	25	No			Samuel Pertnenik, 1480 Madison Ave, New York Cy., N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Dk	None	Russia	Rostchuk
20	Yes	Himself	25	Yes 7 yrs	N.Y.	N.Y. Cy.	Carvin Cotten Gin Co., East Bridgewater, Mass.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Gr	Br	None	Russia	Rostof on Don
21	No	Himself	50	No			Calvin Cotten Gin Co,m East Bridgewater, Mass	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Br	Br	None	Russia	Saratoff
22	Yes	Father		No		N.Y. Cy.	-do-	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3		Fair	Bl	Bl	c None	Russia	Tashrent
23	Yes	Husband	25	Yes 7 yrs	N.Y.		-do-	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Br	Bl	None	Russia	Tikhvin
24	No	Herself	50	No			H. Derderian, 49 Guine St. Brantford, Ont, Canada	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA									Good	No	5		Fair	Fair	Br	None	Turkey Russia	Erzeroum
25	No	Himself	50	No			H. Derderian, 49 Guine St, Brantford, Ont, Canada	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA									Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Br	None	Turkey Russia	Erzeroum
26	No	Himself	100	No			H. Derderian, 49 Guine St. Brantford, Ont, Canada	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA									Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Br	None	Turkey Russia	Erzeroum
27	No	Herself	50	No			H. Derderian, 49 Guine St, Brantford, Ont, Canada	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA									Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Br	None	Turkey Russia	Erzeroum
28	No	Father	50	No			H. Derderian, 49 Guine St., Brantford, Ont, Canada	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA									Good	No	4	5	Fair	Fair	Br	None	Turkey Russia	Erzeroum
29	No	Father	50	No			H. Derderian, 49 Guine St. Brantford, Ont, Canada	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA									Good	No	4	1	Fair	Fair	Br	None	Turkey Russia	Erzeroum
30	No	Himself	30	Yes 1912	Rochdale 1921 Mass		Athel Sarkissian, Kayamat St, Rochdale, Mass	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Br	Br	None	Turkey	Kayamat

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who advocates or teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officials generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], master of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of January, 1913
at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of such alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "molder," "turner," or "laborer."

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown to belong to

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the inspectors and examining officers during the primary examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and examining officers in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of "country of which citizen or subject" may mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of "race or people" does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might possess some one of the headings of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following definitions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Lazio, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence for one year should constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more should be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence. The answer in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. If the alien has resided for purposes of transiting temporarily in countries accurately show country of permanent residence independent of actual residence (temporary residence, transit, etc.). [illegible]

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The [illegible] and give name and address of such person. If unmarried relative living give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. As intended residence during your visit to the United States should be stated. The object of this question is to show [illegible] the place to be [illegible] and intended future permanent residence. If within the United States country, it outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket, or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show [illegible] for whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, [illegible], or other relative, friend, [illegible] etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*).—[illegible] give in each case [illegible] the [illegible] of [illegible] shown. [illegible] of the head of a family or head not be required among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not alien [illegible] in the United States [illegible] and if so, when and for a period of years and place or places. [illegible]

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what one and his address*).—The [illegible] should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20, 21.—These questions are self explanatory, and the answers to all those [illegible] are subject to rejection [illegible] in the examination of aliens. However, in connection with question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Imbie Kimball, Surgeon of the U.S. Private, [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

I. Kimball

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of January, 1923

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

List [illegible] ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CANADA. *Passengers sailing from* CONSTANTINOPLE, december 12 th, 191[illegible]

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		DADIAN	ADELINE	35		F	S	Teacher	Yes	English Armenian	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	Mr. Feroukhan, Rue Izzet Pacha, Constantinople Jewish Emigration Bureau,	N.Y.	New York
2		TORTCHINE	MOTHER	27		F	M	Teacher	Yes	Russian	Yes	RUSSIA	Hebrew	Turkey	Consple	9 Rue Journal, Constantinople Jewish Emigration Bureau,	Texas	Dallas
3		TORTCHINE	DAVID	27		M	M	Book keeper	Yes	English French	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Turkey	Consple	9 Rue Journal, Constantinople Jewish Emigration Bureau,	Texas	Dallas
4		DJEGHERIAN	SARA	57		F	W	Tailoress		Accompanies Son		Armenia	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	M. Keuprueyan, 127 Rue Djedie, Pangalti, Consple	CANADA Ont	Brantford
5		DJEGHERIAN	EGHIOS	33		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Armenia	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	M. Keuprueyan, 127 Rue Djedjie, Pangalti, Consple	CANADA Ont	Brantford
6		DJEGHERIAN	AKALI	23		F	M	Tailoress	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Armenia	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	M. Keuprueyan, 127 Rue Djedie, Pangalti, Consple	CANADA Ont	Brantford
7	UNDER 16	DJEGHERIAN	ELIZABETH	12		F	S	-		Accompanies parents		Armenia	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	M. Keuprueyan, 127 Rue Djedie, Pangalti, Consple	CANADA Ont	Brantford
8		TARPINIAN	ARSHAG	37		M	M	Ironworker	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Armenia	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	D. Karakisiem, Phaliron Han, Galata, Consple	CANADA Ont	Brantford
9		TARPINIAN	MARITZA	35		F	M	Housework	Y	Accompanies husband		Armenia	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	D. Karakisiem, Phaliron Han, Galata, Consple.	CANADA Ont	Brantford
10	UNDER 16	TARPINIAN	HAIG	1		M	S	-		Accompanies parents		Armenia	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	D. Karakisiem, Phaliron Han, Galata, Consple.	CANADA Ont	Brantford
11	UNDER 16	TARPINIAN	HAIGANOUCHE	1		F	S	-		Accompanies parents		Armenia	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	D. Karakisiem, Phaliron Han, Galata, Consple	CANADA Ont	Brantford
12		ACHBAHIAN	VRAMCHABOUT	25		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Armenia	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	H. Achbachian, 163 Grand Rue de Pera, Consple	Canada Ont	Brantford
13		ACHBAHIAN	VERVANT	18		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Armenia	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	H. Achbahian, 163 Grand Rue de Pera, Consple	CANADA Ont.	Brantford
14		GARABEDIAN	HAGOP	38		M	M	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Labourer	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Armenia	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	H. Sikidjian, Buyuk Millet Han, Galata, Consple	CANADA Ont	Hamilton
15		GARABEDIAN	VARTANOUCHE	26		F	M	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Housework	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Armenia	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	H. Sikidjian, Buyuk Millet Han, Galata, Consple	CANADA Ont.	Hamilton
16		GARABEDIAN	SOURENE	5		M	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED		Accompanies parents		Armenia	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	H. Sikidjian, Buyuk Millet Han, Galata, Consple	CANADA Ont	Hamilton
17		PONTOS	ATHOS	20		M	S	Student	Yes	Greek English	Yes	Greece	Greek	Turkey	Consple	Christo Pandes, 165 Djibali, Stamboul	N.J.	Newark
18		[illegible]																
19		PLAGHIAN	MARIE	17		F	S	Housework	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Armenia	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	O. Markarian, Gulbenguian Han, Stamboul	CANADA Ont.	Brantford
20		[illegible]	COSMAS	30		M	S	Butcher	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Turkey	Consple	Expert Transportation Co., Constantinople	N.Y.	New York
21		VICHNEVSKY	MICHEL	26		M	M	Artist	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Turkey	Consple	Russian Embassy, Constantinople.	N.Y.	New York
22		MINDIKIAN	ARAM	31		M	S	Lawyer	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	Onnig Balikdjian, 8 Phaliron Han, Galata, Consple	N.Y.	New York
23		AVRAMOFF	IRENE	23		F	S	Artist	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Turkey	Consple	Dr. Stavrides, 8 Hanan, Pera, Constantinople	N.Y.	New York
24		[illegible]																
25		[illegible]																
26		[illegible]																
27		[illegible]																
28		[illegible]																
29		[illegible]																
30		[illegible]																

-26-27-28-29-30- transfered in second class Sheet 13 line 2-3-4-5-6-7-8 Baker Johan, Anna, Earna, Anna, Catherine, Jacob and Johan

18 did not sail: Pahanenko Pierre

U. S. [illegible]

Aliens [illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 29

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, January 3 rd, 1913 49

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by relative, friend, employer, or by corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether intending to return to the country from which he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, what?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when?	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1				1914	N.Y.Cy.	Mr Pierre Missag,																		
1		Yes Himself		Yes 1902	N.Y.	145 W 70th St., New York Cy. N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dk	Br	None	Turkey	Consple
2				No.		1919 North Pearl St., Dallas Texas	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Gr	None	Russia	Simferopol
3				No.		1919 North Pearl St. Dallas, Texas	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Hl	None	Russia	Getreg
4		No Himself	170	No.		A. Derderian, 150 Dalheus St., Brantford, Ont. Canada	IN TRANSIT FOR CANADA									Good	No						None	Turkey	Aragsun
5		No Himself	170	No.		A. Derderian, 150 Dalheus St, Brantford, Ont, Canada	IN TRANSIT FOR CANADA									Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dk	Dk	None	Turkey	Aragsun
6		No Husband	170	No.		A. Derderian, 150 Dalheus St, Brantford, Ont, Canada	IN TRANSIT FOR CANADA									Good	No	5		Fair	Dk	Dk	None	Turkey	Aragsun
7		No Father		No.		A. Derderian, 150 Dalheus St., Brantford, Ont. Canada	IN TRANSIT FOR CANADA									Good	No						None	Turkey	Consple
8		No Himself	350	No.		Brantford, Ont. Canada	IN TRANSIT FOR CANADA									Good	No	5	9	Dark	Dk	Br	None	Turkey	Garine
9		No Husband		No.		Brantford, Ont, Canada	IN TRANSIT FOR CANADA									Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dk	Br	None	Turkey	Garina
10		No Father		No.		Brantford, Ont, Canada	IN TRANSIT FOR CANADA									Good	No						None	Turkey	Garina
11		No Fatherv		No.		Brantford, Ont, Canada	IN TRANSIT FOR CANADA									Good	No						None	Turkey	Garina
12		No Himself	300	No.		Aveliz Tachtjian uncle 640, Barton st. Hamilton Canada	IN TRANSIT FOR CANADA									Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dk	Br	None	Turkey	Sepastia
13		No Himself	300	No.		-do-	IN TRANSIT FOR CANADA									Good	No	5	3	Dark	Dk	Br	None	Turkey	Sepastia
14		No Himself	300	No.		Vartan Kichikian, 640 Barton St., Hamilton, Ont., Canada	IN TRANSIT FOR CANADA									Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dk	Br	None	Turkey	Sepastia
15		No Husband		No.		Vartan Kichikian, 640 Barton St., Hamilton, Ont. Canada	IN TRANSIT FOR CANADA									Good	No	5	1	Dark	Dk	Br	None	Turkey	Sepastia
16		No Father		No.		Vartan Kichikian, 640 Barton St, Hamilton, Ont. Canada	IN TRANSIT FOR CANADA									Good	No	2		Fair	Fair	Dk	None	Turkey	Consple
17		No Himself	150	Yes	1920 Newark N.J.	admitted by Central High School, Newark, New Jersey	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Gr	None	Turkey	Consple
18																									
19		Himself	250	No.	1918 Nancy,	10 Chown Street, Brantford, Ont, Canada	EN TRANSIT FOR CANADA									Good	No	5	7	Dark	Br	Br	None	Turkey	Sepastia
20		Himself	30	Yes	1914 N.Y.	Lambo Koukidos, 797 2nd Av, New York Cy. and to arrange affairs with Consgre M. Dalaloff,	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Br	Br	None	Turkey	Nampolis
21		Himself	20			82 Broadway, New York Cy. N.Y. Lundik Mineral Co., Inc.,	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Br	Br	None	Russia	Bakhmout
22																									
23		Yes Himself	50	No.		29-33 E 125th St, New York Cy., N.Y. Y.W.C.A.,	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Br	Br	None	Turkey	Cesarea
24		Yes Herself	50	No.		600 Lexington Ave, New York Cy. N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Bl	None	Russia	Dhoprovak
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Louis Pan Master, of the S.S. Canada, from Cristobal, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Pan
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of January, 1923

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—Whenever in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wid (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, farmer, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, worker, turner, or other indefinite description."

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction at the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the immigrant inspector examining the passengers at the port of debarkation.

Column 8 (*Read and write*).—This column is provided and contains the following question: "Read what language, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be stated.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be considered to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which alien is subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully prepared in accordance with the instructions given in this regard. For example, a native of Ireland is "Irish" by race or people, but is "British" by country. A native of Germany is "German" by race or people, but the word "German" by country does not mean "France," but country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien is race or people, same under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the Basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Piedmont, the Maritime Alps, Lombardy, Venetia, and Istria) should be classified as "Italian (North)."

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the Basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (South)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or bona fide residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining never or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of time spent therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country, and not city or town. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately observe and record last permanent residence independently of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—Persons who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded [illegible]

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence of alien, if within the United States, or the intended future permanent residence, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—Should be either Yes (ticket was purchased) or No (ticket was not purchased). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative [illegible] case in each case [illegible] Money brought by the head of a family or other person for the use of the family should not be considered as the property of [illegible]

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States, etc.*).—The entries should show whether alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the time or period of years and place [illegible]

Column 16 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, etc.*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend [illegible] friend, with name and [illegible]

Column 17.—Those questioned should be explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by immigration officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering questions 16, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Amber Prevard, Surgeon of the Ft Lauderdale, [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Louisville University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 87 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

50

A Prevard

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of January, 1923

Chas. Yokum

(Signature and designation of immigration officer administering oath)

Note.—If alien sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the [illegible] conditions must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If alien sails with the vessel, affidavit of verification shall be executed at the [illegible] port of departure.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—27

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CANADA. Passengers sailing from CONSTANTINOPLE, December 12 th, 1942

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		FISHMAN	PESSIA	23		F S	Artist	Yes	c Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Turkey	Consple	Mr. Tchermisvsky, 24 Buyuk Hendek, Galata, Consple.	N.Y.	New [illegible]
2		SALSMORSKY	DAVID	24		M S	Artist	Yes	Russian French	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Turkey	Consple	Mr. Demirli, 12 Asmali Medjed, Pera, Consple.	N.Y.	Bro[illegible]
3		DOLGUIN	ARON	29		M S	Artist	Yes	Russian French	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Turkey	Consple	S.O. d'Electricite, Electre Han, Pera, Consple.	N.Y.	New Y[illegible]
4		[illegible]															
5		[illegible]															
6		[illegible]															
		KASPAROFF	BEDROS	37		M M	Farmer	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	Agop Patchurian, Galata, Constantinople.	Cal	Montebello
		KASPAROFF	ARUTUN	8		M S	Student	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Russia	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	Agop Patchurian, Galata, Constantinople	Cal	Montebello
		KASPAROFF	SIREN	6		M S	-	Accompanies parents			Russia	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	Agop Patchurian, Galata, Constantinople	Cal	Montebello
		KASPAROFF	VARSHENIG	35		F M	-	Accompanies husband			Russia	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	Agop Patchurian, Galata, Constantinople	Cal	Montebello
		KASPAROFF	MIRUGIAN	4		M S	-	Accompanies parents			Russia	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	Agop Patchurian, Galata, Constantinople	Cal	Montebello
		KASPAROFF	VRIJAN	8		M S	-	Accompanies parents			Russia	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	Agop Patchurian, Galata, Constantinople	Cal	Montebello
		KANDINOS	LEVON	10		M S	Student	Accompanies mother			Russia	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	Mr. Antoniades, Cherbet Han, Galata, Constantinople	R.I.	Providence
		KARAPETIAN	DAVID	26		M M	Shoe maker	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	Mr. Kutsaris, Galata, Consple.	R.I.	Providence
		KARAKTCHIAN	SATENIK	19		F M	Housework	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	Mr. Kutsaris, Galata, Consple	R.I.	Providence
		KARAPETIAN	GRIGOR	1		M S	-	Accompanies parents			Russia	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	Mr. Kutsaris, Galata, Consple	R.I.	Providence
		KANDINOS	ZONTARA	45		F W	Housework	No	-		No	Russian	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	Mr. Antoniades, Cherbet Han, Galata, Consple.	R.I.	Providence
		MINASSIAN	MIKAEL	43		M M	Carpenter	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Armenia	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	Beghos Bagdassarian, Rue Ochlamere Dere, Bechiktache,	CANADA Ont.	Hamilton
		MINASSIAN	HUAZANT	38		F M	Housework	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Armenia	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	Beghos Bagdassarian, Rue Ochlamere Dere, Bechiktache	CANADA Ont.	Hamilton
		MINASSIAN	SIRANOUCHE	20		F S	Housework	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Armenia	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	Beghos Bagdassarian, Rue Ochlamere Dere, Bechiktache	CANADA Ont.	Hamilton
		YNNSAYAN	AGOP	48		M M	Carpenter	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Armenia	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	Beghos Sofian, Gul Camonde Han, Galata, Consple	CANADA Ont.	Brantford
		YASSAYAN	AGHAVNI	25		F M	Housework	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Armenia	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	Beghos Sofian, Gul Camonde Han, Galata, Consple	CANADA Ont.	Brantford
		YASSAYAN	SIRANOUCHE	3		F S	-	Accompanies parents			Armenia	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	Beghos Sofian, Gul Camonde Han, Galata, Consple	CANADA Ont.	Brantford
		KECHIKIAN	MEHS S	25		M M	Merchant	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Armenia	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	Sarkis Kechikian, Ayaz Pacha, Rue Djami 3, Taxim, C'ple	CANADA ont.	Hamilton
		KECHIKIAN	ZVARK	21		F M	Tailer ess	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Armenia	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	Sarkis Kechikian, Ayaz Pacha, Rue Djami 3, Taxim, C'ple	CANADA Ont	Hamilton
		KECHIKIAN	KEVORK	6		M S	-	Accompanies parents			Armenia	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	Sarkis Kechikian, Ayaz Pacha, Rue Djami 3, Taxim, C'ple	CANADA Ont	Hamilton
		BALIGUIAN	MARIAM	28		F S	Tailer ess	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	O. Markarian, Galatasaraie Han, Sirkedji, C'ple	Canada Ont	Brantford
		BALIGUIAN	OHANES	18		M S	Lacquerer	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Armenia	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	O. Markarian, Galatasaraie Han, Sirkedji, C'ple.	CANADA Ont	Brantford
		ARDUNIAN	KHANER	36		M M	Carpenter	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Armenia	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	Yenghe Hovsepian, Rue Mesrouk 3, Taxim, Consple.	CANADA Ont	Hamilton
		ARDUNIAN	LUSINE	26		F M	ess	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Armenia	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	Yenghe Hovsepian, Rue Mesrouk 3, Taxim, Consple.	CANADA Ont.	Hamilton

4-5-6 did not sail Names not distinguishable

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 39

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, January 3 rd, 1913

51

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether a steerage passenger has sufficient money, and whether he has been assisted by any other person or by any society, corporation, committee, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to return to country whence he last came, or to some other country.	Length of time intends to remain in the United States.	Whether going to some particular place in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See also 24.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever before deported or excluded from the United States, and if so, when?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Herself	6	No			Mr. Delguine, 649 Mercy Ave., New York Cy., N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blond	Bl	None	Russia	Elisavetgrad
2		Herself	10	No			Mr. Chernertzky, 432 Throop Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dk	Br	None	Russia	Odessa
3		Herself	6	No			Mr. Delguine, 649 Mercy Ave., New York Cy., N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Gr	None	Russia	Petrograd
4		[illegible]					[illegible]																			
5		[illegible]					[illegible]																			
6		[illegible]					[illegible]																			
7	No	Himself	25	Yes	3 yrs.	Cal	Montebello Home Montebello, Cal.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Dk	Br	None	Russia	Batum
8	No	Father		No			Accompanying father, Montebello, Cal.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	Dk	Br	None	Russia	Batum
9	No	Father		No			Accompanying father, Montebello, Cal.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	4	Dark	Br	Br	None	Russia	Batum
10	No	Husband	25	No			Accompanying father, Montebello, Cal.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dk	Br	None	Russia	Batum
11	No	Father		No			Accompanying father, Montebello, Cal.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	4	Dark	Dk	Br	None	Russia	Batum
12	No	Father		No			Accompanying father, Montebello, Cal	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark		Br	None	Russia	Batum
13	No	Mother		No			Mr. Malkenism, 3 First E Ave., Providence, R.I.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	2	Dark	Dk	Br	None	Russia	Batum
14	No	Himself	25	No			Stepan Malkenism, East Providence, Rhode Island	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Dk	Br	None	Russia	Batum
15	No	Husband	45	No			Stepan Malkenism, East Providence, Rhode Island	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Dk	Br	None	Russia	Batum
16	No	Father		No			Stepan Malkenism, East Providence, Rhode Island	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	6	Fair	Br	Br	None	Russia	Batum
17	No	Herself		No			Stepan Malkenism, East Providence, Rhode Island	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Fair	Dk	Br	None	Russia	Batum
18	No	Himself	300	No			Vartan Kichikian, 640 Barton St., Hamilton, Ont. Canada	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA										Good	No	5	7	Dark	Br	Br	None	Turkey	Sepastia
19	No	Husband		No			Vartan Kichikian, 640 Barton St., Hamilton, Ont. Canada	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA										Good	No	5	2	Dark	Dk	Br	None	Turkey	Sepastia
20	No	Father		No			Vartan Kichikian, 640 Barton St., Hamilton, Ont. Canada	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA										Good	No	5	1	Fair	Fair	Br	None	Turkey	Sepastia
21	No	Himself	275	No			Yeghiche Mouradian, 184 Dalhous St., Brantford, Ont. Canada	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA										Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dk	Br	None	Turkey	Sepastia
22	No	Husband	275	No			Yeghiche Mouradian, 184 Dalhous St. Brantford, Ont. Canada	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA										Good	No	5	1	Dark	Dk	Br	None	Turkey	Sepastia
23	No	Father		No			Yeghiche Mouradian, 184 Dalhous St. Brantford, Ont, Canada	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA										Good	No	1		Fair	Fair	Br	None	Turkey	Canaylo
24	No	Himself	450	No			Garabed Kichikian, 640 Barton St. Hamilton, Ont, Canada	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA										Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dk	Br	None	Turkey	Sepastia
25	No	Husband		No			Garabed Kichikian, 640 Barton St., Hamilton, Ont. Canada	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA										Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Br	None	Turkey	Sepastia
26	No	Father		No			Garabed Kichikian, 640 Barton St. Hamilton, Ont. Canada	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA										Good	No			Fair	Fair	Br	None	Turkey	Cabeplo
27	No	Husband	275	No			Yeghiche Mouradian, 184 Dalhous St. Brantford, Ont. Canada	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA										Good	No	5	5	Dark	Br	Br	None	Turkey	Sepastia
28	No	Himself	275	No			Yeghiche Mouradian, 184 Dalhous St. Brantford, Ont. Canada	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA										Good	No	5	5	Dark	Br	Br	None	Turkey	Sepastia
29	No	Himself	300	No			Vartan Kichikian, 640 Barton St., Hamilton, Ont. Canada	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA										Good	No	5	5	Dark	Br	Gr	None	Turkey	[illegible]
30	No	Husband		No			Vartan Kichikian, 640 Barton St., Hamilton, Ont. Canada	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA										Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dk	Br	None	[illegible]	[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the S.S. [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare: that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of January, 1923

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and agency clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the literacy requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which said [illegible].

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and passenger clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country, does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race may be properly enumerated under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River P[illegible] i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Tuscany, and of these parts, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the boundary of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, and the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or [illegible] residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien has resided [illegible] remaining one year will be the last permanent residence regardless of [illegible]. The entries in columns 11 should show the country and city, [illegible]. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately [illegible] permanent residence indefinite [illegible] of temporary residence, country of [illegible].

Column 12 (*Intended permanent address in United States*).—Aliens who are returning [illegible] to the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded [illegible].

Column 13 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address [illegible] relative or friend [illegible] to give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should indicate intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall [illegible]. The entry should be the actual destination [illegible] if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should describe fully by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative [illegible] etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50 how much*).—The answer should be in each case [illegible] of family, the exact amount [illegible] the head of a family should not be included among the aliens [illegible].

Column 18 (*Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether [illegible] Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as [illegible].

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend [illegible], with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 22.—These questions [illegible] others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

52

AFFIDAVIT OF EXAMINATION

I Arthur Grant, Surgeon of the S.S. Lucania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cantab University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Grant

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of January, 1903

at New York

If any of the aforesaid aliens sail with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route to [illegible] sailing with the vessel, the affidavit of correction shall be executed at the [illegible] before some [illegible] authorized [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak, the original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than

List ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CANADA. *Passengers sailing from* CONSTANTINOPLE, December 12 th, 191[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		P-7/64100-E.1-3x1/37															
1		DUNIMAN	MOISE	23	M	S	Painter	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Turkey	Cenaple	Mr. Thomas, 'Maxims', Taxim, Constantinople	N.Y.	Long Island
2		ROSENTHAL	EDUARD	22	M	S	Painter	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Turkey	Cenaple	Mr. J. Leman, 'Petite Champ'Pera, Constantinople	N.Y.	New York
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7		SVIDLER	GOVORI	26	M	M	Tailor	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Turkey	Cenaple	Mr. Kouschevir, 479 Grand Rue de Pera, Cenaple	N.Y.	New York
8		SVIDLER	SARAH wife	25	F	M	Tailor-ess	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Turkey	Cenaple	Mr. Kouschevir, 479 Grand Rue de Pera, Cenaple.	N.Y.	New York
9	UNDER 16	SVIDLER	TAHARI	6	M	S		Accompanies parents			Russia	Hebrew	Turkey	Cenaple	Mr. Kouschevir, 479 Grand Rue de Pera, Cenaple	N.Y	New York
10	UNDER 16	SVIDLER	MARIE	1	F	S		Accompanies parents			Russia	Hebrew	Turkey	Cenaple	Mr. Kouschevir, 479 Grand Rue de Pera, Cenaple	N.Y.	New York
11		BYKED	LEO	22	M	S	Student	Yes	Russian, English	Yes	Russia	Russian	Turkey	Cenaple	Professor Scipio, Robert College of Constantinople		
12																	
13																	
14		LEDERMAN	EMANUEL	62	M	W	Tailor-Priest	Yes	English, Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Odessa	Archpriest Nicolas Stojanel, 77 Prinistekaja, Odessa, Russia	N.Y.	New York
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20	UNDER 16	GOLDENBERG	TOVI	43	M	S	Artist & Singer	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Turkey	Cenaple	Mr. Gourevitch, 3 Rue Abenous, Pera, Cenaple	N.Y.	New York
21		GOLDENBERG	ROSES son	13	M	S	Student	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Turkey	Cenaple	Mr. Gourevitch, 3 Rue Abenous, Pera, Cenaple.	N.Y.	New York
22		BENAMOU	JOSEPH	22	M	S	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Turkey	Hebrew	America	N.Y. City	Palais Nemlies, Rotten Han, 25, Stamboul	N.Y.	New York
23	UNDER 16	BLAHEN	MARIE child	6	F	S	Student	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Turkey	Cenaple	V. Gourevitch,		
24		BLAHEN	ANNA wife	30	F	M	Tailor-ess	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Turkey	Cenaple	c.o. Alexandre Mihaelevitch, C'ple V. Gourevitch,	N.Y.	New York
25		BLAHEN	FINDEK	34	M	M	Seaman	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Turkey	Cenaple	c.o. Alexandre Mihaelevitch, C'ple V. Golevitch,	N.Y.	New York
26		GALASOFF	GEORGE	30	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Turkey	Cenaple	c.o. Alexandre Mihaelevitch, C'ple Monaster Bey,	N.Y.	New York
27		MOLDAVER	JOSEPH	42	M	M	Clerk	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Batoum	Bureau Tchaque, Cenaple		
28		MOLDAVER	QUINDE wife	32	F	M	Midwife	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Batoum	Batoum, Russia	N.Y.	New York
29	UNDER 16	MOLDAVER	ARON child	9	M	S	Student	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Batoum	Batoum, Russia	N.Y.	New York
			DINA	4	F	S		Accompanies parents			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Batoum	Batoum, Russia	N.Y.	New York

6-13-13-22 did not sail names not distinguishable
2-25 transfered in second class. sheet 12 line 26-27-28-29 Class Joseph, mother, Rachel, Levon

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ___ 17 ___

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, January 3 rd, 1913

53

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether amount paid by immigrant himself or by other person; and if by other person, by whom, as relative, friend, employer, employer's agent, steamship company, charitable society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether able to read.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, or believing in, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	25 Whether a person who has been previously deported and, if so, when and whether he has the consent of the Secretary of Labor for his reapplication for admission.	26 Whether coming by reason of advertisement, invitation, solicitation, or offer of employment, or has been induced to emigrate by any offer or promise of employment or labor in the United States.	27 Whether able to read or has been in possession of any printed matter within the past five years.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Himself	25	No		Mr. Weinstein, 385 Steinway Ave., Astoria, N.Y.	No	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dk	Hz	None	Russia	Kishin eff
2	Yes	Himself	23	No		Mr. Goldberg, friend 219 Enrich St., New York Cy., N.Y.	No	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Dk	Hz	None	Russia	Odessa
3	[illegible]					[illegible]																		
4	[illegible]					[illegible]																		
5	[illegible]					[illegible]																		
6	[illegible]					[illegible]																		
7	Yes	Himself	25	No		S. Rapoport, 795 E 160 St., New York Cy., N.Y.	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Bl	Br	None	Russia	Zelenkoi Turmsk
8	Yes	Himself	[illegible]	No		S. Rapoport, 795 E 160 St., New York Cy., N.Y.	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Br	None	Russia	Kshovka
9	Yes	Father		No		S. Rapoport, 795 E 160 St., New York Cy. N.Y.	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	6	Fair	Fair	Br	None	Russia	Efpat oria
10	Yes	Father		No		S. Rapoport, 795 E 160 St., New York Cy., N.Y.	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	Turkey	Consple
11	Yes	Himself		No		Pr Edward Radcliff, 12 Stanley Place, Yonkers, N.Y. Cy.	Yes	Five years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Bk	None	Russia	Alagir
12	[illegible]					S. Rapoport, [illegible]																		
13	[illegible]					[illegible]																		
14	Yes	Himself		No		Militza Ponketoff, Mrs. 1341 Madison St. Bronx, N.Y.	Yes	3-4 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Fair	Fair	Gr	None	Russia	Baitel
15	[illegible]					[illegible]																		
16	[illegible]					[illegible]																		
17	[illegible]					[illegible]																		
18	[illegible]					[illegible]																		
19	Yes	Himself		No		Paul Kalop, cousin 75 Forsyth St., New York Cy., N.Y.	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Br	Br	None	Russia	Charkoff
20	Yes	Father	25	No		Paul Kalop, 75 Forsyth St., New York Cy. N.Y.	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Br	Br	None	Russia	Charkoff
21	Yes	Himself		Yes 1920 1/22	N.Y.Cy., N.Y.	Israel Levy, 80 E 116th St., New York Cy., N.Y.	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dk	Br	None	Turkey	Consple
22	[illegible]					[illegible]																		
23	Yes	Father		No		Tarno S. Balakanoff, New York City, N.Y.	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Fair	Blond	Hz	None	Russia	Sunset opol
24	Yes	Husband		No		Tarno S. Balakanoff New York Cy., N.Y.	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Blond	Hz	None	Russia	Sunset opol
25	Yes	Himself		No		Tarno S. Balakanoff, New York Cy., N.Y.	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Fair	Br	None	Russia	Bolchen
26	Yes	Himself		No		Mme. Azanchevskaya, friend 5a Crescent St., Ocean Spray, Hull Winthrop, Mass.	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Gr	None	Russia	Petrograd
27	Yes	Himself		No		Spector, 133 Pitt Street, New York Cy., N.Y.	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dk	Br	None	Russia	Petrograd
28	Yes	Herself		No		M. Spector, 133 Pitt St., New York Cy., N.Y.	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Dk	Br	None	Russia	Tarnovo
29	Yes	Father		No		M. Spector, 133 Pitt St., New York Cy. N.Y.	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	2	Dark	Dk	Gr	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	Yes	Father		No		M. Spector, 133 Pitt St., New York Cy., N.Y.	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	3	Fair	Blond	Br	None	[illegible]	[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the s/s Louisiana, from Louisiana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of January, 1903

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, architect, cooper, brass polisher, steel worker, iron worker, wood turner, etc., not simply "engineer," "mechanic," "worker," "laborer," "manufacturer," "dealer," "clerk," "agent," "servant," "farmer," "merchant," "tailor," "dressmaker," "milliner," "student," "housekeeper," "wife," "boy," "girl," "child," or "none."

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by commissioners and inspectors during the primary examination of aliens arriving.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Can read?" "Can write?" "Can both read and write?" "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the readiness or fluency with which the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be considered to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inaccuracies should be carefully noted by inspectors and primary clerks in this regard. For instance, "England" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race may be a subject, respectively, of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following questions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro must be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in [illegible], i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Liguria and the [illegible] residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of [illegible], Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien has had actual residence for one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of [illegible] therein. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence (not temporary residence, country of birth, race, or [illegible]).

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country alien came*).—The entry should show name and address of such relative. If alien has no relative, he should give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended permanent residence in the United States should be shown by the name of the [illegible]. If intended destination is not in the United States, it should show the place where alien intends to remain permanently, if within the United States (country, if outside the U[illegible]).

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50 and how much; if less than $50*).—The entry should show by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, mother relative, friend, [illegible], etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50 and how much; if less than $50*).—The answer should give in each case the amount of money in possession of alien, whether it be $50 or more or less, and whether the money be carried by the alien himself or by the head of a family should not be counted among "accompanying members of the family."

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and for what period of years and where, as New York, Philadelphia, etc.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, which relative or friend, with name and address.

Column 20.—These questions are to be answered as directed and the answers [illegible] others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, to answer any question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Emil Ewald, Surgeon of the S/S Lapland, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Toulouse University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Ewald

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of January, 1923

at New York

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the [illegible] shall be noted thereon by the surgeon. If the surgeon leaves before the vessel is ready, the affidavit is executed.
If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before an officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CANADA, Passengers sailing from CONSTANTINOPLE, december 12 th, 192

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		WILMS	ALMA	21		F	M	Housework	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Dutch	Russia	Halberstadt	Mr. Bitterbraum, Halberstadt, Crimea, Russia	Kans.	Reno
2		WILMS	GERHARD	22		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Dutch	Russia	Halberstadt	Mr. Bitterbraum, Halberstadt, Russia	Kans	Reno
3		BROWN	JACOB	33		M	S	farmer	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Dutch	Russia	Karas-Tchekmak rim	Mr. Dick, Karas Tchekmakrim, Crimea.	O.	Springfield
4	X	MAMINSKY	CHOEL	34		M	S	Manager	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Turkey	Consple	Joint Distribution Committee, Constantinople.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5		[illegible]	GREGOIRE	23		M	S	Musician	Yes	Russian, French	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Turkey	Consple	League of Nations, Constantinople	N.Y.	New York
6		TUSKIN	Isani	23		M	S	Artist	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Turkey	Consple	M. Zlatopolsky, 8 Yemendji, Consple.	N.Y.	New York
7		KHATCHOFF	GEORGE	33		M	S	Sailor	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Turkey	Consple	Mr. Kopitko, c.o. Kazbeck, Kassim Pacha, C'ple	Md.	Baltimore
8		AGANESSOFF	VRAM	23		M	M	Painter	Yes	Russia	Yes	Russia	Russian	Turkey	Consple	Mr. Theorgoff, 24 Yeni Tcharshe, Constantinople	Cal	Fresno
9		AGANESSOFF	LUDMILA	23		F	M	Housework	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Turkey	Consple	Mr, Theorgoff, 24 Yeni Tcharshe, Constantinople	Cal	Fresno
10		AVETIANTZ	AIGANOUSH	44		F	W	Housework	No	ILLITERATE Accompanies son	No	Russian	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	Mr. Lucassian, 41 Vakit Han, Galata, Consple.	N.Y.	New York
12		AVETIANTZ	ARSHAK	16		M	S	Hair dresser	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	Mr. Lucassian, 41 Vakit Han, Galata, Consple	N.Y.	New York
13		MARCOTOM	MARGUERITE	25		F	M	Housework	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Turkey	Consple	Russian Y.M.C.A., Constantinople	N.Y.	New York
14		MARCOTOM	NICOLAS	38		M	M	Chemical Engineer	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Turkey	Consple	Russian Y.M.C.A., Constantinople	N.Y.	New York
15		LESTCHENKO	VASSIL	43		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Turkey	Consple	Colonel Metchnikoff, Galata, Constantinople	N.Y.	New York
17		BaDALINE	ALEXIS	30		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Turkey	Consple	Russian Consulate General Constantinople	N.Y.	New York
17		KENOOLIAN	CHARNIK	19		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Russia	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	Prince Amatuni, Constantinople	N.Y.	New York
18		KOVENKO	EUGENE	29		M	M	Clerk	Yes	Russian, English	Yes	Russia	Russian	Turkey	Consple	Mr. Sterns, American Embassy, Constantinople	N.Y.	New York
19		[illegible]UDENBERG	ABRAM	33		M	M	[illegible]	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Turkey	Consple	Mr, Feinstein, Lazadji Sokak, Galata, Consple.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20		FREIDENBERG	FANIA	23		F	M	Housework	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Turkey	Consple	Mr, Feinstein, Lazadji Sokak, Galata, Consple.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21		RISENBERG	Lazare	22		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Turkey	Consple	Joint Distribution Committee, Constantinople	N.Y.	New York
22		LIEBING	EDWARD	32		M	M	Doctor	Yes	English	Yes	Russia	Russian	Turkey	Consple	Russian Red Cross, Constantinople	N.Y.	New York
23		FOMES	ABRAHAM	28		M	M	Electrical Engineer	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Turkey	Consple	L. Moreumer, 9 Rue Journal, Pera, Consple.	N.Y.	New York
24		MINOLAIEFF	VLADIMIR	42		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Turkey	Consple	Lieut. Merrill, American Embassy, Constantinople.	N.Y.	New York
25		BOLOGOVSKY	HELENE	43		F	W	Housework	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Turkey	Consple	Mme. Retoral, American Embassy, Consple.	N.Y.	New York
26		BATKINE	PANNA	18		F	S	Housework	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Turkey	Consple	Russian Embassy, Constantinople	N.Y.	New York
27	UNDER 16	KOHOSE	DEVORA	3	5	F	S		No		No	Russia	Russian	Turkey	Consple	Joint Distribution Committee, Constantinople	O.	Cleveland
28		KOHOSE	EUGENE	28		M	M	Workman	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Turkey	Consple	Joint Distribution Committee, Constantinople	O.	Cleveland
		KOHOSE	IDA	27		F	M	Housework	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Turkey	Consple	Joint Distribution Committee, Constantinople.	O.	Cleveland
		[illegible]	PANAYOTIS	30		M	S	Artist	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Turkey	[illegible]ple	Mr. Miller, Sirkedji, Stamboul	N.Y.	New York.

did not mail names not deterguinable

Emigrant aliens . . . . .
Citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of the manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, January 3 rd, 191[illegible] 55

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether able to read or write.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See also 24 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read the English language or other language or dialect.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	Year or years.														Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.			Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Husband	25	No			D. Miebert Buhler, Reno, Kansas	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Br Bl		None	Russia	Klebnve
2	Yes	Himself	120 125	No			B. Miebert Buhler, Reno, Kansas	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Fair	Bld. Bl		None	Russia	Klebnve
3	Yes	Himself	50	No			Christ Schorts, for Springfields, Ohio	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Blc. Bl		None	Russia	Karas-Tchikmak
4	Yes	Himself	0	No			Isidore Merrim, 1241 Prospect Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Br Bl		None	Russia	Gomel
5	Yes	Himself	25	No			A.B. Weinberg, for 7-9-11 16th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Br Bl		None	Russia	Razan
6	Yes	Himself	50	No			A. Makofka, for 1469 5th Ave., N.Y. Cy., N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Br Bl		None	Russia	Odessa
7	Yes	Himself	50	No			Jacob Hochman, for 146 Equitable Bdg., Baltimore, Md.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Br Br		None	Russia	Mariampà
8	Yes	Himself	25	No			Ardaches Kazandjian, Fresno, California	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Br Br		None	Russia	Nakjato herum
9		husband		No			Ardaches Kazandjian, Fresno, California	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond Bl		None	Russia	Rostev on Don
10	Yes	Herself	20 25	No			Peter Manouglian, Son in law 167 E 33 St., New York Cy. N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	Fair	Br Br		None	Russia	Tiflis
11	Yes	Himself	25	No			Peter Manouglian, 167 E 33 St., New York Cy., N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Br Br		None	Russia	Tiflis
12	Yes	Husband	30	No			Mr. Whitcome, Y.M.C.A., Madison Ave. N.Y. Cy. N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Br Br		None	Russia	Kieff
13	Yes	Himself	30	No			Mr. Whitcome, Y.M.C.A., Madison Ave., N.Y. Cy., N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Br Br		None	Russia	Kieff
14	Yes	Himself	150	No			Mr. Grunaditch, for 529 Hartford Ave., B'lynn, N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Br Br		None	Russia	Tchern igoff
15	Yes	Himself	60	No			Mr. Grunaditch, for 529 Hartford Ave., B'lynn, N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Br Br		None	Russia	Simfero pol
16	Yes	Himself	Nom 50	No			Vaghenak Keraglian, for 52 Lexington Ave., New York Cy., N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Br Br		None	Russia	Tiflis
17	Yes	Himself	100 125	No			Mr. Cuco, uncle 794 Elsmer Place, Bronx, N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Br Bl		None	Russia	Kovno
18	Yes	Himself	25	No			David Habas, Bro Eastern Parkway, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Dark	Blk Br		None	Russia	Miselnic
19	Yes	Herself		No			David Habas, 1521 Eastern Parkway, Brooklyn N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Dark	Blk Br		None	Russia	Simfer opol
20		Himself					[illegible]																			
21		Himself	Nom 25	No	1915		Samuel Bagan, uncle Worcester, Mass.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Br Bl		None	Russia	Mirimin
22		Himself	50	Yes	Mooke	N.Y.Cy.	Dr. Hazaroff, for 46 W 99th St, New York Cy., N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Fair	Blond Bl		None	Russia	Marun
23		Himself	15	No			Paul E. Dillon, 78 Hudson St., New York Cy., N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Bl Br		None	Russia	Simfer opol
24		Himself	30	No			Adolph Grivin, 124 Prospect St., Wiensfield, N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Br Br		None	Russia	Sebast-opol
25	Yes	Herself	23	No			Adolph Grivin, 124 Prospect St., Wiensfield, N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Br Br		None	Russia	Sebast-opol
26	Yes	Herself	20	No			Ruben Gouss, 794 Elsmer Place, Bronx, N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Br Br		None	Russia	Sebast opol
27	No	Father		No			William Kosin, Cousin Cleveland, Ohio	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Br Br		None	Russia	Simfer opol
28	No	Himself	50	No			William Kosin, Cleveland, Ohio } a. Cocos 1913	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Br Br		None	Russia	Simfer opol
29	No	Husband	30	No			William Kosin, Cleveland, Ohio }	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Br Br		None	Russia	Simfer opol
30	Yes	Himself	25	No			Pasmessey Bros., 267 Grand St., New York, N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Blk Gr		None		

From Utica 1/3/13 - 1:30 P.M.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I [illegible], master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of January, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer on this column should be expressed in years or months after the letter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, worker, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns or rents a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who possesses it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the inspector during the primary examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—The column is to be filled in to answer the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" "Write what language (or, if exempt, the reason why alien is unable to write)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption by reason of race requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and by entry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Negro" appearing under the head of "race or people" means "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race may in personality come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in [illegible] compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia, [illegible] adjoining in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the [illegible] River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi e Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and Mediterranean islands [illegible]

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided [illegible] continuously one year or more should be the last permanent residence. [illegible] in column 11 should show the country and [illegible] It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, [illegible]

Country of last permanent residence should be given as "United States" for naturalized citizens of the United States and aliens returning from a visit abroad whose lawful residence was in the United States.

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should state name and address of such relative. If no such relative [illegible] state name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if going to the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—This answer should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*If any person whose passage paid*).—The entry should show the name of person whose passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, another relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*).—This question is to be given in each case [illegible] the exact amount of money shown. Money brought in by [illegible] of a family should not be counted as the personal property of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, [illegible] period of years, and place, as 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and address of latter.

Column 19.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by immigration officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

56

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dmitri Fenunti, Surgeon of the S.S. Caronia, (Name of vessel), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cowlands University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Cowlins

Sworn to before me this 25 day of January, 1913

New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CANADA. Passengers sailing from CONSTANTINOPLE, december 12 th, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	60		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Armenian	Turkey	Constple	Ottoman Pamphlion, Imam, Constantinople	Pa.	E. St. Louis
2	ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	62		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Armenian	Turkey	Constple	Ottoman Pamphlion, Imam, Constantinople	Ill.	E. St. Louis
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	63		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Armenian	Turkey	Constple	Mr. Pamphlion, Ottoman Bk., Stamboul	Utah	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	A. Gazabourg,	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	Rev. JOEL	56		M	M	Priest	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Ottawa	Rev. D. Nantcharouk, Christadelphian Meeh. House	N.Y.	[illegible]
DEPORTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Hagop Katchadourian,	[illegible]	[illegible]
DEPORTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	59		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Armenian	Armenian	[illegible]	Constple	Hotel Osmanieh, Galata.	Cal	[illegible]
DEPORTED	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Hagop Katchadourian,	[illegible]	[illegible]
DEPORTED	UNDER 16	[illegible]	AUTHANEK	14		M	S	-	No	[illegible]	No	Armenia	Armenian	[illegible]	Constple	Hotel Osmanieh, Galata.	Cal	[illegible]
DEPORTED	UNDER 16	[illegible]	HERUYOUH	8		F	S	-	No	[illegible]	No	Armenia	Armenian	[illegible]	Constple	Hagop Katchadourian,	[illegible]	[illegible]
DEPORTED	UNDER 16	[illegible]	MATATEA	5		F	S	-	No	[illegible]	No	Armenia	Armenian	Turkey	Constple	Hotel Osmanieh, Galata.	Cal	[illegible]
D.T.		[illegible]	[illegible]	40		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Armenia	Armenian	Turkey	Constple	Hagop Katchadourian,	[illegible]	[illegible]
DEPORTED		[illegible]	TERGUNE	37		F	M	Housework	No	[illegible]	No	Armenia	Armenian	Turkey	Constple	Hotel Osmanieh, Galata	Cal	Los Angeles
DEPORTED	UNDER 16	[illegible]	JAVEN	7		M	S	-	No	[illegible]	No	Armenia	Armenian	Turkey	Constple	Hagop Katchadourian,	[illegible]	[illegible]
DEPORTED	UNDER 16	[illegible]	AGAGRO	6		M	S	-	No	[illegible]	No	Armenia	Armenian	Turkey	Constple	Hotel Osmanieh, Galata.	Cal	Los Angeles
DEPORTED	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	5		F	S	-	No	[illegible]	No	Armenia	Armenian	Turkey	Constple	Hagop Katchadourian,	[illegible]	[illegible]
DEPORTED		[illegible]	ASOGHIK	38		F	M	Housework	No	[illegible]	No	Armenia	Armenian	Turkey	Constple	Hotel Osmanieh, Galata	Cal	Los Angeles
DEPORTED		[illegible]	AGNES	26		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Armenia	Armenian	Turkey	Constple	Hagop Katchadourian,	[illegible]	[illegible]
		VARTOUHIAN	HAMOUHIK	14		F	S	Housework	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Armenia	Armenian	Turkey	Constple	Hotel Osmanieh, Galata	Cal	Los Angeles
		[illegible]	MICHAEL	24		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Turkey	Constple	Gerik Baloukdjian, Khanjyro Han, 8, Galata	N.Y.	New York
20		MOLTCHANOFF	GEORGE	29		M	S	Machinist	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Turkey	Constple	P. Ivantzeon, Galeon, Constantinople	Ill.	Chicago
21		SVANKEVITCH	BORIS	33		M	M	Lawyer	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Turkey	Constple	American Foreign Trade Corps., Stamboul.	Ill.	Chicago
22		SVANKEVITCH	NATALIE	29		F	M	Housework	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Turkey	Constple	American Red Cross, Constantinople	N.Y.	New York
23		TARNOVIN	OSCAR	24		M	S	Student	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Dutch	Russia	Batoum	Armour Exp., Batoum, Russia	O.	Mooney Logan
24	2	KOROSSAS	KEVORK	45		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Russia	Armenian	Turkey	Constple	Hotel Osmanieh, Galata, Constple	Cal.	Selma
25	UNDER 16	KOTDJIAN	ASOUEK	9		F	S	Student	No	[illegible]	No	Russia	Armenian	Turkey	Constple	Hotel Osmanieh, Galata, Constple	Cal.	Selma
26		KOTDJIAN	MANOUK	40		F	M	Housework	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Russia	Armenian	Turkey	Constple	Hotel Osmanieh, Galata, Constple.	Cal.	Selma
27		KOTDJIAN	SERANOUSH	17		F	S	Housework	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Armenian	Turkey	Constple	Hotel Osmanieh, Galata, Constple	Cal.	Selma
28		KOTDJIAN	ARSAVIE	22		M	S	Blacksmith	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Armenian	Turkey	Constple	Hotel Osmanieh, Galata, Constple.	Cal.	Selma
29		KOTDJIAN	OHANNA	28		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Armenian	Turkey	Constple	Hotel Osmanieh, Galata, Constple.	Cal	Selma
30		[illegible]	VARDA	26		F	M	Housework	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Russia	Armenian	Turkey	Constple	Hotel Osmanieh, Galata, Constple.	Cal	Selma

Ex 57. Final Insp. 4/23/23 $5 Contributor Suit

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual and intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, January 3 rd, 19 23 57

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid for by another person, and if so, whether by relative or friend, by employer, by steamship company, by charitable organization, by society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming for labor, or as a member of any class of laborers, or as a professional man, or for pleasure, or as a tourist, or in transit to some other country.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether ultimately to return to country of which a citizen or subject.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Himself	30	No			Virginia Norsesian, 1691 S 46th St., St. Louis, Ill.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Gr	Gr	None	Russia	Amavir
2	No	Father	30	No			Virginia Norsesian, 1691 S 46th St., St. Louis, Ill.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Bk	Br	None	Russia	Western Armenia
3	No	Himself	38	No			M. Boyadjian, 918 Scott Avenue, Detroit, Mich.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Bk	Br	None	Russia	Vlastio-novsko
4	No	Himself	60	No			Berle Friedman, [illegible] Francisco, Cal.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	Non	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Bld	Bl	None	Russia	Odessa
5	No	Himself	50	No			Archbishop Platon, 15 E 97 Street, New York City.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Chstn	Gr	None	Russia	Odessa
6	No	Himself	50	No			H. Agazanian, Los Angeles, California	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Br	Br	None		Armenia
7	No	Husband	50	No			H. Agazanian, Los Angeles, California	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Br	Br	None		Armenia
8	No	Father	50	No			H. Agazanian, Los Angeles, California	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Br	Br	None		Armenia
9	No	Father	30	No			H. Agazanian, Los Angeles, California	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Fair	Br	Br	None		Armenia
10	No	Father		No			H. Agazanian, Los Angeles, California	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Br	Br	None		Armenia
11	No	Himself	13	No			H. Agazanian, Los Angeles, California	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Br	Br	None		Armenia
12	No	Husband	50	No			H. Agazanian, Los Angeles, California	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Br	Br	None		Armenia
13	No	Father	50	No			H. Agazanian, Los Angeles, California	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	Fair	Br	Br	None		Armenia
14	No	Father		No			H. Agazanian, Los Angeles, California	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	9	Fair	Br	Br	None		Armenia
15	No	Father		No			H. Agazanian, Los Angeles, California	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Br	Br	None		Armenia
16	No	Husband	50	No			John Bozigian, 38th Street, East Vernon, Los Angeles Co., Cal.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	Br	Br	None	Armenia	Alexandropol
17	No	Himself	50	No			John Bozigian, 38th Street, East Vernon, Los Angeles Cal.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	Br	Br	None	Armenia	Alexandropol
18	Yes	Fiance	50	No			Hagop Mollaian, 295 W 148 St., New York Cy., N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Fair	Br	Br	None	Russian Armenia	Tiflis
19	Yes	Brother	5	No			Mr. Gabker, 2950 Harrison St., Chicago, Ill.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Bk	Br	None	Russia	Melitopol
20	No	Himself	100	No			A. Coulcub, 4808 N. Ashland Ave., Chicago, Ill.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Br	Br	None	Russia	Tumboff
21	No	American Red Cross	(150 00 30	No			V. Dobbinsky, 317 W 50th St., New York Cy., N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Br	Br	None	Russia	Moscow
22	No	American Red Cross	30	No			V. Dobbinsky, 317 W 50th St., New York Cy., N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Br	Br	None	Russia	Moscow
23	Yes	Himself	47 25	No			Fo Gheuliber, Liberty Logan, Ohio.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Bld.	Bl	None	Russia	
24	Yes	Himself	25	No			Mr. Haroutunian, P.O. 249, Selma, California	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Bk.	Br	None	Russia	Tiflis
25	Yes	Father		No			Mr. Haroutunian, P.O. 249, Selma, California	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	Dark	Br	Br	None	Russia	Tiflis
26	Yes	Husband	25	No			Mr. Haroutunian, P.O. 249, Selma, California	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Br	Br	None	Russia	Tiflis
27	Yes	Father	17	No			Mr. Haroutunian, P.O. 249, Selma, California	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Br	Br	None	Russia	Tiflis
28	Yes	Himself	25	No			Mr. Haroutunian, P.O. 249, Selma, California	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Br	Bl	None	Russia	Tiflis
29	Yes	Himself	25	No			Mr. Haroutunian, P.O. 249, Selma, California	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Bl	Br	None	Russia	Tiflis
30	Yes	Herself	25	No			Mr. Haroutunian, P.O. 249, Selma, California	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Dark	Br	Br	None		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the S/S Saxonia, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of January, 1923
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien at arrival, as, for example, not laborer, but carpenter, shoemaker, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the boss, who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect," the symptom expressed, "what ground?" In answering the question as to the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be entered. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention is called to the distinction both can race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and attention should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish citizen or subject should be recorded as such under the heading of England, Scotland, or Ireland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants [illegible] living in Italy, Southern people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants [illegible] "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A year's residence has been adopted as constituting one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided [illegible] remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of [illegible] therein. Discentries should show the country and city or [illegible]. It is important for [illegible] steamship companies accurately [illegible] permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of [illegible]

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are [illegible] the United States and [illegible] again to a visit abroad should be [illegible] since alien came). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The [illegible] should show their intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year should [illegible]. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future [illegible] and state, if within the United States. If [illegible] the United States, the entry should be "Not known."

Column 13 (*Whether having ticket or passage furnished by whom*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show whether passage was paid by himself, father, husband, [illegible] by whom passage was paid.

Column 15 (*How much money in possession*).—If alien is in possession of money [illegible] etc. (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. If money [illegible], the head of a family should [illegible] the several members [illegible].

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and, if so, when and where, as, for example, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (*Whether going to any relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should be according to fact, stating relative or friend [illegible] whether father, mother, cousin, friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory [illegible] all others on the sheet. [illegible] by inspectors at the time of the personal examination of the alien. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been [illegible] and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF [illegible]

I, Isidor Frank, Surgeon of the SS Lorraine, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

I. Frank

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of January, 1913

at New York

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

58

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—432

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CANADA. Passengers sailing from CONSTANZA, december 9th, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		Stutievsky	Jakov	IN HOSPITAL AT BUCHAREST														
		Stutievsky	Ruhlia	55	w	f	m	housewif	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Roumania	Bucarest	Central Relief Society Parfum 29	N.Y.	New-York
		Stutievsky	Volf	33	w	m	m	merchant	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Roumania	Bucarest	[illegible]	N.Y.	New-York
		Stutievsky	Tuba	26	w	f	m	housewif	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Roumania	Bucarest	Uncle	-do-	N.Y.	New-York
5	UNDER 16	Stutievsky	Srul	4	w	m	s	-	no	-		no	Russian	Russian	Roumania	Bucarest	-do-	N.Y.	New-York
6	UNDER 16	Stutievsky	Leib	1	w	m	s	-	no	-		no	Russian	Russian	Roumania	Bucarest	-do-	N.Y.	New-York
		Gherovici	Elik	IN HOSPITAL AT BUCHAREST														
		Gherovici	Beile	52	w	f	m	merchant	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Roumania	Bucarest		-do-	N.Y.	Brooklyn
	UNDER 16	Gherovici	Freida	15	w	f	s	housewif	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Roumania	Bucarest	Bro. Peter	-do-	N.Y.	Brooklyn
	UNDER 16	Gherovici	Sonia	8	w	f	s	Housewif	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Roumania	Bucarest	Uncle	-do-	N.y.	Brooklyn
11		Jevitovsky	Aron Chaim	24	w	m	s	merchant	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Roumania	Bucarest	[illegible]	-do-	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12		Wainstein	Chaika	20	w	f	s	housewif	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Roumania	Bucarest	Mother	Lodz	Mass.	Lawrence
13	UNDER 16	Bezo	Iosel	10	m	s	-	-	no	-		no	Russian	Russian	Roumania	Bucarest	-do-	N.J.	Newark
14																		Ill.	Chicago
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

23

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, January 3 rd, 19 23

59

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether in possession of father, mother, husband, wife, parent, other relative, friend, or other person, and amount of money in possession of each alien, passage paid, etc., by whom, whether by himself, by other person in United States, by relative, friend, employer, society, steamship company, agency, owner, agent, railroad, or other transportation company, or by foreign government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether going to perform labor of any kind, and if so, what kind or class of work?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or any other organized government, because of his or her official character. (See also act of Feb. 5, 1917.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States, or coming in consequence of any importation or migration of an alien by reason of any such offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement. (Specify which.)	26 Whether able to read or write.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
								From hospital 1/10/23					Dr. Ord. 12759										
1	no	himself	no	no	-	-	brother in law Sinderbrand Josef 2254 W 35th st. Coney Island N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown	white	blue	none	Russia	
2	no	husband	no	no	-	-	-do-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		brown	brown		none	Ukrainia	Umane
3	no	himself	no	no	-	-	uncle -do-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		brown	brown		none	Ukrainia	Umane
4	no	husband	no	no	-	-	-do-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	chest.	blue	none	Ukrainia	Umane
5	no	father	no	no	-	-	grand -do-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	chest.	brown	none	Ukrainia	Umane
6	no	father	no	no	-	-	" -do-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	chest.	blue	none	Ukrainia	Umane
7	no	himself	no	no	-	-	brother in law Max Bashov 65 Morris st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Ukrainia	Umane
8	no	husband	no	no	-	8	& wife -do-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	brown		none	Ukrainia	Elisabetgr
9	no	father	no	no	-	-	-do-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown	brown		none	Ukrainia	Elisabetgr
10	no	father	no	no	-	-	-do-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	chest.	black	none	Ukrainia	Elisabetgr
11	no	himself	no	no	-	-	uncle Nexler Sarah Bevel st. Lawrence Mass.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	brown	none	Ukrainia	Elisabetgr
12	no	herself	no	no	-	-	uncle Korson Saul 620 S.18th st. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chest.	brown	none	Ukrainia	Umane
13	no	father	no	no	-	-	uncle Peter Chenoff 1637 s. St Louis ave. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	blue	none	Ukrainia	Dobove
14								no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	none	Roumania	Kishineff
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR [illegible] OF VESSEL OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Luiz [illegible] Rio, master, of the S/S Navarro, from Santiago, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Ellis Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of January, 1923

at New York

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT

I, Arthur Leonard, Surgeon of the U.S. Immigrant Station, Ellis Island, N.Y. Harbor, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Leonard

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of January, 1923

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CANADA. *Passengers sailing from* CONSTANZA, december 9th, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Polsky	Minsha	8		f	s	student	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Roumania	Bucarest	Central Relief Society Parfum 29 bucarest	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		Polsky	David	17		m	s	student	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Roumania	Bucarest	-do-	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3		Korsunsky	Pvel	54		m	m	singer	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Roumania	Bucarest	-do-	N.Y.	New-York
4		Korsunsky	Reiza	53		f	m	housewif	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Roumania	Bucarest	-do-	N.Y.	New-York
5		Korsunsky	Dina	18		f	s	housewif	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Roumania	Bucarest	-do-	N.Y.	New-York
6		Mogelovsky	Leon	23		m	s	mechant	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Roumania	Bucarest	-do-	Conn.	Hardfort
7		Korolenko	Ovsi	30		m	s	printer	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Roumania	Bucarest	-do-	N.Y.	New-York
8		Kleinerman	Lipe	52		m	m	tailor	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Roumania	Bucarest	-do-	N.Y.	New-York
9		Kleinerman	Chaia	50		f	m	housewif	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Roumania	Bucarest	-do-	N.Y.	New-York
10	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Kleinerman	Moisha	14		m	s	student	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Roumania	Bucarest	-do-	N.Y.	New-York
11	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Kleinerman	Esther	9		f	s	student	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Roumania	Bucarest	-do-	N.Y.	New-York
12		Kleinerman	Zalman	24		m	s	tailor	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Roumania	Bucarest	-do-	N.Y.	New-York
13		Kleinerman	Dore	18		f	s	tailor	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Roumania	Bucarest	-do-	N.Y.	New-York
14		Kleinerman	Libe	20		f	s	tailor	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Roumania	Bucarest	-do-	N.Y.	New-York
15		Dihevitch	Srul	46		m	m	merchant	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Roumania	Bucarest	-do-	Georg.	Atlanta
16		Dihevitch	Mariam	39		f	m	housewif	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Roumania	Bucarest	-do-	Georg.	Atlanta
17	UNDER 16	Dihevitch	Josef	15		m	s	student	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Roumania	Bucarest	-do-	Georg.	Atlanta
18	UNDER 16	Dihevitch	Leia	10		f	s	student	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Roumania	Bucarest	-do-	Georg.	Atlanta
19	ADMITTED	Fux	Reveka	38		f	w	housewif	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Roumaniq	Bucarest	-do-	N.Y.	New-York
20	UNDER 16	Fux	Avram	9		m	s	student	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Roumania	Bucarest	-do-	N.Y.	New-York
21		Schwartzfinger	Alex	30		m	m	merchant	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Roumania	Bucarest	-do-	N.Y.	New-York
22		Schwrtzfinger	Bruhe	29		f	m	housewif	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Roumania	Bucarest	-do-	N.Y.	New-York
23	UNDER 16	Schwartzfinger	Sarah	3		f	s	-	no	-	no	Russian	Russian	Roumania	Bucarest	-do-	N.Y.	New-York
24	UNDER 16	Schwartzfinger	Reza	1		f	s	-	no	-	no	Russian	Russian	Roumania	Bucarest	-do-	N.Y.	New-York
25	ADMITTED	Steiman	Gelda	25		f	s	laundry	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Roumania	Vaslui	Stela J[illegible] 17 Colentina Bucarest	N.Y.	New-York
26		Beze	Jane	39		m	m	merchant	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Roumania	Bucarest	Central Relief Society Parfum 29 Bucarest	Ill.	Chicago
27		Beze	Chava	35		f	m	housewif	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Roumania	Bucarest	-do-	Ill.	Chicago
28	UNDER 16	Beze	Sonia	14		f	s	student	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Roumania	Bucarest	-do-	Ill.	Chicago
29	UNDER 16	Beze	Chia	11		f	s	student	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Roumania	Bucarest	-do-	Ill.	Chicago
30	UNDER 16	Beze	Sarah	9		f	s	student	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Roumania	Bucarest	-do-	Ill.	Chicago

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Lists of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, January 3 rd, 19 03

61

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by an adult person relative, friend, employer, society, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Question 24.)	24 Whether a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials. (See Question 24.)	25 Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose.	26 Whether a polygamous contract labor. Whether coming under offer, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	father	no	no	-	-	brother Polsky Boris 237 Genesee tady ave. Brooklyn	Perm																	
2	no	father	no	no	-	-	-do-	no	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no			fair	chest.	brown	none	Ukrainia	Ekaterinop
3	no	himself	190	no	-	-	brother in law Max Cherner 625 Wales ave. New-York	no	"	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black		none	Ukrainia	Ekaterinop
4	no	husband	no	no	-	-	-do-	no	"	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	brown		none	Ukrainia	Zvenigarvol
5	no	father	no	no	-	-	-do-	no	"	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	brown		none	Ukrainia	Zvenigarvol
6	no	himself	50	no	-	-	brother in law Jasie Julovesky 112 Bellevue	no	"	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black	blue	none	Ukrainia	Zvenigarvol
7	no	himself	30	no	-	-	brother Frank Korolenko 111 Eldridge st. New-York	no	"	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chest.	brown	none	Ukrainia	Nimerov
8	no	himself	50	no	-	-	brother Kleinerman Berhhard 162 W 98th st. New-York	no	"	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	chest.	blue	none	Ukrainia	Odessa
9	no	husband	no	no	-	-	-do-	no	"	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none	Ukrainia	Rohni
10	no	father	no	no	-	-	-do-	no	"	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown		none	Ukrainia	Brailov
11	no	father	no	no	-	-	-do-	no	"	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		none	Ukrainia	Rohni
12	no	father	no	no	-	-	-do-	no	"	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	black	none	Ukrainia	Rohni
13	no	father	no	no	-	-	-do-	no	"	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	brown		none	Ukrainia	Rohni
14	no	father	no	no	-	-	-do-	no	"	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	brown	brown		none	Ukrainia	Rohni
15	no	himself	200	no	-	-	brother in law Samuel Janipol 118 Forumwald st. Atlanta. Sky	no	"	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	brown		none	Ukrainia	Rohni
16	no	husband	no	no	-	-	-do-	no	"	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	brown		none	Ukrainia	Nimerov
17	no	father	no	no	-	-	-do-	no	"	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	brown		none	Ukrainia	Nimerov
18	no	father	no	no	-	-	-do-	no	"	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	chest.	blue	none	Ukrainia	Nimerov
19	no	herself	no	no	-	-	sister Pauline Kaufman 41-43 Madeleine st. New-York	no	"	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	none	Ukrainia	Nimerov
20	no	mother	no	no	-	-	-do-	no	"	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5		brown	brown		none	Ukrainia	Temospol
21	no	himself	100	no	-	-	sister in law Rose Minigsohn 400 Grand st. Bronx N.Y.	no	"	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no			brown	brown		none	Ukrainia	Temospol
22	no	husband	no	no	-	-	-do-	no	"	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	blue		none	Ukrainia	Justingrad
23	no	father	no	no	-	-	-do-	no	"	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	brown	none	Ukrainia	Justingrad
24	no	father	no	no	-	-	-do-	no	"	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	brown	none	Ukrainia	Justingrad
25	no	herself	no	no	-	-	Bro. in law & sister New York Max Leibovici 189 Stanton st	no	"	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	none	Roumania	Kishineff
26	no	himself	130	no	-	-	brother in law Peter Chenoff 1637 S. St Louis ave. Philadelphia	no	"	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	chest.	brown	none	Roumania	Vaslui
27	no	husband	no	no	-	-	-do-	no	"	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	brown		none	Ukrainia	Skivira
28	no	father	no	no	-	-	-do-	no	"	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	brown		none	Ukrainia	Pavelesti
29	no	father	no	no	-	-	-do-	no	"	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	brown		none	Ukrainia	Pavelesti
30	no	father	no	no	-	-	-do-	no	"	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no			brown	brown		none	Ukrainia	Pavelesti

Dec. cert 12042 athrophy & partial paralysis of lower extremity

From Skorzo 1/3/23 - 3 6 0 m.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fausto Pietrowski, of the S/S Canada, from Bordeaux, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Pietrowski

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of January, 1923

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Louis Fiquaud, Surgeon of the ss Canada, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Toulouse University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Fiquaud

Sworn to before me this 3d day of January, 1923

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

C2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this (white) sheet if for the listing of

S. S. CANADA. Passengers sailing from CONSTANZA, December 9th., 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
COMMITTED 1		Slavutzky	Tzipa	59		f w	housewife	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Roumania	Bucarest	Central Relief Society Parfum 29 Bucarest	Pa.	Philadelphia
COMMITTED 2		Palashan	Victoria	33		f w	housewife	yes	Romanian	yes	Romanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Bucarest	sister Saveta Balcharia str. Flunzei 33 Bucarest	Ind.	Harbon
3		Kushner	Israel	22		m s	merchant	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Roumania	Bucarest	Central Relief Society Parfum 29 Bucarest	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4		Plitman	Clia	44		f w	housewife	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Roumania	Bucarest	-do-	Miss.	Clarksdale
5	UNDER 16	Plitman	Naptole	13		m s	student	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Roumania	Bucarest	-do-	Miss.	Clarksdale
6		Plitman	Musia	19		m s	tanner	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Roumania	Bucarest	-do-	Miss.	Clarksdale
7		Plitman	Michel	17		m s	electri	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Roumania	Bucarest	-do-	Miss.	Clarksdale
8		Chait	Nuham	32		m	merchant	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Roumania	Bucarest	-do-	Pa.	Studa
9		Chait	Ruchel	32		f	housewife	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Roumania	Bucarest	-do-	Pa.	Studa
10	UNDER 16	Chait	Avrum	9		m s		yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Roumania	Bucarest	-do-	Pa.	Studa
11		Brodsky	Sura	18		f s	tailer	yes	[illegible]	yes	Russian	Russian	Roumania	Bucarest	-do-	N.Y.	New-York
12		Kreimer	Feiga	17		f s	housewife	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Roumania	Bucarest	-do-	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13		Pedolsky	Marcus	26		m s	electric	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Roumania	Bucarest	-do-	Pa.	Philadelphia
14		Pekarsky	Itzhee	36		m m	merchant	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Roumania	Bucarest	-do-	Pa.	Philadelphia
15		Pekarsky	Debrin	36		f m	housewife	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Roumania	Bucarest	-do-	Pa.	Philadelphia
16	UNDER 16	Pekarsky	SHAIA	14		M s	student	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Roumania	Bucarest	-do-	Pa.	Philadelphia
17	UNDER 16	Pekarsky	Nissen	12		m s	student	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Roumania	Bucarest	-do-	Pa.	Philadelphia
18	UNDER 16	Pekarsky	Sima	9		f s	student	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Roumania	Bucarest	-do-	Pa.	Philadelphia
19	UNDER 16	Pekarsky	FROIM	3		M s		no		no	Russian	Russian	Roumania	Bucarest	-do-	Pa.	Philadelphia
20		Kurlopp	Beroo	27		m s	merchant	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Roumania	Bucarest	-do-	Pa.	Philadelphia
21		Kurlopp	Benia	21		m s	merchant	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Roumania	Bucarest	-do-	Conn.	Hardfort
22		Kurlopp	Aron Josef	58		m m	merchant	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Roumania	Bucarest	-do-	Conn.	Hardfort
23		Kurlopp	Leia	48		f m	housewife	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Roumania	Bucarest	-do-	Conn.	Hardfort
24	UNDER 16	Kurlopp	Nahman	15		m s	student	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Roumania	Bucarest	-do-	Conn.	Hardfort
25	UNDER 16	Kurlopp	Haika	14		f s	student	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Roumania	Bucarest	-do-	Conn.	Hardfort
26	UNDER 16	Kurlopp	Chema	12		m s	student	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Roumania	Bucarest	-do-	Conn.	Hardfort
27	UNDER 16	Kurlopp	Hasia	7		f s	student	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Roumania	Bucarest	-do-	Conn.	Hardfort
COMMITTED 28		Polsky	Haskel	49		m m	merchant	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Roumania	Bucarest	-do-	Conn.	Hardfort
COMMITTED 29		Polsky	Genia	47		f m	housewife	yes	Rudsian	yes	Rudsian	Russian	Roumania	Bucarest	-do-	Conn.	Hardfort
COMMITTED 30	UNDER 16	Polsky	Rebeka	5		f s	student	no		no	Russian	Russian	Roumania	Bucarest	-do-	Conn.	Hardfort

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be a bona fide residence of one year or more.
† Race or people will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, January 3 rd, 19 22

C3

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by another person, whether paid by relative, friend, employer, society, organization, government, or otherwise)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or years or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to return to the country whence he came.	20 Length of time he intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether intending to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether able to read.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a previous applicant for admission to the United States.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read some language or dialect.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	herself	no	no	-	-	cousin Samuel Cohn 5627 Syruese st.Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Brown	brown	none	Ukrainia	Buki
2	no	herself	no	no	-	-	brother Palashan Nicolas 3313 Michen ave. Harbon	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black	none	Roumania	Bucarest
3	no	himself	no	no	-	-	brother in law Stein Aron 17 Barest st. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Ukrainia	Lukashevka
4	no	herself	no	no	-	-	son Flitman Max 356 Delta ave Clarksdale Miss.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	none	Ukrainia	Nimerov
5	no	mother	no	no	-	-	-do-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fairchest.	brown	none	Ukrainia	Nimerov
6	no	mother	no	no	-	-	-do-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fairchest.	brown	none	Ukrainia	Nimerov
7	no	mother	no	no	-	-	-do-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair brown	none	Ukrainia	Nimerov
8	no	himself	no	no	-	-	brother in law Sam Krasner Studa Pa.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair blue	none	Ukrainia	Odessa
9	no	herself	no	no	-	-	-do-	no	nom	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fairchest.	brown	none	Ukrainia	Odessa
10	no	mother	no	no	-	-	-do-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fairblue	none	Ukrainia	Odessa
11	no	herself	no	no	-	-	uncle Samuel Hammer 228 8th ave. New-York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fairchest.	blue	none	Ukrainia	Tergovitz
12	no	herself	no	no	-	-	uncle Max Miculinski 197 Green st.Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	brown	none	Ukrainia	Tomaspol
13	no	himself	no	no	-	-	cousin Rudley Herman Nathaniel 1518 Ridge ave.Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fairchest.	blue	none	Ukrainia	Zvigarotka
14	no	himself	no	no	-	-	brother in law Mednik William 501 N.Franklin st.Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fairblue	none	Ukrainia	Pavolutch
15	no	husband	no	no	-	-	-do-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair blue	none	Ukrainia	Pavolutch
16	no	father	no	no	-	-	uncle -do-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black blue	none	Ukrainia	Pavolutch
17	no	father	no	no	-	-	-do-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair blue	none	Ukrainia	Pavolutch
18	no	father	no	no	-	-	-do-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair blue	none	Ukrainia	Pavolutch
19	no	father	no	no	-	-	-do-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair blue	none	Ukrainia	Pavolutch
20	no	himself	no	no	-	-	uncle Samuel Cuhn 74 Congress st.Hardfort Conn.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair blue	none	Ukrainia	Bershaol
21	no	himself	no	no	-	-	-do-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fairblack	blue	none	Ukrainia	Bershaol
22	no	himself	no	no	-	-	-do-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	brown	none	Ukrainia	Bershaol
23	no	husband	no	no	-	-	-do-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fairchest.	brown	none	Ukrainia	Bershaol
24	no	father	no	no	-	-	-do-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fairchest.	brown	none	Ukrainia	Bershaol
25	no	father	no	no	-	-	-do-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fairchest.	brown	none	Ukrainia	Bershaol
26	no	father	no	no	-	-	-do-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fairchest.	black	none	Ukrainia	Bershaol
27	no	father	no	no	-	-	-do-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair blue	none	Ukrainia	Bershaol
28	no	himself	no	no	-	-	son Polski Boris 237 Senecktady ave.Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Ukrainia	Ekaterinoslav
29	no	husband	no	no	-	-	-do-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fairchest.	blue	none	[illegible]	[illegible]aterinoslav
30	no	father	no	no	-	-	-do-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	none	[illegible]	[illegible]aterinoslav

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates, teaches, or believes in the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR PURSER, OR SURGEON

I, Samuel Pope, master, of the S.S. Caracas, from Curacao, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Samuel Pope

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of January, 1923

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

SURGEON'S AFFIDAVIT

I, Ambie Freund, Surgeon of the SS Lorraine, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Toulouse University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

64

A. Freund

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of January, 1908

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—478

List No. 1/2 [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CANADA, Passengers sailing from CONSTANZA, December 8th, 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		Haiman	Mier	40		m	m	merchant	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Roumania	Bucarest	Central Relief Society Parfum 29 BUCAREST	N.Y.	New-York
		Haiman	Fessia Wife	38		f	m	housewife	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Roumania	Bucarest	-do-	N.Y.	New-York
	UNDER 16	Haiman	Gitlia	9		f	s	-	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Roumania	Bucarest	-do-	N.Y.	New-York
	UNDER 16	Haiman	Zelda	5		f	s	-	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Roumania	Bucarest	-do-	N.Y.	New-York
5		Haiman	Hana	17		f	s	housewife	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Roumania	Bucarest	-do-	N.Y.	New-York
6		Obsusenaia	Ceni	18		f	s	tailor	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Roumania	Bucarest	-do-	Pa.	Philadelphia
7		Mihaly	Juliu	46		m	m	merchant	yes	German	yes	Romanian	Russian	Roumania	Turda Aries	Mihaly I. Turda Trans	Ill.	Cor
RE Bucharest 89-9-37 (2)		Mihaly	ana Wife	40		f	m	housewife	yes	German	yes	Romanian	Russian	Roumania	Turda Aries	-do-	Ill.	Cor
9		Lokashansky	Aron	22		m	m	merchant	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Roumania	Bucarest	Central Relief Society Parfum 29 BUCAREST	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10		Lokashansky	Chaya Wife	20		f	m	housewife	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Roumania	Bucarest	-do-	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11		Voroshilovsky	Josef	20		m	s	Locksmith	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Roumania	Bucarest	-do-	Pa.	Philadelphia
		Waintrub	Ziva Ester	21		f	s	tailor	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Roumania	Bucarest	-do-	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13		Catz	Mauritziu	20		m	s	merchant	yes	Hungarian	yes	Romanian	Russian	Roumania	S.Marmatziei	Catz Sopantza S.Marmatzeie Roumania	Pa.	WilkesBarre
14		Pazmuves	Josef	23		m	s	tailor	yes	Hungarian	yes	Romanian	Russian	Rouamnia	S.Marmatziei	Shomsha Abraham S.Marmatziei	N.y.	Brooklyn
		Neremberg	Shepa	36		m	m	merchant	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Roumania	Bucarest	Central Relief Society Parfum 29 BUCAREST	Pa.	Philadelphia
		Neremberg	Ite	29		f	m	housewife	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Roumania	Bucarest	-do-	Pa.	Philadelphia
	UNDER 16	Neremberg	Jenie	9		f	s	student	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Roumania	Bucarest	-do-	Pa.	Philadelphia
	UNDER 16	Neremberg	Mute	3		m	s	-	no	-	no	Russian	Russian	Roumania	Bucarest	-do-	Pa.	Philadelphia
	UNDER 16	Neremberg	Iosel	2		m	s	-	no	-	no	Russian	Russian	Reumania	Bucarest	-do-	pa.	Philadelphia
20		Mihailescou	Maria	21		f	m	housewife	yes	Romanian	yes	Romanian	Romanian	Roumania	Sibin Rod	Mihailescu Ana Rod Sibiu	Virg.	Bowers Hill
21		Volfenson	Finia	16		m	s	Worker	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Roumania	Bucarest	-do-	Pa.	Philadelphia
22		Gutman	Hersh Leib	46		m	m	merchant	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Roumania	Bucarest	-do-	Md.	Baltimore
		Suparnik	Avrum	27		m	m	worker	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Roumania	Bucarest	-do-	N.Y.	Brooklyn
		Suparnik	Buchel Wife	21		f	m	housewife	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Roumania	Bucarest	-do-	N.Y.	Brooklyn
	UNDER 16	Suparnik	Avrum Son	2		m	s	-	no	-	no	Russian	Russian	Roumania	Bucarest	-do-	N.Y.	Brooklyn
		Kagan	Srul Leib	32		m	m	merchant	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Roumania	Bucarest	-do-	Pa.	Philadelphia
		Kagan	Berta Wife	31		f	m	housewife	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Roumania	Bucarest	-do-	Pa.	Philadelphia
	UNDER 16	Kagan	Zima Dr	9		f	s	-	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Roumania	Bucarest	-do-	Pa.	Philadelphia
29		Slazutsky	Faivel	33		m	m	doctor	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Roupania	Bucarest	-do-	Pa.	Philadelphia
30		Slazutsky	Ita Wife	31		f	m	housewife	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Roumania	Bucarest	-do-	Pa.	Philadelphia

Total passengers 1

U. S. citizens 1

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ... 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, January 3 rd, 19 23

65

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by him or by other person, amount, and by whom paid, relationship, if any, to passenger, cash possessed, occupation, and whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether able to read.	Whether able to write.	Whether able to write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether coming under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether coming by reason of special inducement offered by an employer or agent to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	himself	no	no	-	-	uncle Abraham Schwartz 18 W 111th st.New-York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	brown	none	Russia Ukrainia	Umane
2	no	husband	no	no	-	-	-do-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	chest,blue	none	Ukrainia	Umane
3	no	father	no	no	-	-	-do-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair blue	none	Ukraimia	Umane
4	no	father	no	no	-	-	-do-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	blue	none	Ukrainia	Umane
5	no	herself	no	no	-	-	uncle Abraham Wolf 339 Porter st. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	Ukrainia	Telnoe
6	no	himself	no	no	-	-	friend Lump Peter 1621 Sedgwich st.Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	blue	none	Roumania	Turda Trans
7	no	husband	no	no	-	-	-do-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Roumania,	Turda Trans
8	no	himself	no	no	-	-	sister Fannie Sinnick 285 Hart st. New-York (Brooklyn)	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	Ukrainia	Jasohlov
9	no	husband	no	no	-	-	-do-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	phest	blue	none	Ukrainia	Jasohlov
10	no	himself	no	no	-	-	brother Warshilevsky 1916 N. 7th.st. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	white	black	none	Ukrainia	Varashilova
11	no	herself	no	no	-	-	brother Waintrub Nathan 1248 Washington Ave. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Ukrainia	Prosourov
12	no	himself	no	no	-	-	brother Catz Fred 22W Sherman st.WilkesBarre Pa.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	black	none	Roumania	S.Marmatzi
13	no	himself	no	no	-	-	cousin Somss Abraham 567 Cleveland st. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		none	Roumania,	S.Marmatzie
14	no	himself	no	no	-	-	brother in law Neremberg Charles 2514 Mildred st.Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	brown		none	Russia Ukrainia	Vehnovka
15	no	husband	no	no	-	-	Bro -do-	From	hmst.	Jan.	8-23															
16	no	father	no	no	-	-	Bro -do-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	phest.	blue	none	Ukrainia	Vohnovka
17	no	father	no	no	-	-	Bro -do-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	phest.	black	none	Ukrainia	Vohnovka
18	no	father	no	no	-	-	-do-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	none	Ukrainia	Vehnovska
19	no	father	no	no	-	-	-do-	From	hmst.	Jan.	8-23-															
20	no	husband	no	no	-	-	bro L. Anton Stradunia Bowers Hill Virg.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	phest.	black	none	Ukrainia	Vohnovska
21	no	himself	no	no	-	-	brother Schwertzer Harrij 990 N 5th.st.Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	black	none	Roumania	Bibin Rod
22	no	himself	1923	Washington	-	-	cousin Abraham Malmer 1000 E. Baltimore st. Baltimore	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	Ukrainia	Tulohin
23	no	himself	no	no	-	-	brother Suparnik David 353 New-port ave.Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	brown	none	Roumania,	Bovesselits
24	no	husband	no	no	-	-	-do-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	black	black		none	Ukrainia	Umane
25	no	father	no	no	-	-	-do-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	chestn.		none	Ukrainia	Umane
26	no	himself	no	no	-	-	brother in law Joseph Krasnov 2418 Ridge ave. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	chest	blue	none	Ukrainia	Umane
27	no	husband	no	no	-	-	Bro -do-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	black		none	Ukrainia	Umane
28	no	father	no	no	-	-	Bro -do-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	black		none	Ukrainia	Umane
29	no	himself	no	no	-	-	cousin Samuel Cohn 5427 Spruce st. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	black	none	Ukrainia	Umane
30	no	husband	no	no	-	-	-do-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	brown		none	Ukrainia	Pohl
																			5	1	fair	black		none	Ukrainia	Pohl

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fausto Pons Wodz, of the S/S Ecuador, from Nuevitas, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fausto Pons
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of January, 1923

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien on arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Aliens who have resided one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

I, Louis Faurot, Surgeon of the S.S. Lancastria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Toulouse University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Faurot

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of January, 1923

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

66

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed on this (white) sheet. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CANADA. *Passengers sailing from* CONSTANZA, december 9th, 192

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Gunnesch	George	30		m	m	merchant	yes	German	yes	Romanian	Romanian	Roumania	Sibin	Wife Guanesh Hermine Sibin	Ill.	Chicago
2		Haberfeld	Rifka	19		f	s	housewife	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Roumania	Bucarest	Central Relief Society Parfum 29 BUCAREST	N.Y.	New-York
3		Voloshin	Isaac	22		m	m	merchant	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Roumania	Bucarest	-do-	N.Y.	New-York
4		Voloshin	Rosa	21		f	m	housewife	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Roumania	Bucarest	-do-	N.Y.	New-York
5	UNDER 16	Voloshin	Golda	1	9	f	s	-	-	-	-	Russian	Russian	Roumania	Bucarest	-do-	N.Y.	New-York
6		Smoliansky	Elia	42		m	m	merchant	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Roumania	BUcarest	-do-	M.Y.	New-York
7		Smoliansky	Chava	40		f	m	housewif	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Roumania	Bucarest	-do-	N.Y.	New-York
	S.I	Goldberg	Rafael	58		m	m	merchant	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Roumania	Bucarest	-do-	Ohio	Youngstown
	S.I	Goldberg	Bella	58		f	m	housewif	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Roumania	Bucarest	-do-	Ohio	Youngstown
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Goldberg	Salomon	13		m	s	student	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Roumania	Bucarest	-do-	Ohio	Youngstown
	S.I ADMITTED UNDER 16	Goldberg	Clara	10		f	s	student	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Roumania	Bucarest	-do-	Ohio	Youngstown
		Shapira	Juda	43		f	w	housewif	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Roumania	BUcarest	-do-	Pa.	Philadelphia
		Shapira	Feiga	18		f	s	housewif	yes	Russian	yes	russian	Russian	roumania	Bucarest	-do-	Pa	Philadelphia
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Shapira	Rifka	12		f	s	housewif	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Roumania	Bucarest	-do-	Pa.	Philadelphia
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Shapira	Pessia	10		m	s	-	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Roumania	Bucarest	-do-	Pa.	Philadelphia
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Shapira	Ghitel	8		f	s	-	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Roumania	Bucarest	-do-	Pa.	Philadelphia
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Shapira	Nuta	6		m	s	-	yes	Russian	no	Russian	Russian	Roumania	Bucarest	-do-	Pa.	Philadelphia
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Shapira	Mirel	4		f	m	-	yes	Russian	no	Russian	Russian	Roumania	Bucarest	-do-	Pa.	Philadelphia
		Shapira	Ruvin	18		m	s	merchant	yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Russian	Roumania	Bucarest	-do-	Pa.	Philadelphia
		Shapira	Mettal	16		m	s	printer	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Roumania	Bucarest	-do-	Pa.	Philadelphia
		Shapira	Shendel	19		f	s	housewif	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Roumania	Bucarest	-do-	Pa.	Philadelphia
24		Kreimerman	Aizic	52		m	m	merchant	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Roumania	Bucarest	-do-	Virg.	Norfolk
25		Kreimerman	Leia	51		f	m	housewif	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Roumania	Bucarest	-do-	Virg.	Norfolk
26	UNDER 16	Kreimerman	Aron	14		m	s	student	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Roumania	Bucarest	-do-	Virg.	Norfolk
27		Kreimerman	Judko	18		m	s	electric.	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Roumania	Bucarest	-do-	Virg.	Norfolk
28		Kreimerman	Arum	16		m	s	student	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Roumania	Bucarest	-do-	Virg.	Norfolk
29		Balber	Itzhoc	55		m	m	merchant	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Roumania	Bucarest	-do-	N.Y.	New-York
30		Balber	Sura	51		f	m	housewif	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Roumania	Bucarest	-do-	N.Y.	New-York
		Waisser	Pinia	19		m	s	merchant	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Roumania	Bucarest	-do-	Conn.	New-Haven
		Wikelas	Itzhook	23		m	s	merchant	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Roumania	Bucarest	-do-	Mass	Boston

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

This entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, January 3 rd, 19[illegible]

67

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash was paid by the immigrant himself, and to what amount; prepaid by relative, friend, charitable society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property (see paragraph 24 of the printed circular).	Whether coming for an unlawful purpose.	Whether a prostitute or has been within one year.	Whether coming under a contract or agreement to perform labor.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	himself	yes	no	-	-	cousin Krazurook Carol 5422 S Princeton Av. Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown		none	Roumania	Sibin
2	no	herself	yes	no	-	-	father Haberfeld David 728 E st. New-York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	brown		none	Ukrainia	Borsotgor
3	no	himself	yes	no	-	-	brother in law Pulupman Isak 11 E.112th st. New-York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	hest.blue		none	Ukrainia	Umane
4	no	husband	yes	no	-	-	-do-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	black blue		none	Ukrainia	Umane
5	no	father	yes	no	-	-	-do-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair blue		none	Roumania	Kishineff
6	no	himself	yes	no	-	-	brother Smolinsky Mandel 243 E 92th st. New-York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown	brown		none	Ukrainia	Stavisohe
7	no	husband	yes	no	-	-	-do-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair brown		none	Ukrainia	Stavisohe
8	no	parents	yes	no	-	-	Brother in Law 102 Main st. Auerbachs Isidor 1814 E. Warren L.E. st. Youngstown ohio	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	hest.brown		none	Ukrainia	Umane
9	no	parents	yes	no	-	-	-do-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	brown		none	Ukrainia	Umane
10	no	parents	yes	no	-	-	-do-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	hest.blue		none	Ukrainia	Umane
11	no	parents	yes	no	-	-	-do-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair blue		none	Ukrainia	Umane
12	no	herself	yes	no	-	-	brother Neremberg Max 4170 Seidry Ave. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair blue		none	Ukrainia	Vahanovska
13	no	mother	yes	no	-	-	-do-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair blue		none	Ukrainia	Vahanovska
14	no	mother	yes	no	-	-	-do-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair blue		none	Ukrainia	Vahalovska
15	no	mother	yes	no	-	-	-do-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair blue		none	Ukrainia	Vahanovska
16	no	mother	yes	no	-	-	-do-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair blue		none	Ukrainia	Vahanovska
17	no	mother	yes	no	-	-	-do-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair blue		none	Ukrainia	Vahanovska
18	no	mother	yes	no	-	-	-do-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair blue		none	Ukrainia	Vahanovska
19	no	mother	yes	no	-	-	-do-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair blue		none	Ukrainia	Vahanovska
20	no	mother	yes	no	-	-	-do-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair blue		none	Ukrainia	Vahanovska
21	no	mother	yes	no	-	-	-do-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black		none	Ukrainia	Vahanovska
22	no	himself	yes	no	-	-	Meyer son Krajewman 717 E. Charlotte st. Norfolk Virg.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	hest.brown		none	Ukrainia	Vahanovska
23	no	husband	yes	no	-	-	-do-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	brown		none	Ukrainia	Umane
24	no	father	yes	no	-	-	-do-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	brown	brown		none	Ukrainia	Umane
25	no	father	yes	no	-	-	-do-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black		none	Ukrainia	Umane
26	no	father	yes	no	-	-	-do-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black		none	Ukrainia	Umane
27	no	himself	yes	no	-	-	-do-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black		none	Ukrainia	Umane
28	no	husband	yes	no	-	-	cousin Lederman Louis 65 W 106th st. New-York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	blue		none	Ukrainia	Vovusvitzky
29	no	himself	yes	no	-	-	-do-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black		none	Ukrainia	Merahvo
30	no	himself	yes	no	-	-	Rheinfeld Keva 472 Oak st. New-Haven Conn.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black		none	Ukrainia	Pastolaai
31	no	himself	yes	no	no	no	uncle David Louis 9 Drumond st Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair blue		none	Ukrainia	Bonki

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of [illegible] of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of January, 1913

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—*See* list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual stay intended to the end of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative (named); steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and how much; if less than $50*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

I, Louis Faurot, Surgeon of the S.S. Lusitania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Faurot

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of January, 1913

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

68

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CANADA. *Passengers sailing from* CONSTANZA, december 9th, 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Franzusky	Jankel	35		m	m	driver	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Roumania	Bucarest	Central Relief Society Parfum 29 BUCAREST	Ill	Chicago
2		Franzusky	Tuba	30		f		housewife	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Roumania	Bucarest	-do-	Ill	Chicago
3	UNDER 16	Franzusky	Hershel	4		m	s	-	no	-	no	Russian	Russian	Roumania	Bucarest	-do-	Ill	Chicago
	ADMITTED	Opohatkin	Chana	55		f	w	housewife	yes	Yeddish	yes	Russian	Russian	Roumania	Bucarest	-do-	Pa	Philadelphia
	UNDER 16 ADMITTED	Opohatkin	Berel	13		m	s	student	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Roumania	Bucarest	-do-	Pa	Philadelphia
	UNDER 16 ADMITTED	Opohatkin	Raful	11		m	s	student	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Roumania	Bucarest	-do-	Pa	Philadelphia
	ADMITTED	Opohatkin	Josef	20		m	s	merchant	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Roumania	Bucarest	-do-	Pa	Philadelphia
	ADMITTED	Opohatkin	Bosse	24		f	s	housewife	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Roumania	Bucarest	-do-	Pa	Philadelphia
	ADMITTED	Opohatkin	Ruchel	22		f	s	housewife	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Roumania	Bucarest	-do-	Pa	Philadelphia
	ADMITTED	Krentzel	Aba	65		m	m	merchant	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Roumania	Bucarest	-do-	Pa	Philadelphia
	ADMITTED	Krentzel	Mariam	63		f	m	housewife	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Roumania	Bucarest	-do-	Pa	Philadelphia
	ADMITTED	Krentzel	Sura	16		f	s	student	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Roumania	Bucarest	-do-	Pa	Philadelphia
	ADMITTED	Kalnitzky	Kalman	28		m	m	merchant	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Roumania	Bucarest	-do-	Ill	Chicago
	ADMITTED	Kalnitzky	Bobe	23		f	m	housewife	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Roumania	Bucarest	-do-	Ill	Chicago
	UNDER 16 ADMITTED	Kalnitzky	Fogie	10		f	s	-	-	-	-	Russian	Russian	Roumania	Bucarest	-do-	Ill	Chicago
16		Korsunsky	Berel	33		m	m	butcher	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Roumania	Bucarest	-do-	N.Y.	New-York
17		Korsunsky	Hana	31		f	m	housewife	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Roumania	Bucarest	-do-	N.Y.	New-York
	ADMITTED	Sighel	Leib	21		m	m	resident	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Roumania	Bucarest	-do-	N.Y.	New-York
	ADMITTED	Sighel	Tuba	19		f	m	housewife	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Roumania	Bucarest	-do-	N.Y.	New-York
	UNDER 16 ADMITTED	Sighel	Suchar	6		m	s	-	-	-	-	Russian	Russian	Roumania	Bucarest	-do-	N.Y.	New-York
21		Mauerer	Regina	27		f	s	housewife	yes	German	yes	Romanian	Romanian	Roumania	Bucarest	-do-	N.Y.	New-York
22		Brems	Heinrich	27		m	s	tailor	yes	German	yes	Romanian	Romanain	Roumania	Kadievitz		Ohio	Youngs
23		Schubert	Stanislas	36		m	s	shoemaker	yes	German	yes	Romanian	Romanian	Roumania	Timisoara		N.Y.	New-York
24		Szablety	Velimir	24		m	m	cashier	yes	Serbian	yes	Romanain	Romanian	Roumania	Sampotrul Mare	Szablety Jivko Sampotrul Mare	N.J.	Elisabeth
25		Cynemyer	Stefan	19		m	m	cashier	yes	German	yes	Romanian	Romanian	Roumania	Sarafola		Pa	Ambler
26		Szablety	Svetco	30		m	m	cashier	yes	Serbian	yes	Romanian	Romanian	Roumania	Sampotrul Mare	Szablety Jivko Sampotrul Mare	N.J.	Elisabeth
27		Szablety	Maria	30		f	m	housewife	yes	Serbian	yes	Romanian	Romanian	Roumania	Sampotrul	-do-	N.J.	Elisabeth
28	UNDER 16	Szablety	Isidor	10		m	s	-	yes	Serbian	yes	Romanian	Romanian	Roumania	Sampotrul	-do-	N.J.	Elisabeth
29		Szablety	Dragomir	5		m	s	-	yes	Serbian	yes	Romanian	Romanian	Roumania	Sampotrul	-do-	N.J.	Elisabeth
30		Nikolas	Srul	20		m	s	merchant	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Roumania	Buoarest	Central Relief Society Parfum 29	Mass.	Boston

Total passengers 33
U. S. citizens 7
Aliens 26

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The answers on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Service, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, January 3 rd, 1913

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether accompanied by or coming to join some relative or friend, and his name and complete address, and whether passage paid by himself, by such relative, society, friends, public or private charity, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, or if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Length of time after he/she intends to remain in the United States.	Whether after intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming for an unlawful purpose.	Whether has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of —		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	himself	yes	no	no	no	brother Francis Leonard 5118 N Kedzie Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		none	Ukrainia	
2	no	husband	yes	no	no	no	Bro in L. -do-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	chestn.		none	Ukrainia	
3	no	father	-	no	no	no	Uncle -do-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair		none	Ukrainia	
4	no	herself	yes	no	no	no	Brother in law Krentzel Sam 2994 Thompson St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	brown	chestn.		none	Ukrainia	
5	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	Uncle -do-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair		none	Ukrainia	
6	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	" -do-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair blue		none	Ukrainia	
7	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	" -do-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chestn.		none	Ukrainia	
8	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	" -do-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	chest.blue		none	Ukrainia	
9	no	herself	yes	no	no	no	" -do-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	chest.blue		none	Ukrainia	
10	no	himself	yes	no	no	no	Bro -do-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Whiteblue		none	Ukrainia	Linkov
11	no	husband	yes	no	no	no	" -do-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	brown	brown		none	Ukrainia	Linkov
12	no	father	yes	no	no	no	Bro -do-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	chest.blue		none	Ukrainia	Linkov
13	no	himself	yes	no	no	no	brother in law Kline Morris 30 E. 69th st. Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown		no ne	Ukrainia	Umane
14	no	husband	yes	no	no	no	-do-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown		none	Ukrainia	Umane
15	no	father	yes	no	no	no	-do-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair		none	Bessarabia	Kishineff
16	no	himself	yes	no	no	no	brother in law Saggahl Morris 10 E.109 st. New-York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	chest.blue		none	Ukrainia	Lisinke
17	no	husband	yes	no	no	no	Bro -do-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chest,brown		none	Ukrainia	Medoin
18	no	himself	yes	no	no	no	Bro -do-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown		none	Ukrainia	Medoin
19	no	husband	yes	no	no	no	Bro in L -do-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	chest.brown		none	Ukrainia	Medoin
20	no	father	yes	no	no	no	Uncle -do-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair blue		none	Roumania	Galatz
21	no	herself	yes	no	no	no	uncle Binder Michael R.F.D.1 Box 67 Lowelville Ohio	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chest.brown		none	Roumania	Medjesh
22	no	himself	yes	no	no	no	uncle Dornbach Adam 3024 Cinamon-by Hamilton. Cincinnati	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair blue		none	Roumania	Keglevitch
23	no	himself	yes	no	no	no	brother in law Schwartz Johan 309 Germania Ave. Senecktady	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair blue		none	Roumania	Oprisenisi
24	no	himself	yes	no	no	no	cousin Peitsh Milan 229-2th st Elisabeth New-Jersey	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair blue		none	Roumania	Sampotrul
25	no	himself	yes	no	no	no	cousin Kapelanov Veja 201 Chestnut st. Ambler Pa.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	brown		none	Roumania	Stefafola
26	no	himself	yes	no	no	no	uncle Barzach Radu 243 Pine st Elisabeth New Jersey	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chest.brown		none	Roumania	Sampotrul
27	no	husband	yes	no	no	no	-do-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chest.brown		none	Roumania	Sampotrul
28	no	father	yes	no	no	no	-do-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair		none	Roumania	Sampotrul
29	no	father	yes	no	no	no	-do-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair brown		none	Roumania	Sampotrul
30	no	himself	yes	no	no	no	uncle David Louis 9 Drumond st Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair blue		none	Russia	Ponki

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare: That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of January, 1913

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual and intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that stress be put on correct answers as to place of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to ultimate final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative (friend); steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Charles Kovacs, Surgeon of the S.S. Carmania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Charles Kovacs

Sworn to before me this 25 day of January, 1923,

at New York

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List No. 283

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed. This (where) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. Canada. *Passengers sailing from* Naples, december 18 th, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Janone	Antonio	21		m	s	carter	yes	Italian 4-0664	yes	Italia	Italia	Italia	Naples	father Janone Michelange lo Campocchiaro Campobasso	N.Y.	New-York
2	DEPORTED	Caparelli	Emilio	24		m	m	laycount	yes	Italian 4-0664	yes	Italia	Italia	Italia	Naples	father Caparelli Nicola Campocchiaro Campobasso	N.Y.	Seneca Falls
3	ADMITTED	Di Maria	Filippe	26		m	s	carpentery	yes	Italian 4-0664	yes	Italia	Italia	Italia	Naples	fatn er Di Maria Domenico Varopodio Reggio Calabria	N.Y.	Amsterdam
4	ADMITTED	Trimboli	Vincenze	23		m	s		yes	Italian 4-0664						father Trimboli Salvatore		
5	DEPORTED	Mubarak	Hussein	40		m	m	labourer	no	-		no	Palestinian	Palestinian	Palest. Jerusalem	wife Fatoum Mubarak Jerusalem Palest.	N.Y.	New-York
6	DEPORTED	Panelli CAPEARE	Giuseppe	19		m	s	farm labourer	yes	Italian 4-0664	yes	Italia	Italia	Italy	Campocchiaro	father Panelli Nicole Campocchiaro Campobasso	N.Y.	
7	ADMITTED	Hanna	Ibrahim	38		m	m	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 5/3/56 labourer	yes	Arabian	yes	Palestinian	Palestinian	Palest.	Jerusalem	wife HannaOde Ramalla Jerusalem	N.Y.	New-York
8	ADMITTED	Hanna	Habib Youssef	35		m	m	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 5/3656 worker	no	-		no	Palestinian	Palestinian	Palest. jerusalem	wife Nedjima Hanna Jerusalem Ramalla	N.Y.	New-York
9	DEPORTED	Shahab	Mohamed Khalil	42		m	m	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 3656 labourer	no	-		no	Palestinian	Palestinian	Palest. Jerusalem	wife Mary Shahab Ramalla Jerusalem	Ill.	
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

No 1/4246.

Dec. 4, 1923

#5 by Finland Sweden Denm.

#9 Finland Sweden Denm 1/10/23

N.Y. 8 Jan. 10-23

31

Total passengers . . . 49

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—615

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Transcription on this sheet must be in ink or in print.

Saipan, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, January 3rd, 193 71

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was paid for by parent, relative, friend, employer, steamship company, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether going to some other place in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether ever supported by money or other means contributed by others. (Question 24 for full text of this question.)	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether deported, and if so, when and whether with family.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	steamay	none	no				cousin Janone Ginerma, 415 E. New York N.Y.	no	4 years	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Italia	Campocobi
2	no	steaway	"	"				cousin Caparelli Michael 14 White st. Seneca Falls N.Y.	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Italia	Campocobi
3	no	stowaway	3.	"				brother Joseph di Mario 105 Center st. Amsterdam N.Y.	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Italia	Varopodio
4	no	stowaway	none					cousin -do-	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Italia	Varopodio
5	no	stowaway	0					no relatives	no	no	1/9/21 Ferrara Hospital - Killed Cert #12171 Rupture of eyeballs														
6	no	stowaway	none					cousin Caparelli Pasquale Albany New-York - Seneca Falls	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	brown	none	Palestinia	Jerusalem
7	no	stowaway	50					no relatives	no	no	From Ellis Island Jan. 10-23 - Ret. Cert. 12200 Rupture of eyeballs														
8	no	stowaway	30					no relatives	no	no	From Ellis Island Jan. 10-23 - Ret. Cert. 12201 Opacity, right, cornea eyeballs														
9	no	stowaway	50	No	——			cousin Jeahmed 106 West Division st. Chicago	no	no	In Hospital Cert 12449 Trachoma D.C.B.														
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates the doubt, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

I [illegible] [illegible] part of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel [illegible] employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and every of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 31 day of January, 19[illegible]

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. Those in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF ALIENS OR CITIZENS

CANADA — Ship from COBOURG, ... Port of NEW-YORK ...

	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	IF NOT A CITIZEN OF THE U. S., GIVE NATIONALITY	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE PLACE AND DATE OF FINAL PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN U. S.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	35		M			[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		M			[illegible]
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

(7)

Capt. Ennis
Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

S.S. CANADA

(8)

Ordered to the Owners for their Return.

Capt. 10th Dec 1923 [illegible]

Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Similar notation should be made on the list of such persons
such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



No.	Date.	Ship.	Denoted.

U. S. Immigration Service

Port of New-York

January 3rd 1923

I, Master of the French S.S. "Lorraine"

here present, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	194	Number of seamen deserted	7
Number of seamen discharged	-9	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	0
Number of seamen signed on at this port	+9	Total crew this date	187

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 2nd 1923, consigned to Messageries Maritimes, 19 Rue de Bowling Green, in ballast [illegible] passengers, expecting to sail on January 9th 1923 for Naples via Gibraltar and Marseilles. Last port at which this part of Providence First port of call in United States this voyage was New-York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Fratti Toussaint	38	French	October 24th - Marseilles
Ivoi Abdallah	23	— " —	December 2nd - Algiers
Abdon Gouchie	23	— " —	December 2nd - Algiers
Nicolesco Nikko	33	Roumanian	December 11th - Constantinople
Sirlin Joseph	41	— " —	— do —

19	[illegible]	Ship	✓	G. B.	Liverpool			28			170	lbs.		
20	[illegible]	Carpenter	✓	U. S. A.	Boston			30			144	lbs.		
21	[illegible]	Steward	✓					44			148	lbs.		
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓					44			142	lbs.		
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓					48			154	lbs.		
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓					38			148	lbs.		
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓					28			148	lbs.		
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓					28			148	lbs.		
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓					30			148	lbs.		
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓					30			148	lbs.		
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓					30			148	lbs.		
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓					30			148	lbs.		

Sheet No. 1

ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

, 19[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

(1)	(2) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(3)	(4)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at [illegible] of arrival	Whether ship or road	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											

CANADA

TYPE OR PRINT

	Family name	Given name
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		
31		
32		
33		
34		
35		
36		
37		
38		
39		
40		
41		
42		
43		
44		
45		
46		
47		
48		
49		
50		

[illegible] TO MASTER.

[illegible] PUBLIC ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible] FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

LIST OF [illegible] PEOPLE

(a) OF MASTER OR SEAMEN EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AT MEMBERS OF CREW

No.	Name	Capacity	Number of Discharge	Date of Engagement	Date of Discharge	Place of Birth	Age	Sex	Rank or Rating	Nationality	Height	Weight	Distinguishing Marks
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													
31													

* Number of crossing-on board.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list [illegible] shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector at [illegible] at the port of arrival and [illegible] shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. [illegible] of persons of [illegible] members of crews [illegible] shall not be removed on board [illegible] by the master to the proper immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That [illegible] arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be [illegible] of the master, [illegible] of [illegible] proof to answer to the [illegible] principal [illegible] in charge of the [illegible] and [illegible] the names of all aliens [illegible] on board, [illegible] of the persons they [illegible] paid in the ship's company, which [illegible] shall be [illegible] signed or [illegible], and [illegible] by those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival, or [illegible] so much of such information as the Secretary of [illegible] by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the [illegible] master, consignee, or owner to report to such officer, in writing, [illegible] all cases in which [illegible] from the vessel [illegible] to such owner, [illegible] and not to the departure of any such vessel [illegible] duty of ascertaining the [illegible] of the said [illegible] who were not [illegible] at the time of the arrival [illegible] and the names of those, if any, who [illegible] and the reasons therefor, and also the names of [illegible] and in case of the failure of any [illegible] master, consignee, or owner so to deliver either of the said lists of [illegible] aliens arriving and departing [illegible] or to report such cases of desertion or [illegible] such officer, agents, [illegible] Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $[illegible] for each alien concerning whom [illegible] lists are not correctly made, and for each alien concerning whom [illegible] a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the same is unpaid, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; but clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

[illegible] considering any [illegible] to Article [illegible] decisions [illegible] the facts for a [illegible] Great [illegible] by [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Pursuant to the Act of Congress of February 6, 1917, to be furnished to the Immigrant Inspector at the first port of arrival in the United States.

From _____, sailing [illegible] _____, 19__, from the port of _____

No.	Name in full: Family name	Name in full: Other names	(3) Nationality and race	(4) Citizen of what country	(5) Last foreign residence	(6) Whether can read or not	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Visible distinguishing marks
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Ship _____

Master _____

Lawful Citizen _____

* See list of Nations found Entered.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns [illegible] and (5) is punishable by a fine of [illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration [illegible] the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. [illegible] of members of crews (Form 6[illegible]) shall not be removed on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible] That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the [illegible] immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all [illegible] in such vessel, showing the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, [illegible] they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be [illegible] and discharged at the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of [illegible] shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel at [illegible] it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and [illegible] the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all [illegible] who were not employed thereon at the time of the vessel's last arrival [illegible] at the time of her departure, and also the names of [illegible] who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or died; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver [illegible] lists of such aliens arriving and [illegible] respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if convicted by the [illegible] thereof, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

[illegible] *Medical reporting and [illegible].*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen [illegible] at the [illegible] ports provided for that purpose by the Department, in accordance with section 36. When an arriving seaman is a [illegible] a [illegible] [illegible] for vessel giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and [illegible] the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of [illegible] agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all [illegible] who were not employed thereon at the time of the vessel's last arrival [illegible] at the time of her departure, and also the names of [illegible] who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or died; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver [illegible] lists of such aliens arriving and [illegible] respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if convicted by the [illegible] thereof, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
French Canadian.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Pursuant to the Act of March 2, 1903, as amended by the United States Immigration Laws relative to the employment of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

[illegible] sailing [illegible] from the port of [illegible]

No.	Family name	Given name	Rating	Number of declaration: Where	Number of immigrant visa, reentry permit, or passport	Whether able to read and write	Age	Sex	Nationality	Race	Height	Weight	Personal mark or peculiarity
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	35	M	Russian	Finnish	5/8	170	
2	[illegible]	Baltasare	[illegible] chief	"	"	Yes	26	M	"	"	5/1	159	
3	[illegible]	Edoardo	[illegible]ward	"	"	Yes	40	M	"	"	4/8	159	
4	[illegible]	Costantin	"	"	"	Yes	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/	160	
5	[illegible]	Louis	"	"	"	Yes	23	M	French	French	5/1	158	
6	[illegible]	Louis	"	"	"	Yes	36	M	Italian	Italian	5/2	145	
7	[illegible]	Alex	"	"	"	Yes	49	M	French	French	5/4	142	
8	[illegible]	Pierre	"	"	"	Yes	26	M	"	"	5/2	170	
9	[illegible]	Joseph	"	"	"	Yes	35	M	"	"	5/2	160	
10	[illegible]	Charles	"	"	"	Yes	27	M	"	"	5	142	
11	[illegible]	Carlo	"	"	"	Yes	25	M	"	"	5/3	150	discharged at Pgh.
12	[illegible]	Augustin	Assistant Steward	"	"	Yes	48	M	"	"	4/4	151	deserted at Pgh.
13	[illegible]	Jean	"	"	"	Yes	28	M	"	"	5/1	145	
14	[illegible]	Daniel	"	"	"	Yes	18	M	"	"	5/1	151	
15	[illegible]	Joseph	"	"	"	Yes	28	M	African	"	4/3	148	
16	[illegible]	Frederic	"	"	"	Yes	20	M	"	"	5	145	
17	[illegible]	Colored	Lamptrimmer	"	"	Yes	23	M	French	"	5/6	154	
18	[illegible]	Paul	Steward	"	"	Yes	28	M	"	"	4/5	138	
19	[illegible]	Josephine	Stewardess	"	"	Yes	31	F	"	"	4/8	130	
20	[illegible]	Charles	"	"	"	Yes	46	F	"	"	5	140	
21	[illegible]	Jean	Steward	"	"	Yes	29	M	"	"	5/2	155	
22	[illegible]	Edward	"	"	"	Yes	25	M	"	"	5/4	140	
23	[illegible]	Daniel	Waiter	"	"	Yes	30	M	"	"	5/7	154	
24	[illegible]	Francois	Steward	"	"	Yes	19	M	"	"	5/3	140	
25	[illegible]	Edouard	Oiler	"	"	Yes	18	M	"	"	5	140	
26	[illegible]	Alexandre	Chief Steward	"	"	Yes	34	M	"	"	5/8	160	
27	[illegible]	Henri	Saloon Waiter	"	"	Yes	43	M	"	"	5/5	140	
28	[illegible]	Jean	Steward	"	"	Yes	21	M	"	"	4/5	145	
29	[illegible]	Jean	"	"	"	Yes	26	M	"	"	4/7	140	
30	[illegible]	Louis	"	"	"	Yes	23	M	"	"	5	140	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The lists of changes of alien members of the crew shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. [illegible] upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens [illegible] on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be passed off and discharged at the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, such as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of alien stowaways who were not employed thereon at the time of the vessel's departure from the last foreign port thereon at the time of her departure and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or have been [illegible] from the service of such vessel, and it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or leaving, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered as herein required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, nor shall such clearance be granted when such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SEC. 3. *Wages of seamen; penalties and allotments.* [illegible] Arriving and departing seamen [illegible] shall be entered on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the Department, in accordance with the terms of section 35. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

No clearance shall be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 30 have been delivered and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed in section 35 for [illegible] required by section 30 having been served, the deposit specified in section 35 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hindu.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Schooner, arriving at [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible], from the port of CORRIENTES

No.	Family name	Given name	Position in vessel's crew (if any)	SEPARATE OR ENGAGED: Whether to be paid off at destination or part of voyage	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
				Where								
1	[illegible]	Jesus	Deckhand	[illegible] MARSEILLES	No	YES	28	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5/0	135
2	[illegible]	Indalecio	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5/1	136
3	[illegible]	Tulio	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5	140
		Augusto	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5/2	155
		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	4/8	128
		[illegible]ryetow.	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5/4	154
			"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/2	150
			"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	4/8	120
			"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5/1	134
								"	"	"	4/8	122
										"	5/2	149

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the entry of aliens as required by section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 to 20 and 22 of
Rule 22 of the Rules for which thereof below.

Sworn to before me this . . . . . day of . . . . . , 19 . . .

. . . . . Immigrant Inspector.

. . . . . Master, First or Second Officer.

PENALTY NOTICE TO MASTER

Section [illegible] of [illegible] of February 5, 1917

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Moorish
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian
Scandinavian
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Spanish Creole
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian
Other

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Immigration Act of 1917

Required by the Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board before entering a port of the United States.

Vessel CANADA, arriving at NEW-YORK, 1946, from the port of COPENHAGEN

No. on list	1 Port in full: Family name	Given name	3 Position in ship's company	4 Signed or engaged: When	Where	5 Whether able to read and write	6 Citizen, alien, or resident	7 Age	8 Sex	9 Race	10 Nationality	11 Height	12 Weight	13 Personal marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	Louis	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Yes	24	M	French	French	4/9	135	
2	MIARD	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5/1	136	
3	[illegible]	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5	140	
4	FERE	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5/2	155	
5	FARINA	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	4/8	128	
6	GAGNEAINE	Edouard	Pantryotow.	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5/4	154	
7	FERE	Alexandre	Steward	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/2	130	
8	[illegible]	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	4/9	120	
9	DAUVIGEAC	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5/1	134	
10	SUCCO	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	4/8	122	
11	[illegible]	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/2	149	
12	PIGNART	Gabrielle	stewardess	"	"	"	"	39	F	"	"	4/8	130	
13	DIACONO	Robert	steward	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/2	149	
14	[illegible]	Passager	Pantman	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5	145	
15	POLINSKI	Augustin	Chief steward	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5	138	
16	GALLO	Vincent	steward	"	"	"	"	28	M	Italian	Italian	5/2	149	
17	VOLPE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	4/9	136	
18	[illegible]	Anne	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	French	French	5/2	147	
19	GALLINO	Cyprien	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	4/9	132	
20	[illegible]	Laurent	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/3	146	
21	CHARRIER	Isidore	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/8	140	
22	GUIEU	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	4/8	135	
23	JULIE	Marceau	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5/1	130	
24	PERUTTI	Geoffredo	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5/4	155	
25	[illegible]	Louis	B	October 25th	LISBON	"	"	29	M	Portuguese	portug.	4/9	130	
26	LIEUTAUD	Benoit	Chief cook	October 1946	Marseilles	"	"	31	M	French	French	5/9	250	
27	[illegible]	Paul	baker	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5	150	
28	[illegible]	Gaston	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5/3	155	Nicaragua
29	[illegible]	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5/3	147	
30	[illegible]	Louis	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	60	M	"	"	5/9	142	

* Write "same" or "none" if such be the fact.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns [illegible] is punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 in each case. See [illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list furnished below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. Duplicate copies of such manifests of aliens (Form 6500) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That the master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel bringing an alien to any port of the United States from any foreign port or place to which such alien has been deported, or to which he was refused admission to the United States, or to any place outside thereof (other than to the foreign contiguous territory from which such alien entered the United States, if he entered directly therefrom), shall be liable to a tax of $200 for each such alien, unless such alien is a citizen of the United States or has a right to enter the United States without inspection and examination by immigrant inspectors, or unless prior to the departure of such vessel from the port of foreign embarkation the master, agent, consignee, or owner thereof has delivered to the immigrant inspector at such port a list containing the names of all such aliens, the country of which they are severally citizens or subjects, the country from which they severally last came to the port of embarkation, and the number of pieces of baggage belonging to each, and has obtained from such inspector a certificate that such aliens were entered on such list, and has delivered to the master before the departure of such vessel from the foreign port a copy of such certificate, and has also delivered to the master a like list and certificate with respect to any such aliens who may be taken on board such vessel at any port or place in the United States, and has delivered to the master before the departure of such vessel from the last port in the United States a like list and certificate with respect to any such aliens who may be taken on board such vessel at such last port or place in the United States, and has caused the master of such vessel to deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival in the United States a list of all such aliens who have been taken on board such vessel at any port or place in the United States, and has caused the master of such vessel to deliver to such

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Vessel ... arrived at ... on the ... day of ..., 19..., from the port of ...

No.	Name in full	Nationality	Last permanent residence	Destination	Last vessel	Date of arrival	Age	Sex	Race	Personal description	Height	Weight	Visa
1	[illegible]	Malta	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5/2	137	
2	[illegible]	Malta	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/2	165	
3	[illegible]	Turkey	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/2	139	
4	[illegible]	Italy	"	"	"	"	56	M	"	"	5/2	166	
5	[illegible]	Ireland	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	4/3	167	
6	[illegible]	Greece	"	"	"	"	58	M	"	"	5/2	142	
7	[illegible]	Italy	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/2	175	
8	[illegible]	Germany	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5/2	190	
9	[illegible]	Greece	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5	2004	
10	[illegible]	Italy	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	4/8	180	
11	[illegible]	Italy	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5/2	284	Discharged at Algiers
12	[illegible]	Malta	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/3	148	
13	[illegible]	Albania	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/3	142	
14	[illegible]	Greece	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/3	146	
15	[illegible]	Italy	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5/2	197	
16	[illegible]	Malta	"	"	"	"	26	M	Arizona	"	5/2	170	
17	[illegible]	Turkey	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5	136	
18	[illegible]	Italy	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	4/7	143	
19	[illegible]	Greece	"	"	"	"	20	M	[illegible]	"	5/2	135	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	[illegible]	148	Discharged at Algiers
21	[illegible]	Italy	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/4	148	
22	[illegible]	Ireland	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/2	141	
23	[illegible]	Malta	[illegible]	LIBYA	"	"	26	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5/2	160	
24	[illegible]	Ireland	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	49	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5/2	184	
25	[illegible]	Malta	Sick nurse	"	"	"	30	F	"	"	4/7	132	
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

That she provided with a Control Book and the crew list will be viewed upon entry at the United States.

[illegible] DEC

I the undersigned master hereby certify that the crew above mentioned has been granted shore leave according to Regulations governing the Department of State.

Chief Clerk

Master

Consul of the United States of America at [illegible]

Sec. 4067, R.S. is punishable by a fine [illegible]

SUPPLEMENTARY NOTICE TO MASTER.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of the vessel to which such immigrant may belong, or some one of them to deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens who have been taken on board at any foreign port or place, and intend to land in the United States, and the final destination of each alien, together with such information as may be necessary and called for by the regulations of any such vessel in relation to the supervision and care of the aliens entitled to land, and a further list containing the names of all aliens, including any who were not mentioned in the lists aforesaid, who have been taken on board at any foreign port or place, and who have died during the voyage, and the cause of death of each, and the names of those who were sick when the vessel left the last foreign port touched at, and the names of those who were injured during the voyage, and the cause and circumstances of each injury, and the name of the physician who attended each case, and a full statement of the sickness and mortality among the steerage passengers during the voyage, which lists shall be sworn to before the commissioner of immigration at the port of arrival, or his assistant in charge, or before the United States consular officer at the last port from which the vessel cleared, by the master of the vessel, and shall be produced by him on demand of any such officer, and shall be preserved and filed by the proper officer of the port. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of any such vessel who refuses to deliver such lists, or who refuses to answer questions, or to furnish information in relation thereto, or who willfully answers falsely or willfully withholds information concerning any matter or thing which may be inquired about by the commissioner of immigration at the port of arrival, or his assistant in charge, or the United States consular officer at the last port from which the vessel cleared, touching the true intent, meaning, and purport of any of the questions propounded to him, or who refuses to exhibit such lists when demanded, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district to which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom any such omission occurs or false answer is made, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, nor shall any such fine be remitted, or the same or any part thereof refunded, except in the discretion of the Secretary of the Treasury, upon the certificate of the commissioner of immigration at the port of arrival that the person concerning whom the fine was imposed came to the United States in good faith as a member of the crew of the vessel, and has been discharged from the service of the vessel at a foreign port, and has not been engaged to return to the United States in any capacity on board any vessel within one month after such discharge, or that the vessel has been lost on the voyage across the sea, or that the person has been transferred to another vessel of the same line and has arrived in the United States as a member of the crew thereof, or that the person died during the voyage, or that the vessel was delayed in port more than twenty-four hours after the departure of such person therefrom, or that the person was prevented from returning to the vessel by sickness or injury, or that the vessel was required to remain in port for a longer period than twenty-four hours after the departure of such person therefrom by reason of the refusal of the customs officers to grant clearance papers, or that the person was not a member of the crew of the vessel, or that the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of the vessel had no reasonable opportunity to detain the person before the departure of the vessel from the port, or that the person was otherwise prevented from returning to the vessel without fault on the part of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of the vessel: *Provided*, That the decision of the commissioner of immigration at the port of arrival in favor of remitting the fine may be reviewed on appeal by the Secretary of Commerce and Labor, whose decision shall be final: *Provided further*, That the Secretary of the Treasury may, upon the certificate of the commissioner of immigration at the port of arrival that the vessel has been lost on the voyage across the sea, remit the fine in favor of the owner of the vessel.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

LIST OF RACES AND PEOPLES

	Korean.
	Lithuanian.
	Magyar.
	Mexican.
	Montenegrin.
	Moravian.
	Polish, Ruthenian.
	Portuguese.
	Roumanian.
	Russian.
	Ruthenian (Russniak).
	Scotch.
	Servian.
	Slovak.
	Slovenian.
	Spanish.
	South American.
	Syrian.
	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THIS VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

(Required under Act of Congress of February 6, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board before arrival at a port of the United States.)

S. S. "Constantia", sailing at _____, _____, 19__, from the port of _____ 23

No.	Name in full: Family name	Name in full: Given name	Nationality of vessel	Nationality of vessel: Flag	Nationality of engaged: When	Nationality of engaged: Where	Whether in the United States at the present time or port of arrival	Whether alien can read or not	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks or peculiarities
1	Mignani	Pierre	Italian		11-12-22	Constantia	no	yes	26	m	European	French	1m65	72K	
2	Rudolesco	Niko	-d°-		11-12-22	-d°-	-	-	32	m	—	Roumanian	1m65	65K	
3	Sirbu	Joseph	-d°-		11-12-22	-d°-	-	-	23	m	—	-d°-	1m67	59K	
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Smyrna, Asia Minor

SEEN for the journey to the United States
Via Mediterranean Ports.

Smyrna, December 15, 1922.

No Fee prescribed

American Vice-Consul in Charge.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Smyrna, Asia Minor.

December 15, 1922.

I hereby certify that the visa above affixed to the Crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State, Washington D.C.

No fee prescribed.

American Vice-Consul.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6 punishable by a fine of not more than $

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or [illegible] shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the [illegible] immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all [illegible] aliens employed on said vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the [illegible] which they were last severally shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be [illegible] at such port of arrival, or lists containing so much of said information [illegible] regulations prescribe: And after the arrival of any such vessel [illegible] shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such [illegible] as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed [illegible] from the vessel, and before the departure of any such vessel from the port of [illegible] such owner, consignee, or master to such immigration officer a [illegible] the remaining members of the crew who were not previously known to the [illegible] and before the departure of any such vessel from any port there shall [illegible] of said crew by the proper immigration officer at the port, or by some [illegible] such officer, and such other examination of said crew, before the [illegible] as may be provided by rules made hereunder. Any person who violates any [illegible] section shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each [illegible] or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both [illegible] the discretion of the court. The master of any vessel who fails to [illegible] the list of passengers required by this section shall pay a sum not [illegible] $10 for each alien concerning whom such list is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while any such fine is unpaid, and the decision of the collector of customs shall be subject to review only as provided in section 34 hereof: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

[illegible] Passengers, children and immigrants not [illegible] [illegible] shall be considered as one class, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Revised under act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be filed by the United States immigration officer at the conveniences if any vessel bound coast-wise or bound from foreign ports at a port in the United States.

Form 5

Vessel [illegible], arrived at _____, _____, 19__, from the port of _____

No.	(1) Name of each person (Surname)	(1) Given name	(2) Nationality of each person (Country)	(3) Last permanent home or place where person lived	(4) Whether able to read or write	(5) Whether has been in the United States before	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(10) Weight	(11) Personal marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Suff. Exam. but Visa —

I hereby certify that the ... to this crew list has been ... dance with ... Department of ...

Commissioner of Immigration.

Inspector.

Port ...

Date ...

Inspector.

* See list of names on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ... or ...

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....

.....
Immigrant inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens coming on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off or discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all such employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who were part thereof at the time of her departure, and like the names of persons who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or died, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered as herein required (but no such fine shall be imposed for the failure to report the death of any such alien), and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in case such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Manner, time, entering, and verification. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be entered on the lists provided for that purpose by the Department of Commerce and Labor. Each arriving seaman is to be entered [illegible]

[illegible] the lists required to be kept in case of accident to or loss of the vessel, by section 35 having been served, the deposit required by section 36 shall be made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian (North).	South American.
Italian (South).	Syrian.
Japanese.	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S.S. Vinal, _____, arriving at _____, _____, 19__, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION OR RATING ON SHIP	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether can go ashore	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Cimmendola	Enrico	Servant	Dec. 18th 21	Naples	no	yes	24	male	European	Italian	1.70	81K	
2	Ahmed	Taher	Fireman	-d°-	-d°-	no	no	34	m	Asiatic	French	1.68	69	
3	Mohamed	Nassa	-d°-	-d°-	-d°-	no	no	23	m	-d°-	British	1.65	63	
4	Ahmed	Masser	-d°-	-d°-	-d°-	no	no	30	m	-d°-	British	1.67	66	
5	Mazella di	Ciaramaicola	Seaman	Dec. 3rd 21	Algiers	no	yes	18	m	European	French	1.68	70	
6	Hebi	Abdallah	-d°-	-d°-	-d°-	no	no	27	m	African	French	1.72	78	
7	Amar	David	-d°-	-d°-	-d°-	no	yes	17	m	European	French	1.64	61	
8	Bourtaghou	Georges	-d°-	-d°-	-d°-	no	yes	22	m	-d°-	French	1.65	64	
9	Massina	Raymond	-d°-	-d°-	-d°-	no	yes	16	m	-d°-	French	1.58	61	
10	Nasser	Ali	Fireman	-d°-	-d°-	no	no	42	m	African	French	1.66	65	
11	Aden	Gouchi	-d°-	-d°-	-d°-	no	no	23	m	African	French	1.69	66	
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

American Consulate at Algiers, Algeria
Date DEC 20 1921
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Consul of the United States of America.

ALGIERS, ALGERIA (Port) (Country)
SIGN
For the agency to the United States
via ...

Date DEC 21 1921

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave part thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or hunted; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen [illegible] be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation [illegible] shall be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been delivered, and not then unless notice of intention to the aforementioned fine prescribed [illegible] or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified [illegible] said, 2) has been made.

14—1340

10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (northern).	Turkish.
Italian (southern).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL JAN 12 1923

List 3

Bill No. 5559

10

96

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DEHOUCK Abel, Surgeon of the ROCHAMBEAU, sailing therewith, do
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Jan, 1923

at NY

William Frax

Immig. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

1-3-23

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX COLLECTED						EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		U. L.						U. S.	PO'S	RES. OF U. S. A. REG.	IN TRANSIT	UNDER 16 ACC'D		
1st CABIN							10	36				27		201
2nd CABIN	105	22	1				10	36				27		122
STEERAGE	53	29					2	16				22		323
TOTAL	158	51	1				12	52				49		323

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	104	37	
2nd Cabin	166	36	201
Steerage	106	16	122
Total	376	53	323

	1st CABIN	2nd CABIN	3rd CABIN	
FEMALE	0	18	✓	
UNDER 16	0	6	✓	11

	1st CABIN	2nd CABIN	3rd CABIN	
FEMALE	0	77	✓0	
UNDER 16	0	29	29	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU. Passengers sailing from PLYMOUTH, DECEMBER 23 rd, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	CHEETHAM	Frank	25		M	S	Architect musical	Y	English	Y	Australian	Australian Engl.	U.S.A.	Chicago	Friend Gordon S. Beast 4837 Calumet Ave Chicago Ill.	Ill	Chicago
2	IN TRANSIT	FUJIWARA	Yosio	24		M	S	Student	Y	Japanese English	Y	Japanese	Japanese	England	London	No relative in England	N.Y.	Melbourne Australia
3																		
4		CLOSED AT NUMBER TWO.																
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

37

9 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens V
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, -3 JAN 1923 -3 JAN 1923 38 JAN 1923, *19*

97

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	
1	N	himself	Y	Y	1920	Chicago.	4815 Calumet Ave. 40 South Clark St. Architect's Club My home at Melbourne, Australia	in transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	dk grey	None	X	Australia	Dunoky	X
2	"	"	"	N	1922	June																				
							C/o. Japanese Embassy, New York City	Y	1 Mth	N	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	black brown	"	5	Japan	Tokyo	
3																										
4							CLOSED AT NUMBER: TWO.																			
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—401

List ... 2 ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LIGNI, Marcel 2nd Officer of the ROCHAMBEAU, from PLYMOUTH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Jan, 1922

at Ellis

William Tudor

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, mean what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List No. 2

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DEHOUCK Abel, Surgeon of the ROCHAMBEAU, sailing therewith, (State whether surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Jan, 1923

at V. 4

Dethouck

William E. Edet
Immgr. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

98

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

· ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU. Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, DECEMBER 23 rd, 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		KHUPANSKA	Ludmila	28		F	M	H.Keeper	Y	Slovak	Y	CzechoSlovak	Slovak	Czech.Sl.	Katlovce	Father. Lackevic Juraj. at Katlovce. Czech.Sl.	Pa	Coatesville
2 UNDER 16		KHUPANSKY	Stefan	8		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brd father -"-	"	"
3 UNDER 16		-"-	Karel	6		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
4 UNDER 16		-"-	Gaspar	5		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
5 UNDER 16		-"-	Marie	1		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
ADMITTED		HOGAN	Aizick	63		M	M	worker	"	jewish	"	Lithuanian		Litmania.	Ramygala	Son, Judel Rogan at Ramygala Lithuania.	N.Y	New York
ADMITTED		SOUHAMI	Eleonore	55		F	W	None	"	French, English Italian. Spanish. german	"	Turkey	Hebrew	Smyrna	Smyrna	Son, Salvator Rousso. Bourse de cereales. Smyrna.	"	"
ADMITTED		ROUSSO	Raoul	19		M	S	Student	"	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	Brother -"-	"	"
ADMITTED		GEORGE	Joseph	28		M	M	Merchant	"	English	"	"	Syrian	Palestinia	Ramaliah	Father, Siman George. at Ramaliah. Palestinia.	D.C	Washington
ADMITTED		-"-	Nasha	25		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
11		LUNDGREN	Sven Rune	30		M	S	Manager	"	Swedish, English	"	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Krisiinenam	Relative. 195 Rue de l'Université Paris. France	N.Y	New York
TRANSIT		TOMBRAY	Gerard	32		M	M	merchant	"	spanish, english French	"	Mexican	Spanish american	Mexico	Tampico	Father in law. Charles Aubry Rue du oret. Beaucourt. France	Mexico	Tampico
13		-"-	Blandine	30		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	french	"	"	Father -"-	"	"
14																		
15																		
16		CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTEEN																
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30		38																

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

99

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 3 JAN 1923, *19*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and write the language of the home, or country from which he comes?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	N	Himself	80	Y	1911 1921	Coates-ville.	Husband, Vincenc. Krupansky. Nevlinvill. Route 4. Coatesville. Pa	N	always	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	dark	nuk	None	CzechSL;	Katlovce
2	"	"	"	"	"		Father -"-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	5	"	"	"	"	born	in U.S.A Coatesville
3	"	"	"	"	"		" -"-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"		" -"-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"		" -"-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2		"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	N			Brother in law. Meinier. St John Ave. 931. New York.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	gr	blue	"	Litmania	Ramygale
7	"	"	"	Y	1915 1921	N.Y	Son. Clement Souhami. 130 Park Row. New York City	Y"	4 Mths	N	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	oh	oh	"	Turkey	Constantinople
8	"	"	"	N			Uncle -"-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	blk	blk	"	"	Smyrne
9	"	"	"	Y	1913 1922	Phila	Brother. John George. 511. 12tn Str. Washington. D.C	"	"	"	Bald No. 00, eyes No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Ramallah
10	"	"	"	N			Brother in law. -"-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	Y3	Yrs 1922	N.Y.C	Brother in law. Doctor. H. Ugla. 129 E. 82nd Str. New York City	"	2 years	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		"	blond	blue	"	9 Sweden	BKristinenan
12	"	"	"	Y	1922	N.Y	My home. Tampico. Mexico.		in transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	oh	blk	"	2 Mexico	Tampico
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-		-"-		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		"	"	"	"	2 France	Breuleux
14																										
15							CLOSED AT NUMBER: THIRTEEN.																			
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—651

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LIGNEL, Marcel second Officer of the ROCHAMBEAU, from LE HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, 1st, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Lignel
second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Jan, 1923
at [illegible]

William Fisher
Immigration Officer.

Lignel

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 7

100

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DEHOUCK Abel, Surgeon of the ROCHAMBEAU, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Dehouck

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Jan, 1923

at N. Y.

William Fisher

Immgn. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU. Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, DECEMBRE 23 rd, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SEVERINOWSKY	Gensel	55		M	M	Farmer	Y	5-1603 Yiddish	Y	Russian	Russian	Russia	Kiev	Father at Kiev Russia	N.Y.	New-York
2		-"-	Favel ch	16		M	S	none	Y	2-167939 5-1603	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	UNDER 16	-"-	Aba	13		M	S	"	Y	2-208497-505	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		-"-	Gitlia wife	53		F	M	H. Keeper	Y	"	Y	"	"	France	Paris	"	"	"
5		-"-	Chana	19		F	S	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		-"-	Nechama	18		F	S	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		-"-	Giral	17		F	S	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		SCHWARTZER	Perla	37		F	M	none	Y	3-3614 Russian	Y	"	Jewish	Russia	Ekaterinoslaw	Parents:at Kazachay ne Russia	"	"
9		-"-	Fany	16		F	S	Student	Y	2-479189-10/31/35	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	UNDER 16	-"-	Mine	13		F	S	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		-"-	David	18		M	S	"	Y	3-3614	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		-"-	Fromm	17		M	S	"	Y	2-548913 (605) 1-14-38, 3614	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	V-299928 9/25/37	FEIBEL	Maria	16		F	S	H.keeper	Y	German	Y	Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Moschendorf	Father Josef Feibel at Moschendorf. Austria.	N.Y	New York
14	6/4363-5/16/38-3H3 C95668	FILIPOVITS	Josef	38		M	M	Worker	Y	3-3592 Hungarian Croatian	Y	"	Croatian	"	Prostuin	Wife : Elisabeth Filipovits Prostuin n° 126 Post Eberau	Pa	Northampton
15	3/11/31-E-2B	JANNY	Maria	22		F	S	H.keeper	Y	Croatian	Y	"	"	"	"	Mother: Maria Janny Prostuin 26 Post Eberau	"	"
16	632314 6/20/36-E-3H3 11/10/36	JURASITS	Josef	27		M	M	Worker	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	Wife:Maria Jurasits Prostuin 105 Post Eberau.	"	"
17	1/4/37-3	Prabos		27		M	M	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	Wife:Maria Jurasits Prostuin 72 Post Eberau	"	"
18	1/4/37-3	LAKY	Anna	18		F	S	H.Keeper	Y	2-286799 German	Y	Austrian	Austrian	"	Moschendorf	Father Franz Laky Moschendorf 22 Post Strem	N.J.	Wilmington
19		-"-	Franz	17		M	S	Worker	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	4/36 063-A 3/10/34	REUHAUER	Rosina	26		F	S	H.Keeper	Y	2-271943 12-27-34	Y	"	"	"	"	Father:Josef Neuhauer Moschendorf 178 Post Stem.	Pa	Northampton
21		ROSZLER	Franz	23		M	M	Worker	Y	2-520575-7/14/37	Y	"	"	"	Rauchwart	Wife Julianna Roszler Gussing 35 Post Gussing	"	"
22		SCHERFER	Gregor	21		M	S	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Moschendorf	Mother Anna Scherfer Moschendorf 37 Post Stem.	"	"
23	20781 2/13/36	FEKLITS	Johann	21		M	S	"	Y	2-23424	Y	"	"	"	Prostrum	Mother Maria Feklits Prostrum 5. Post Eberau	"	"
24		THUMAR	Maier	29		M	M	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Osterein	Parents Rathe Maier Guiermawk	L.O.	New-York
25	21453 3-4-31	UJVARY	Stefan	39		M	M	"	Y	Croatian	Y	"	"	"	Prostrum	Relative Maria Ujvary Prostrum 34 Post Eberau	Ohio	Cleveland
26	52255 mw 3-26-29	UNGER	Florian	30		M	M	"	Y	German	Y	"	"	"	Ober-Ruldein	Wife Agnes Unger Ober Ruldein 47 Post Bernau.	Pa	Coplay
27	CL. USC.	UNGER	Maria	18		F	S	H.Keeper	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Moschendorf	Mother Rozalia Unger Moschendorf 126 Post Stem.	Pa	Northampton
28		GOTTLIEB	Julius	36		M	M	Merchant	Y	English German 7-/31/39	Y	Slovakia	Jewish	Bohemia USA	Budweiss	Father Max Gottlieb Budweiss Vienaig	N.Y.	New-York
29		HUSKA	Stefan	23		M	S	Worker	Y	Slovak	Y	Czechoslovakia	Slovak	Czechoslovakia	Brezova	Mother Huska Katerina Brezova.	ILL.	Chicago
30		KRAJCIR	Jerech	26		F	S	Dress-maker	Y	Hungaria German	Y	Hungaria	Hungaria	Hungaria	Budapest	Krajcir Josef Nagy 6 Budapest (Parents)	Wis.	Milwaukee
	30	CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.																

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

101

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, -3 JAN 1920, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read. (Every alien may be required to read 30 words.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has previously been deported and, if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to the home of a relative or friend, or to friends.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Himself	Y	no			Son:Severingwsky Square 956 Simpson St New-York	no	always	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	blk	gr	None	Russia	Kiew
2		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	br	gr	"	"	"
5		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	br	blue	"	"	Ekaternislaw
8		"	"	"			Son: Max Morres 29 Park Roid New-York City N.Y.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	blk	gr	"	"	"
9		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	bl	br	"	Austria	Catasauqua
11		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Prostrum
12		"	"	"			Uncle:Karl Peibel 255 East Lingsbridge Road ,Bronx New-York	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	br	blue	"	"	"
13		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		"	"	Y	1907	Northampton Pa	Cousin Andreas Ujmary Northampton Pampton Pa 1338 Vienna St.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	blk	gr	"	"	"
15		"	"	no			Cousin: Frank Stimpl 406 E.12 St Northampton Pa.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	br	blue	"	"	"
16		"	"	"			Brother:Frank Jurasits 1604 Newport Ave Northampton Pa.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		"	"	"			Cousin " " "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	bk	gr	"	"	"
18		"	"	"			Uncle:Frank Frankl 54 Van Winkle Ave Passaic New J.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Maschendorf
19		"	"	"			Cousin John Zaby, 4 School St	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	bl	br	"	"	"
20		"	"	"			Uncle:Lukas Neubauer 1339 Canal Street Northampton Pa.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		"	"	"			Mother: Anna Reszler 477 East 10 th St Northampton Pa.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	blk	gr	"	"	"
22		"	"	"			Brother: Johann Scherfer 828 Main St Northampton Pa.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		"	"	"			Cousin: Josef Jany 816 Main St Northampton Pa.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		"	"	"			Friend: Pingl 826 Redit Street New-Orleans L.A?	Y	6years	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	bkl	bl	"	"	Prostrum
25		"	"	"			Brother:Frank Szoldatits 2314 Indiana Way Canton Ohio	no	always	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Graz
26		"	"	"			Cousin:Johann Schrammel Box 130 Caplay Pa.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	bl	gr	"	"	Prostrum
27		"	"	Y		Northampton	Brother in law:Franz Pukovits 225 E. 7 St Northampton Pa	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ober- Buldein
28		"	"	Y	1911	New York	Mamel Gottlieb Julius 386 E 143 St New-York.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	br	blue	"	U.S.A	Northampton
29		"	"	"	1910	Chicago	Cousin martin Kostelny 3224 Leavist St Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	blk	br	"	Austria	Vienna
30		"	"	no			Parents: John Krajcir 502. 9th St Milwaukee Visc.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	Czeckoslovakia	Brezova
		ENDED AT NUMBER THIRTY.																							Austria	Vienna

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LIGNEL, Marcel 2nd Officer, of the ROCHAMBEAD, from LE HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, 1st, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NA six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Jan, 1923

at NY

William Fido

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

102

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DEHOUCK Abel, Surgeon of the ROCHAMBEAU, sailing therewith, do
(State whether "surgeon" serving therewith or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Dehouck

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Jan., 1923

at Quebec

William Cadet

Immigt. Insp'r.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6 **6**

List 1°

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU. Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, DECEMBER 23 rd, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		KACZMARCZYK	Kornel	30		M	M	locksmith	T	Polish	Y	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kenty	Father. Mr. J. Kaczmarczyk at Kenty. Poland	Pa	Butler
2		KENIGER	Josef	21		M	S	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zambsc	Uncle. Mr. Moszko Keniger at Zamosc. Poland	"	Philadelphia
3		MIGDALOWICZ	Chaim-Lejb	49		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Luniniec	Daughter. Mme Ester Krugla at Luniniec. Poland;	N.Y	Brooklyn
4		-"-	Frima Leja	43		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
5		-"-	Ruchla	19		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
6		RAJOWSKI	Antoni	18		M	S	worker	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Wozniki	Uncle. Mr. J. Rajowski at Wozniki. Poland.	N.Y	Staten Island
7		SZWARC (SCHWARZ)	Cipora	19		F	S	H.keeper	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Kopyzynce	Aunt. Mme Ita Brandes at Kopyzynce. Poland.	N.Y	Brooklyn.
8		SZER	Czerna	60		F	W	none	"	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Memel	Son, Mr Samuel Szer at Bezesco-Litewka. Poland	N.J	New Brunswick
9		SZEINER	Jakob	18		M	S	clerk	"	"	"	Poland	"	Poland	Stanislawow	Brother, Abram Szeiner at Stanislawow. Poland.	N.Y	New York
10		WIERSEJEVSKI	Michal	33		M	S	Baker	"	"	"	"	Polish	Poland	Pietkowice Milwaukee	Mother. Me. Pawlowska. at Pietrkowice. Poland	Wis	Milwaukee
11		CHASANOWSKI	Kalman	60		M	M	worker	"	German	"	Russian	Hebrew	France	Paris	Relative. Mme Lepon, 49, Paris Fra...e.	for Ahrenfeld	
12		-"-	Riva	55		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	-"-	-"-
13		-"-	Marie	26		F	S	Modist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	-"-	-"-
14		CHASNICK	Leo	65		F	W	cook	"	Jewish	"	"	"	"	"	Relative. Mr. Philippe. 34 Rue Ramey. Paris. France	Ill	Chicago.
15		CHENKINS	Base	38		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Relative. Mr. Biger. 34 Rue Ramey. Paris. France	"	"
16	UNDER 16	-"-	Rose	9		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
17	UNDER 16	-"-	Cuera CHERSHEN	8		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
18		BOROSHKIN	Herschel	24		M	S	taylor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Relative. Mr. Mittelman. Bld Barbes. Paris. France	N.Y	Brooklyn
19		FELDSTEIN	Freiga	57		F	W	H.keeper	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Gérévicco	Relative at Gérévicco. Russia.	"	"
20		MIROCHNIK MAPOSNIK	Meyer	30		M	M	Worker	"	Russian	"	"	"	France	Paris	Friend. Mr. Kerman. 10 Rue Outry. Paris. France	Pa	Freeland
21		-"-	Sonia	30		F	M	H.keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
22	UNDER 16	-"-	Liebe (LEIB)	5		M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
23	UNDER 16	-"-	Osea	3		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
24		MIROCHNIK MAPOSNIK	Chaskel	32		M	M	worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
25		-"-	Annia	28		F	M	H.keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
26		SABANIEEVA	Thalia	33		F	M	Artist	"	French. Russian. greek. Italian. German	"	"	Greek	Italy	Milan	Friend. Signor Ester Fontania via Gustavo Modena. Milan	N.Y	New York
27		SAMOSSOUD	Jacques	33		M	M	Musician	"	Russian. French. Italian. greek	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
28		SCHWARTZ	Itzjok	52		M	M	Wo[illegible]	"	Russian	"	"	Jewish	France	Paris.	Relative. Toldberg. 14 Rue de Rivoli. Paris. France	Ill	Chicago
29		SLEPAKOW	Marsha	18		F	S	sinstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Relative. Mr. Epstein. 88 Rue Marcadet. Paris. France	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30		SCHWARTZ	Estner	20		F	S	H.keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father. Mr. Schwartz. 14 Rue de Rivoli. Paris. France	Ill	Chicago.

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

William Ender
Inspr.

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 8
Aliens 22

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

103

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 8 JAN 1923, 19

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, how, when, and for what length of time?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	N	himself	$175	Y	1900	Mass.	Aunt-Katherine Popegaeh Returning alien: Star Road. Butler, Pa.	N	always	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	dark	dark	None 9	Poland	Kenty
2	"	Father	92	N			Father. Harry Koenig.1637. 20th str. Philadelphia.Pa	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	oh	nut	"	"	Bilgoarj
3	"	Son	9-/9	"			Son, Jacob Migdalowich.225 Canklin Ave. Brooklyn.N.Y	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Lunlniac
4	"	"	"	"			-"- -"-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"			-"- -"-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Father	9	"			Father Marjan Rajowski.Linoleum ville.Staten Island.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	Poland	Kozniki
7	"	Brother	0	"			Brother.Usser Josef Schwarz 385.Jay Str. Brooklyn.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	oh	blue	"	Last Pol	Kopyczyn
8	"	Son	"	"			Son. Abraham Sher.287 George Str..New Brunswick. one day	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"	"	"	Russ Pol	Brzeso
9	"	Brother	6	"			Brother.Isidor Scheiner.534 E 38 Str. New York	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	br	br	"	Poland	Knihinin
10	"	Himself	175	Y	1914	Milwaukee	Returning alien.725 Grow Str.Milwaukee.Wiss.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Czempin
11	"	Son	"	N			Daughter. 83 W.106 str.N.Y.C	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	Russia	Gomel
12	"	"	"	"			son Chgo Ruest. 721 Texas St -"-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	bro	"	"			Sister-"- Shreveport La -"-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Son	0	"			Son, Mr. Chasnik.1452.Savoy Ave. Chicago.Ill	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Husband	"	"			Husband.Chenking.1348 Newberry Ave. Chicago.Ill	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	oh	nut	"	"	"
16	"	Father	"	"			Father -"-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"			" -"-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3		"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	himself	0	"			Father. Mr. Dorosejkins.314 Newport Ave. Brooklyn.N.Y	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Tourovo
19	"	Son	"	"			Son.Frank Feldstein.404 Kosoulka.Brooklyn.N.Y 1 one day	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	gr	br	"	East Gal	Gorovioca
20	"	Father	"	"			Father. Maporsik. Central Str Freeland.Pa	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	oh	gr	"	"	Kiew
21	"	"	"	"			Bro Sam Morris -"-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Grd	"	"			Grd Father 2 sisters	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3		"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"			-"- -"-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Father	2	"			Father -"-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"			" " cousin -"-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Metropolitan Opera Co	"	"			Temporary admission Metropolitan Opera House. N.Y	Y	4 Years	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		"	oh	gr	"	Greece	Le Pirse
27	"	"	"	"			Temporary admission -"- -"-	"	6 Mths	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	blk	"	Russia	Tiflis Caucase
28	"	himself	8	"			Uncle. Spector.804 Robey Str Chicago. Ill	N	always	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		"	gr	gr	"	"	Kiew
29	"	bro	45	"			285. Riverdale Ave. Brooklyn.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	oh	blk	"	"	Ekatermola
30	"	"	"	"			Uncle. Spector.804 Robey Str Chicago.Ill.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Ckelupow

CLOSED AT NUMBER : THIRTY

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—691

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LIGNEL Marcel Second Officer of the ROCHAMBEAU, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Dec., 1923

at N.Y.

William Tiedel

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

104

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DEHOUCK Abel, Surgeon of the ROCHAMBEAU, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Dehouck

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Jan, 1918

at W

Lorrain Fisher

Immgr. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

17—490

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5 **5**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU. Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, DECEMBER 23rd, 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	/	MATOS	Juan	29		M	S	Sailor	Y	Spanish	Y	Spanish	Spanish	USA	Nyc	Family at Coruna.Spain	N.Y	New York
2	/	GALOSI	Agostino	44		M	S	"	"	Italian	"	Italian	Italian N	Italy	Parma	Brother.Luigi Galosi at Joli- gnano.Parma. Italy.	Ill	Cristophe
3	/	QUADRI	Virgilio	22		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Florence	Father. Gilmore Quadri.Villa Ambrosio. at Florence. Italy	O.	Cincinnati
4	/	BUNIMOWITZ	Raphael	46		M	M	Russian German	"	Russian.Ger man.Hebrew.	"	Polish	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	Wife.Mrs Bunimowitz at Grodno Russia	N.Y	Brooklyn
5		KREMER	Soheima	57		F	W	H.Keeper	"	Polish	"	"	"	France	Paris	Cousin.Mr. Weil 5 Rue de la Durance. Paris. France	"	New York
6	/	KRUZ	Markus	26		M	M	butcher	"	Jewish	"	"	"	Poland	Skalat	Mother.Mme Rajzia Marder at Skoryki. Poland.	"	Brooklyn
7	/	-"-	Léa	22		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
8	/	-"-	Wolf	1	6	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
9	/	FEIERSTEIN	Zlata	45		F	W	H.keeper	"		"	"	"	"	Podhajce	Uncle. Aron-Hersch Feierstein at Podhajce. Poland.	N.Y	New York
10	/	-"-	Hencia	7		F	S	none	"		"	"	"	"	"	Grd Uncle -"-	"	"
11	/	-"-	Dwora	6		F	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
12	/	-"-	Srul	5		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
13	/	-"-	Abraham	19		M	S	baker	"		"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
14	/	-"-	Natan	14		M	S	None	"		"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
15	/	-"-	Jakob	12		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
16	/	-"-	Szmerl	8		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
17	/	-"-	Mojsse	8		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
18	/	FINGRUT	Udla	58		F	M	H.keeper	"		"	"	"	"	Zawiercie	Son, Mr. Adolf Fingrut at Warsow.Poland	"	"
19	/	-"-	Sura	15		F	S	None	"		"	"	"	"	"	Brother -"-	"	"
20	/	-"-	Chaim	27		M	S	barber	"		"	"	"	"	"	" -"-	"	"
21	/	-"-	Zysla	18		F	S	Milliner	"		"	"	"	"	"	" -"-	"	"
22	/	FEILICH	Berta	36		F	M	H;keeper	"	Jewish	"	"	"	"	Podhajce	Mother, Mrs. Rachela Rothen- berg, at Podhajce. Poland.	"	Brooklyn
23	/	-"-	Elias Hersch	2		M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grd Mother -"-	"	"
24	/	GLOWINZWER	Chaja	28		F	M	"	"	Polish	"	"	"	"	Warsovie	Sister, Leja.Fielonrat.at War- sovie.Poland.	N.Y	New York
25	/	-"-	Frymeta	5		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt -"-	"	"
26	/	-"-	Lejzor	3		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" -"-	"	"
27	/	GEWIRTZ	Max	32		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Vienna	Father.Pfefer Gasie at Vienna Austria.	"	"
28	/	KAGAN	Chana	19		F	S	H.keeper	"	Russian	"	"	"	Poland	Luck	Aunt. Mrs. Sara Kagan. at Wilno. Poland	Ill	Chicago.
29	/	MORTMAN	Perla	46		F	M	-"-	N	Polish	N	"	"	"	Otynia	Brother.Mr.Braral Keszner at Otynia. Poland	N.Y	New York
30	/	-"-	Hersch	27		M	S	worker	Y		Y	"	"	"	"	Uncle -"-	"	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER: THIRTY

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, -3 JAN 1923, *19* 105

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or had it prepaid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	himself	Y	N	1907 July 1922		Brother, Eduardo Matos, 123 Roosevelt Str. New York City	N	always	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	dark	dark	None	Spain	Rois
2	"	"	"	Y	1901 July 1922	Cristophe	Friend, Maxixa Piétrasnit Cristophe, Ill	Y	8 Years	N	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	Italy	Istignana
3	"	"	"	N			National Bank, Cincinnati, O.	Y	6 Mths	N	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Rosneo
4	"	Congregation.	"	"			in mission at Brooklyn	N	Aways	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	Poland	Gwedno
5	"	himself	"	"			Son, Sam Kremer, 388 5th Ave. New York.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	br	br	"	"	Dolhinow
6	"	Uncle	"	"			Uncle, Charles Sibiry, 137 Hewes Str. Broklyn. N.Y	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Grztyma
7	"	"	"	"			-"- -"-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Skalat
8	"	"	"	"			-"- -"-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2		"	ch	nut	"	"	"
9	"	Brother	"	"			BRother, Jozel Feierstein, 7072 Clinton. Str. New York.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		"	blk	gr	"	"	Podhajce
10	"	Uncle	"	"			Uncle -"-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4		"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"			" -"-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4		"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"			" -"-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	ch	nut	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"			" -"-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"			" -"-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"			" -"-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"			" -"-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4		"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"			" -"-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Husband	"	"			Husband, Mr. Kalmeh Fingrut, 1383, 5th Ave. New York	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	gr	"	"	"	Czestocho
19	"	Father	"	"			Father -"-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		"	blk	"	"	"	Zawiercie
20	"	"	"	"			" -"-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"			" -"-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	52		"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Husband	"	"			Husband, Jacob Feilich, 545 Bushwick ave. Brooklyn. N.Y	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Podhajce
23	"	Father	"	"			Father -"-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2		"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Husband	"	"			Husband, Chaim Glewiczewer. 101 E. 110 str. New York city	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Kowno
25	"	Father	"	"			Father -"-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	Y		" -"-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2		"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Himself	"	Y	1919 1922	N.Y	My home, 88 Lewis Str. N.York	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	Poland	Schimarya
28	"	Uncle	"	N			Uncle, Morris Harry, Goldman 1324 Western Ave. Chicago. Ill	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		"	ch	blue	"	"	Luck
29	"	Husband	"	"			Husband, Max. Mortman, 949 Fox Str, New York	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		"	"	br	"	"	Otynia
30	"	Father	"	"			Father -"-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—68

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LIGNEL Marcel second Officer, of the ROCHAMBEAU, from LE HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Jan, 1923

at N.Y.

William Hotel

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DEHOUCH Abel, Surgeon of the ROCHAMBEAU, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

f dehouch

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Dec., 1913

at N.Y.

William F. Tader

Surgr. U.S.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU. Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, DECEMBER 23 rd, 19 37

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT 278082	MADINA	Louis	41	M	M		Comercial Represt	Y	French	Y	French	French	France	Paris	Wife:Mrs Madina 22 Rue Theop-hile Gautier Paris	Haiti	Port au Prince
2		PAPPEL	Josephine	56	F	W		none	Y	French Spanish	Y	•	•	•	•	Friend:Mr Louis Summer Bd Rochechouart Paris	N.Y.	New-York
3		RIBOTER	Marie	37	F	S		Cook	Y	French English	Y	•	•	U.S.A.	New-York	Sister:Miss Riboter I29 Rue St Martin Paris	N.Y.	"
4		SCHMITZ	Germaine	31	F	M		none	Y	English French	Y	•	•	U.S.A.	New-York	3 Square du Champ de Mars Paris	N.Y.	"
5		SCHMITZ	Elie Robert	33	M.	M.		Artist	Y	•	Y	•	•	•	•	Parents	•	•
6	UNDER 16	SCHMITZ	Monique	5	F	S		none	no	none	no	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
7	SUBMITTED	SZUMLANSKA	Theresa	22	F	S		Interpreter	Y	French-Engl.	Y	•	•	France	Paris	Mother:Szumlanska Sanaterium de Gorbio près Menton.	Mich	Detroit
8	SUBMITTED	VILLE	Felewie	29	F	S		Millinery	Y	French	Y	•	•	•	•	Mother:Ville I6 Rue du Grand Caillou Paris.	N.Y.	New-York
9	SUBMITTED UNDER 16	VILLE	Denise	5	F	S		none	no	no	no	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
10		BIDERBOST	Alexandre	29	M.	S		Technician	Y	French-English	Y	Swiss	French	W.S.	Belleville N.J.	Father: Bramois Valais Swiss	N.J.	Belleville
11		JENTHOREY	Robert	I9	M.	S		Farmer	Y	French	Y	•	•	Switzerland	Ursins	Mother: Eugene Jenthorey Servion Vaud.	Ohio	Columbus
12	TRANSIT 278081	KEMPIN	Richard	38	M.	M		Engineer	Y	French-Engl.	Y	•	German	•	Roncharterberg	Parents Kempin Murister II a. Berne	N.Y.	New-York
13	TRANSIT	KEMPIN	WALDTRAUT	24	F	M		none	Y	•	Y	•	•	•	•	•	•	"
14		LEULA	Ariste	37	M	M		Watch-maker	Y	French	Y	•	•	•	La Chaux de Fonds	Brother: Leula Sorbiers I9 La Chaux de Fonds Swiss.	•	•
15		d°	Louise	40	F	M		none	Y	•	Y	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
16	UNDER 16	"	Robert	I2	M.	S		none	Y	•	Y	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
17		WASSER	Lilly	21	F	S		Servant	Y	German	Y	•	•	•	•	Father:Rudolf Wasser Rohe Tataro Swiss.	Ind.	Indianapolis
18		MONTAVON	Elisabeth	24	F	W		Modist	Y	French	Y	•	Preboh	•	Cornol	Father Auguste Villard Adam Cornol Swiss	N.Y.	New-York
19		ERQUIN	Joseph	20	M.	S		Worker	Y	•	Y	•	•	•	•	Father Leon Merg.in Cornol.	N.Y.	New-York
20		MATHYS	Arnold	25	M	M		Jewler	Y	•	Y	•	Germin	•	La Chaux de Fonds	parents :Ernest Mathys Rue de Carouge 9I La Chaux de Fonds	N.Y.	New-York
21		"	Gabrielle	20	F	M		none	Y	•	Y	•	•	•	•	" "	•	•
22		SOMMER	Ella	2o	F	S		•	Y	French-Germ y		•	French	•	Aubonne	Friend:Mrs Grosjean Obenn? Canton de Vaux Swiss.	P.A.	Philadelphia
23		LIS	Leon	35	M	S		Manager	Y	French	Y	Belgian	Flemmish	Belgium	Bruxelles	Father:Lis Leopold Rue St Pierre Alost 141 Gand	N.Y.	New-York
24		DE MUNCK	Yves Jean	25	M.	S		Engineer	Y	French-Engli.	Y	•	•	U.S.A.	New-York	Brother:Emile de Munck a Saventhem .	•	•
25	SUBMITTED	SCHAULS	Suzanne	22	F	S		nurse	Y	French	Y	Luxembourg	French	France	Paris	Friend:Mrs Gaupillat 64 Rue Pierre Chanon.	N.Y.	Harte Isle
26	TRANSIT 278 052	DORVAL	Louis	48	M	M		Surgeon	Y	French-English	Y	Canadian	French	Italy	Rome	Wife Berthe Guerlin 79 via Listura Rome	Canada	Montreal TP
27		ARRIGIVITA	Fortunio	33	M	M		Baker	Y	Spanish	Y	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Tapalpa	Brother:Arrigivita San Sebastian Villa Carmenohn	N.Y.	New-York
28		"	Josephine	24	F	M		none	Y	•	Y	•	•	•	"	•	•	•
29	UNDER 16	"	Amalo	3	M	S		•	no	no	no	•	•	•	"	•	•	•
30	TRANSIT 278 052	ORBEA	Miguel Maria	37	M	S		Manufactur	Y	Spanish-French	Y	•	•	•	Eibar	Brother Eibar Spain	N.Y.	New-York

42 CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

1.45 P.M.

Total passengers 42
U. S. citizens 41
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—41

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

107

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, - 3 JAN 1923, *19*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane? (If so, when and which?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	
IN TRANSIT 1		Himself	Y	Y	1920	New-York	Port au Prince Haiti EN TRANSIT				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	blk	blue	None 2	France	Paris	2
2		"	"	no	—	—	Son:Pappel 107 W.104 Street New-York.	Yes	6months	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	gr	"	" 4	Germany	Dresde	4
3		"	"	Y	1919	New-York	Friend:Mrs Tirn 118 East 62 St New-York City N.Y.	"	10years	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	"	" 9	France	Louargat	
4		"	"	"	1922	"	Home:611 W. 113 th St New-York	no	Always	X	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	bl	br	" 9	"	Paris	9
5		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"	" 9	"	"	9
6		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	2	"	"	"	" 9	"	"	9
7		"	"	no	—	—	Friend:Mr Brown 1096 Burns Ave Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Poitiers X	51
8		"	"	"			Friend:Mrs Kraft 112 W. 49 St New-york N.Y.	Y	3 months	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	br	br	"	"	Aubenas X	51
9		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	2	"	"	"	"	"	" X	51
10		"	"	Y	1919	Belleville	Friend:Mr Ruby 361 De Witt Ave Belleville N.J.	"	4 years	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	bl.	blue	" 9	Switzerland	Bramois	9
11		"	"	no	—	—	Sister:Mrs Grillon, [illegible] Columbus Ohio	"	8 years	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Dompierre	1
12		"	"	Y	1921	Cleveland	Friend:Awa Stroud 253 Broadway Room 1709 New-York	"	1 months	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	gr.	" 4	"	Zurich	4
13		"	"	no			"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	blk	"	" 4	Germany	Habelschwerdt	1
14		"	"	"	"		Brother in law. [illegible] at Brooklyn.N.Y	no	always	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	bl	br	"	Switzerland	Buttes	1
15		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Bayards	1
16		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	La Chaux de Fonds	1
17		"	"	"	"		Friend: Hiller 28 Pennsimania St Indianapolis Ind.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	blk	"	"	"	Granichen	1
18		"	"	"	"	—	Cousin: Jansen Larkin [illegible] St [illegible] N.J.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	gr.	"	"	Porrentry	1
19		"	"	"	"		Sister:C.Grillon 400W.41 St New-York City N.Y.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Cornol	1
20		"	"	"	"	—	Friend: Mr Louis Lebet, Maiden Lane 41 New-York.	"	1 yrs	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	br.	"	"	La Chaux de Fonds	1
21		"	"	"	"	—	"	"	1 yrs	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	br	blue	"	"	Les Bois	1
22		"	"	"	"		Friend Rose Teske Sevidan 3150 Philadelphia Pa.	"	1 yrs	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Zurich	1
23		"	"	"	"		Friend:Herman Seydel 5 Ave 303 New-York City N.Y.	Y	3 months	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	bl	gr	"	Belgium	Gand	1
24		"	"	"	Y	1922	Friend:William Leland 36 Cedarne New-York.	"	always	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	br	br	" 9	"	Saventhem	9
25		"	"	"	"	—	Friend:33 Walworth Ave Hartsdale New-York Mrs Pappelphei	Y	10years	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	Luxembourg	Wiltz	51
26		"	"	"	Y	1922	Home Montreal Canada	EN TRANSIT			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	" 2	Canada	Joliette	2
27		"	"	"	"	1918	[illegible] 215 E. 43 St. New-York	no	always	X	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	"	blk	bl	" 9	Spain	Navarier	9
28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	San Sebastian	7
29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	"	br	"	U.S.A.	New-york	7
30		"	"	"	"	1921	"	Hotel America New-York	Y	2 months	no	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	" 4	Spain	Biber	4

ENDED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—555

List 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LIGNIL, Marcel and Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the ROCHAMBEAU, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Jan, 1923

at NY

William Frost

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DEHOUCK Abel, Surgeon of the ROCHAMBEAU, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

108

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Jan, 1923

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU. Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, DECEMBER 23 rd, 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ADER	Pierre	22	M		S	farmer	Y	French	Y	French	French	France	Lounossva	Parents. M & Mrs Ader at Lounossva. France.	Mont.	Glasgow.
2		ADER	Jean Baptiste	19	M		S	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
3		AARON	Marie Louise	32	M		S	Ladies' maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Uncle.M. A.Aaron.8 Rue St Jean. Paris. France	N.Y	New York
4		BARON	Josephe	27	M		S	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oust	Mother. Mme Baron. at Oust. France.	"	"
5		BUHLER	Louis	30	M		M	engineer	"	german	"	"	german	"	Mulhouse	Mother in law. Mrs.B.Gstalter 12 rue du Buhl. Mulhouse. France	Pa	Mc.Kees Rocks
6		-"-	Aline	22	F		M	H.keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother -"-	"	"
7		-"-	Roger	2	M		S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" -"-	"	"
8		BEUGRIES	Georges	28	M		S	Wireless Operator	"	French	"	"	French	"	St Quentin	Relative.M.A. Govion.21.Rue Crozat.St Quentin.France	N.Y	New York
9		BLOCH	Edgar	36	M		S	Comercial repres'y	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Father.Pierre Bloch.54 Rue du Paradis.Paris. France	"	"
10		CASSERAN	Melanie	20	F		S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin. M.Casseran Batiste Rue de la Folie Regnant.Paris.	"	"
11		CARRIBABURA	Jean	26	M		S	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Banca	Parents at Banca. B.P. France	Cal.	Los Angeles.
12		CARRERE	Gustave	24	M		S	Restaurateur	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Girons	Parents at St Girons. France	N.Y	New York Cy
13		CUQUEMELLE	Antoinette	47	F		W	saleswoman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Cousin. M. Crey.34 Rue Montcalm. Paris. France	Texas	Laredo
14		CHEMIT	Renée	35	F		S	Violonist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father.Mr.Ch. Chemet. 49 Bd Clichy. Paris. France	N.Y	New York
15		DESGROUSILLIERS	Marguerite	38	F		S	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Menoas	Mother. Mrs Desgrousilliers at Menoas. France	Pa	Malvern
16		DEGEILH	Rosalie	23	F		S	H.keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eroe	Parents at Eroe. France	N.Y	New York
17		FAUVEAU	Alfred	46	M		M	Painter	"	English.French.	"	"	"	"	Detroit	Relative. Ernest Joire.18 Rue Amiral Courbet. Roubaix.	Mich	Detroit
18		FEVE	Marguerite	24	F		S	none	"	French	"	"	"	"	Paris	Parents.M.Mrs Feve. Aubigny Cher. France	N.Y	New York
19		GRANDJANY	Marcel Georges	31	M		M	Musician	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister. Melle.J.Grandjany. 25 Rue de l'Aqueduc. Paris.	"	"
20		-"-	Georgette	26	F				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister in law -"-	"	"
21		GENBEL de la HUELLE	Alice	78	F		W	Speaker	"	English.French	"	"	"	"	Washington	Relative.Mr. de Lamothe. 20 Rue de l'Odéon.Paris. France	D.C	Washington
22		ITHURRALDE	Emile	13	M		S	none	"	French	"	"	"	"	Tistaritz	Mother.Mme Tistaritz. at Tistaritz. France	Mont.	Glasgow.
23		KLEIN	Isidore	75	M		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alexandria	Daughter. Rue des Drapiers at Strasbourg.France	Lou.	Alexandria
24		-"-	Rachel	74	F		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Strasbourg	-"- -"-	"	"
25		LEVET	Léon	34	M		M	coppersmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	San Fran Cal	Wife. Mrs Marie Lvet;at Sarrazac. France.	Cal	San Francisco
26		LE DIABAT	Louis	26	M		M	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Le Havre	Mother in law. Mrs Le Rohellec 18 Rue des Vierges. Vannes.France	N.Y	New York
27		LE DIABAT	Angelina Josephine.	22	F		M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
28		LAMBERT	Robert	17	M		S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Brobher. Henri Lambert 64 Avenue de la Gde Armee. Paris.	L.I	Brighwaters
29		MENTRIER	Adèle	51	F		M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bonnet	Husband. Mr. Mentrier at Bonnet. France.	Pa	Bridesburg
30		MILHAUD	Marius	30	M		S	Musician	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Father. Gabriel Milhaud at Aix en Provence. France.	N.Y	New York

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

43

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 3 JAN 1923, *19* 109

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	W	himself	W	N			Sister. Mrs J. Etchefare 618 3rd. Str. Glasgow. Mont.	N	always	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	oh	myt	none	France	Camboles bains.
2	W	"	W	"			to July 1st " " "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	Y	1912	N.Y	Friend. Auguste Harzé 222 W. 35th str. New York cy	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Paris
4	"	"	"	N	—	—	Brother. Baron Pierre. 222 W 35 Str. New York cy	"	7 Mths	N	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	dark	br	"	"	Oust
5	"	"	"	"			Brother in law, Joseph Stalder 403. Grove str. Mc Kees Rocks. Pa	N	Always	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Mulhouse
6	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"			Uncle " " c	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	French Cable	"	"			French Cable Co. 25 Broad Str. New York City	Y	3 Mths	N	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	br	gr	"	"	St Quentin
9	"	Himself	"	Y	1921	N Y	Relative. 345 4th Ave. New York City	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Paris
10	"	"	"	N			Sister. Mrs. A. Shadgen Edgecombe Ave. New York	N	always	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		"	"	"	"	"	Bize
11	"	"	"	"	—	—	Uncle. Pedro Carricaburu. 432 Turner Str. Los Angeles. Cal	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	oh	"	"	Banda
12	"	"	"	"	—	—	Friends. Joseph Sorvat. 300 W 41th str. New York	Y	6 Mths	N	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	chest	gr	"	"	Alen
13	W	"	"	Y	1921	S. Antonio.	Relative. Mr. Haynes? Laredo. Texas.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Monchecourt
14	"	"	"	"	1921	N.Y	Manager. Godfrey Turner. 1400 Broadway. New York city	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Boulogne sur Seine
15	"	"	"	"			Friend. Miss Harner at Malvern Pa. Box 4	N	always	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Menoas
16	"	"	"	S	—	—	Sister. Mrs. Barat. 332 W. 38 Str. New York city	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	blk	oh	"	"	Eroé
17	"	"	"	Y	1911	Detroit	Wife. Mrs Fuveau. 2910 Bellevue ave. Detroit. Mich	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Roubaix
18	"	"	"	N	—	—	Brother. Fève. P. 230 W. 39 Str New York city	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Aubigny
19	3	"	"	"			Sister in law. Miss. Emily Boulanger. 177 W. 93rd Str. New York city	Y	3 Mths	N	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	oh	gr	"	"	Paris
20	"	"	"	Y	1896	N.Y	Sister. " " "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	U.S.A	New York
21	"	"	"	"	1920	"	My home at Washington. D.C	"	1 Year	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Namur
22	W	"	W	N	—	—	Uncle. Bathepare. 618 3rd Str Glasgow. Mont	N	always	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4		"	"	oh	"	France	Pre
23	"	"	"	Y	1918	Alexandria.	Daughter. Miss J. Lehman [redacted]	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	br	"	"	Bischeim
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	1920	Frisco	Cousin. Wayssie Alexandre. 117. 4th Str. S. Francisco	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	dark	"	"	"	Martel
26	"	"	"	N	—	—	Friend. A.P. Hope. [redacted]	"	1 Year	N	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Ile d'Arz
27	"	"	"	"	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		"	"	"	"	"	Vannes
28	"	Parents	"	"	—	—	Friend. Mr Albert Thonin. Brooklyn Blvd. Brighwaters. L.I.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	oh	dark	"	Switzerland	Geneva
29	"	himself	"	"	—	—	Son in law. Mr. Chromey. 2322 Wakeling str. Bridesburg. Pa	"	6 Mths	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	France	Bonnet
30	"	"	"	Y	1910	N.Y	French Consulate. 9 E. 40 str New York city	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Marseilles

CLOSED AT NUMBER: THIRTY

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LIGNEL, Marbel 2nd Officer of the ROCHAMBEAU, from LE HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Au, 1923

at N. Y.

William Tyler

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies indicate accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town), of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU sailing from LE HAVRE DECEMBER 23, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 3 JAN 1923 January 19 23 110

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	AYMAR	Joséphine	22		F	M		Passport No I73343	411 W. 44th Stre. New York Cy
2	AJDICIK	Sam	52		M	M		Milwaukee Court. August.1898	462 Park Str. Milwaukee. Wisc.
3	-"-	Mage	49		F	M		-"- -"-	-"- -"-
4	-"-	Sam	7		M	S	Wisconsin. March.16.1916		-"- -"-
5	BOURNE	Elizabeth	50		F	S	Paris. France. April.10.1872		C/o Fifth Avenue Bank.530 5th Ave. New York Cy
6	CASSELL	Marion	27		F	S	Vincennes.Ind. June 19.1895		145 W. 78th Str.New York Cy
7	CLARK	Olin	30		M	S	Cambridge.City.Ind.Jan. 27.1892		Warren.Ind.
8	CORNIBET	Elizabeth	55		F	M		Muncipal Court.New York Cy. 1895	36 Trimble Ave.Woodside.N.I.
9	CHAPMAN	Yvonne	24		F	M		American by marriage.Paris.July.31.1919	316 W. 102 str.New York Cy
10	CLAYTON	Mathilde	44		F	W		American by marriage.New York.Feb.1.1905	416 W. 129th Str. New York
11	de CAUSSE	Charles Octave	69		M	M		Philadelphia Court.1883	
12	-"-	Elizabeth	57		F	M	Philadelphia.Pa. May.1865		
13	-"-	Octave	34		M	S	-"- May.3.1888		
14	DUHRSSEN	Rodolphe	54		M	M		Court of Contonpleas City.N.Y Oct.17. 1893	Montclair.N.J. 29 Erwin park place.
15	FAUCON	Xavier	74		M	M		Aug.20.1874 .New Orleans Court.	Nashville.Tenn.Union str.
16	LEO	Sarah	71		F	W	Chicago.Ill. Oct.6.1851		Hartsdale.N.Y
17	MILLER	Suzanne	34		F	M		American by marriage.Aug.28.1912	1277 W. Hampshire Ave. Washing-gon.D.C.
18	-"-	Elizabeth	8		F	S	Clay. France. Sept.10.1914		-"- -"-
19	-"-	Etienne	2		M	S	-"- Nov. 7.1920		-"- -"-
20	MIDDLETON	Alexander	46		M	M	Yokohama.Japan.Oct.2.1876		44 W. 44 str. New York Cy
21	NICKINSON	Paul	36		M	S	N.Y. City.Nov.27.1885		567 First Str. Brooklyn.N.Y
22	NOUGUIER	Jean	49		M	W		Los Angeles Court. Sept.11.1899	San Gabriele. Cal.
23	PAPPENHEIMER	Alwin	44		M	M	New York city.4.12.1878		Hartsdale.N.Y
24	-"-	Beatrice	40		F	M	-"- 1.6.1882		-"-
25	-"-	Alwin	14		M	S	-"- 25.11.1908		-"-
26	-"-	Anne	11		F	S	-"- 11.11.1911		-"-
27	-"-	John	7		M	S	-"- 25.10.1915		-"-
28	PINTEL	Jacques	42		M	S		New York Supreme Court.AuG.9.1921	167.W. 98 str. New York Cy
29	PELLEW	Anna	33		F	S	New York City.April.13.1889		57.E. 58th Str. New York Cy.
30	ROWBOTTOM	Thomas	58		M	S		U.S. Supreme Court..N.Y.Apr,1913	111. Fifth Avenue. New York.

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

30

915 — a

41

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-314

Form 6100 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

111

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU sailing from LE HAVRE DECEMBER 23rd, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK -8 JAN 1923 JANUARY, 1922

*	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	1	SMITH	Lyson	44		F	W	Norristown.Pa. Aug. 26.1878		Princeton.N.J.
	2	SMITH	Caroline	21		F	S	Chestnut Hill. June.15.1901		-"-
	3	SEYMOUR	Elsie	37		F	S	Ashtabula.Ohio.Jan.10.1885		Penobsot Bldg. Detroit.Mich.
	4	SHAW	James	43		M	S	Charles.City.Iowa.Jan.10.1879		Unionville.Nevada.
	5	SLEPAKOW	Julius	28		M	S		Supreme court.Brooklyn/N.Y May.9.1921	285 Riverdale Ave. Brooklyn.
	6									
*	7		CLOSED AT NUMBER FIVE.							
	8									
	9									
	10									
	11									
	12									
	13									
	14									
	15									
*	16									
	17									
	18									
	19									
	20									
	21									
	22									
	23									
	24									
	25									
	26									
*	27									
	28									
	29									
	30									

(5)

45

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—214

Form 520 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

112

14—607

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU sailing from PLYMOUTH(England) DECEMBER 24th, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 3 JAN 1923, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BROWN	Louise	68		F	M	Norwalk.Ohio. October.12nd.1854		250rchard Place.Providence. R.I.
2									
3							CLOSED AT NUMBER ONE.		
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

46

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—20A

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DEHOUCK Abel, Surgeon of the ROCHAMBEAU, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dehouck.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Jan., 1922

at N.Y.

William Geddes

Immgr. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

1/2/23 9 am

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU, Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, DECEMBER 23rd, 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	GOLDENBERG	Zelman	36		M	M	butcher	Y	Jewish 658	Y	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Lubar	Relative. Fradel Buran. at Brodzisk. Poland	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	ADMITTED	-"-	Pesia	40		F	M	H.keeper	"	" 2693	"	3/9/37	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
3	ADMITTED UNDER 16	-"-	Pinkus	8		M	S	none	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
4	ADMITTED UNDER 16	-"-	Ajzyk	1		M	S	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
5	ADMITTED UNDER 16	-"-	Gitla	6		F	S	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
6	ADMITTED UNDER 16	-"-	Ruchla	3		F	S	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
7		KISILOWSKI	Kisil	24		M	M	bothmaker account shoe	"	658	"	"	"	Zosow		Father. Icke Kisilowski. at Zosow. Russia	Pa	Pittsburg
8		-"-	Fania	22		F	M	H.keeper	"	2693	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
9		SAPOJNIC	Benjamin	25		M	M	tailor	"	658	"	"	"	Roumania	Bucarest	Aunt. Haike Kippermann at Chisineff. Russia.	N.Y.	Atlantic Cy
10	UNDER 16	-"-	Espir	1		F	S	none	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
11		-"-	Leika	22		F	M	H.keeper	"	2693	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
12	ADMITTED	ERENBURGAS	Mackelis	65		M	M	workman	"	Lithuanian 658	"	Lithuanian	Hebr	Lithuania	Kannas	Brother. Chaim Erenburg. at Kannas. Lithuania.	"	Brooklyn
13	ADMITTED	-"-	Chaja	60		F	M	none	"	—	"	"	Hebr	"	"	-"-	"	"
14	ADMITTED	-"-	Pesa	20		F	S	"	"	2693	"	"	Hebr	"	"	-"-	"	"
15	ADMITTED	KADZEVICIUS	Jenozas	28		M	M	engineer	"	Lithuanian 2640	"	"	Lithua	"	Mauucias	Cousin. Jonas Teleica. at Maucias. Lithuania	Conn.	Ansonia
16	ADMITTED	-"-	Marijona	28		F	M	H.keeper	"	" 4640	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
17	U. S. CIT.	-"-	Elena	4		F	S	None	"	—	"	Born	Ansonia Conn. 3/18/18			-"-	"	"
18	U. S. CIT.	-"-	Albinas	2		M	S	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	2/2/20	-"-	"	"
19																		
20																		
21		CLOSED AT NUMBER EIGHTEEN																
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

1 Steerage 2 Cab 1/3/23

47

Total passengers 18
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 16

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—632

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

114

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, -8 JAN 1923, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging in labor for which he was imported into the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	X	Brother-in-law	$5	no			Brother-in-law Leon Lotner 167 Dumont Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	blk	blue	None	Russia	Poleine
2	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Lubar
3	"	"	"	"			lost 17015 atrophy [illegible] deformity of right hand [illegible]				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Brother	"	"			Brother: Kaplan Hyman 2 4th Ave Nr 8200 Pittsburgh Pa.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	blk	gr	"	"	Kanev
8	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	lost 17489 passport															
9	"	Brother-in-law	"	"			Brother-in-law: Charles Popiec 1001 Delaware Ave Atlantic N.J.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	9	blk	blue	"	Bessarabia	Chisinieff
10	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Brother	"	"			"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Himself	"	no			Senftulf Arenburg 480 Rumsey Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	lost 17269		No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Lithuania	Kaunas
13	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"		"	17012			[illegible]									
14	"	Brother	"	"			Brother	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	blk	blue	"	"	"
15	"	Himself	200	"	1913	1921	brother Poland: Polio Venic 19 Smith St Antonia Conn.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Jurginiskai
16	"	"	"	"	1913	1921	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	br	br	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	"	"	USA	Antonia
18	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	bl.	blue	"	USA	Antonia

CLOSED AT FORTY EIGHTEEN.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LIONEL Marcel 2nd Officer, of the ROCHAMBEAU, from LE HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Jan., 1923

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DEHOUCK Abel, Surgeon of the ROCHAMBEAU, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of faculty of Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Dehouck

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Jan., 1922

at N Y

William Fisher

Immig. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—670

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, DECEMBER 23rd, 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	ZISZUK	Motel	28		M	S	joiner	✓	Russian	Y	Polish.	Hebrew	Poland	Drohiczyn	Father.M.Ziszuk Chemjam.at Drohiczyn. Poland.	Ill	Chicago
2	✓	ZYDACZEWSKA	Bronislawa	17		F	S	H.keeper	"	Polish	"	"	Pole	"	Komarnia	Brother.M.Mieczewski at Komarnia. Poland.	Pa	Wilkes Barre
3	✓	DOCEKAL	Frantisek	55		M	M	workman	"	Slovak	"	Czechoslovakian	Slovak	Czech.Sl	Bukovany.	Wife. Marie Docekal.at Bukovany. Czech.Sl.	N.Y	Binghampton
4	✓	DURKAJ	Michal	26		M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lieskovce	Wife.Zuzana Durkaj. at Lieskovce.Czech.Sl.	Pa	Donora
5	✓	FRANKOVA	Barbara	24		F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lnare	Father. Frannek Vaclav. at Lnare. Czech.Sl.	N.Y	New York
6	✓	HADAMIKOVA	Maria	35		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lovcice	Father. Beranak Frantisek at Lovcice. Czech.Sk.	N.Y	Endicott
7	UNDER 16	HADAMIK	Frantisek	11		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gr Father -"-	"	"
8	✓	HANAJIK	Jan	31		M	M	workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Papradno.	Wife.Katarina Hanajik. at Papradno. Czec.Sl.	Ohio	Rossford
9	✓	KAZIMIR	Josef	25		M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hrustin	Wife. Roza Kazimir.at Hrustin C.S.	"	Cleveland
10	✓	KOCHMA	Jan	25		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Liskovce	Wife. Marie Kochma.at Liskovce C.S.	Pa	Mc.keesport
11	✓	KOLLAR	Marie	35		F	M	H;keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polni Lopazow	Mother. Julie Mikus. at Polni Lopazow. C.S.	Pa	Lansford
12	UNDER 16	-"-	Viktoria	10		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
13	UNDER 16	-"-	Jozefa	8		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
14	✓	KRAJNI	Pawlina	46		F	M	H.keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bojnicky	Mother. Marie Maron.at Bojnicky. C.S	"	Beaver falls
15	UNDER 16	-"-	Michal	14		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
16	UNDER 16	-"-	Matilda	10		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
17	✓	LUKSAJ	Josef	28		M	M	workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hazin	Wife.Zuzana Luksaj at Hazin. C.S	"	Loupere
18	✓	NADASKY	Victus	31		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Spascince	Wife. Otilia Nadasky at Spascince.C.S	Ohio	Empire
19	✓	OBAL	Frantisek	54	IN HOSPITAL	M	M	CHARGED	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kunovice	Wife. Katerina Obal.at Kunovice. C.S	Texas	Forth Worth
20	✓	RAK	Pavel	26		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sedlisko	Wife. Rak Anna. at Sedlisko C.S	Ohio	Toronto
21	✓	REPTA	Anna	29		F	M	H.keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brezova	Husband, Jan Repta. at Brezova C.S	N.J	Hillside
22	✓	-"-	Dorota	31		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband.Stefan Repta. -"-	"	"
23	✓	SOFFER	Armin	33		M	M	meronant	"	Hungarian	"	"	"	"	Matasovce	Father.Samuel Stern. at Matasovce.C.S	Ill	Chicago
24		-"-	Helena	28		F	M	H;keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
25	UNDER 16	-"-	Irena	1		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
26	✓	SISKOVA	ROZALIE	16		F	S	H;keeper	"	Slovak	"	"	"	"	Bur.Sv.	Father. Siska Josef. Bur Sv. C.S	Conn	Litomerice
27	✓	STEINER	Viktor	26		M	S	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nutra	Father Steiner Adolf at Nitra C.S	Ill	Chicago
28	✓	SLEZAK	Albert	43		M	M	workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Spacince	Wife.Veronika Slezak at Spacince.C.S	Pa	Carnegie
29	UNDER 16	VUKOVIC	Ana	10		F	S	none	"	Slavish	"	Yugoslavian	Slovenian	Y.Sl.	Solo Gradino.	No relative in country	N.Y	Lackawanna
30	✓	PURLIS	Kandidas	34		M	M	Mxworkman	"	Lithuanian	"	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Mikaliszhki	Father.Pranas Purlis at Mikaliszhki. Lithuania.	Mass	Boston.

CLOSED AT NUMBER: T H I R T Y

48

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens 47
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 3 JAN 1923, *19*

116

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country of which he is a citizen after temporary visit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to maintain a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1		Brother	30	no				Brother: Mr Harry Sisnak 1028 So 8 Stube Chicago Ill.	no	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	blk	blue	None	Austria	Orahicsya
2		Father						Father: Sydoczewski 913 E. Parsons St Wilkes-Barre Pa.				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3			gr		Poland	Kamenia
3		P.P.	37	Yes	1906	New York		Daughter: Antonia Yasina Bingampton N.Y. 28 Hazel st				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4		gr.	hz		Czeikoslovakia	Kostelec
4		Himself	50	no		1907		Brother in law: Michal Rafay c. Box 880 Donora Pa.				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6		hz	gr			Liesharce
5								Brother in law: Ormon Fred 1704 Park Ave New York.				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8						Imare
6		Prepaid	40					Husband: Ludwik Valentin Radigott Rogers Ave New York.				Visit. 12018 — Physician etc.															
7								Father				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5						Levsica
8		Himself	31									No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4		bl.	blue			
9			36					Brother: Kazajik Andrew Rossford Ohio Box 30.				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6						Papradno
10			30					Brother: Josef Kaminiz Cleveland Ohio 5745 No Curtis Ave				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6		hz	hz			Krustin
11			60	Yes	30?	South		Brother in law: Josef Liehman Mc.Keesport 419 Houseman Pa.				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7		bl.	blue			Liskovce
12					1911	Norwalk		Husband: Paul Keller Lemsford 385 Abottstr. Pa.				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6						Hizmo
13								Father				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8		blk	hz			Kostolany
14								"				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8						
15								Husband: Jan Krajci Penrose Hallo 3202 22 th Ave Bay				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6						Bajnicka
16								Father				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8						
17			34					"				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8		bl.	gr.			
18			26	Yes	1907	New York		Brother in law: Kipila 208 Longuren P.O. Allo. County Pa.				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6						Hasin
19			100		1910			Brother: Rudolf galesky Empire Ohio Box 30.				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7		blk	hz			Spacince
20			25					Brother: Anna Hilashovits Fort Worth Texas 1254 Stella Street				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8		gr	blue			Kunovice
21								Brother: Georg Rak Jefferson County Box 425 Toronto Ohio				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10		hz				Pociova
22			50	Yes	1909	Newark		Brother in law. Daniel Kolata 33 Morris Place. Hillside. N.J				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5		blk	blk			Brezova
23					1913							No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2						
24			50					Brother: Samuel Stein 7228 S. Morgan St Chicago Ill.				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6		blk	blue			Jasso
25												No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8						Matsovce
26		Prepaid	25									No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5			hz				
27		Himself	42					Brother in law: Vendel Mrozjka Box 306 Litchfield Conn.				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6						Bur Sv. Jur
28			26		1909			Brother in law: Jacobsen, Rudolf 3554 S 58 Ct Chicago Ill.				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7		blk	hz			Nitra
29		Mother		no	1911	New York		Brother in law: Frank Nagata 301 Seventh St Carnegie Pa.				Visit. 12013 — Cant right finger															
30		Himself	3000	Yes	1905	Boston	7/3/28	Father: Vukovich 422 Simon Ave Susquehanna N.Y.				Visit. 12028. Ruche															
								Wife: 421 East 3 rd St So. Boston Mass.				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6		bl.	blue			Solo Gradina
		CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.										No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6		blk			Lithuania	Kartsonis

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LIGNI Marcel (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) 2nd Officier of the ROCHAMBEAU, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Jan., 1923

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)."

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria and Rome, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show [illegible] residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies [illegible] permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence [illegible].

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside [illegible].

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket [illegible]*).—The entry should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, [illegible], friend, [illegible], money, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of [illegible]*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether [illegible]*).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend and the name of such relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 37.—These questions are solely statistical and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by the inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DEHOUCK Abel, Surgeon of the ROCHAMBEAU, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by person thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Abehouck

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Jan., 1923

at NY

William Fiske

Inmigr. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Quart 9.00 P.M. 1/2/23

List 3

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, DECEMBER 25 rd 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 1		INTRAUB	Hanoch	31		M	M	Worker	Y	Jewish 5/4680	Y	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Zamose	Father Mr Szulim Intraub Rue Rynek Nº 20 Zamose Poland	N.Y.	New-York
ADMITTED 2		-do-	Fajga	27		F	M	H.Keeper	Y	• 5/685	Y	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
X		JUNOWICZ	Sara	16		F	S	none	Y	Polish 5/685	Y	•	•	•	Wolkowysk	Father Mr Junowicz Hirsz Rue Szeroka 9 Wolkowysk Poland	Mass	Lawrence
4		KAC	Izrael Michel	48		M	M	Rabbai	Y	Jewish	Y	•	Jewish	•	Kamenice	Relative: Mr Sokolinski powiat Wilejka Wilno Poland.	N.Y.	New-York
5		-do- wife	Chjenia	29		F	M	none	Y	• 5/4680	Y	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
6 UNDER 16		-do- daughter	Chaia Bacia	9		F	S	•	Y	Polish	Y	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
7		KARPEL	Hirs	17		M	S	Student	Y	5/685 yiddish	Y	•	Hebrew	•	Olesnicy	Abram Karpel Olesnicy powiat Ostrowski Poland.	N.J.	Perth Amboy
8 P-1437/914 Boat 8-5/12/27		KOBIELSKI	Heron Lejb	37		M	M	Merchant	Y	Jewish 5/4680	Y	•	•	•	Strzemieszyce	Mme Kobielska Marja Strzemieszyce Poland(Wife)	N. J.	Paterson
9		KOLCZYNSKI	Szmul	32		M	M	Farmer	Y	Polish 3/265	Y	•	•	•	Wisniowiec	Father Kolczynski Josef Wisniowiec, powiat Swiecin Swir Poland.	Mass	Cambridge
10		LEWKOWICZ	Lejbus	16		M	S	Student	Y	Jewish 5/4680	Y	•	•	•	Gwozdziec-ka	Uncle Mr Lewkowicz Wiesiu Wilicze Poland	Mo	Kansas City
11		LITMAN	Mojsze	20		M	S	Worker	Y	• 5/685	Y	•	•	•	Lodz	Mr Majlech Brym Lodz Rue Ber Lucki-Place 2 Poland(Brother-in-law)	N.J	Passaic
ADMITTED 12		MAZELER	Szaszes	62		M	W	Retaher	Y	Polish 5/4680 yiddish	Y	•	•	•	Ciechanowiec	Uncle Kopciowski Mendel Lodz Rue Panska 18 Poland	N.Y.	New-York
ADMITTED 13 UNDER 16		-do- daughter	Rina	9		F	S	Student	Y	• 2-637923-8/10/39	Y	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
14		OHRINGER	Abraham	24		M	S	none	Y	5/4680 yiddish	Y	•	•	•	Sniatyn	Wife: Mrs Mirl Ohringer Sniatyn -Maly Poland	N.Y.	Bronx
15 X		OLEJNIK	Alexa	22		F	M	H.Keeper	Y	3/1680 Russian	Y	•	Ruthenian	•	Nizburg-Nowy	Sister Mrs Tekla Stajka Nizburg-Nowy Poland	Mich.	Detroit
16 UNDER 16		-do- daughter	Pauszka	8		F	S	none	Y	8-217772-3/27/41-502 •	Y	•	"	•	•	•	•	•
17 X		OPATOWSKI	Herman-Hussen	26	11	M	M	Worker	Y	HOSPITAL 2-4[illegible]789 DISCHARGED 12/9/26 3640 Jewish	Y	•	Hebrew	•	Lodz	Mr Isak Opatowski Rue Kalbech 13 Lodz Poland(Brother)	N.J.	Paterson
18		RABINOWICZ	Moshka	24		M	S	•	Y	Russian	Y	•	•	•	Slonim	Mr Rabinowicz Rue Szeroka Slonim Poland (Father)	GA.	Savannah
19 X		OPATOWSKI	Chana	30		F	M	none	Y	5/685 Jewish	Y	•	•	•	Lodz	Brother Mr Isak Opatowski Rue Malbech 13 Lodz Poland	N.J.	Paterson
ADMITTED 20		ROMER	Hana	40		F	M	•	Y	5/4680 •	Y	•	•	•	Kutno	Sister: Mrs Coryl Kasa Ostrow Varsevie Poland	N.Y.	New-York
ADMITTED 21		SAGALOWICZ	Szlik	42		M	M	Merchant	Y	5/685 •	Y	•	•	•	Krzywice	Mr Arsenolewicz Rue Miedzielgm 22 Krzywice Poland(nephew)	Conn	New-Haven
ADMITTED 22		-do-	Ita-Sta	42		F	M	none	No F	•	No F	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
ADMITTED 23		-do-	Sinka	22		F	S	Dress-maker	Y	Polish 5/685	Y	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
24		-do-	Rachel	17		F	S	Student	Y	95349-5/685/40 •	Y	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
25		SWIERCZYNSKI	Josef	35		M	S	Worker	Y	3/265 •	Y	•	Polish	France	Mare S/Bourg	Friend. Hardy frères, at Mare Pa S/Bourg. Mr [illegible] France.	Dayton	
26		SZPECTOR	Freda	23		F	S	Dress-maker	Y	Russian	Y	•	Hebrew	•	Krzywice	Mother Mrs Szpector Malka Rue Cmentarna Krzywice Poland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 27		TAJG	Jenta	20		F	S	none	Y	5/685 •	Y	•	•	•	Klesk	Brother Mr Tajg Josel Rue Slowiska Klesk Poland	N.Y.	New-York
ADMITTED 28		-do-	Lejba	17		M	S	Painter	Y	5/4680 •	Y	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
29		-do-	Sara	12		F	S	none	Y	2-343777 •	Y	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
30		WEIDMAN	Leiwe	42		M	S	Farmer	Y	Jewish 5/685	Y	•	•	•	Tyczyn	Father Mr Aron Weidman Tyczyn Poland	Ohio	Youngstown
49		CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.								No 17 D. Pattenburg 1/1-/23			D Pattenburg Angp 1/3/22			Except No. 17.		

Total passengers 31
U. S. citizens 30
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—68

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 3 JAN 1923, *19* 118

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read.	20 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. Length of time in the United States.	20 Whether able to read. Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. Whether able to read.	21 Have in person or in substance, or is about to have, the care and treatment of one who is mentally defective?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether able and has been premitted to land.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Y	Brother-in-law	no	no			Brother-in-law(Visitor) Rachmiel Silberberg 65 Willet St New-York	no	always	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	2nd	black	br	None	Poland	Kamene
2	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		Uncle					Uncle H.Charles Hung 410 Howell St Lawrence Mass. (Aunt)				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	blk	blue		Pinsk Reg.	Volkovysk
4		Congregation	20				Zemach Sedeck Russgh Home 184 Henry Street New-York			Affidavit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"		br		Pinsk Reg.	Kuranice
5		"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	br	"	"	"	"
6		"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		Uncle	5.				Uncle Reginald City of Paterson 45K Ave New-Jersey (Uncle)				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Olmany
8		Brother	5.				Brother Mr Sam Cohen 197 Van Houten St Vernon St New-York. (Israel)			370 Paterson N.J.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	"	"	Poland	Lods
9		Himself	23.	Yes	1910 1922	Mass. E.Cond.	Friend Stanislaw Rudzis East 59 Porter St Cambridge Mass.				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	blk	blue	"	Pinsk Reg.	Rymanowie
10		Father	2.				Father:Sagl Lewkowitz 360 Walnut Street Kansas City Mo.				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	br	"	"	Poland	Bielice
11		Brother-in-law	5.				Brother-in-law:H.Litman 18 Bank St Paterson N.J.				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lods
12		Brother	"				Brother:Pan Meisler 228 East 98 St New-York City				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	gr	"	"	Poland	Vysoko
13		"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	"	"	br	br	"	"	"
14		Father	25				Father:Joseph Ohringer 18 Malta St Brooklyn N.Y.				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	blk	blue	"	E. Galicia	Gniatyn
15		Husband	"				Husband:Joseph Olejnik 4777 Brandon St Detroit Mich.				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	br	"	"	E. Galicia	Nisburg
16		Father	"				" " "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	"	bl	br	"	E. Galicia	"
17		Brother-in-law	50				Brother-in-law:Hillman 18 Bank St Paterson N.J. (From Hospital 1/12/23)				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	Poland	Lods
18		Uncle	10				Uncle: L.Mirsky 412 East Bond St Savannah Geo. GA. (Pamp. L.Rabinowicz Montefiore Ave N.Y.C.)				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	br	"	"	Pinsk Reg.	Slonim
19		Brother-in-law	500				Brother-in-law: H. Litman 18 Bank St Paterson N.J.				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	bl	blue	"	Poland	Lods
20		Son	7.				Son:Salomon Rebar 118 St Marks Place New-York (Husband Osher)				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	"	"	Poland	Kutno
21		"	100.				Son: Samuel Segal 808 St New-Haven Conn.				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	gr	gr	"	Pinsk Reg.	Khoynice
22		"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	blk	br	"	"	"
24		"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		Brother	6.	Y	1906 1920	Duryea	Brother:Swierszyriski.Andrew 230 Swistland.Str at Duryea.Pa				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	"	"	Poland	Zaspy
26		Brother-in-law	16				Brother-in-law:A. Marker 148 Bedell St Brooklyn N.Y.				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	br	gr	"	Pinsk Reg.	Krzywice
27		Cousin	100.				Cousin: Israel Mandel 1922-118 Street New-York.				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	Pinsk Reg.	Klesk
28		"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	bl	br	"	"	"
30		Brother	8.				Brother: Frank Whitmas 848 South Ave Youngstown Ohio				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	"	"	E. Galicia	Lycho

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LIGEL, Marcel 2nd Off icer, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the ROCHAMBEAU, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Jan., 1923

at N. Y.

William [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers [illegible]

Column 1 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, [illegible] people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to ... and whether ... ticket*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*Whether ... paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative (stating which); employer; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less ...*).—The entry should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors and registry clerks during the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, LEHOUCK Abel, Surgeon of the ROCHAMBEAU, sailing therewith, (State whether master, owner, agent, or surgeon employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Jan. 1923 Dr Lehouck

at N Y

William Tiedt
Surveyor Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2 **2**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU, Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, DECEMBER 23rd, 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	REPORTED TRANSIT	COSCAT	Marie	37	✓	F	D	Clerk	Y	French	Y	French	French	France	Paris	Aunt. Coscat Rosalie. 7 Rue Comfort. Lyon. France	Canada	MONTREAL
2	REPORTED UNDER 16	"	Constant	13	✓	M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- - '-	"	"
3	ADMITTED	OBITZ	Anatole	51	✓	M	S	waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nantes	Uncle. Pierre Obitz at Sarre-guemines. France	N.Y	New York
4	REPORTED TRANSIT	COHEN	Arturo	23	✓	M	S	clerk	"	english	"	Chilian	Spanish Neb. american	"	Paris	Father. Mumnik Cohen. 12 Rue d'Alsace Lorraine. St Mande. France	Canda	MONTREAL
5		POLDER	Marguerite	45	✓	F	M	none	"	german. english	German	german	"	"	Shleringen	Brother. Nicolas Glascuer. Buersert. 104 at Forbach. France	Ohio	chardon
6		BARSZEWSKA	Jenta	25	✓	F	S	H.keeper	"	Jewish	"	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kobryn	Sister. Mrs Chana Juryzycka. at Kobryn. Poland.	N.Y	New York
7		BIRFAS	Zelman	41	IN HOSPITAL	M	M	tailor	DISCHARGED	"	"	"	"	"	Varsovie	Wife. Mrs Birfas Estera at Warsow. Rue Gesia. Poland.	"	"
8		BOJANKOWSKI	Zacharie	29	✓	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin. Jankel Bojankowski at Warsow. Poland.	"	"
9	ADMITTED	BRESSLER	Lejb	12	IN HOSPITAL	M	S	none	DISCHARGED	French	"	"	"	France	Paris	Friend. Me Fridman. 16 Rue Lamarque. Paris. France	Mich	Detroit
10	ADMITTED	-"-	Sara	8	IN HOSPITAL	F	S	"	DISCHARGED	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
11		BLECHER	Machla	48	✓	F	M	H.keeper	"	Polish	"	"	"	Poland	Jablonow	Daughter. Jenta Blecher. at Jablonow. Poland.	N.Y	New York
12	UNDER 16	-"-	Meier	13	✓	M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister -"-	"	"
13	UNDER 16	-"-	Jankel	5	✓	M	S		2-521.640-505-7/16/23			"	"	"	"	" -"-	"	"
14	UNDER 16	-"-	Tauba	8	IN HOSPITAL	F	S	"	DISCHARGED	"	"	"	"	"	"	" -"-	"	"
15	UNDER 16	-"-	Selig	10	✓	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" -"-	"	"
16	UNDER 16	-"-	Josil	9	✓	M	S	"	2-521641-505-7/16/37.			"	"	"	"	" -"-	"	"
17		PRISCHWASSER	Marjon	64	✓	F	W	H.keeper	"	Jewish	"	"	"	"	Sasow	Daughter. Mme Machla Brenstein Sasow. Poland	"	Jamaica
18		GABLER	Ryfka	17	✓	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Belza	Aunt. Rajzia Reizer at Belza Poland.	"	New York
19		GRUMINGER	Ryfka wife	33	✓	F	M	dress-maker	"	Polish	"	"	"	U.S.A	New York	Father in law. Mr. O. Gruminger at Lwow. Poland.	"	"
20		-"-	Louis Husb	33		M	M	decora-ter	"	"	"	"	"	Poland.	Lwow	-"- -"-	"	"
21	ADMITTED	GUZIKOWSKI	Ignacy	64	✓	M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Lubin	relative. Mr. Jozef Pukiaoki at Lubin. Poland	Ill	Chicago.
22	ADMITTED	-"-	Anna	63	✓	F	M	H.keeper	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
23		HALPERN	Gitta	29	IN HOSPITAL	F	M	-"-	23-24462			"	"	"	Lwow	Cousin. Berta Halpern at Lwow. Poland.	N.Y	New York
24	UNDER 16	-"-	Hersch	9	✓	M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
25		HAUCH	Henia	13	✓	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kolomyja	Uncle. Mr. M.W. Hauch. at Kolomyja. Poland	"	"
26		-"-	Lazar	30	✓	M	S	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brotner -"-	"	"
27		-"-	Feiwel	26	✓	M	S	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" -"-	"	"
28		-"-	Tauba	15	✓	F	S	dress-maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" -"-	"	"
29		HENIK	Izrael	28	✓	M	S	shoe-maker	2-521641-505-7/16/37			"	"	"	Wloclawek	Mother. Mrs Basia Henik. at Chodeo. Poland.	"	Brooklyn
30		WACHTEL	Michal	18	✓	M	S	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Doliba	Brother. Heraz Wachtel. at Doliba. Poland	"	New York.

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

except 7-9-10-11-13-17-29.

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 3 JAN 1923, *19* 23

120

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether able, last year, to earn support for self and family in country whence he came.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether coming under contract or agreement, parole, or promise to perform labor in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	N	Himself	Y $ Yes	N			Friend. Mr. E. Booley British Canadian agencies Ltd. Montreal	in transit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	blk	blk	None	France	Lyon
2	"	"	"	"			-"- -"-	"	"		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	$	Y	1909 1917	S. Francisco	Brother. Mr. Obitz. 242 W. 35 STR. New York City	Y	3 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	oh	dark	"	"	Saaarenberg
4	"	"	"	N			Friend. M.F.H. Booley. British Canadian agencies Lts. Montreal	in transit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	Chile	Prenta Arenas.
5	"	"	$	Y	1922	Chardon	Husband. Martin Polder. at Chardon. Ohio	N	always	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		"	"	"	"	Germany	Lantern
6	"	cousin	$	N			Cousin. Louis Pomeranz. 521 W 112 Str. New York City	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	dark	mut	"	Poland	Kobryn
7	"	"	$	Y	1911	Galla. Vaston	Cousin. A. Schoen. 43 Holland New TYork. oy.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Chmielnik
8	"	Uncle	$	N			Uncle. Bankowski. 502 E. 14 Str New York City	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Warsowie
9	"	Parents	$	"			Father. Mr. Bressler. 2341 Hastings Str. Detroit. Mich.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	"	oh	br	"	"	Dublin
10	"	"	$	"			-"- -"-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Husband	$	"			Husband. Leib Blecher. 178 Rivington Str. New York city	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Jablonow
12	"	Father	$	"			Father -"-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	$	"			-"-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	$	"			-"-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	$	"			-"-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4		"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	$	"			-"-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4		"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Son	$	"			Son. Julius Frischwasser. Brenton Court. Jamaica. New York	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	"	"	"	E. Gal	Sasow
18	"	Brother	$	"			Brother. Mr. S. Gabler. 1892 Bathgate Ave. New York city	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		"	"	"	"	E. Gal	Luchnowa
19	"	Himself	$	Y	1921	N. York	My home. 75 E. 113th Str. New York	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		"	chest	mut	"	E. Gal	Janow
20	"	"	$	N			-"- -"-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	E. Gal	"
21	"	Son	$	"			Son, Wladyslaw Guzikowski 1758 Hermitage Ave. Chicago. Ill	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	grey	blue	"	"	Dzialan
22	"	"	$	"			-"- -"-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		"	"	"	"	"	Lublin
23	"	Brother	$	"			Brother. Sam Gelber. 1644. 2nd Ave New York City	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	chest	"	"	E. Gal	Poznam
24	"	"	$	"			Uncle -"- -"-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Father	$	"			Father. Chaim Horn. 190 E 2nd Str. New York.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		"	"	br	"	E. Gal	Iwanowce
26	"	"	$	"			-"- -"-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	$	"			-"- -"-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	$	"			-"- -"-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Brother in law.	$	"			Brother in law. Max. Riess. 427 Wan Sincle Str. Brooklyn	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Chodec
30	"	Father	$	"			Father. Mr. Jozef Wachtel. 249 Rivington Str.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No								

CLOSED AT NUMBER: THIRTY

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LICHEL, Marcel ... 2nd Officer of the ROCHAMBEAU, from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Name whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

..... Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Jan., 1923

at N Y

William Tobet

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, [illegible] such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

N. Y. Form 88
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 630 a
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1 1

121

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU sailing from LE HAVRE, DECEMBER 23 rd 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 8 JAN 1923, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CESETTA	Anthony	23		M.	S.	Boston Mass. 3 August 1899	1483 ✓✓ Colby	209 Saling Steeet Boston Mass
2	TRAMON	Erik	47		M.	M	182373 Hughes	Grand Rapids Court Min. 1905	22dStreet Duluth Min.
3	-"-	Aina	44		F	M	Legation Tanger Morocco	American by marriage Aug. 1907 Duluth Min.	
4	GRANT	William	28		M	M	June 29. 1899 Grand Rapids Mich. 11-265219 9-640 Boston Mass	234898 Hughes	341 2nd College Ave Grand Rapids Mich.
5	GUZIOR	Stanislaw	18		M	S	November 14. 1904 Westville(Ill.)	2341 Legat Wiss	Adolf Schmidt 67 Linden Street Yonkers N.Y.
6	HAGGAR	Habiba	42		F	M		Passport nº 681. Consul Gen. Berlin Syria	Mr Haggar 186 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
7	-"-	Kasim	9		M	S		-"-	-"-
8	HOLMAN	Isidor Daye	19		M	S	April 4. 1903 New-York.N.Y.	Legation Bucharest 2 ✓	316 E. 8 Street New-York City N.Y.
9	KLOOK	Louis	25		M	S	230563 Hughes	Passport nº 230.563.	Livingston Montana Park County P.O. Box 47
10	TASSO	Maddalone	44		F	M		Court of Garfielfield Colo. March 29 1904 Passport nº 218137. Hughes	Newcastle.Colo.P.O. Box 7.
11	-"-	Giovanni	18		M	S	Newcastle.Col.December.19.1909		-"-
12	-"-	Giacomo	5		M	S	-"- June.22.1917		-"-
13	VUKOVIC	Kasa	32		F	M		Legation Belgrade 576 Hughes District Court of Buffalo N.Y. Nov 4th 1918.	Nick Marko 422 Simon Ave Lackawanna N.Y.
14	ZIMMERMAN	Joseph	61		M	S		Passport nº 163701 Court of Allen County Ohio 3rd April 1890.	1406 West Wood Street Bloomington Ill.
15	CLOSED AT NUMBER FOURTEEN.								
16									
17							except #13 not seen		
18									
19							13 Birth Hughes		
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

14

9.20 Am

51

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

122

S.S. ROCHAMBEAU - French Line arrived Jan. 3, 1923., 192 , M., from Jan Tuell

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	(TIME)	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	BARSZEWSKA, Jenta	1:30	2	6		1	To call	cousin Louise Rosenwald 1951 - 7 av nyc	Johnson	1/4	210	1	1	1
2	JUNOWICZ, Sara	1:30	3	3		1	" tel. $	Aunt Irma Kravitz 919 Vermont st Brklyn ny	Bablet	1/4	930	1	1	1
3	SZPECTOR, Frada	1:30	3	26		1	" call	Bro Jessie Wiper 145 Powell st Brklyn ny	Johnson	1/4	1010	1	—	1
4	KISIELEWSKI, Kisil	1:40	5	7/8		2	" tel. $	Wife bro. in law H Roth 649 Th ocean av Philadelphia Pa	"	1/5	4	4	4	4
	(wife) Fania							"						
5	WACHTEL, Michael	1:30	2	30		1	To call	bro. Morris Hulkower 242 Pennington st nyc	Mi	1/3	350			
6	LEWKOWICZ, Lejbus	1:40	3	10		1	" tel. $	Wife Esther Dann - 4 or 5 Avenue st Newark N J	Bablet	1/4	105	1	1	1
7	FRANKOVA, Barbara	1:42	4	5		1	" call	Bro. Morris Orman 1704 park Av. nyc	"	1/4	410	1	—	1
8	SAPOZNIC, Benjamin	2:00	5	9/11	1	2	" call or tel. $	Bro in law Chas Podolsky 357 No. 6th av. Newark N J	"	1/4	1025	3	—	3
	(wife) Lejka							"						
	(ch) Ester							"						
9	REPTA, Anna	1:45	4	21/22		2	To call	bro in law Anna Halstead 31 Miami pl. Wildwood N J	Johnson	1/4	1026	2	—	2
	(sis) Dorota							"						
10	HAUCH, Henia	2:00	2	25/26/28		3	Bro. in hosp.	bro in law Chaim 141 Suffolk st nyc	Bablet	1/6	1220	9	9	9
	" Lazar							"						
	" Tauba							"						
11	ZYDARZEWSKA, Bronislawa	1:55	4	2		1	To tel. $	Wife Esther Ihas - 643 Penn ave Westchester Pa	Schmeck	1/4	210	1	1	1
12	OLESNIK, Alena	2:00	3	15/16		2	" tel. $	Bro Hastaje 0. 4777 Brandon Philadelphia Pa	"	1/5	130	4	4	4
	(ch) Paraszka							"						
13	GABLER, Ryfka	2:15	2	18		1	To call	Husb bro Samuel G. - 1592 Lexington ave Brklyn ny	Bablet	1/4	1010	1	—	1
14	SWIERCZYNSKI, Josef	2:10	3	25		1	" tel. $	Wife Bro Andrew D. 230 Woodland st. Passaic N J	Swick	1/5	2	2	2	2
15	WEIDMAN, Lewe	2:45	3	30		1	" tel. $	Wife Bro Joseph Whitman 645 Anthony av. Jamaica Queens	Schmeck	1/4	105	1	1	1
16	BLECHER, Machla	2:45	2	11/12 13/15/16		5	Ch. in hosp.	Husb Isaac 436 Rockaway av. Brklyn. ny	Bablet	1/6	150	2.5	2.5	2.5
	(ch) Meier							"						
	" Janhel							"						
	" Selig							"						
	" Josil							"						
17	OKATOWSKI, Chana	3:00	3	19		1	To await husb. in hosp.	Bro. Harry Litman 48 Bank st Paterson. N J	Johnson	1/12	1245	9	9	9

SS ROCHAMBEAU- French Line - 1/3/23

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. ROCHAMBEAU- French Line arrived Jan. 3, 1923, 192, M., from 123

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN (TILE)	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
18	CHENKINS, Base- 11 cab.- 3:00	6	15/17		3	To tel. #	NR Husb. Jordn Chenkin 1346 newberry ave. chicago Ill.	Jo Morelli	1/5	130	b	b	b
	(ch) Pesse						"						
	" Ghershon						"						
19	RAJOWSKI, Antoni- 11 cab.- 3:10	6	6		1	To call	Mother [illegible] Mariana R 110 Lexington ave. Jerolemmville pa.	Estrucki	1/6	1010	3	2	3
20	Hanch H Jewel	2	27			7a. Hosp. 1/6-1145	With SD. 10	Behlert	1/6	1210	—	1	—
21	Blecher Lamba	2	14		1	" " 1/8 18	" SD. 16	"	1/8	150	—	—	—
22	Opatowski Herszn	3	17		1	" " 1/12-1200	With SP. #17	Johnson	1/12	1245	—	—	—

SS ROCHAMBEAU- French Line - 1/3/23

S.I. [illegible]

Totals

Form 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Apz. Katzinsky No. —
Feb. Katzinsky 124

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU French arrived January 3, 1923, 19 , M., from Jan 28
Mar. 1
Apr. 1

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
34m	1	PURLIS Kandidas	4	30	1	Q R LPC	150 Piaggio							1/6 87 Lor 1st												
28m	2	RADZEVICINS Jenosos	5	15/16	2	"	220 Fisch							1/4 90 Lor 2d												
28f		wf Mryons												—												
51m	3	OBITZ ~~KIN~~ Anatole	1	3	1	LPC Ph Def	" Lipski	1/6 10 EC			1/12 31							Landed 1/22/23 - 4 PM		on S/C Londe						
9m	4	HALPERN Hersch	2	24	1	"	" "	1/6 16 Gr.						1/11 2 EC	11th											
64m	5	GUZIKOWSKI Ignas	2	21/22	2	" " " Ill't	145 "							1/6 24 Lor	3rd											
63f		" Anna				" " "								—												
68m	6	MATZLER Zusman	3	12/13	2	" " "	150 Rittenber							1/4 13 F	GB	1st										
9f		" Riwa												—												
65m	7	ERENBURGAS Hackelis	5	12/14	2	" Ph Def Q E	200 Fisch	1/4 103	18									Landed 1/15/23 - 10 AM								
60f		wf Chaja				Ill't		—										—								
20f		ch Pesa						—										—								
20f	8	TATC Jenta	3	27/29	3	LPC Acc alien	215 Rittenber							1/4 168 MG	12th											
17m		" Lejba												—												
11f		" Sara				" Un 16 unacc								—												
23m	9	COHEN Arturo	2	4	1	" Rejected	230 Lipski	1/6 78										9 AM	15	11/23 Paris						
37f	10	COSCAT Marie	2	1/2	2	" " "	"	1/3 70										9 AM	15	1/23 Paris						
13m		" Constant						—						Under 16				—								
31m	11	INTRAUB Henoch	3	1/2	2	" Cert	250 Rittenber							1/4 65 GB	3rd											
27f		" Feiga												—												
48f	12	ROHER Hona	3	20	1	LPC Ph Def	235 "							1/4 160 MG	14th											
68m	13	SAGALEWICZ Selik	3	21/24	4	" " "	220 "							1/4 162 KS	10th											
62f		" Elieta				" " Ill't								—												
22f		" Simka												—												
17f		" Rachel												—												
36m	14	GOLDENBERG Zelman	5	1/6	6	LPC Ph Def	230 Fisch							1/4 107 MG	2nd											
40f		" Pesia												—												
8m		Pinkus												—												
1m		Ajzyk												—												
6f		Gitla												—												
3f		Ruchla												—												

S.I. Rochambeau 1/3/23

TOTALS

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—877

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU ... French ... arrived January 3, 1923 , 19 , M., from ... 125

#	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
64f	15	FRISCHWASSER Maryon	2	17	1	LPC Ill't Ph Def	230 Lipspki							1/4	107	SS 11										
22f	16	SCHAULS Suzanne 2d Cab	4	25	1	Q E	300 Murphy							1/3	68	Lon 32a										
21m	17	QUADRI Virgilio " "	5	3	1	"	300 Kaba	1/3	125	SS	1/4	143	SS					1/6/23 Adm. Outright Rec'd approved. Landed 1/4/23-10-10 Am								
22m	18	ADER Pierre " "	5	1/2	2	LPC ACC AL	300 MURPHY	1/6	36	Lgs	1/8	49	SB					Landed 1/4/23-1 30 pm			Jan 23 22 23					
19m		Jean Baptiste " "												1/6	36	Lgs	240									
13m	19	ITHURRALDE Emile " "	3	22	1	LPC MED OBS MENTAL	300 "	1/6	36	Lgs	1/8	49	SB								1/5/23	Chicago	382829			
45f	20	FEIERSTEIN Zlata " "	5	9/17	9	LPC ASST	300 KABA							1/4	178	KS	11									
7f		Henoia " "																								
6f		Dwora " "																								
5m		Srul " "																								
19m		Abraham " "																								
14m		Natan " "																								
12m		Jacob " "																								
9m		Samerz " "																								
8m		Moise " "																								
25m	21	CHEETHAM Frank " "	9	1	1	HAS ONLY TRANSIT VISA	300 KABA	1/5	26	KS								Landed 1/3/23 4 30 PM								
24f	22	VILLE Felerie " "	4	1/2	2/9	" LPC	300 MURPHY							1/4	27	Gr	3									
5f		Denise " "																								
60m	23	CHASANOWSKI Kalman" "	6	11/13	3	LPC	300 FEDER							1/4	139	Lon	40									
55f		Riva " "																								
21f		Marie " "																								
65f	24	CHASNICK Lea " "	6	14	1	ILLT LPC	300 "	1/8	35	Lon				1/4	27	CB	10									
26f	25	GLOWIEZEWER Chaja " "	5	24/26	3	QE	300 KAPA	1/4	93	LB								Landed 1/19/23 10.30 a.m.								
5f		Frymeta " "				To hosp 1/18/23 11.15 a.m. Ret 1/24/23 11.30 a.m.												Landed 1/19/23 10.30 a.m.								
3m		Rejzor " "																Landed 1/19/23 10.30 a.m.								
55f	26	SOUHAMI Eleonora " "	8	7/8	2	#1 To hosp 2/22/23-11.45 am Ret 2/27/23-1 pm #2 2 temp. 1/22/23-3.00 PM. Ret 1/18/23-1 P.M.	300 KABA	1/4	16	Gr								#1 Landed 1/13/23-3 P.M. #2 Landed 1/22/23 10 30 am			Jan 22 23 23					
19m		ROUSSO Raoul " "																								
22f	27	SZUMLUSKA Therese " "	4	7	1	CL	300 MURPHY							1/4	98	Lon	31									
44m	28	GALOSI Agostino " "	5	2	1	QE ILLT PH DEF LPC	300 KABA							1/5	3	LGS	15									
60f	29	SZER Czarne " "	6	8	1	ILLT LPC	300 FEDER							1/4	101	LB	16									

S. S. Rochambeau 1/xx/23

Form 51H
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 126

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU FRENCH arrived 1/3/23, 19, M., from

*	Index No.	NAMES.		MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
63m	30	ROGAN	Aizick 2nd CAB	8	6	1	QE	300 KABA	1/4	97	KB										Landed 1/11/23-11 AM					✓	16	15	16
15f	31	UNGER	Maria "	7	27	1	LPC UN 16	300 "							1/5	120	Lw & Disch	USB								✓	2	2	2
15f	32	NEUBAUER	Rozina "	7	20	1	LPC UN 16	300 "							1/6	73	CM	11²⁰								✓	2	2	3
28m	33	GEORGE	Joseph "	8	9/10	2	To hosp 1/3/22-130PM Ret 1/16/23-10.2m QE MED HOL	300 "	1/8	75	JJ	1/12	197	JJM							Landed 1/25/23-3 45 PM					✓	31	32	31
25f			Nazha "																								37	3	4
29f	34	Halpern	Gitta	2	23	1	From hosp 1/20/23 LPC asstd Ret 1/17/23	12:35 Pittsburgh							1/6	105	EC	11¹⁰								✓	1	—	1
10m	35	Bressler	Leib	2	9	1	Qu 16 unac LPC Ret 1/16/23	11³⁵ M. Ellis Island 114 Qu							1/10	117	KJ	32⁵								✓	4	5	4
8f	36	Bressler	Sara	2	10	1	LPC Qu 16	12 PM Pittsburgh							1/16	117	KJ	32⁵									—	—	4

WOR

ROCHAMBEAU 1/3/23

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...er Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

138

128

Vessel ROCHAMBEAU, arriving at New York, Jan 9, 1923, from the port of Le Havre

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)

1-3/1 Rochambeau

127

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

JANUARY 9th, 19 23

I, master of the French (Nationality.) S. S. ROCHAMBEAU

from port of LE HAVRE, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 243 — Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged none — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port none — Total crew this date 243

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 3rd, 19 23, consigned to French Line; is now lying at Pier 57 N.R., and is expected to sail January 9th, 1923, for Le Havre via Plymouth via United States port of ____ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

JAN 12 1923

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

		GUILLEMEC	Ernest	✓	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
	24	MORIO	Yves	✓	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.5	148	"
	25	CHARCOSSIER	Jean	✓	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	151	"
	26	GUELOU	Victor	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	145	"
	27	BRISCOUTIER	Isidore	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	148	"
	28	NICO	Theodore	✓	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
	29	BERREL	Joseph	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	148	
	30	GAUDIN	Marie	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	150	
		CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.														

William Gross Insp

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 1

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1923

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sick

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1923

Master.

[OVER.]

19	GAILLARD	Stanislaus	✓	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.6	160	"	
20	THEPAUT	Yves	✓	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.5	149	"	
21	LE BRIAND	Joseph	✓	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.4	146	"	
22	MACE	Edouard	✓	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.8	147	"	
23	GUILLERMIC	Ernest	✓	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	150	"	
24	MORIO	Yves	✓	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.5	148	"	
25	CHARCOUIR	Jean	✓	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	151	"	
26	GUELOU	Victor	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	145	"	
27	BRISCUTER	Isidore	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	148	"	
28	NICO	Theodore	✓	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.5	150	"	
29	RAPPEL	Joseph	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	148		
30	GAUDIN	Marie	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	150		
	CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.															

William Frost Jr.

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 606

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

128

...r Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ...U O C H A M B E A U..., arriving at ...New York..., ...Juin 10..., 1923, from the port of ...Le Havre...

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	AUBERGE	Marius	Master	23/12/22	Le Havre	no	Yes	51	M.	French	French	5.4	I52	none
2	DUCANEUX	Emanuel	2nd Captain	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.4	I49	"
3	LIONEL	Marcel	Lieutenant	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5	I50	"
4	GARGHE	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	I54	"
5	COUVRAT	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	I49	"
6	LE BRIAND	François	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.6	I50	"
7	DUBDAL	Joseph	Capt of Arm.	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5.5	I48	"
8	BELBEN	Jean	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.5	I50	"
9	HERVELIN	Auguste	2nd Boatswain	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.6	I49	"
10	LORRE	Alexandre	Ships Hand	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	I50	"
11	BIDON	François	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4	I47	"
12	CAUTIER	Guillaume	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	I46	"
13	BRISOULIER	François	Seaman	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	I50	"
14	COLAS	François	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	I47	"
15	LE CAMBOULEC	Aristide	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	I50	"
16	LELIONNAS	Alexis	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.5	I46	"
17	LE JEAN	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.6	I60	"
18	LE ROLLAND	Claude	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.5	I49	"
19	CAILLARD	Francisque	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.4	I46	"
20	CHEPAUT	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.5	I47	"
21	LE BRIAND	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.6	I50	"
22	MACE	Edouard	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.5	I48	"
23	GUILLERMEC	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	I51	"
24	MORIO	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	I48	"
25	CHARCOTIER	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	I48	"
26	GUELOU	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	I50	"
27	BRICOUTIER	Isidore	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.6	I48	"
28	NICO	Theodore	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	I50	"
29	BARREL	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
30	CANDIN	Marie	"	"	"	"	"							

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

William Grant Insp

Line ...

Owners ...

Local Agents ...

16—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 2

...AS MEMBERS OF CREW

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1728

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

129

Vessel ROCHAMBEAU, *arriving at* New-York, JAN 3 - 1923, 1922, *from the port of* Le Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	Andre	Seaman	23/12/22	Le Havre	no	Yes	34	M.	French	French	5.5	I50	none
2	LE BIHAN	Nicolas	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	I52	"
3	MAGUER	Teidore	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	I47	"
4	FAY	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.4	I48	"
5	GRACIET	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	I47	"
6	PRIGENT	Louis	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	I6	"	"	"	5.6	I59	"
7	DUCHEUX	Fernand	"	"	"	"	"	I7	"	"	"	5.5	I45	"
8	BOULANGER	Edmond	"	"	"	"	"	I6	"	"	"	5.4	I55	"
9	CAMAY	Paul	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.6	I52	"
10	KERGRAY	Armand	Engineer	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.5	I48	"
11	CHATAGNIER	Theophile	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	I50	"
12	LAVIET	François	Assistant	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.5	I45	"
13	LE GOUDER	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	I50	"
14	COELHA	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5.5	I47	"
15	LE BARS	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	French	French	5.6	I48	"
16	PIVRAT	François	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.5	I44	"
17	MORVAN	Paul	Asst. Engineer	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.5	I48	"
18	GAUTIER	Felix	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	I50	"
19	L'HORSET	Leopold	Oiler	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	I49	"
20	TANGAUT	Rene	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	I45	"
21	PRIGENT	François	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	I48	"
22	ALLAIS	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	I46	"
23	LE COZ	Edouard	"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5.5	I50	"
24	POUGLIN	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	I50	"
25	LE PLUART	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	3I	"	"	"	5.5	I47	"
26	MERCIER	Augustin	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	I50	"
27	BRAI	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	I45	"
28	PERROT	Ladislas	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	I48	"
29	AUDIC	Jean	Fireman	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	I49	"
30	CAMUS	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5	I44	

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

William Cadet Insp

Line
Owners
Local Agents

2

16—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____ *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by [redacted] section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—17.8

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

130

Vessel ROCHAMBEAU, arriving at New-York JAN 3 - 1923, 192, from the port of Le Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LONGARD	Yves	Fireman	23/12/22	Le Havre	no	Yes	37	M.	French	French	5.6	I45	none
2	LE GOAZIOU	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.5	I45	"
3	MIMBEL	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.6	I49	"
4	DANIEL	François	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.5	I45	"
5	MENOU	François	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.6	I44	"
6	LE CARRENNEC	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.5	I45	"
7	MORELLEC	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	I44	"
8	LONGARD	Hyacinthe	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.5	I48	"
9	GUILLERM	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.6	I44	"
10	GEGOU	Gustave	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5	I43	"
11	BOCA	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	I45	"
12	SCORNET	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	I50	"
13	APPAMON	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	I48	"
14	LE ROY	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.5	I47	"
15	MOIGNANT	François	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.5	I44	"
16	LUCAS	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.6	I48	"
17	LE CARHET	Joachim	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	I45	"
18	PLUMETOT	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	I47	"
19	CASHLEYR	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	~~36~~	"	"	"	~~5.5~~	~~I50~~	not on board
20	~~LE CHARLES~~	~~Yves~~	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	I49	"
21	TOUSSE	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	I50	"
22	LE GUILLOU	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	I45	"
23	SERGENT	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	I50	"
24	LE BOT	Michel	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	I47	"
25	HUON	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	I45	"
26	BROUDER	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	I43	"
27	LE GOADOU	François	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	I44	"
28	LE JEUNE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	I43	
29	CLOAREC	François	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	I44	
30	PRIGENT	Jean	"	"	"	"	"							

CROSSED AT NUMBER THIRTY Twenty Nine

William Frost Sugg

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—4750

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 550
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ROCHAMBEAU, arriving at New-York JAN 3 - 1923, 1922, from the port of Le Havre 131

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	MONVAL	Eugene	Fireman	23/12/22	Le Havre	no	Yes	23	M.	French	French	5.5	146	none
2	HELAIN	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
3	COLLET	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	147	"
4	LE DU	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	144	"
5	RAMOND	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	145	"
6	LIBOUBAN	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5	144	"
7	RIOU	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
8	SEGUILLON	François	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5	144	"
9	TROGOFF	François	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
10	LE CORRE	François	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	142	"
11	QUENTEL	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	556	150	"
12	KERAUDREN	François	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	147	"
13	LAOT	Françàis	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	145	"
14	NICOL	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	144	"
15	LE RUNEUR	Pierre	Stoker	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	143	"
16	DENOUEL	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	145	"
17	LE CARDIEN	François	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	144	"
18	TALDU	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	146	"
19	FROSTIN	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5	143	"
20	LASBLEYE	François	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	145	"
21	DESPOINTES	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	143	"
22	SAILLOT	Andre	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	142	"
23	GOUDIER	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	143	"
24	LE BARS	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	147	"
25	LE BRAS	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
26	PEDEL	Herve	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	148	"
27	RUEL	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5	142	"
28	ROBERT	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.6	144	"
29	LESTREE	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	148	"
30	GUEVROY	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	143	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

William Frost Keys

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

16—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1°28

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ROCHAMBEAU, *arriving at* New-York JAN 3 - 1923, 1922, *from the port of* Le Havre 132

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	GUYOMAR	Alfred	Stoker	23/12/22	Le Havre	no	Yes	34	M.	French	French	5.5	143	none
2	BOURSEUL	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	144	"
3	FLEURY	Marie	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	145	"
4	TROGOFF	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	144	"
5	LE QUELLEC	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
6	BELLEC	Andre	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5	148	"
7	LE BRISSANT	Emmanuel	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	145	"
8	LE GUARIGNON	François	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	144	"
9	JEANNIN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	144	"
10	COMBOT	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	149	"
11	BAZAVET	Alexis	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	143	"
12	LEVIER	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	142	"
13	SALIOU	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
14	LE FUR	Roger	Purser	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.4	149	"
15	DELIOUCK	Abel	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5	145	"
16	AUDOUARD	Lo id	Wireless	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
17	HEUAFF	Desire	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	147	"
18	COYAC	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	145	"
19	MARIE	Leopold	Purveyor	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.5	144	"
20	LE MEDEC	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	147	"
21	KERDILES	Camille	Chief Clerk	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	144	"
22	MEHLET	Felix	Clerck	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
23	VADAWCOURT	Leon	Printer	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
24	~~LE MONLEDE~~	~~Henri~~	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	148	not on board
25	~~XXXXXX~~ KNIGHT	Charles	Barrage Master	"	"	"	"	34	"	ENGLISH	English	5.6	148	"
26	CANIVET	François	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	39	"	French	French	5/5	149	"
27	MEUNIER	Pierre	Cook	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	147	"
28	BETT	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	143	"
29	BOHARS	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	147	"
30	CALVAIN	Alexis	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	149	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY. Twenty Nine

William Frost Sup

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

TS OF ARRIVAL
LL NO. 59

Punched
Date
Clerk

Punched
Date
Clerk

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—1718

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ROCHAMBEAU, *arriving at* New York, JAN 3 - 1923, 1922, *from the port of* Le Havre 133

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LE SAUVAGE	Justin	Cook	23/12/22	Le Havre	no	Yes	35	M.	French	French	5.5	I45	none
2	PLUMETOT	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	I50	"
3	ADAM	Maurice	Ass. Cook	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.5	I45	"
4	HERICIER	Edmond	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	I43	"
5	RICORDEL	François	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	I50	"
6	LEBOT	Leon	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	I42	"
7	FEAT	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	I50	"
8	ALLAIN	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	I47	"
9	OSMRAY	Auguste	Butcher	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	I50	"
10	LORJOIS	Philibert	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5	I45	"
11	GOLCANAP	Pierre	Baker	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.6	I50	"
12	PERIGOIS	Francisque	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.6	I49	"
13	PIDOUX	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5	I42	"
14	GOHEL	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	I45	"
15	GUILBERT	Pierre	Pastry-cook	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	I46	"
16	LEBLOND	Louis	Store-keper	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	I47	"
17	LE GORRE	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	I45	"
18	LECOEUR	Auguste	Cellarman	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	I43	"
19	KERGUEL	François	Cabinet Baker	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	I45	"
20	BENARD	Georges	Asst/Butcher	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.5	I48	"
21	DANIEL	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.6	I47	"
22	POLOR	Edmond	Chief Stew.	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.5	I46	"
23	JOUET	Theophile	Steward	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	I43	"
24	VANDERPLAS	Benoist	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.5	I44	"
25	MORICE	Raphael	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	I43	"
26	FLOCH	Isidore	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.5	I50	"
27	PIRMAUX	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	I47	"
28	POYE	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.5	I44	"
29	OLLIVIER	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	I49	"
30	CURRET	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.5	I50	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

William Frost Surg

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

16—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...TE OF ARRIVAL ...
...LL NO 54...

Punched
Date
Clerk

Punched Ca
Date
Clerk

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—678

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ROCHAMBEAU, *arriving at* New-York, JAN 3 - 1923, 1922, *from the port of* Le Havre, 134

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	BERNERT	Alexis	Steward	23/12/22	Le Havre	no	Yes	27	M.	French	French	5.5	I48	none
2	HEMY	Jean Louis	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	I49	"
3	GUGUEN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	I42	"
4	LE BOUHLAIS	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	I44	"
5	PELLETER	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	I46	"
6	GOASGUEN	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	I46	"
7	LE BRIS	Clovis	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4	I43	"
8	VARCLEYE	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	I45	"
9	PREVAVOINE	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	I53	"
10	HUCHHE	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5	I43	"
11	CAMY	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	I44	"
12	DAUSSY	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	I45	"
13	BOURHY	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	I50	"
14	DOEUVRE	Andre	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	I43	"
15	RODT	Leon	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	I49	"
16	BERNARD	Rene	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	I44	"
17	CONTET	Hyacinthe	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5?5	I45	"
18	GUILLO	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	I44	"
19	LE CONNIAT	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	I42	"
20	BLONDEL	Gaston	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	I50	"
21	MOIGNARD	Armel	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	I47	"
22	RIVOAL	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	I43	"
23	CHARLES	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	I42	"
24	~~GRAGNIC~~	Leon	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	I47	not on board
25	ROUSSEL	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	I45	"
26	LEMIERE	Rene	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	I50	"
27	MAZAUBERT	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	I48	"
28	LUNEAU	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	I50	"
29	LEMY	Jean Marie	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	I48	"
30	VASQUIN	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.5	I45	

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY Twenty Nine

William Clerk Surgn

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1200

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ROCHAMBEAU, arriving at New-York, JAN 3 - 1923, 19 22, from the port of Le Havre

135

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	PERRON	Jean	Ste ward	23/12/22	Le Havre	no	Yes	34	M.	French	French	5.5	I46	none
2	FURET	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	I44	"
3	MICHEL	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	I49	"
4	DESCHAMPS	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4	I42	"
5	BOURDOULOUS	Fernand	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	I50	"
6	ALLAIN	Florentin	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	I45	"
7	TOUS	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.5	I50	"
8	LILLJEWALL	Leon	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.4	I44	"
9	TASSEAUX	Adolphe	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	I50	"
10	BRIDOU	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	I47	"
11	LE GOFF	Fernand	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	I44	"
12	GURIGUIN	Jean Marie	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	I45	"
13	FERLICOT	Anne	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	I50	"
14	FERLICOT	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	I44	"
15	SAVIGNAC	Urbain	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4	I40	"
16	LE GALL	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	I43	"
17	ROUSSEL	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4	I42	"
18	LE LOUPP	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	I44	"
19	BRETHOU	François	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	I50	"
20	GILLES	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	I43	"
21	LE BOLLAND	Fernand	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	I50	"
22	DUBOSC	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	I44	"
23	LE LANDE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.4	I43	"
24	RIBAULT	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	I44	"
25	CAVAYE	Felix	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	I50	"
26	CORITON	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	I45	"
27	DELANDRE	Francis	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.4	I36	"
28	LESQUEMEUX	Yves	Fireman	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5	I45	"
29	HAUGUEL	Joseph	Barber	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	I43	"
30	LORVAUCOU	Martha	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	34	"	F.	"	5.4	I40	
	CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY													

William Gibert Purser

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

TS OF ARRIVAL
LL NO. 59

Punched
Date
Clerk

Punched Ca
Date
Clerk

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—4718

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

TE OF ARRIVAL
LL NO 59

Punched
Date
Clerk

Punched Ca
Date
Clerk

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ROCHAMBEAU, arriving at New-York, JAN 3 - 1923, 1922, from the port of Le Havre, 136

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	BISSON A	Adele	Stewardess	23/12/22	Le Havre	no	Yes	54	F.	French	French	5.4	137	none
2	PERRON	Yves	Fireman	"	"	"	"	34	M.	"	"	5.5	140	"
3	KONVISER	Simon	Cook	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	145	"
4	SALLIOU	Maurice	Steward	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.5	147	"
5						William Gen.								
6										Purp				
7	CLOSED AT NUMBER FOUR. E.													
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

9

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1500

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

TE OF ARRIVAL
LL NO. 595

Punched
Date
Clerk

Punched Car
Date
Clerk

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

AMERICAN CONSULATE at HAVRE, FRANCE

December 23 'rd 1922

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

American Consul General

American Consulate, Havre, France. Fee No. 1641.

SEEN for the journey to the United States, via Direct

Consul General

Date December 23'rd 1922.

DEC 30 1922 AMERICAN CONSULATE HAVRE, FRANCE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—4369

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 10

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ROCHAMBEAU, *arriving at* New- York, JAN 3 - 1923, *1922*, *from the port of* Le Havre

137

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	BRARD	Raymond	Engineer	23/12/22	Le Havre	no	Yes	34	M.	French	Fre nch	5.6	I48	none
2	LEFEVRE	Yves	Steward	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	I44	"
3	REMONDEAU	Edmond	Post -Master	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	I49	"
4	COLLET	Edouard	Chief Orches.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	I5[illegible]	"
5	DESVINGTS	Jean	Musician	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	I46	"
6	FLOHKIN	Leopold	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	I44	"
7	Left on bd.													
8														
9	CLOSED AT NUMBER SIX.													
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

American Consulate, Havre, France
Dec. 23. 1922
Seen — Harold Hutchinson
American Vice Consul.

William Gear
Purser

AMERICAN CONSULATE
DEC 23 1922
LE HAVRE, FRANCE

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DE OF ARRIVAL

LL NO. 59551 FILE

Punched

Date 1-22-23

Clerk MJB

Punched Cardrem

Date 1/23

Clerk JMK

1-5-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief Officer, of the S/S Wilhelmina, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

10

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Jan, 1923

William Ludel
Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Lipsal

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

...T OF ARRIVAL .....
...LL NO 59551 FILED JAN 12 1923

Punched
Date 1-22-23
Clerk MB Finley

Punched Card removed
Date 11-23-23
Clerk MB Finley

(4)

138

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Fabre Abel, Surgeon of the SS. Asia, employed by owners thereof (State whether by Surgeon's "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Fabre

Sworn to before me this 3 day of January, 1923

at New York

Av 1-3-23

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX COLLECTED					TAX AFTER FROM HEAD TAX					
1st CABIN												
2nd CABIN	✓	1					11				2	16
STEERAGE	21	9					3				3	36
TOTAL	23	10					14				✓	✓✓

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	✓ Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin	✓	11	16
Steerage	33	3	36
Total	38	14	✓✓

Citizens

	1st CABIN	2nd CABIN	STEERAGE	
FEMALE	—	8	2	10
[illegible]	—	0	0	0

Aliens

	1st CABIN	2nd CABIN	STEERAGE	
FEMALE	—	3	3	6
[illegible]	—	2	4	6

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 85

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ASIA. Passengers sailing from LISBON, December 20th., 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 51																		
1		Anjos	Maria dos	33	-	F	S	Servant Cook	yes	Portuguese 4602	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbon	Her brother Alfredo Peres, 8 Villa Nova Estephania 7 Lis- bon	Pa	Philadelphia
2		Torrão	João Antonio	51	-	M	M	Machinist Locksmith	yes	Portuguese 560	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Ilhavo	His brother Francisco Antonio Torrão, Ilhavo	N.J.	Newark
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

52

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 85

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Jan 3/23, 19 139

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after carrying transport in which arrived in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 How far primary or declaration, or both, has been taken? (If not a citizen, nor entitled to become a citizen, so state.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1		Her master	12.5	no	no	no	To join her master Lawrence Johnson jr. 2020 De Lancey Pla- Philadelphia	yes	2 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	mat	black	brown	none	Portugal	Lisbon
2	yes	himself	12.5	yes	1922	Ne- wark	His wife Rosa Vieira Santos, 161 Commerce Str. Newark, N.J.	yes	Under 1 yr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mat	grey	brown	none	Portugal	Ilhavo
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—am

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Emmanuel Canal, master, of the SS Asia, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

E. Canal

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of January, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Fabre Abel, Surgeon of the SS. Aria, employed by owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Fabre

Sworn to before me this 3 day of January, 1913

at New York

P. Caulfield

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ASIA. Passengers sailing from MARSEILLES, 14TH DECEMBER, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SCHEIRICH	CATARINA	23		F	S	DANCING ARTIST	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	ROUMANIAN	ROUMANIAN	ROUMANIA	TIMISVARA	CONSUL OF ROUMANIA CONSTANTINOPLE	ILL.	CHICAGO
2		[redacted] GEORGES		25		M	S											
3	UNDER 10	HADDAD	LINDOR	8		F		SCHOOLCHILD	YES	SYRIAN		TURKISH	SYRIAN	SYRIA	HARPOOT	none	OHIO	TOLEDO
4	UNDER 10	HADDAD	JAMIL	10		M	S					TURKISH	SYRIAN	"	"	none	OHIO	TOLEDO
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

53

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 7

No 2 Nujjar cancelled. (Landed in Providence)

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—631

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

141

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19

14—421

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported with his year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?			Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		NO	MYSELF	$150.	NO	NO	NO	uncle JOHN MECHER ~~STRATFORD AVE.~~	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	CHE. BLUE	NONE	ROUMANIA	TIMISORA
2								Norvd Crawford ave CHICAGO																			
3		NO	FATHER		NO	NO	NO	Joffley George Naddae. FATHER, 147 MONROE ST. TOLEDO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	BRO. BROWN	NONE	TURKEY	HARPOUTH
4		NO	FATHER		NO	NO	NO	AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	BRO. BROWN	NONE	TURKEY	HARPOUTH
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Children of U.S. citizen - Exemption 8

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Emmanuel Canal, master, of the SS Asia, from Marseilles, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Canal

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of January, 1923

at New York

J. Lowen

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ASIA sailing from MARSEILLES, 15 DECEMBER, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Jan 3/23, 1923 142

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HALLERT	ELSIE	28	II	F	S	BROKLYN 1894	152822	153 EAST 44TH ST. NEW YORK
2	PARRISH	MAUD	41	3	F	W	SAN FRANSISCO 1881	23785	1150 FILBERT ST SAN FRANSISCO
3	JOHN	AZZOUZE	22		F	M	Beirut Consul Gen 617 married 7/23/37	AMERICAN PASSEPORT N° 617	502 EAST REYNOLD ST. NEW YORK
4	JOHN	ALBERT husb	24		M	M	67459 married	AMERICAN PASSEPORT N° 67459	1203 South Mill St New Castle Pa
5	HOWARD (Howard)	ROSA	25	II	F	S	TOLEDO 1897	222892 XXXXXXXXX T.A.	AS ABOVE Father Nabib 1901 CANTON AVE TOLEDO
6	DILLEY	MARJORIE	25	IIM	F	S	ALMA 1897 Kansas	137601	ALTA VISTA, Kansas husb. Jeffey George waddel
7	HADDAD wife & child 10 yrs.	EVA	37		F	M	Nat cert. 1693710, US Dist Court northern dist O., west. div. Dec 7, 1922 T.A.	AMERICAN PASSEPORT N° 584 Beirut Con Gen	2147 MONROE ST TOLEDO
8	O'RIORDAN	ALICE	23	2	F	M	Paris Emb 1671	AMERICAN BY MARRIAGE Oct 24/21	560 FOUNTAIN AVENUE BROOKLYN
9	FLEISHAKER	LOTTIE	58		F	W	LOUISVILLE 1864	Colby 120447	219 W. 81 ST NEW YORK
10	[redacted]	MARGARET	21		F	S	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
11	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
12								Wm P Howen, Insp	
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(9)

N° 19 Margossian and N° 11 Thomas Commenced. (Landed in Providence) Howen Insp

54

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—734

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 87

S. S. ASIA sailing from LISBON, December 20th. 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Jan 3 1923 143

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Stott ✓	William G.	40	✓	M	M	4th.June 1882 Philadelphia Pa	1090 D	
2	Cody ✓	G.Harry	26	✓	M	S	20th.November 1896 New York City	167811	Police Headquater, Washington D.C.
3							12 30 pm Court Room Insp		112 Lasalle St.New York
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

55

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

STATES IMMIGRATION

(3)

144

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Fabre Abel, Surgeon of the SS. Asia, employed by owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Fabre

Sworn to before me this 3 day of January, 1923

at New York

P Famen

Jon Inspr

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ASIA. Passengers sailing from MARSEILLE, 15 DECEMBER 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	*	PASCAL	RAYMOND	18		M	S	MECHANIC	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	MIRAMAR	BROTHER EUGENE PASCAL MIRAMAR	N.J.	MORRISSTOWN
2		SCHMAUS	MENDEL	23		M	S	WORKMAN	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	STRZELBICE	NOBODY	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3		HOLSTEIN	MAGDALINA	34		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ROMANIAN HUNGARIAN	YES	ROMANIA	ROMANIAN	BELGIA	ANVERS	NOBODY	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
4		FRIEDEL	MAGDALINA	9		F	S	SCOOLAR	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	NOBODY	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
5		MITTELMAN	ABRAM	24		M	S	BAKER	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	PALESTINA	JAFFA	NOBODY	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
6		ORENSTEIN	SIMON	20		M	S	ELECTRICIEN	YES	RUSSIAN GERMAN	YES	DO	HEBREW	DO	DO	NOBODY	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7		BRAND	OZER	27		M	S	RAILWAYS WORKER	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIA	HEBREW	DO	DO	NOBODY	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8		DORFMAN	ABRAHAM	20		M	S	WORKMAN	YES	RUSSIAN ENG	YES	DO	HEBREW	DO	DO	NOBODY	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
9		DORFMAN	ISAAC	22		M	S	DO	YES	DO	YES	DO	HEBREW	DO	DO	NOBODY	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
10		KRUSHIM	SIMON	23		M	S	DO	YES	DO	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	DO	DO	NOBODY	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
11		YTKIN	GERSHON	18		M	S	SHOEMAKER	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIA	HEBREW	DO	DO	NOBODY	IND.	LAFAYETTE
12		VISHNEVETZKY	ILZHOK	48		M	M	SMITH	YES	DO	YES	RUSSIA	HEBREW	DO	CAIFFA	NOBODY	N.Y.	NEW YORK
13		VISHNEVETZKY	NAFTUL	18		M	S	SMITH	YES	DO	YES	RUSSIA	HEBREW	DO	DO	NOBODY	N.J.	BAYONNE
14		VISHNEVETZKY	MOISHE	16		M	S	SMITH	YES	DO	YES	DO	HEBREW	DO	DO	NOBODY	N.J.	DO
15		BERMAN	ODEL	28		F	M	HOUSE WIFE	YES	HEBREW	YES	UCRAINIA	HEBREW	PALESTINA	JAFFA	ARON VEINBERG JAFFA PALESTINA	COL.	DENVER
16		SPEDTOR	ISRAEL	29		M	S	CARPENTER	YES	HEBREW RUSSIAN	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	COL.	DO
17		SPECTOR	SAMUEL	53		M	S	DO	YES	HEBREW	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	COL.	DO
18	UNDER 16	HABIB	HAME	14		F	S	SCHOOLAR	NO		NO	SYRIA	SYRIAN	SYRIA	BEYROUTH	NOBODY	N.Y.	NEW YORK
19	UNDER 16	HABIB	JOSEPH	9		M	S	DO	NO		NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	NOBODY	N.Y.	NEW YORK
20		POCARSKY	[illegible]	26		M	S	LABOURER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	[illegible]	PALESTINA	JAFFA	NOBODY	N.Y.	NEW YORK
21	UNDER 16	MANOUGHIAN	MANOUG	10		M	S	SCHOOLAR	NO		NO	TURKIA	TURKISH	SYRIA	BEYROUTH	NOBODY	MICH.	DETROIT
22		GOULDMAN	LUBA	21		F	S	HOUSE WIFE	YES	ROUMANIAN	YES	ROUMANIA	ROUMANIAN	PALESTINA	JAFFA	NOBODY	N.Y.	MT VERNON
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

56

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence or one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of [redacted] New York, Jan 31 23, 19

145

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to citizen of the United States.	20 Whether a polygamist.	21 Whether an anarchist.	22 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	23 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	24 Whether alien has been previously deported from U.S.	25 Condition of health, mental and physical.	26 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	27 Height. Feet.	Inches.	28 Complexion.	29 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	30 Marks of identification.	31 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	FATHER	YES	NO			FATHER PASCAL HILLTOP MORRISTOW NEW JERSEY	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	10	BR.	BR	BR	NONE	FRANCE	SALAN
2	YES	MOTHER	YES	NO			ROSENTHAL STEINWAY AVE. ASTORIA LONG ISLAND N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	8	FAIR	CHE	GREY	NONE	POLAND	STRZELBICE
3	YES	SISTER	YES	NO			SISTER M.BURGERS 613 FAIRVIEW AVE RIDGWOOD BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	4	FAIR	CHES	CHES	NONE	ROUMANIA	WARYAS
4	YES	MOTHER	YES	NO			MOTHER AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	4	6	BLAC	BLAC	BLUE	NONE	DO	MERTIDORF
5	YES	BROTHER	YES	NO			BROTHER HARRY MITTELMAN 333 E 7TH STREET NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	7	FAIR	RED	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	LUBLIN
6	YES	SISTER	YES	NO			SISTER YETTE GOLDSTEIN B 2824 WST CONEY ISLAND	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	7	FAIR	FAIR	GREY	NONE	DO	PIOTNICA
7	YES	BROTHER	YES	NO			BROTHER BRAND 69 CHANZY ST. NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	9	DARK	BR	BROWN	NONE	RUSSIA	SAMARA
8	YES	COUSIN	YES	NO			COUSIN DORFMAN 55EAST 33TH ST NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	7	FAIR	CHES	CHES	NONE	DO	SECOLETZ
9	YES	COUSIN	YES	NO			COUSIN AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	FAIR	CHES	CHES	NONE	DO	DO
10	YES	UNCLE	YES	NO			UNCLE COHEN 1404 SALEM STEEET LAFAYETTE IND.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	3	BRO	RED	GREY	NONE	DO	DO
11	YES	UNCLE	YES	NO			UNCLE MORRIS MINSKER 2146 MAPES AVE. NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5		FAIR	CHES	CHES	NONE	DO	DO
12	NO	SISTER	YES	NO			SISTER ASHEA NESSAMBALI 416 AVE BAYONNE NEW JERSEY	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	8	DARK	CHES	CHES	NONE	DO	ORSHA
13	NO	TANTE	YES	NO			TANTE AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	FAIR	CHES	CHES	NONE	DO	BOGUSLAV
14	NO	TANTE	YES	NO			TANTE AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	3	FAUR	CHES	CHES	NONE	DO	DO
15	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO			HUSBAND B.BERMAN 1423 HOOKER SREET DENVER	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	5	BROWN	CHES	CHES	NONE	DO	DO
16	YES	BROTHER	YES	NO			BROTHER AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	7	BROWN	BR	BR	NONE	RUSSIA	SPIKOV
17	YES	SON	YES	NO			SON AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	8	BR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	DO
18	YES	FATHER	YES	NO			FATHER BECHARA HABIB A.SHANEEN SILK MILL NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	4	9	FAIR	CHES	CHES	NONE	DO	DO
19	YES	FATHER	YES	NO			FATHER AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	4	6	FAIR	CHES	CHES	NONE	SYRIA	NABEY
20	YES	BROTHER	YES	NO			BROTHER I.LOSHER 309 E 120 ST NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	7	FAIR	CHES	CHES	NONE	DO	DO
21	YES	FATHER	YES	NO			FATHER B.MANOUGHIAN 74 76 MANCHESTER AVE DETROIT MICH.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	4	6	FAIR	CHES	CHES	NONE	POLAND	BIELSTOCK
22	YES	HIMSELF	YES	NO			UNCLE SCHWARTZMAN 502 LINCOLN VERNON N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	4	FAIR	CHES	CHES	NONE	RUMANIA	BANDER
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
SS ASIA Q. 10.42 AM
Portugal 14 ref
Spain 1 ref
France 1
Poland 4
Roumania 3
Russia 11
Turkey 3 ref
Syria 2 ref

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of [redacted] New York, Jan 31 1923, 19

145

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Have you ever been in prison, or in an almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, in which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien has been previously deported from the U.S.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	FATHER	YES	NO			FATHER PASCAL HILLTOP MORRISTOW NEW JERSEY	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	10	BR.	BR	BR	NONE	FRANCE	SALAN
2	YES	MOTHER	YES	NO			ROSENTHAL STEINWAY AVE ASTORIA LONG ISLAND N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	8	FAIR	CHE	GREY	NONE	POLAND	STRZELBICE
3	YES	SISTER	YES	NO			SISTER M.BURGERS 613 FAIRVIEND AVE RIDGWOOD BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	4	FAIR	CHES	CHES	NONE	ROUMANIA	WARYAS
4	YES	MOTHER	YES	NO			MOTHER AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	4	6	BLAC	BLAC	BLUE	NONE	DO	MERTIDORF
5	YES	BROTHER	YES	NO			BROTHER HARRY MITTELMAN 333 E 94TH STREET NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	7	FAIR	RED	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	LUBLIN
6	YES	SISTER	YES	NO			SISTER YETTE GOLDSTEIN B 2824 WST CONEY ISLAND	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	7	FAIR	FAIR	GREY	NONE	DO	PIOTNICA
7	YES	BROTHER	YES	NO			BROTHER BRAND 69 CHANZY ST. NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	9	DARK	BR	BROWN	NONE	RUSSIA	SAMARA
8	YES	COUSIN	YES	NO			COUSIN DORFMAN 55EAST 33TH ST NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	7	FAIR	CHES	CHES	NONE	DO	SECOLETZ
9	YES	COUSIN	YES	NO			COUSIN AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	FAIR	CHES	CHES	NONE	DO	DO
10	YES	UNCLE	YES	NO			UNCLE COHEN I404 SALEM STEEET LAFAYETTE IND.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	3	BRO	RED	GREY	NONE	DO	DO
11	YES	UNCLE	YES	NO			UNCLE MORRIS MINSKER 2I46 MAPES AVE. NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5		FAIR	CHES	CHES	NONE	DO	ORSHA
12	NO	SISTER	YES	NO			SISTER ASHEA NESSAMBAUM 416 AVE BAYONNE NEW JERSEY	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	8	DARK	CHES	CHES	NONE	DO	BOGUSLAV
13	NO	TANTE	YES	NO			TANTE AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	FAIR	CHES	CHES	NONE	DO	DO
14	NO	TANTE	YES	NO			TANTE AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	3	FAUR	CHES	CHES	NONE	DO	DO
15	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO			HUSBAND J.BURMAN I423 HOOKER SREET DENVER	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	5	BROWN	CHES	CHES	NONE	RUSSIA	SPIKOV
16	YES	BROTHER	YES	NO			BROTHER AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	7	BROWN	BR	BR	NONE	RUSSIA	DO
17	YES	SON	YES	NO			SON AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	8	BR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	DO
18	YES	FATHER	YES	NO			FATHER BECHARA HABIB A.SHANEEN SILK MILL NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	4	9	FAIR	CHES	CHES	NONE	SYRIA	NABEY
19	YES	FATHER	YES	NO			FATHER AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	4	6	FAIR	CHES	CHES	NONE	DO	DO
20	YES	BROTHER	YES	NO			BROTHER I LOSHER 309 E I20 ST NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	7	FAIR	CHES	CHES	NONE	POLAND	BIELSTOCK
21	YES	FATHER	YES	NO			FATHER B.MANOUGHIAN 74 76 MANCHESTER AVE DETROIT MICH.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	4	6	FAIR	CHES	CHES	NONE	SYRIA	HARPOUT
22	YES	HIMSELF	YES	NO			UNCLE SCHWARTZMAN 502 LINCOLN AVE VERNON N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	4	FAIR	CHES	CHES	NONE	ROUMANIA	BANDER
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

18-X '18-Bu

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

SS ASIA Q. 10.42 AM

Portugal	14 ref
Spain	1 ref
France	1
Poland	4
Roumania	3
Russia	11
Turkey	3 ref
Syria	2 ref

The text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-428

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Emmanuel Canal, master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Asia, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Canal

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of January, 1923

at New York

J Cowles

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Aust.-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

146

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Fabre Abel, Surgeon of the SS Asia, employed by owner thereof, (State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F Fabre

Sworn to before me this 3 day of January, 1923

at New York

P Lowery

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 80

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "A S I A" . Passengers sailing from LISBON, 20 DECEMBER, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Baselo	Jose Joaquim A.	50	4	M	M	proprie	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Valenca	wife Delfina da C.Pires Base-le VALENÇA	N.J.	Newark
2		Mendonca	Jose Martins	27		M	M	seaman	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Olhas	wife Maria do Rosario-OLHAO	Flor	Fernandina
3		Mendes	Antonio Fernandes	22		M	M	merchan	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Gaia	wife Maria Amelia Oliveira GAIA	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4		[illegible]																
5		[illegible]														R.das Gaveas 67-LISBON		
6		Joaquim	Manuel	30		M	M	workman	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Seia	R.das Gaveas 67 LISBON wife Georgina Pires-SEIA	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7		Azevedo	Jose Manuel Afons	26		M	S	workman	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Estarreja	mother Maria Rosaria Tavares Estarreja	N.J	Newark
8		Velado	Jose Afonso	26		M	M	farmer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Ilhavo	wife Maria Nunes Vidal ILHAVO	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9		Lyra	Emmanuel L de	25		M	S	merchan	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbon	---------- N O B O D Y ----------	N.Y.	New-York
10		Valdivieso	Manuel Fernandez	41		M	M	merchan	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Portugal	Porto	friend Antonio Garcia- Praca D. Batalha 15-Porto	N.Y.	New-York
11		Cerqueira	Adelino	35		M	M	merchan	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Monsao	wife Rosa Gonsalves- MONSAO	N.J.	ElizabethPort
12		Rodrigues	Alfredo Candido	23		M	S	workman	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Valdreu-Vinho	Mother Rosa Rodrigues VALENCA DO MINHO	VA	Dante
13		Amorim	Antonio Dias Costa	27		M	M	taylor	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Arganil	father Jose Luiz Costa Amorim Arganil	NJ.	Vineland
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

ADMITTED — 1530/79 3/7/23 — 10/4.50 — 1/4/23 — IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED — 1611 — 6460038 E1+3 P-1340803 12-26-41 3/26/42 7/9/43 — 5/13/30 — ADMITTED — VL2H/736 — Translator 1/5/23 — 2-337751 Reach-9-18-40 — ac-Vigo 1/12/23 — 1760 M — 1/4/23 — English — USA nyc — nyc — 1/4/23 — Ex. #2-8-9. — #91 Final Insp 1/6/23

57

N:4 Valente and N:5 Ascenças cancelled (Landed in Providence)

Total passengers 57
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 56

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† A list of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—913

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 80

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, Jan 3 23, 19 — 147

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after a visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Are you coming for the purpose of following any kind of labor or service? (If so, what?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a member of the class of aliens who are excluded by the law because they believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	25 Whether you have a ticket or money to pay your railroad fare to your destination.	26 Whether you have been deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	son		30	yes	1917 1921	Newark	seen Cristovam Bacelo 94 Malvern Str. Newark N.J.	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	mat	brown	brow	none	Portugal	Valenca
2	yes	himself	150	30	yes	1919 1922	Fernand	friend Jose Pedro Barbeira Box 616 Fernandina Florida	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	mat	brown	brow	none	Portugal	Olhas
3	yes	himself		30	yes	1920 1922	Brooklyn	friend Manuel Silva 243 Van Brunt Str. Brooklyn NY	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mat	brown	brow	none	Portugal	Gaia
4						1920		husband Antonio Jorge Valente																			
5						1920		she goes with her mother Ana																			
6	yes	himself	50	30	yes	1920 1922	N.York	friend Domingos Pires 20 Union Str New-York	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mat	brown	brow	none	Portugal	Seia
7	yes	himself		30	yes	1920 1922	Newark	friend Manuel da Cruz Railroad Place 20 Newark.NJ.	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	mat	brown	brow	none	Portugal	Estarreja
8	yes	himself	50	30	yes	1918 1922	Brooklyn	friend Teodoro da Conceicao 20 Union Str Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	mat	brown	brow	none	Portugal	Ilhavo
9	yes	himself	250	30	yes	1913 1922	New-York	father Antero Alexandrino de Lyra 70 Wall Str. New-York N.Y.	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mat	brown	brow	none	Portugal	Funchal
10	yes	himself	50	30	yes	1915 1922	N.York	friend Manuel Reis Lopez 127 Roosevelt Str New-York	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	mat	brown	brow	none	Madeira	
11	yes	himself		30	yes	1919 1922	Elizabe	friend Valentino Jose Rocha 244-2d Str Elizabeth Port N.J.	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	mat	brown	brow	none	Spain	Pontevedra
12	yes	himself		30	yes	1913 1922	Dante	friend Manuel Joaquim Rodrigues Box 283 Dante Va.	yes	Indef	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	mat	brown	brow	none	Portugal	MONSAO
13	yes	himself		30	yes	1920 1922	Vineland	friend Antonio Dias 418 S.East Ave Wineland N.J.	yes	Indef	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mat	brown	brow	none	Portugal	Valenca do Minho
14																										Portugal	Arganil
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—613

...SPECIAL INQUIRY ... No. ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Emmanuel Caval, master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the SS Asia, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Caval
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of January, 1913
at New York

P. Howe
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 618

Form 620 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ASIA sailing from MARSEILLE, 15 DECEMBER, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 3 JANUARI, 1923

148

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HABIB (with children 3 18/19)	MARY	32	✓	F	M	Aug. 30, 1922 - #1627335 Cleveland Ohio. W. Kiv.	P.P. Beirut #629-	Cranford N.J.
2	MANOUGHIAN with son 5/7	WARTOUHI	35	✓	F	M	P.P. Beirut #634-	BEYROUTH 27/II/22 N° 629	HUSBAND HABIB A.SHAHEEN SILK MILL NEW YORK
3	FALCAO	AUGUSTO BRAUN	40	✓	M	M	116997	BEYROUTH 2/12/22 N° 634	HUSBAND B.MANOUGIAN 74 76 MANCHESTER AVE DETROIT MICHIGAN
4							11.30 Am P Lorraine Just as G 3	NEW YORK 27 AMI 1918	303 WOODBINE ST ~~TENIK~~ NEW JERSEY Ivaneck
5									
6							#1-2- Ellis Island Insp 1/4/22	To Trav. Ins.	
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(3)

58

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—254

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. ____

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. ASIA - Fabre Line arrived Jan. 4, 1923., 192 , ____ M., ____, from Jan Tuscan

149

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN (TIME)		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓ 1	GOULDMAN, Luba	1:05	3	22		1	To call	502 W. Lincoln ave. uncle Michael Schwartzman, Mt Vernon, N.Y.	John	1/4	3.25			
✓ 2	POCARSKY, Elchonon	1:10	3	20		1	" call	Bro. Max Kossar 466 Grove st. Far Rockaway L.I. N.Y.	Dibitetti	1/5	12.10	1	1	1
✓ 3	SCHMAUS, Mendel	1:50	3	2		1	" call	Astoria, L.I. N.Y. Mo. Gussie Rosenthal 572 Steinway ave.	John	1/4	3.25			
✓ 4	Hobib Hanne		3	14		1	Imm. Insp. 1/4 19. Produced at S.O. 1/22/23 - 10 am.	father Bshara Hobib No. Ishkiyar cranfield N.Y.	Bibbert	1/8	3			
5	Pascal Raymond		3	1		1		father Paul - Lucca par. Hillsop Farm, Morristown N.J.	"	1/22	11			

SS ASIA- Fabre Line - 1/4/23

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—677

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 150

S. S. ASIA Fabre arrived January 4, 1923, 19, M., from Jan Tuller

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
33f	1	ANJOS Mariados 2d Cab	85	1	1	Q E CL	Cowen							1/5	101	EC 1[st]								✓	1	1
34f	2	HOSTEIN Magdalina	3	3/5	2	LPC SEC 18 Un 16	1:10 FLANNE							1/5	174	NS 2[35]								✓	2	2
9f		FRIEDEL Magdalina																								
18m	3	ITKIN Gershon	3	11	1	LPC	1:50 FLANNEL							1/5	2	SS 10[c]								✓	1	1
27m	4	MENDOZA Jose M	80	2	1	LPC Q E	1:50 "	1/8	1	KS						Landed 1/26/23-1:30 p.m.								✓	2	2
26m	5	AZEVEDO Jose M	80	7	1	Q E	2:05 "							1/6	168	EC 11[40]								✓	2	1
50m	6	BASELO Jose	80	1	1	Q E	1:30 "							1/6	43	SS 3[45]								✓	2	2

S.I. Asia 1/4/23
S.I. Quinberg 1/5/23 Tonic

DATE OF ARRIVAL ..... JAN 12 1923

BILL NO 50773 BILLED .....

Punched .....
Date 1-22-23
Clerk M B Finley

Punched Cards removed
to 1/23/23
Clerk M B Finley

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrew McDermid, Surgeon of the S.S. Cuthbert employed by the owners thereof (sailing therewith) (1) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had forty-three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

151

A McDermid M.D.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of January, 1923

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Arr. 1-3-23

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	HEAD TAX												TOTAL PASSAGE
IN CABIN	1												1
2nd CABIN													
STEERAGE	4	4											8
TOTAL	5	4											9

Cuthbert
Brest, Fr

51

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	1		1
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	8		8
Total	9		9

	Citizens			
	1st CABIN	2nd CABIN	3rd CABIN	
FEMALE				0
UNDER 16				0

	Aliens			
	1st CABIN	2nd CABIN	3rd CABIN	
[illegible]				0
[illegible]				0

P.L. Cuthbert 1/3/23

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List I

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CUTHBERT. *Passengers sailing from* PARA Brazil, 21st December, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	10	de Oliveira	Hildebrando Herculano	21	6	M	S	Student	yes	English	yes	Brasil	Brazilian	Brasil	Manaos	(Brother) Maria.a. de Oliveira Quartel do 27 Manaos	Mich	Detroit
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

9 15 cm
11 3/4 x 2

59

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

S.S. Cuthbert 1/of

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY, 1923 152

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 How he paid for his own ticket, or by whom it was paid.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	yesyes	1921	1919	Ann Arbor Mich	student, University of Michigan Ann Arbor, Mich. N Brazilian Consul, N.Y.C. Serm	Visit	3 Years	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	clear	Brn	Brn	none	✓	Brazil	Manaos ✓
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David Morris (Master) of the Steamship Cuthbert, from Para, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Morris.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of January, 1923

at Key.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marchee, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrew McDermid, Surgeon of the S.S. Cuthbert, employed by the owners thereof (sailing therewith) (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had forty-three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. McDermid. A.M. M.D.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of January, 1923

at N.Y.

P.A. McGlynn Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(1)

153

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List I

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CUTHBERT. Passengers sailing from PARA Brazil, 21st December, 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DEPORTED 6/9/23 2/26/30 E.H.B.	Ruella	Jose. Barnardo	21	6	M	S	Machinist	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Brazil	Para	(Friend) Jose.Searas.Carbinha Travessa Demetrio Ribeiro 15 Para	Penn	Bethlehem
2		Antonio	Jose. Miguel	33	8	M	M	Merchant	yes	Syrian	yes	Syrian	Syrian	Brazil Rec Aug. 1911	Para	(Wife) Mantura. Maeder Itaceatiara	Penn	Uniontown
3	97089 51434	Vieira	Julio. Jose	25	7	M	S	Teamster	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Brazil Rec Sept 1916	Para	(Cousin) Francisco Maria Pinho Travessa Fructues Guimaraes 2A Para	Mass	South Braintree
4	DEPORTED	Rendeiro	Jose. Barnardo	32	3	M	M	Merchant	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Brazil Oct. 1916	Para	(Friend) Tgnacip Godinho Travessa Demetrio Ribeiro 7 Para	Penn	Bethlehem
5	DEPORTED	Chipelo	Alfredo.Fernandez	17	6	M	S	Clerk	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Brazil	Para	(Uncle) Joao.Maria. Pinho Travessa Fructues 3 Para	Conn	Nangatuck
6	DEPORTED	Rendeiro	Goncalo.Francisco Fernandez	50	10	M	M	Merchant	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Brazil	Para	(Friend) Jose.Maria, Pinho Travessa Fructues 3 Para	Conn	Nangatuck
7		Da Silva	Pedro. Jose	41	5	M	M	Seaman	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Brazil Rec Sept 1914	Para	(Friend) Venancio.Berralho Travessa do Cario 6 Para	Conn	Nangatuck
8	3-4444 1/11/17	Ruella	Alfredo Fernandez	28	9	M	M	Teamster	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Brazil Rec Dec 1915	Para	(Friend) Francisco Maria Pinho Travessa Fructuos Guimaraes 3A Para	Mass	South Braintree
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Rec Sept 1916 E R Manners Insp 1/2/30

60

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—013

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

154

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, January, 19 23

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in country whence he comes, after coming temporarily to the United States, as a visitor, tourist, or student, or in transit through the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to remain a citizen of the United States.	21 Are you a prostitute or connected with the business, or practice, of prostitution?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	$26	no			(Friend) Manuel Merinha 717. 5th St South Bethlehem Penn	no	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Brn	Brn	Scar on right Thum	Portugal	Aveiro
2	no	self	$35	no			(Cousin) Chaiben. Joseph 23 Main St. Uniontown. Penn	no	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	Dark	Blk	Brn	none	Syria Liban	Abdelly
3	no	self	29	no			(Friend) Arthur. Sardo 9 Fairview Ave. South Braintree Mass	no	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	Blk	Brn	none	Portugal	Aveiro
4	no	self	50	yes	1917	Bethlehem	(Friend) Manuel Merinha 719. 5th St South Bethlehem Penn	no	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Blk	Brn	none	Portugal	Aveiro
5	no	Uncle	27	no			(Uncle) Antonio Pinho 26 Aetna St. Nangatuck. Conn	no	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Blk	Brn	none	Portugal	Mertusa
6	no	self	25	no			(Friend) Antonio Pinho 26 Aetna St. Nangatuck Conn	no	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Grey	Grey	none	Portugal	Aveiro
7	no	self	25	no			(Friend) Jose. Oliveire Nangatuck. Conn	no	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Blk	Brn	none	Portugal	Aveiro
8	no	self	25	no			(Cousin) Joaquim. Vieira 9 Fairview Ave, South Braintree Mass	no	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	Blk	Brn	none	Portugal	Aveiro
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

S.I. Cuthbert 1/5/23

...STAL INQUIRY ... No. ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I David Morris (Master), of the Steamship Cuthbert, from Para, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

D Morris

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of January, 1923

at N.Y.

A McGlynn

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. CUTHBERT Booth arrived January 3, 1923, 19—, M., from Jan Tuleu 155

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
19m	1	CHIPELE Alfredo	1	15	1	Q R		110 Flannery	1/4 95 Lor										✓			10.15 am 1/3/23	Cuthbert		10	9	10 4
50m	2	RENDEIRO Goncalo	1	6	1	"	Ill't	115 "	1/4 95 Lor										✓			10.15 am 1/3/23	Cuthbert		10	9	10 4
21m	3	RUELLA Jose	1	1	1	"		" "	1/4 57 E C										✓			10.15 am 1/3/23	Cuthbert		10	9	10 4
33m	4	RENDIERO Jose B.	1	4	1	"		110 "	1/4 1c E C										✓			10.15 am 1/3/23	Cuthbert		10	9	10 4

S.I. Cuthbert 1/3/23

1-3 Cuthbert

JAN 3

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1813

Form 649

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

156

JAN 15 1923

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK.

15 Jan, 19 23

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Cuthbert

from port of Para, Brazil, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 49 — Number of seamen deserted Nil

Number of seamen discharged 23 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil

Number of seamen signed on at this port 22 — Total crew this date 48

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 3 January, 1923, consigned to BOOTH AMERICAN SHIPPING CORPORATION 83rd STREET PIER, BROOKLYN, N. Y.; is now lying at ——, and is expected to sail 13 Jan, 1923 for Para Ceara Pernambuco & maranham via United States port of Hampton Roads, Va. First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Nil			

14—1813 [CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Curs	Francisco	"	24	10	22	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	172	
19	Leago	Jose	"	24	10	22	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	150	Tatooed left arm
20	Sousa	Martinez	"	24	10	22	"	"	"	30	"	Brazilian	Brazilian	5-2	140	
21	Cardoza	Leonel	"	24	10	22	"	"	"	22	"	Portuguise	Portuguise	5-5	122	
22	Pariere	Raymond	"	24	10	22	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-0	150	
23	Figueria	Manoel	"	24	10	22	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5	150	
24	McGuirk	Thomas	"	7	7	22	"	No	"	19	"	Irish	British	5-4	140	
25	Sullivan	Thomas William	Deck Boy	28	4	22	London	"	"	16	"	English	"	5-5	128	
26	Huckle	Valantine	"	28	4	22	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-7	120	
27	Harding	Louis	"	28	4	22	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-2	116	
28	Davies	John	Chief Engineer	6	5	22	Hull	"	"	48	"	"	"	6-0	180	
29	Pennycook	George	2nd "	28	4	22	London	"	"	42	"	Scotch	"	5-7	194	Tatooed left arm
30	Noel	Thomas James	3rd "	6	4	22	Hull	"	"	35	"	Irish	"	5-5	154	

Line ——

Owners ——

Local Agents ——

14—1200

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3C

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
~~A. McDermid~~	~~60~~	~~American~~	~~New York Oct 24th, 1922~~
Jose. Crieto	45	Equador	" " " "
D. Galindo	27	Portugal	" " " "
Jose. Santos	36	Brazillian	" " " "
O. Aranzo	30	" "	" " " "
F. Cruz	23	" "	" " " "
L. Cardoza	22	" "	" " " "
H. Souza	23	" "	" " " "
R. Peireira	27	" "	" " " "
M. Figueira	20	Portugal	" " " "
J. Lago	26	Spanish	" " " "
F. Fenandez	30	" "	" " " "
E. Lestao	30	" "	" " " "
J. Gomez	40	" "	" " " "
I. Donaso	42	Chile	" " " "
A. Arenada	47	Spanish	" " " "
P. Gallon	28	"	" " " "
T. Fenandez	42	"	" " " "
F. Marla	41	Paraguay	" " " "
M. Martinez	24	Spanish	" " " "
M. Fenandez	22	"	" " " "
J. Ramos	33	"	" " " "
J. Peiro	23	"	" " " "
J. Sanchez	37	Portugal	" " " "

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J. Staburne	31	Manila	A. Hendrique	24	Portugal
E. Brown	25	"	M. Carabela	28	"
C. Leone	27	"	C. Martinez	23	"
M. Allie	22	"	A. Carnichelo	26	"
M. Brahim	25	"	F. Nobre	42	"
A. Sahet	25	"	E. Lamian	29	Brazil
A. Salman	25	"	J. Gonsalbor	42	Portuga
A. Brahim	23	"	A. Pita	28	"
F. Polmeri	24	"	B. Puludio	27	Venezue
			E. A. Castro	23	Venezue
			B. Matos	24	Portuga
F. Mapp	54	Barbados	S. Regos	27	Brazil

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Nil				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

SOUTH AMERICAN SHIPPING CORPORATION

for C. T. Brinds

Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

(13)

ical marks or cularities

17	Aranjo	Oliver		A.B.	24	10	22	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-2	172	
18	Curz	Fransisco		"	24	10	22	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	148	
19	Leago	Jose		"	24	10	22	"	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	150	Tatooed left arm
20	Souza	Martinez		"	24	10	22	"	"	"	"	30	"	Brazilian	Brazilian	5-2	140	
21	Cardoza	Leonel		"	24	10	22	"	"	"	"	22	"	Portugaise	Portugaise	5-5	122	
22	Pariere	Raymond		"	24	10	22	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-0	150	
23	Figueria	Manoel		"	24	10	22	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5	150	
24	McGuirk	Thomas		"	7	7	22	"	No	"	"	19	"	Irish	British	5-4	140	
25	Sullivan	Thomas William		Deck Boy	28	4	22	London	"	"	"	16	"	English	"	5-5	128	
26	Huckle	Valantine		"	28	4	22	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-7	120	
27	Harding	Louis		"	28	4	22	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-3	115	
28	Davies	John		Chief Engineer	6	5	22	Hull	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	6-0	180	
29	Pennycook	George		2nd "	28	4	22	London	"	"	"	42	"	Scotch	"	5-7	194	Tatooed left arm
30	Noel	Thomas James		3rd "	6	4	22	Hull	"	"	"	25	"	Irish	"	5-5	154	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1560

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3C

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. I

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...ed under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CUTHBERT., arriving at New York, JAN 3 - 1923, 19, from the port of Pernambuco 157

CUTHBERT
JAN 3 - 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Morris	David	Master	12 7 22	New York	No	Yes	52	Male	Welsh	British	5-8	175	
2	Cummins	Arthur	Chief Officer	6 5 22	Hull	"	"	37	"	English	"	6-1	187	
3	Davies	David. Selwyn	2nd Officer	6 5 22	"	"	"	32	"	Welsh	"	5-8	168	
4	McDonald	John. Charles	3rd "	28 4 22	London	"	"	55	"	Scotch	"	5-8	178	
5	McDermid	Andrew	Surgeon	14 10 22	New York	Yes	"	68	"	"	American	6-0	150	
6	Greham	George Edwin	Chief Steward	3 5 22	London	No	"	38	"	English	British	5-7	170	
7	Lowe	Gerald Frank	2nd "	3 5 22	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-8	170	
8	McBurnie	Richard George	Asst: "	3 5 22	"	"	"	24	"	Scotch	"	5-10	162	
9	Bayne	Herbert	" "	1 5 22	"	"	"	27	"	English	"	5-8	150	
10	Connor	Charles Henry	Messroom "	1 5 22	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-7	110	
11	Schmuki	Albert	Chief Cook	28 4 22	"	"	"	36	"	Swiss	Swiss	5-7	157	
12	Ramsay	John Henry	2nd "	1 5 22	"	"	"	24	"	English	British	5-9	148	
13	Hall	Ernest	Galley Boy	1 5 22	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-3	121	
14	Cuito	Juan	Carpenter	24 10 22	New York	Yes	"	45	"	Ecuador	Ecuador	5-8	165	
15	Cardinho	Domingos	Boatswains	25 10 22	"	"	"	28	"	Portugaise	Portugal	5-6	175	
16	Santos	Romano	Lamptrimmer	24 10 22	"	"	"	33	"	Brazilian	brazilian	5-1	151	Tatooed both arms
17	Aranjo	Oliver	A.B.	24 10 22	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	172	
18	Curz	Fransisco	"	24 10 22	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	148	
19	Leago	Jose	"	24 10 22	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	150	Tatooed left arm
20	Souza	Martinez	"	24 10 22	"	"	"	30	"	Brazilian	Brazilian	5-2	140	
21	Cardoza	Leonel	"	24 10 22	"	"	"	22	"	Portugaise	Portugaise	5-5	122	
22	Pariere	Raymond	"	24 10 22	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-0	150	
23	Figueria	Manoel	"	24 10 22	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5	150	
24	McGuirk	Thomas	"	7 7 22	"	No	"	19	"	Irish	British	5-4	140	
25	Sullivan	Thomas William	Deck Boy	28 4 22	London	"	"	16	"	English	"	5-5	128	
26	Huckle	Valantine	"	28 4 22	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-7	120	
27	Harding	Louis	"	28 4 22	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-2	116	
28	Davies	John	Chief Engineer	6 5 22	Hull	"	"	48	"	"	"	6-0	180	
29	Pennycook	George	2nd "	28 4 22	London	"	"	42	"	Scotch	"	5-7	194	Tatooed left arm
30	Noel	Thomas James	3rd "	6 4 22	Hull	"	"	25	"	Irish	"	5-5	154	

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

...OF LABOR
...SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...ed under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CUTHBERT., arriving at New York, JAN 3 - 1923, 19, from the port of Prenambuco 158

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Wright	Harry	4th Engineer	6 5 22	Hull	No	Yes	25	Male	Irish	british	5-8	154	
2	Lestae	Edwardo	Storekeeper	24 10 22	New York	Yes	"	30	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	160	
3	Fernandes	Horacio	Donkyman	24 10 22	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-11	156	Tatooed both arms
4	Fox	Henry	Greaser	28 4 22	London	No	"	27	"	Irish	British	5-6	175	
5	Gomez	Jose	"	24 10 22	New York	Yes	"	48	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	150	
6	Dameso	Ianso	"	24 10 22	"	"	"	42	"	"	Chile	6-0	160	
7	Gallon	Pedro	Fireman	24 10 22	"	"	"	28	"	"	Spanish	5-6	160	
8	Amardo	Angelo	"	24 10 22	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-8	150	Tatooed left arm
9	Marla	Philip	"	24 10 22	"	"	"	42	"	"	Paraguay	5-19	150	
10	Fernandes	Thomas	"	24 10 22	"	"	"	44	"	"	Sapnish	5-0	110	
11	Martines	Manuel	"	24 10 22	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-4	120	
12	Ramas	Jose	"	24 10 22	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-4	150	
13	Fernandez	Manuel	Trimmer	24 10 22	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5	145	
14	Piero	Joaquin	"	24 10 22	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5	150	
15	Sanchez	John	"	27 10 22	Norfolk	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-8	145	
16	Read	Robert Dufley	Apprentice	28 4 22	London	No	"	19	"	English	British	5-9	140	
17	Simmance	Owen Leslie	"	28 4 22	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6-1½	166	
18	Depree	Robert	Wireless Op	28 4 22	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-11	178	

Pernambuco, Brazil, November 24, 1922.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

James H. Roth
James H. Roth
American Vice Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 375
at Pernambuco Brazil
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Brazilian ports
James H. Roth
Vice Consul
Nov. 24, 1922
...day of this visa expires twelve ... from its date, provided the ... shall not be required that person
AMERICAN CONSULATE
NOV 24 1922
Fee 2.00 equals 1$400
PERNAMBUCO, BRAZIL

Service No. 345
Serial No. 109
Free Visa

Supplementary Visa
AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 375
at Para Brazil
SEEN
For the journey
via
Dec. 20, 1922
local and
Fee
no fee prescribed

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

15

Sheet No. 160

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David Morris, of the Sps Cuthbert, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

D. Morris
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of January, 1927

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1269

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

712-2M

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 160

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Port Antonio arriving at Preston New York Jan 3/23 from the port of New York December 21st 1922. 19.... Port Antonio, Jan 2, 23
Returning to New York January 3rd, 1923 from Port Antonio

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Tollefsen	Anton ✓	Master	9-13-20	Baltimore	No	Yes	41	M	Scandinav	Norw			
2	Mejlander	Magnus ✓	Chief Off	10-25-22	Mobile	"	"	30	"	"	"			
3	Handeland	Johannes ✓	2nd "	10-27-22	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			

1-4-23 Port Antonio

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE. 159

JAN 11 1923

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
January 6th, 1923.

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality) S. S. Port Antonio from port of Port Antonio, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 25 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 2 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 — Total crew this date 26

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 3rd, 1923, consigned to United Fruit Co; is now lying at Pier 6 E.R., and is expected to sail Jan 6th, 1923, for Banes
via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

16—1612

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1612

29														
30														

Line United Fruit Co

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

14—1540

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

712-2M

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Examined

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Odin Farfar	26	Norw	24/11-22 New York
Kurt Larsen	23	"	23/11-22 "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—9813

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Paul Ness.	20	Norw			
Karl Larsen	38	"			
Eduard Parks	20	Jamaican			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A Vallefsen
Master.

14—9813

[OVER.]

	19	Walker	Henry	✓	"	7-19-22	New York	"	"	44	"	"	Britt
	20	Ephraem	Mc Farlane	✓	"	12-27-22	Pt Antonio	"	"	28	"	"	"
	21	Jones	Obediah	✓	Coal Passer	12-1-22	Kingston	"	"	28	"	"	"
	22	Steel	Alfred	✓	"	8-2-22	Pt Antonio	"	"	51	"	"	"
	23	Wilson	Arthur	✓	Messboy	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"
	24	Reinertsen	Reinert	✓	Steward	10-22-20	Kingston	"	"	38	"	"	"
	25	Carlson	John	✓	Cook	8-8-22	Norfolk	"	"	47	"	Scandinav	Norw
	26	Chevanes	George	✓	Sup-Cargo	12-27-22	New York	"	"	30	"	"	Finn
	27						Kingston			62		West Indian	
	28											English	Britt
	29												
	30												

Wm A Turner Insp

Total crew 25

Line Pinkett Fruit Co

Owners

Local Agents

14—9813

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

712-2M

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 160

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Port Antonio arriving at Preston December 21st 1922., 19..., from the port of New York Port Antonio 2/28/23
Returning to New York January 3rd 1923 from Port Antonio

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Tollefsen	Anton ✓	Master	9-13-20	Baltimore	No	Yes	41	M	Scandinav	Norw			
2	Mejlander	Magnus ✓	Chief Off	10-25-22	Mobile	"	"	30	"	"	"			
3	Handeland	Johannes ✓	2nd "	10-27-22	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
4	Kahnberg	August ✓	Carpenter	8-30-22	New York	"	"	36	"	"	Finn			
5	Eide	Magnus ✓	Sailor	11-24-22	"	"	"	26	"	"	Norw			
6	Forfot	Julius ✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
7	Eriksen	Erik ✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
8	Johansen	Olaves ✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
9	Aarak	Arnt ✓	"	12-15-22	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
10	Mathisen	Markus ✓	Chief Eng	2-7-20	"	"	"	45	"	"	"			
11	Renden	Edmund ✓	2nd "	8-2-21	Mobile	"	"	40	"	"	"			
12	Knudsen	Alfred ✓	3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
13	Olsen	Martin	Assistent	12-15-22	New York	"	"	28	"	"	"			Left ship at Kingston
14	Hansen	Johan ✓	Donkyman	6-29-18	Philadelp	"	"	31	"	"	"			
15	Frazier	Arthur ✓	Fireman	4-14-22	Mobile	"	"	36	"	Afr Black	Americ			
16	Lopez	Tiburcio ✓	"	3-3-22	"	"	"	26	"	"	Portog			
17	Martez	Vel ✓	"	4-13-22	"	"	"	22	"	"	Britt			
18	Archeroll	Daniel ✓	"	7-19-22	New York	"	"	44	"	"	"			
19	Walker	Henry ✓	"	12-27-22	Pt Antonio	"	"	28	"	"	"			
20	Ephraem	Mc Farlane ✓	"	12-1-22	Kingston	"	"	28	"	"	"			
21	Jones	Obediah ✓	Coal Passer	8-2-22	Pt Antonio	"	"	51	"	"	"			
22	Steel	Alfred ✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
23	Wilson	Arthur ✓	Messboy	"	Kingston	"	"	38	"	"	"			
24	Reinertsen	Reinert ✓	Steward	10-22-20	Norfolk	"	"	47	"	Scandinav	Norw			
25	Carlson	John ✓	Cook	8-8-22	New York	"	"	30	"	"	Finn			
26	Cheyanes	George ✓	Sup-Cargo	12-27-22	Kingston	"	"	62	"	West Indian	Britt			
27														
28														
29														
30														

Wm A Turner Insp

Total crew 25

Line United Fruit Co

Owners

Local Agents

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

712-2M

1-3-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Port Antonio, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A Wallestrom
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 3 day of January, 1923

W H Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at Antilla, Cuba.
Date DEC 22 1922

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Actg Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1243
at Antilla (City) Cuba (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via Nor. S.S. Port Antonio
Sardinas
Date DEC 22 1922
Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

Closed with 26 members

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

712-2M

Form 580
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DATE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any ves... any foreign port or place it shall be th... consignee, or master thereof to deliver ... officer in charge of the port of arrival ... all aliens employed on such vessel, stat... tively hold in the ship's company, ... respectively shipped or engaged, and specify... and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing ... of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—6818

Form 559

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

161

Port of New York, 1923

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Munandan Line

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

*deliver to / detain on board / remove to S/S Munandan

(Place of delivery or detention.)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME.	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
Lawan Hing Lun	Steward
Yee Chinese	

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

J. A. Jacobsen
(Title of person signing receipt.)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

Wm. H. Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER)

14—680

162

ESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW TO DEPARTURE.

ARTMENT OF LABOR
GRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

January 10th, 1923

S. S. "Munandan"

, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all d vessel since arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted

Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1

Total crew this date 86

Number of seamen signed on at this port 4

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Wed 3rd January, 1923, consigned to National Sugar Refining Co; is now lying at Pier 10 E. River, and is expected to sail January 10th, 1923, for Cuba via United States port of Charleston First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—6818

											Eng.	"	5'7"	10-00
19	Findlay	Robert S.	✓	4th	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Scotch	"	"	9-4
20	Kane	James	✓	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	"	9-10
21	Yalrath	Wilhelm	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Eng.	"	5'10"	10-00
22	Clark	Richard J.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	No.	44	"	Finn	Finn	5'11"	12-00
23	Daly	Joseph	✓	Fireman	Aug. '21	~~Oct. '22~~	"	"	Yes	44	"	Eng.	British	5'9"	10-4
24	Severe	Wilso	✓	"	Sept. '22	H. L.	"	"	"	34	"	Irish	"	6'0"	12-4
25	Lazal	Jose	✓	"	Sept. '22	"	"	"	"	32	"	Mallese	"	5'8"	11-4
26	Giorantino	John	✓	"	Nov. '22	"	"	"	No.	33	"	"	"	5'8"	11-4
27	Lemel	Paul	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'4"	13-0
28	Helen	Julian	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'4"	9-30
29	Wezze	Antonio	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'5"	12-4
30	Sampson	Joseph	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'4"	11-50
									Yes.	29	"	"	"	5'6"	10-5

Wm. H. Turner Insp

Line Greenburn S.S. Co. — Glasgow

Owners Clark & Service

Local Agents Munson S.S. Line

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1000

712-2M

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—2613

1-3 Munandan

162

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
January 10th, 1923

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. "Hunandan"
from port of Glasgow, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 6 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 — Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Wed. 3rd January, 1923, consigned to National Sugar Refining Co.; is now lying at Pier 10. E. River, and is expected to sail January 10th, 1923, for Cuba
via United States port of Charleston — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

16—2613

19	Findlay	Robert S.	✓	2d	Eng.	"	"	"	40	Scotch	"	"	5'7"	10-00
20	Kane	James	✓	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	10-00
21	Kalrath	Wilhelm	✓	Greaser	"	"	"	"	30	"	Eng.	"	5'10"	10-00
22	Clark	Richard J.	✓	"	"	"	"	No.	44	"	Finnish	Finn	5'11"	12-00
23	Daly	Joseph	✓	Fireman	Dec. '21	"	"	Yes	44	"	Eng.	British	5'6"	10-00
24	Severs	Walter	✓	"	Sept. '22	H. K.	"	"	34	"	Irish	"	6'0"	12-00
25	Legal	Joe	✓	"	Sept. '22	"	"	"	32	"	Walter	"	5'8"	11-00
26	Giorantino	John	✓	"	Nov. '22	"	"	No.	33	"	"	"	5'4"	10-00
27	Lemel	Paul	✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'4"	9-00
28	Helin	Julian	✓	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'5"	12-00
29	Wezze	Antonio	✓	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'4"	11-00
30	Sampson	Joseph	✓	"	"	"	"	Yes	29	"	"	"	5'6"	10-00

Wm. H. Turner Insp.

Line Liverpool S.S. Co. — Glasgow
Owners Clark & Service
Local Agents Hudson S.S. Line

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1909

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
H. Caruana	36	British	Nov. 1922. New York
J. Koutala	20	Finn	" " " "
J. Sampson	32	British	" " " "
J. Fiorantino	23	"	" " " "
F. King	25	Chinese	" " " "
E. Woods	36	American	" " " "

14—2613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
~~J. Lorenzo~~	~~26~~	~~Spanish~~			
H. F. Hing	29	British Chinese			
J. Quirin	20	"			
H. Abarlaurrena	35	Spanish			
L. Carana	23	British			
E. Woods	36	American			
D. Balzan	31	British			
A. Garlo	21	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
D. Hizze	35	British	Nov. 1922 Hartford	Invalided Back

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

J. A. Jacobsen.
Master.

[OVER.]

17	Pacsek	George H.	✓	2nd	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Eng.	"	5'7" 10-00
18	Sharp	John	✓	3rd	Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Scotch	"	" 9-7
19	Findley	Robert S.	✓	4th	"	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	" 9-10
20	Kyne	James	✓	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Eng.	"	5'10 10-00
21	Yabroth	Wilhelm	✓	Greaser	"	"	"	"	No.	44	"	Finn	Finn		5'11" 12-00
22	Clark	Richard J.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	44	"	Eng.	British		5'9" 12-7
23	Daly	Joseph	✓	Fireman	~~Aug. '22~~ Dec. '22	"	"	"	"	34	"	Irish	"		6'0" 12-7
24	Zabrene	Waldo	✓	"	Oct. '22	H. L.	"	"	"	32	"	Walloon	"		5'8" 11-7
25	Lopal	Joe	✓	"	Sept. '22	"	"	"	"	32	"	"			5'8" 11-7
26	Fiorantino	John	✓	"	Nov. '22	"	"	"	No.	33	"	"	"		5'4" 13-0
27	Lemel	Paul	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"		5'4" 9-00
28	Helen	Julian	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"		5'5" 12-7
29	Mele	Antonio	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"		5'7" 11-00
30	Sampson	Joseph	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	29	"	"	"		5'6" 10-5

Wm. H. Turner Insp

Line Liverpool SS Co. — Glasgow
Owners Clark & Service
Local Agents Hanson SS Line

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1000

712-2M

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

163

Required under Act [illegible], to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Munarden, arriving at New York, Jan 3, 1923, from the port of Cardenas 12/20/22 NUEVITAS, Cuba.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jacobson	Thomas A.	✓ Master			H.O.	Yes	35	Male	Scotch	British	5'11"	11 st 00 lbs.	
2	Welsh	John	✓ 1st Officer	Aug 1922	London	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'6"	8-0	
3	Young	William	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	10-0	
4	McQuelan	Robert	✓ 3rd "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	9-0	
5	Latte	David	✓ Carpenter	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'9"	9-10	
6	Vickers	William	✓ Bosun	Aug. '22	Phila.	"	"	43	"	Eng.	"	5'7"	10-0	
7	Leslie	Thomas	✓ A.B.	Aug. '21	London	"	"	22	"	Scotch	"	5'7"	10-0	
8	Donovan	Denis	✓ "	"	Barry	"	"	20	"	Irish	"	6'0"	12-00	
9	Saulala	Ilmari	✓ "	Nov. '22	N.Y.	"	"	19	"	Finnish	Finn	5'4"	9-0	
10	Watts	James	✓ "	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scotch	British	5'7"	11-00	
11	Etere	Carl	✓ C.S.	"	"	"	"	22	"	American	American	5'10"	12-00	
12	MacKenzie	Ellenton	✓ A.B.	Aug. '21	Barry	"	"	19	"	Scotch	British	5'10"	10-10	
13	Caruna	Michael	✓ "	Nov. '22	N.Y.	"	"	29	"	Maltese	"	5'5"	10-0	
14	Pyfer	Robert J.	✓ N.T.O.	Aug. '21	London	"	"	22	"	Scotch	British	5'9"	9-0	
15	Doff	Haaken	✓ A.B.	Nov. '22	N.Y.	"	"	35	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'11"	14-00	
16	Douglas	David A.	✓ Chief Engineer	Aug. 21	London	"	"	54	"	Scotch	British	5'11"	18-00	
17	Pocock	George H.	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	Eng.	"	5'7"	10-00	
18	Sharp	John	✓ 3rd Eng.	"	"	"	"	40	"	Scotch	"	"	9-0	
19	Findlay	Robert S.	✓ 4th "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	"	9-10	
20	Kyne	Jarvis	✓ Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	30	"	Eng.	"	5'10"	10-00	
21	Yabroth	Wilhelm	✓ Greaser	"	"	"	H.O.	44	"	Finnish	Finn	5'11"	12-00	
22	Clark	Richard L.	✓ "	"	"	"	Yes	44	"	Eng.	British	5'9"	10-0	
23	Daly	Joseph	✓ Fireman	Aug. '21	"	"	"	34	"	Irish	"	6'0"	12-0	
24	Severe	Wallo	✓ "	Oct. '22	N.Y.	"	"	32	"	Maltese	"	5'8"	11-0	
25	Lopal	Joe	✓ "	Sept '22	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	11-0	
26	Giorantino	John	✓ "	Nov. '22	"	"	H.O.	33	"	"	"	6'4"	13-0	
27	Lemel	Paul	✓ "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'4"	9-00	
28	Helin	Julian	✓ "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'5"	12-0	
29	Hezze	Antonio	✓ "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	11-00	
30	Sampson	Joseph	✓ "	"	"	"	Yes	29	"	"	"	5'6"	10-0	

Wm A Turner Insp

Line Eyerstrom S.S. Co. - Glasgow.
Owners Clark & Service
Local Agents Munson S.S. Line

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE FILL

JAN 3 - 1923

MUNARDAN

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

712-2M

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

...ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...aving such aliens

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

164

Vessel "Hunarian", arriving at New York, Jan 3, 1923, from the port of Cardenas 12/20/22 NUEVITAS, Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Agius	Spiridiano	V Fireman	Nov. '22	N.Y.	No	Yes	25	Male	Maltese	British	5'6"	10 5/5	lbs.
2	Wood	Ernest	V Chief Steward	Nov. '22	N.Y.	"	Yes	35	Male	Amer.	American	5'9"	13 5/5	lbs.
3	Jurgens	Robert	V Asst -	Oct. '22	"	"	"	53	"	"	Brit.	5'11"	13-4	
4	Lowson	Leon	V Ship's Cook	Nov. '22	"	"	"	35	"	Chinese	"	5'5"	9-0	
5	King	Lui	V Asst -	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	Chinese	5'4"	13-0	
36	6 Alexis	Francis	" Cook	"	"	"	No.	20	"	Portuguese	British	5'0"	12-0	
	7													
	8													
	9													
	10													
	11													
	12													
	13													
	14													
	15													
	16													
	17													
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

Wm Turner Dump

Total crew 36
2 Chinese ordered Paid on board
Form 559 attached

AMERICAN CONSULATE: AT NUEVITAS, CUBA.
DEC 29 1922
I hereby certify that the VISA, affixed below, to this Crew List, has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the DEPARTMENT OF STATE.
George [illegible]
CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at NUEVITAS, Cuba (City) (Country)
No. [illegible]
SEEN
For the [illegible] of the United States
via British S.S. "Hunarian"
George [illegible]
(Consul) Consul of the United States of America
Date DEC. 29 1922
482
DEC 29 1922

FEE: $2.00

CLOSED WITH: Thirty-six in Crew

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-3-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Munaridan, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. A. Jacobson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of January, 1923

Wm H Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Local Agents
16—1940

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S. S. "Korsfjord", arriving at New York, Jan. 2nd, 1923, from the port of Walton N. S. 166

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

1/3 Korsfjord

Form 680

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

165

MAR 14 1923

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Jan. 1923

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality) S. S. "Korsfjord"
from port of Walton N.S., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 19 — Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged 12 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 11 — Total crew this date 18

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan. 2nd, 1923 consigned to G. F. Whitney & Co; is now lying at Cunard Dry Dock and is expected to sail March 13th, 1923, for Halifax
via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

H. Nielsen
Master

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Martin Monsen	38	Norwegian	Octr. 18th 1922. New York
Jacob Ingvaldsen	35	"	" " "
Birger Hensonds	30	"	" " "
Arthur Ahlberg	34	Finn	Octr 20th 22 Swansea
John Tahnoski	26	Norwegian	Octr 18th 22 New York
Hilmer Bodin	42	Swedish	" " "
Harald Pedersen	28	Norwegian	" " "
Johan Andersen	32	"	" " "
~~Jacob Ingvaldsen~~	~~28~~	"	" " "
Johan Andersen	24	Finn	July 10th Wiborg
Ernst Niemi	23	Swedish	March 25th 23 Bergen
Hjalmar Johnson	32	Norwegian	" " "
Richard Koch	36		

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1048

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Eilert Wright	22	Norwegian	Bergens	42	Estonia
J Thomassen	29	"			
Otto Berlini	22	Germany			
Olaf Knutsson	24	Norwegian			
Karl Karlsson	42	Swedish			
Hans Nogsen	21	Norwegian			
Thygesen Haarstad	21	Norwegian			
Hermann Hoeckt	23	German			
Gotfried Baarsrud	29	Norwegian			
Albert Andersen	16	Swedish			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. Nielsen
Master.

14—1048

[OVER.]

19	Andersen	Johan	Coalpasser	June 20	1922	New York	"	"	19	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'8	140	
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

H. Nielsen
Master

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1048

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE
FILL

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S/S Vessel "Korsfjord", arriving at New York, Jan. 2nd, 1923, from the port of Walton N. S. 166

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Nilsen	Thomas	master	1922 March 25	Bergen	no	yes	53	Male	Scandinav	Norwegian	5'10	180	
2	Nykammer	Richard	Chief Off.	—"—	—"—	"	"	47	"	—"—	—"—	5'9	170	
3	Kock	Richard	2nd "	—"—	—"—	"	"	32	"	—"—	—"—	5'4	140	
4	Jahnsen	Jahn	Boatswain	1922 Decbr. 19	New York	"	"	30	"	—"—	—"—	5'8	150	
5	Stensnas	Birger	Able S.	—"—	—"—	"	"	20	"	—"—	—"—	5'8	150	
6	Bodin	Hilmer	—"—	—"—	—"—	"	"	48	"	—"—	Swedish	5'9	160	
7	Niemi	Ernst	—"—	1922 July 20	Wiborg	"	"	24	"	Finn	Finn	5'7	140	
8	Golten	Knut	—"—	1922 March 25	Bergen	"	"	18	"	Scandinav	Norweg.	5'5	125	
9	Atkinson	Harrison	Ord. S.	1922 June 10	Sunderland	"	"	17	"	English	English	5'4	120	
10	Kohler	Karl	Steward	1922 July 10	Hull	"	"	62	"	German	German	5'9	140	
11	Pedersen	Harald	Cook	1922 Decbr. 19	New York	"	"	30	"	Scandinav	Norwegian	5'6	140	
12	Thomas	James	Messboy	1922 Octbr. 20	Swansea	"	"	16	"	English	English	5'4	110	
13	Michelsen	Andreas	Chief Eng.	1922 March 25	Bergen	"	"	48	"	Scandinav	Norweg.	5'7	150	
	E.I.Reg 4059 6													
14	Johanson	Hjalmar	2nd "	—"—	—"—	"	"	34	"	—"—	Swedish	6'0	160	
15	Andersen	Johan	Donkeyman	1922 Febr. 5	New York	"	"	35	"	—"—	Norweg.	5'9	150	
16	Jugvaldsen	Jacob	Fireman	1922 Febr. 20	—"—	"	"	38	"	—"—	Norweg.	5'9	150	
17	Monsen	Martin	—"—	—"—	—"—	"	"	21	"	—"—	—"—	5'8	140	
18	Ahlberg	Arthur	—"—	1922 Oktbr. 20	Swansea	"	"	30	"	Finn	Finn	6'0	165	
19	Andersen	Johan	Coalpasser	1922 Decbr. 20	New York	"	"	19	"	Scandinav	Norwegian	5'8	140	
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

H. Nielsen
master

KOR

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-3-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Martin, of the Nor. str. Karosjord, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. Hilsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Jan, 1923

R. E. Lawrence
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

169

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

AMPETCO

Vessel Ampetco, arriving at New York, Jan 3rd, 1923, from the port of Antwerp Dec 13th 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) PORT WHERE SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
25	Blanke	Gerard	"	"	"	20	M	Flemish	Belgian			
26	Neuckens	Frans	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
27	Karlsen	John	"	"	"	21	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian			
28			"									
29			"									
30			"									

Page ended at n° 27.

Line
Owners
Local Agents A L Hague.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1813

1-A Ampetco

Form 699

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

167

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York.

January 5th, 1923

I, master of the Belgian (Nationality.) S. S. Ampetco

from port of Antwerp, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 32 — Number of seamen deserted 4

Number of seamen discharged None — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port None — Total crew this date 28

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 2nd, 1923, consigned to R.L.Hague; is now lying at Bayonne, N.J., and is expected to sail January 2nd, 1923, for Antwerp, Belgium.

via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Mertens, Paul	19	Belgian	Antwerp, Dec 13th 1922
Weismann, Constantin	21	Estonian	" " " "
Mrazios, Stephan	30	Serbian	" " " "
Mrazios, Jean	23	"	" " " "

[CONTINUED OVER.]

16—1813

DATE FILL

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

1-A Ampetoo

Form 669

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

167

PORT OF New York.

January 5th, 1923

I, master of the Belgian (Nationality.) S. S. Ampetoo

from port of Antwerp, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 32 Number of seamen deserted 4

Number of seamen discharged None Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port None Total crew this date 28

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 2nd, 1923, consigned to R.L.Hague; is now lying at Bayonne, N.J., and is expected to sail January 2nd, 1923, for Antwerp, Belgium.

via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Mertens, Paul	19	Belgian	Antwerp, Dec 13th 1922
Weismann, Constantin	21	Estonian	" " " "
Mrazioe, Stephan	30	Serbian	" " " "
Mrazioe, Jean	23	"	" " " "

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	Dumpler					19	Finnish	Fin
17	Ochokas	Martti	✓	"	"	"	—	—
18	—	—	—	"			—	—
19	—	—	—	Carpenter			30	Flemish Belgian
20	Jacobs	Frans	✓	Foreman	"	"	20	Russ Russia
21	Vanpuiki	Theodor	✓	"	✓	"	20	" Estonia
22	Veismann	Constantin	✓	"	✓	"	20	Icand. Norw
23	Borgaarson	Olav	✓	"	"	"	20	" "
24	Olsen	Konrad	✓	"	"	"	20	Flemish Belgian
25	Blanke	Evard	✓	"	"	"	26	" " "
26	Neuchem	Frans	✓	"	"	"	21	Icand Sweden
27	Karlsen	John	✓	"	P King Jack			
28	—	—	—	"			(24)	
29				"				
30				"				

Page ended at n° 27.

Line
Owners
Local Agents F Hague.
14—1613

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

REMOVE ALIENS 168

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 559 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS 168

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Amptec Port of New York Jan 3 1923

R L Hague Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

*deliver to
detain on board | SS Amptec (Place of delivery or detention.)
*remove

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME. STATUS ON VESSEL. (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway; deserter; etc.)

B. Borgaarts. Fireman
A. Fuks " Coal Passer
A. Verschelde Waste " Asst Vessels

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

P King
Immigrant Inspector.

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Title of person signing receipt.)

(OVER)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIF... OF ALIENS EMPLOYED AS MEMBERS OF CREW 169

Required under Act of Congress of Februa... and by representatives of any vessel having such aliens

AMPETCO

Vessel Amptec ... 27 Sheet No. 1

Antwerp Dec 13th 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Verstichelen	Auguste	Coal Passer	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	50	male. European	Belgium	178	81
2	van den Kerkhoven	Ambroise	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	Flemish			
3	Puis	Gaston	"	"	"	"	"	"	27				
4	Broos	Ferdinand	"	"	"	"	"	"	40				
5	van Steene	Prudent	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	34				
6	Orrin	Frans	II	"	"	"	"	"	28				
7	Janssen	Armand	III	"	"	"	"	"	20				
8	Heybeer	Louis	III	"	"	"	"	"	20				
9	de Block	Petrus	W. O.	"	"	"	"	"	42	Scandr.	Sweden		
10	Jensen	Jens	Bosun	"	"	"	"	"	65	"	Dane		
11	Mahlen	Hans	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	24	Flemish	Belgium		
12	Engelbeen	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"		
13	Haes	Petrus	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	Savoyan	Savoie		
14	Ingoizia	Stefan	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"		
15	—	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	"	28		Kjeka		
16	Kempfler	Adolf	"	"	"	"	"	"	39	Finnish	Finn		
17	Chorkas	Matti	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		—		
18	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		—		
19	—	—	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	30	Flemish	Belgium		
20	Jacobs	Frans	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	20	Russian	Russia		
21	Vanpuikl	Theodor	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Estonia		
22	Veismann	Constantin	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	Scand.	Norway		
23	Borgaarson	Olav	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"		
24	Olsen	Konrad	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	Flemish	Belgium		
25	Blanke	Gerard	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"		
26	Neuchens	Frans	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	Scand	Sweden		
27	Karlsen	John	"	"	"	"	"	"					
28			" P King Insp										
29			"							(24)			
30			"										

Page ended at n° 27.

Line
Owners
Local Agents — Line R L Hague

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 1

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

169

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

AMPETCO

Vessel Ampetco, arriving at New York, Jan 3rd, 1923, from the port of Antwerp Dec 13th 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP OR COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Verstichelen	Auguste	Captain	12 Dec 22	Antwerp	No	Yes	50	male	European	Belgium	178	81	
2	Van den Kerkhoven	Amboroise	1st Officer	"	"			29		Flemish				
3	Puis	Gaston	2nd "	"	"			27						
4	Broos	Ferdinand	3rd "	"	"			40						
5	Van Steene	Prudent	Chief Engineer	"	"			33						
6	Cnudde	Frans	1st "	"	"			24						
7	Janssen	Armand	2nd "	"	"			28						
8	Heybeer	Louis	3rd "	"	"			20						
9	de Bloeck	Petrus	W. O.	"	"			20						
10	Jensen	Jens	Bosun	"	"			42		Scand.	Sweden			
11	Mahler	Hans	Sailor	"	"			45		"	Dane			
12	Engelbeen	Henri	"	"	"			24		Flemish	Belgian			
13	Staes	Petrus	"	"	"			35		"	"			
14	Ingouzie	Stefan	"	"	"			29		Servian	Servia			
15	—	Jean	"	"	"			22		"	"			
16	Kempfer	Adolf	"	"	"			28		"	Czecho.			
17	Achokas	Matti	"	"	"			39		Finish	Fin			
18	—	—	"					—		—	—			
19	—	—	Carpenter					30		Flemish	Belgian			
20	Jacobs	Frans	Foreman	"	"			20		Russian	Russia			
21	Vanjuiki	Theodor	"	"	"			20		"	Estonia			
22	Veismann	Constantin	"	"	"			20		Scand.	Norway			
23	Borgaarson	Olav	"	"	"			20		"	"			
24	Olsen	Konrad	"	"	"			20		Flemish	Belgian			
25	Blanke	Gerard	"	"	"			26		"	"			
26	Neuchens	Frans	"	"	"			21		Scand	Sweden			
27	Karlsen	John	"	"	"									
28			"	P King Jnsp						(24)				
29			"											
30			"											

Page ended at n° 27.

Line —
Owners —
Local Agents —

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 562) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 170

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Pinpuleo, arriving at New York Jan 3, 1923, from the port of Antwerp Dec 13 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	—	—	Fireman	Antwerp		No			male	European				
2	—	—	"					47		Flemish	Belgian			
3	van Lehil	Frans V/S 867-423	Steward					18		"	"			
4	Mertens	Paul	"					16		"	"			
5	Wouters	Martin	"											
6	—	—	"					34		"	"			
7	de Smet	Jan	Cook					25		"	"			
8	Gabriels	Louis	"											

Page ended at n° 8. A King Insp
No more leave to be granted to Serbian Estonian & Finnish subjects.
89

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT ANTWERP, BELGIUM
December 12 1922
I hereby certify that the visa below granted to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
American Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE at ANTWERP, BELGIUM (City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States via
Date DEC 12 1922
The within-named ... is hereby granted ... days from the date hereof in which to proceed to ... and ... to the United States.
317
Consular fee No. 3958

X	21	Bougaenko	Basil	Fireman	13 dec	Antwerp	No		25	Russian	Russian			
X	22	Fureuson	Marti	Fireman	"	"			31	"	Estonian			
X	23	Fletcher	John	Fireman	"	"			34	Colored	British Subject			
										Afr. Black				

A King Insp

Total 3

State Dept notified 1/4/1923.

X # 21-22-23 United States Steel Vessel may not be signed on a foreign articles before sailing no time to obtain visas
A King Insp
Held on board
Have been granted 1/10/23

Line —
Owners —
Local Agents R. T. Hayes

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-3-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Yeskichelev Master, of the Ampsteo, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. Yeskichelev
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Jan, 1923

P King
Immigrant Inspector.

2

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Vindeggen, arriving at New York, January 4, 1923, from the port of Rotterdam 172

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ballestad	Edward	Master	24/11-21	Newcastle	yes		40		Asian	Norwegian			
2	Tharsen	Einar	Chief officer	10/2-22	Kristiania	"		35			—do—			
3	Svensen	Bjarne	Second "	—do—	—do—	"		33			—do—			

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1913

1-4 Vindeggen

171

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

JAN 11 1923

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, January 11th, 1923

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S.S. Vindeggen, from port of Rotterdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 28 — Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged 7 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 — Total crew this date 27

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 4th, 1923, consigned to Ward Line & Co; is now lying at Pier 17th Brooklyn, and is expected to sail 11th January, 1923, for Santiago Cuba via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

16—1913

30

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1269

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Ernst Nyhus	22	Norwegian	Kristiania 10/2-22
Anton Sjogren	41	—Do—	—do— do—
Carl Andersson	37	Swede	Philadelphia 27/11-22.
John Abo	35	Finland	—do— —Do—
John Aas	30	Norwegian	—do— do—
Ernst Carlsen	34	Swede	Philadelphia 2/12-22
Claus Jensen	35	Norwegian	Progress 28/12-22

14—1213

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Nils E. Jensen	27	Norwegian			
John Skognes	27	—Do—			
Thorleif Eielli	26	—Do—			
Nils H. Nilsen	23	—Do—			
Sverre Nilsen	23	—Do—			
Bent Forbheim	21	—Do—			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Edv. Pallestad

Master.

14—1213

[OVER.]

15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	Oslegaard	Tommas	do	28/11-22	Philadelphia	"		30	do	Norwegian
17	Sold	Peder	do	—"	—do—	"		19		"
18	Senderson	Carl	Trimmer	—"	—do—	pay off		37		Swede
19	Langaien	Odd	O.R.S.	20/9-22	New York	"		20		Norwegian
20	Mortensen	Konrad	Fireman	27/11-22	Philadelphia	"		32		—do—
21	Olsen	Olaf	do	—"	—do—	"		31		—do—
22	Lieko	John	do	—"	—do—	pay off		35		Finn Finland
23	Aas	Johan	do	—"	—do—	pay off		30		Norwegian
24	Emanuelsen	Ingvald	do	29/12-22	—do—	"		28		—do—
25	Johannesen	Lars	do	28/9-22	New York	"		23		—do—
26	Fagurskion	Gustav	Coal trimmer	21/12-22	Philadelphia	"		33		Swede
27	Carlson	Ernst	do	—"	—do—	pay off		34		—do—
28	Jensen	Claus	do	28/12-22	Progress	"		35		Norwegian
29										
30										

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Undiggen, arriving at New York January 4, 1923, from the port of Rotterdam 172

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ballestad	Edward	Master	24/11-21	Newcastle	ditto		40		Scan	Norwegian			
2	Thorsen	Einar	1st officer	10/2-22	Kristiania	"		35			—do—			
3	Svensen	Bjarne	Second —	—do—	—do—	"		33			—do—			
4	Ranheimsater	Andreas	Third —	—do—	—do—	"		35			—do—			
5	Nyhus	Ernst	Telegraphist	—do—	—do—	"		22			—do—			
6	Arnholt	Henry	Chief Engineer	13/2-22	S. Shields	"		33			—do—			
7	Johnsen	Isak	Second —	10/2-22	Kristiania	"		28			—do—			
8	Jakobsen	Johannes	Third —	—do—	—do—	"		27			—do—			
9	Wersin	John	Steward	13/2-22	S. Shields	"		31		Latvia	Latvia			
10	Olsen	Sverre	Cook	28/11-22	Philadelphia	To pay off		22		Scan	Norwegian			
11	Eriksen	Martin	Bosun	10/2-22	Kristiania	do		17			—do—			
12	Sjögren	Anton	Coalpasser	—do—	—do—	To pay off		41			—do—			
13	Varing	Hilding	A.B.	—do—	—do—	do		20			—do—			
14	Tilstrom	Martin	—do—	21/6-22	Antwerp	"		20		Finn	Finland			
15	Jurkson	August	—do—	30/6-22	S. Shields	"		19		Est	Estonia			
16	Oslegaard	Tommas	—do—	28/11-22	Philadelphia	"		30		Scan	Norwegian			
17	Sold	Peder	A.B.	—do—	—do—	"		19			—do—			
18	Sanderson	Carl	Storekeeper	—do—	—do—	To pay off		37			Swede			
19	Langaien	Odd	O.R.S.	20/9-22	New York	do		20			Norwegian			
20	Mortensen	Konrad	Fireman	27/11-22	Philadelphia	"		32			—do—			
21	Olsen	Olaf	—do—	—do—	—do—	"		31			—do—			
22	Lekso	John	—	—do—	—do—	To pay off		35		Finn	Finland			
23	Nas	Johan	—	—do—	—do—	To pay off		30		Scan	Norwegian			
24	Emanuelsen	Ingvald	—	29/12-22	—do—	do		28			—do—			
25	Johannesen	Lars	—	28/9-22	New York	"		23			—do—			
26	Fagerskiön	Gustav	Coal trimmer	2/12-22	Philadelphia	"		33			Swede			
27	Carlson	Ernst	—	—do—	—do—	To pay off		31			—do—			
28	Jensen	Claus	do —	28/12-22	Progress	"		35			Norwegian			
29														
30														

Joseph Jennings Insp

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16-1200

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

DATE FILL

JAN 4 - 1923

1-4-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Vindegyon, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Ed. Ballentyne
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of January, 1923

Joseph L. Devine
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at SANTIAGO de CUBA.

Date DEC 18 1922

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Jas. W. Parker
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 225-1.
at SANTIAGO de CUBA.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Commerce Pharmacies
VITINS Jas. W. Parker (Consul)
Date DEC 18 1922
Seal and Fee Stamp 90 (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided No passport itself continues to be valid for that period)

AMERICAN CONSULATE SANTIAGO

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1220

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL
FILE NO. 59556 BILLED JAN 12 1923

Punched 1-17-23
Date
Clerk

Rem'd Cards removed
Date Jan 24 1923
Clerk J B Bailey

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Marcel Evrard, Surgeon of the S/S Rembrandt, sailing herewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Louvain University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 19 22 Evrard

at N.Y. W. Watson

Inspr.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Jan 1-4-23

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Surrendered
Ex Rembrandt

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st CABIN									
2nd CABIN									
STEERAGE	110	80			22	1		66	279
TOTAL	110	80			22	1		66	279

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

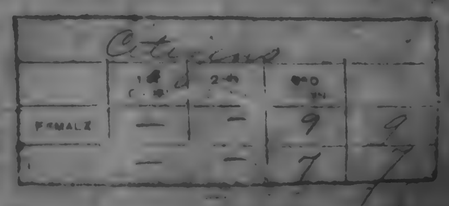
"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

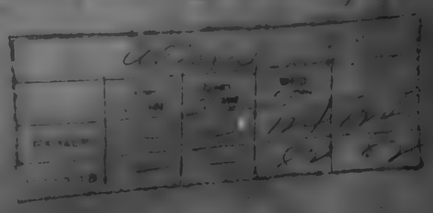
African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—4130

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin	3	26	
Steerage	273	26	279
Total	276	26	279

3 Attorneys, Dual





Form 1
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1/3 - 6:35 2nd

S. S. SAMLAND. *Passengers sailing from* DANZIG, 14th December, 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED		Goldkranc ✓	Jakob ✓	41	✓	M	Wd	Peddler Merchant	Yes	English ✓ Polish	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Brzezin	Daughter, Chana Goldkranc, Brzezin pow Trauguttaz, Pietrkowska. Wife and family	N J	Paterson ✓
2 DIPLOMAT		Klosowiak ✓	John ✓	42	✓	M	M	Diplomat Secretary	Yes	English Polish	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsovie	14 Spoolnr, Warsaw.	Ills	Chicago.
ADMITTED		Pankov	Vladimirus ✓	14	✓	M	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 1-5-1923 none	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Polish	STOWAWAY		STOWAWAY		
DEPORTED		Scharfrecte alias Scharf	Jeremiah Oscar	20	✓	M	S	Tailor	Yes	German	Yes	~~Polish~~ Hebrew	~~Polish~~ Heb	STOWAWAY		STOWAWAY		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8	UNDER 16	MALEWANA ✓	Symcher	13	✓	M	—					Pal	Heb	Pal	Gowarow	Fr. father. Jankel		
9	UNDER 16	"	Rachmiel	11	✓	M	—					"	Heb	"	"	Wislawawa		
10	UNDER 16	"	Symcha	12	✓	M	—					"	Heb	"	"	Gowarow Pal		
11	UNDER 16	ZARANKIN	Morris	13	✓	M	—					Rus	Heb	(8-9-10 also # 11)		Fr. father Jankel 4/4		
12																		
13																		
DEPORTED U. S.		Wajnsztok ✓	Moszek	19	✓	M	S	Tailor	y.	55,366 Yiddish	yes	Polish	Heb	Poland	Ciechanow	father: Dawid Wajnsztok Ciechanow, Poland	N.Y	New York ✓
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

K 7+4 Passed 1/4/23

14 Passed 1/4/23

2 admitted at Pier by W.E. Walsh, Insptr.

Lines Nos. 4 to 30 have been left Blank.

Arthur Cook
Purser.

W.E. Walsh Insptr.

161

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 9

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN-3 1923, *19* 174

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to be joined by a husband or wife now residing (respectively) in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to maintain a residence in the United States.	21 Can he read or write some language or dialect? (See instructions for full text of this question.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been in U.S. and been deported within two years.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
							Brother H.Goldkranc,																			
1	yes	brother	no	yes	13 20 1905	N.Y.	27 Godwin Street, Paterson.	no	perm	yes	no	non	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	drk	blue	nil	Poland	Brzezin
							Cousin. (Washington, D.C.)																			
2	Yes	Diplomatic Service					46 Milwauk Street, Chicago.	yes	2 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	frsh	grey	brn	nil	Poland	Chicago.
																P/C London										
3		STOWAWAY					STOWAWAY											4	10	pale	Lt	Brn	nil	Poland	Leopoli
4		STOWAWAY					STOWAWAY											5	4	Fresh	brn	brn	nil	Poland	Schodinea
5																										
6																										
7																										
8		faith					Father Daniel 320 Grand St Jersey																		Pol (S) Towarow	
9		4																							Pol (S) Towarow	
10		4																							4 (S) 4	
11		4					with mother Ussia then father Wolen 7 E 109																		Russ (S) Chicago	
12																										
13																										
14		Stowaway					No adress.																		Poland	Ciechanow
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—918

1-12

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Rene N Bastin Master of the "S/S Dauland", from Danzig, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

René N. Bastin
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Jan., 1923

at N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

175

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Maud Evrard, Surgeon of the S/S Zaanland, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Louvain University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Jan, 1923 Evrard

at N. Y.

W. E. Baker.
Asst.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SAMLAND. Passengers sailing from Danzig, 14 DEC 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Tyutfas	Chaja	25		F	S	tailoress	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warszawa	Cousin: Chawa Frydberg, Warszawa, ul. Wolska, 1, Poland	N. Y.	New-York
2		Szalecinska	Wladyslawa	24		F	S	tailoress	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Radziejew	Father: Jacob Szaleczinski, Radziejew, ul. Obiechum No. 1. z. Warsz.	Mo.	St. Louis
3		Szapiro	Rudel	26		F	S	tailoress	yes	Jewish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Star Sieniawa	Cousin: Fajga Rajmak, Ostrowe, pow. Stary Konstantine z. Wolynska	N. Y.	New-York
4		Kacprzynska	Wladislaw	39		m	M	wood turner	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Mich.	Detroit	Wife: Jozefa Kacprzynska, Ostrolenka ul. Gawerewska 27 z. Lomzynska	Mich.	Detroit
5		Greeman	Mesuke Dawid	33		M	S	tailor	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Siedlece	Mother: Sesse Greeman, Siedlece, ul. Przechodnia 8	N. Y.	New-York
6		Wreblewski	Jan	40		M	M	Labor worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Lodz	Wife: Jozefa Wreblewska, Lodz, ul. Celginiana z. Pietrkowska	Mich.	Detroit
7		Swyr	Rozalja	36		F	M	none	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wrenew	Father: Franciszek Koledziczyk, Wrenew, pow. Pulawy z. Lubelska	N.D.	Fargo
8		Staresczik	Jan	55		M	M	locksmith	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	U. S. A.	Tonawande NY	Sister: Marjanna Pichdi, Sosnowice, Germa, Dom Zwolinskewe, z. Pietrkowska	N. Y.	North Tonawanda
9		Delega	Jan	20		M	S	Labor worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Raksawa	Uncle: Ignacy Delega, Raksawa pow. Lancut z. Malopolska	Ill.	Chicago
10		Pieczenska	Wojciech	37		M	S	farm laberer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	U. S. A.	Philadelphia	Sister: Anna Belske, Wies Swyszkow pow. Bilgoraj z. Lubelska.	Pa.	Philadelphia
11		Petecmny	Walenty	44		M	M	farm laberer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	U. S. A.	Detroit, Mich.	Brother: Marcin Petecmny, Ulanica pow. Brzesow z. Malopolska,	Mich.	Detroit
12		Kimmer	Iser	19		M	S	tailor	yes	Jewish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Barasny	Matka: Chaja Kimmer, Barasny, pow. Zytomierz gub. Wolynska	Pa.	Philadelphia
13		Kustanewicz	Szelam	31		M	S	HOSPITAL DISCHARGED butcher	yes	Jewish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Luban	Sister: Sima Kustanewicz, Luban, Rynek gub. Minska, Russia	N. Y.	New-York
14		Keziel	Franciszek	27		M	M	baker	yes	English	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Torun	Sister: Marjanna Keziel, Brzoza z. Siedlecka, pow. Wengrow gu. Lechow	Ind.	Fort Wayne
15		Keziel	Gertruda wife	25		F	M	wife	yes	English	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Torun	" dto. "	Ind.	Fort Wayne
16	U. S. CIT.	Keziel	Marjanna dau	2		F	S	daughter	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Torun	" dto. "	Ind.	Fort Wayne
17	ADMITTED	Sygal	Rywka-Sura	66		F	Wd	none	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Nasielsk	Sister: Fajga Pilcer, Wengrow pow. Siedlece, z. Siedlecka.	Wisc.	Milwaukee
18		[illegible]																
19		[illegible]																
20		[illegible]																
21		[illegible]																
22		[illegible]																
23		Nitka	Dwojra	44		F	M	wife	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Sokolow	Brother: Mesuka Bejman, Garwolin pow. i. z. Siedlecka.	Pa.	Philadelphia
24	UNDER 16	Nitka	Necch	15		M	S	pupil	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Sokolow	" dto. "	Pa.	Philadelphia
25	UNDER 16	Nitka	Bejla	13		F	S	HOSPITAL DISCHARGED daughter	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Sokolow	" dto. "	Pa.	Philadelphia
26		Trejan	Zofja	22		F	S	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Kamienka Wielka	Sister: Marja Merenska, Kamienka Wielka pow. Grybow z. Malopolska	Pa.	Aldenstation
27		Trejan	Stanislawa sister	20		F	S	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Kamienka Wielka	" dto. "	Pa.	Aldenstation
28	ADMITTED	Kecur	Jan	63		M	Wd	Labor worker	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Manowow	Son: Sermen Kecur, Manowow pw. Garlica, Malopolska	N. Y.	Amburn
29		Rosa	Anastazja	19		F	S	farm laberess	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Uniew	Father: Dmytry Rosi, Uniew pow. Przemyslany, Malopolska,	N. Y.	New-York
30		Dzum	Julja niece	13		F	S	none	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Uniew	Grandfather " dto. "	N. Y.	New-York

62

THE FOLLOWING NAMES AND NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK

18 Kaplan Metel # 19 Kaplan Raitze # 20 Kaplan Leja
21 Kaplan Abram " 22 Kaplan Schlema

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 9

Arthur Clerk
Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN - 3 1923, *19* 176

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Time or period of years	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after temporarily engaging in the following purpose in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Last time alien was in the United States, if he has been previously here.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether alien has been in any institution or hospital for the insane or has been a public charge (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	brother	5	no			Brother: William Tintweiss, 1710 West Chester Ave. Bronx New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Warszawa
2	no	uncle	no	no			Uncle: B. Sobieraj, 2420 N. 13 Str. St. Louis, Mo.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Radzieiow
3	yes	brother i.l.	no	no			Brother in law: D. Weinberg, 305 So. 2nd Str. Brooklyn New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fat	grey	none	Russia	Stara Siedlarz
4	yes	sister	no	yes	14/21 yrs	Detroit Mich.	Sister: Josefa Dolicka, 2437 Milwaukee Ave. Detroit, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Jasieniec
5	yes	sister	20	no			Sister: Selly Segewitz, 1048 Morris Ave. Brooklyn New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Bielece
6	yes	sister	4	yes	1920 14yrs	Providence, R.I.	Brother in law: Zofia Czapkowska, 4574 Roszwelt Str. Detroit, Mich	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	Wies Malenowo
7	yes	husband	25	no			Husband: Mike E. Sunyrg N.W. Telephon Company Targe, N. D.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Rzemnica
8	yes	wife	40	yes	13/21 yrs	N. Tonawanda, NY	Wife: Alexandra Staroscik, 533rd Ave. N. Tonawande, N. Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Sosnowiec
9	no	father	5	no			Father: Frank Delenga, 11715 Sangamon Str. Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Rekowowa
10	no	brother i. l.	36	yes	14yrs	Philadelphia, Pa.	Brother in law: Michal Majdyg, 2031 Dennis Str. Philadelphia, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	gray	none	Poland	Lipny Delny
11	yes	brother i. l.	1920	yes	yrs.	Detroit Mich.	Brother in law: W. Pelzak, 62-12 Field Str. Detroit, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Ulanica
12	yes	self	no	no			Brother: J. Levain, 2705 S. 6th Str. Philadelphia, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dark	dark	none	Russia	Barasny
13	yes	sister	35	no			Sister: Tejba Paheski, 261 Madison Str. New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	dark	none	Russia	Lahany
14	yes	self	350	yes	7yrs	F. Wayne Ind.	Brother in law: Pawel Rodniewski, 432 Buchanan Str. Fort Wayne, Ind.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Brzowa
15	yes	Husband		yes	13/	Ind.	" dto. "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Bielabry
16	yes	Father		yes	Born		" dto. "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		fair	dark	dark	none	U.S.A.	Fort Wayne
17	yes	son	no	no			Son: Ben Sexal, 504 Tulesky Str. Milwaukee, Wisc.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Nasielsk
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23	yes	brother	na	no			Brother: Jacob Berman, 2638 N. 31st Str. Philadelphia, Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	Sokow
24	yes	brother	--	no			" dto. "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Sokolow
25	yes	brother	--	no			" dto. "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Sokolow
26	no	mother	50	no			Mother: and Father: George Krol, 21 Prospect Hill, Aldenstation, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Kamienka Wielka
27	no	mother	--	no			" dto. "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Kamienka Wielka
28	yes	son	50	no	62 yrs	Phanader.	Son: Mike Kocur, Rd. 2 Auburn, New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	gray	dark	none	Poland	Pilchowice
29	yes	sister	no	no			Sister: Anna Daum, 64 N. Division Str. New-York City	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dark	gray	None	Galida	Dniew
30	yes	mother	20	no			Mother: dto. "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	fair	gray	None	Galicia	Dniew

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Rene Bastin Master, of the "Pauland", from Danzig, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Rene Bastin
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Jan, 1923

at N.Y.

M Ellis
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown: Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

177

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Maud Enraid, Surgeon of the Pf Pawland, sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Louvain University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of June, 1923

at N. Y. [illegible]

M. E. Walsh
Insptr.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—670

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

11/3-685-Pur

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SAMLAND. Passengers sailing from Danzig, 14 DEC 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	ADMITTED	Chait	Ruchla	45		F	M	wife	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Preciska	Son: Josef Chait, Smeluc pow. Liska, Malopolska	N. Y.	Buffalo
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Chait	Herman	11		M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Preciska	" dto. "	N. Y.	Buffalo
	ADMITTED	Chait	Moses	19		M	S	worker	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Preciska	" dto. "	N. Y.	Buffalo
	DEPORTED	Fajnsztejn	Awrum	17		M	S	laberer	yes	Jewish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Chudnow	Aunt: Basia Milgrom, Chudnow pow. Zyrkowierz gub; Wolynska, Russia	Pa.	Philadelphia
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11		Bendler	Samul	46		M	M	worker	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Janow	Wife: Chaja Bendler, Krasnik pew. Janow n. Lubelska	N. Y.	New-York
12																		
13		Zamleng	Sura	18		F	S	tailleress	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warszawa	Uncle: Nusen Zamlen 8, Warszawa, ul. Freta 8,	N. Y.	New-York
14	ADMITTED	Dembek	Mendel	42		M	M	joiner	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Plensk	Wife: Cham Dembek, Plensk, ul. Warszawska, 29, n. Warszawska	Ill.	Chicago
15		Kopernlak	Marja	28		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grudek	Sister: Rosalja Witek, Biala Niama pew. Grybow n. Malopolska	Ill.	Chicago
16	UNDER 16	Kopernlak	Josef	7		M	S	son	no	None	no	U. S. A.	Polish	Poland	Grudek	" dto. "	Ill.	Chicago
17	DEPORTED	Alperowicz	Abraham	68		M	M	none	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lenna	Brother in law: Sendel Brwoza, Lenna ul. Wasilewska, n. Lemzynska	N. Y.	New-York
18	ADMITTED	Alperowicz	Chana Basia	36		F	M	wife	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lenna	" dto. "	N. Y.	New-York
19		Kwelek	Bernarda	19		F	S	none	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Jablenica P.	Grandfather: Wojciech Kwelek, Jablenica Polska pew. Brzezow	Pa.	Philadelphia
20	ADMITTED	Haendel	Sabina	26		F	Wd	hair-dresser	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Skole	Sister: Chaja Barmenka, Skole pew. Skole, n. Malopolska	N. Y.	New-York
21	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Haendel	Estera	6		F	S	daughter	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Skole	" dto. "	N. Y.	New-York
22	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Haendel	Marjem	6		F	S	daughter	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Skole	" dto. "	N. Y.	New-York
23	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Haendel	Wolf Ber	4		M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Skole	" dto. "	N. Y.	New-York
24		Kaniecka	Anastazja	31		F	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Malomyce	Mother: Anna Biszkerska, Malomyce pew. Lipno n. Plocka, Poland	Pa.	Hays
25		Cywinska	Augusta	32		F	M	wife	yes	German	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grabia Polska	Mother: Eleonora Luther: Gradio Polska pew. Gastinski, n. Warszawska	Ohio	Cleveland
26	UNDER 16	Cywinski	Waldemar	9		M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grabia Polska	" dto. "	Ohio	Cleveland
27	ADMITTED	Wajcman	Meszek	45		M	S	shoe-maker	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wiskitiki	Uncle: Rachmil Wajnstajn, Warszawa, ul. Walynski, 24,	N. Y.	New-York
28		Bohrager	Rose	20		F	S	tailleress	yes	German	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Gliniany	Father: Isac Schrage, Gliniany, pew. Przemyslany n. Malopolska	N. Y.	New-York
29	63	Turek	Dyna	17		F	S	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warszawa	Father: Srul Turek, Warszawa Praga ul. Stalowa 51,	Ind.	Indianapolis
30		Szczepkowska	Zofja	30		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Lubawa	Father Josef Marcinski, Lubawa, ul, Ogrodowa, Poland	Mich.	Detroit

THE FOLLOWING NAMES AND NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK

5 Tuler Mincia, # 6 Tuler Mendel, # 7 Tuler Hinde,
8 Tuler Chana # 9 Tuler Jechuda # 10 Studnicka Joanna
12 Rosenberg Merdke

10

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens 23
Aliens . . . . .

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List ... 10
List ...

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this list must be typewritten or ...

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JAN - 3 1923, *19* 178

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, or solicitation or promise of any kind to induce him to come to this country.	Whether ever before deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		yes	husband	0	no			Husband: Mendel Chazn, 640 Broadway Str., Buffalo, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	gray	scar	Poland	Przemisko
2		yes	Father	--	no			" dto. "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	dark	gray	none	Poland	Przemisk
3		yes	Father	--	no			" dto. "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	gray	none	Poland	Przemisko
4		no	uncle	0	no			Uncle: D. Gedler, 1906 N. Franklin Str., Philadelphia, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	blue	none	Russia	Chudnow
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11		yes	sister	male 20	yes	2yrs.	New-York	Sister: Chana Rajzel, 504 Christey Ave., Brooklyn New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Janow
12																											
13		yes	mother	0	no			Mother: Rywka Ehrlich, 335 East 8th Str., Manhattan New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Ostrolenka
14		yes	uncle	0	no			Uncle: C. Bernstein, 35-37 N.13 Place Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Plensk
15		yes	husband	26	yes	2yrs	Chicago Ill.	Husband: Wladislaw Koperniak, 3617 W 41 Str. Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	gray	none	Poland	Biala Lisma
16		yes	Father	--	yes	6yrs.	Chicago Ill.	" dto. "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		fair	fair	gray	none	U. S. A.	Chicago
17		yes	son	all male	no			Son: S. Alpert, 1379 Wiley Ave, Bronx, New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	gray	blue	none	Poland	Lemsa
18		yes	son	--	no			" dto. "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	gray	blue	none	Poland	Lemsa
19		yes	father	0	no			Father: Sabata, Jan 1123 Meyer Str Pittsburgh, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fat	gray	none	Poland	Jablonica P.
20		yes	brother i.l.	10	no			Brother i law: Sender Haendler, 7 Sylva Place, New-York City	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	dark	none	Galicia	Sole
21		yes	uncle	--	no			" dto. "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		fair	dark	dark	none	Galicia	Skole
22		yes	uncle	--	no			" dto. "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		fair	dark	dark	none	Galicia	Skole
23		yes	uncle	--	no			" dto. "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		fair	dark	dark	none	Galicia	Skole
24		no	husband	200	no			Husband: Stanislaw Keniewski, Box 124, Hays, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Zebowe
25		yes	husband	no	no			Husband: Josef Ciwynski, 1594 E. 42th Str. Cleveland, Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Grabie P.
26		yes	father	--	no			" dto. "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Grabie P.
27		yes	brother	no	no			Brother: W. Weitzman, 135 Geerik Str. New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	gray	gray	none	Poland	Rybitwy
28		yes	brother i. l.	10	no			Brother in law: Philipp Shilansy, 1470-44 Str. Brooklyn New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	gray	none	Galicia	Rzeszow
29		yes	uncle	no	no			Uncle: Salem Miarts, 1142 S. Capitol Ave. Indianapolis, Ind.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dark	gray	none	Poland	Warszawa
30		yes	husband	25	no			Husband: Josef Szczepanski, 6005 Grand Ave. Detroit, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	dark	[illegible]	Poland	Ruco

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Rene Bastin Master, of the Sp Dauland, from Danzig, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Rene Bastin
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of June, 1923

at N.Y.C.

M Hoolahan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

179

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Maval Evard, Surgeon of the "Samland", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Louvain University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Jan., 1923 Evard

at N.Y.

M. E. Walsh

Deputy

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Q. 1/3 - 6.35 P.M. S. S. SAMLAND. Passengers sailing from Danzig, 14 DEC 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
X 1		Farber ✓	Chasia	33	w	F	M	needle-	ne	Yarr. Yid. 5-2613 None	ne	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Slonim	Father: Isaac Lewin, Glusk pow. Bobrujsk g. Minsk	N. Y.	Jersey City
X 2	UNDER 16	Farber ✓	Etka	12	w	F	S	daughter	ne	None	ne	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Slonim	" dto. "	N. J.	Jersey City
X 3	UNDER 16	Farber	Efroim	9	w	M	S	son	ne	None	ne	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Slonim	" dto. "	N. J.	Jersey City
ADMITTED		P-581 Detroit 7/13/38							8-192665-	7-29-40								
		Kargelenna	Zofja	19	w	F	S	none	ne	Polish 3-1677	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Rozalin	Father: Andrzej Kergel, Rozalin, pow. Pulawy g. Lubelska.	Mich.	Detroit
ADMITTED		Hybner ✓	Marjanna	46	H	F	Wd	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED none	ne	None 3-1177	ne	Polish	Polish	Poland	Trzepanka	Brother: Piotr Brant, Przepanka pow. Rypne, Malopolska	Pa.	Philadelphia
ADMITTED		Zysek ✓	Katarzyna	21	w	F	S	8-149066 none	10/25/38 yes	Polish 3-0657	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Brzeszkow	Father: Andrzej Zysek, Brzeszkow pow, Stepnica g. Kielo	Pa.	Iselin
ADMITTED		Wilczynski ✓	Antoni	12	w	M	S	boy	ne	None	ne	Polish	Polish	Poland	Zakrzewo	Grandfather: Marcin Dudzinski, Skrzewo pow. Zengety g. Plocko	Ohio	Cleveland
								7-63318										
8		Kepczynska	Marta	32	w	F	M	house worker	11-317595-8/25/41 yes	Polish 3-0657	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Lazy	Father: Marcin Jaczynski, Trzebczyn pow. Slupce g. Kaliska.	Ind.	South Bend
9	UNDER 16	Kepczynska ✓	Janina	9	w	F	S	daughter	ne	None	ne	Polish	Polish	Poland	Lazy	" dto. "	Ind	South Bend
10	UNDER 16	Kepczynska ✓	Marjanna	8	w	F	S	daughter	ne	None	ne	Polish	Polish	Poland	Lazy	" dto. "	Ind	South Bend
V-235445	10-20-36																	
11		Malewana ✓	Dwojra	17	w	F	S	none	yes	Jewish 5-458	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Gewerowa	Brother: Josef Malewani, Gewerowe pow. Gwiazdanka, g. Lomzy	N. Y.	New-York
ADMITTED										Test. Yid. 5-2693								
12		Zawalkowska ✓	Golda	50	w	F	M	none	ne	None	ne	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Narodica	Daughter: Leja Zawalkowska, Warszawa Murawewska 8 W. Poland	Ill.	Chicago
									11-359049-	6/4/43 - 20 C/R								
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	Zawalkowska ✓	Cypka	10	w	F	S	daughter	ne	None	ne	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Narodica	" dto. "	Ill.	Chicago
									6-110949 - 3/27/41									
14		Pysmniak ✓	Katarzyna	36	w	F	M	traderess	yes	Polish 3-677	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Slupia n/Brz.	Father: Walenty Chajczyk, Slupia n/Brzezna, pow. Opatow, g. Radom	Pa.	Pittsburgh
15	UNDER 16	Pysmniak ✓	Julja	14	w	F	S	none	ne	None	ne	Polish	Polish	Poland	Slupia n/Brz.	" dto. "	Pa.	Pittsburgh
16		Lewandowska ✓	Malgorzata	38	w	F	M	wife	yes	Polish 3-06357	no	Polish	Polish	U. S. A.	Milwaukee, W.	Father: Marcin Lesiecki, Wledewek ul. Zelebna 14 g. Warszawska,	Wisc.	Milwaukee
17	UNDER 16	Lewandowski ✓	Czeslaw	8	w	M	S	son	ne	None	ne	U. S. A.	Polish	U. S. A.	Milwaukee, W.	" dto. "	Wisc.	Milwaukee
18	UNDER 16	Lewandowska ✓	Janina	5	w	F	S	daughter	ne	None	ne	U. S. A.	Polish	U. S. A.	Milwaukee, W.	" dto. "	Wisc.	Milwaukee
ADMITTED		Asz ✓	Genia	56	w	F	Wd	none	yes	Jewish Test. Yid. 5-659	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Niemirow	Sister: Fajge Lach, Niemirow pow. Lwow Malopolska,	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED		Asz ✓	Ajzyk	16	w	M	S	pupil	yes	Jewish 5-2693	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Niemirow	" dto. "	Ill.	Chicago
21		Szajwacs ✓	Gitla	36	w	F	Wd	none	ne	None	ne	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Mogielnia	Daughter: Feiga Plamser, Mogielnia pow. Brajec g. Warszawska	N. Y.	New-York
ADMITTED		Surgal 98860/768	Zajwel	13	w	M	S	none	yes	Jewish 3-35016	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Zuromin	Sister: Liba Surgal, Zuromin pow. Sierpc g. Plocka, Poland	N. Y.	Buffalo
ADMITTED		Surgal 98860/768	Fajla	21	w	F	S	none	ne	None	ne	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Zuromin	" dto. "	N. Y.	Buffalo
ADMITTED		Surgal 98860/768	Rywka	9	w	F	S	none	ne	None 7-127565 12-27-39	ne	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Zuromin	" dto. "	N. Y.	Buffalo
ADMITTED		Surgal 98860/768	Herss	7	w	M	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED none	ne	None 3-36081	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Zuromin	" dto. "	N. Y.	Buffalo
U.S.																		
26		Piechnik ✓	Anna	55	w	F	M	wife	ne	None Test. Pol. 3-065	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Filipowice	Sister: Marja Sobel, Jezrzeby, g. Malopolska, Poland	D. C.	Washington
									3a-5818-	10/8/42-5057								
27		Piechnik ✓	Katarzyna	23	w	F	S	worker	yes	Polish 3-1177	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Filipowice	" dto. "	D. C.	Washington
28		Piechnik ✓	Jan	28	w	M	S	worker	yes	Polish 13-0657	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Filipowice	" dto. "	D. C.	Washington
ADMITTED								IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED										
		Frydman ✓	Abram	47	H	M	M	maker	yes	Jewish 2-1154	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lublin	Wife: Gitel Frydman, Lublin, ul. Tewerewe 37	Pa.	Philadelphia
ADMITTED		Kasza ✓	Tandha	15	w	M	S	pupil	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Prasmysz	Father: Naftula Kasza, Prasmysz ul. Mlenie g. Warszawski, Pold.	N. Y.	New-York

Weight abt. 5,250 lbs.

64

Total passengers 111
U. S. citizens 111
Aliens . . . . . .

Jan. 4, 1923

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JAN-3 1923, *19* 180

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to proceed, immediately or subsequently, to the following possession in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously applied to come to U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	husband	no	no			Husband: Benjamin, Farber, 698 Ocean Ave. Jersey City, N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	gray	none	Russia	Glusk
2	no	Father	2 60	no			Father " dto. "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	dark	gray	none	Russia	Glusk
3	no	Father	---	no			" " dto. "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	fair	dark	gray	none	Russia	Glusk
4	yes	Intended Husb. Bridegroom	60	no			Bridegroom: Wm Pomperek, 5715 Campau Street, Detroit, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fat	fair	gray	none	Poland	Rasalin
5	yes	son	3	no			Son: John Nurtener, 60 Merry Str. Philadelphia, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Bychowo
6	yes	Intended Husb. Bridegroom	25	no			Bridegroom: JohnWolus, Horse 20 Iselin, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	blue	none	Poland	Brzeszkow
7	yes	father	30 5	no			Father: Frank Wilomynski, 734 Severn Ave, Cleveland, Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Zakrzewo
8	yes	husband	no	no			Husband: Walenty Kepczynski, 412 So. Olive Str. South Bend, Ind.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fat	fair	blue	none	Poland	Trebonyn
9	yes	father	20	no			" dto. "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Lemy
10	yes	father	--	no			" dto. "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Lemy
11	yes	father	100	no			Father, Harry Oppenheim, 598 Ground Str. New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Gewerowo
12	yes	husband	5	no			Husband: D. Zawalkowski, 14185 Kedzie Ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	black	black	none	Russia	Naredion
13	yes	father	--	no			Father " dto. "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	black	black	none	Russia	Naredion
14	yes	husband	no	no			Husband: Franciszek Pycsniak, 346 Deming Str. Pittsburgh, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Jasice
15	yes	father	--	no			Father " dto. "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Ostrowiec
16	yes	husband	40	yes	1920 5yrs.	Milwaukee, Wisc.	Husband: Stanislaw Lewandowski, 900 11 Ave. Milwaukee, Wisc.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Litabora
17	yes	father	35 --	yes	5yrs.	Milwaukee, Wisc.	" " dto. "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	fair	dark	brown	none	U.S.A.	Milwaukee
18	yes	father	--	yes	5yrs	Milwaukee, Wisc.	" " dto. "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	fair	dark	dark	none	U.S.A.	Milwaukee
19	yes	son	30	no			Son: Dr. D. H. Asher, 1256 North Western Ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	grey	black	none	Galicia	Niemirow
20	yes	mother	18 26	no			Bro. " dto. "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	dark	black	none	Galicia	Niemirow
21	yes	son	no	no			Son: Samuel Schwartz, 486 Bedford Str. Brooklyn New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Mogielnica
22	yes	brother	no	no			Brother: Max C. Siegel, 95 Fordham Drive, Buffalo, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Zuromin
23	yes	brother	--	no			" dto. "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Zuromin
24	yes	brother	100 --	no			" dto. "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Zuromin
25	yes	brother	--	no			" dto. "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Zuromin
26	no	husband	no	no			Husband: Frank Piechnik, Box 26, State Washington, D.C.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Borowa
27	no	father	75	no			Father " dto. "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Filipowice
28	no	father	--	no			" " dto. "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Filipowice
29	no	brother	no	no			Brother: Harry Frydman, 751 N. 24th Str. Philadelphia, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Lublin
30	yes	brother	no	no			Brother: Herman Kasha, 256 Pacific Str. Brooklyn New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	gray	none	Poland	Przemysl

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Rene Bastin Master of the S/S "Danland", from Danzig, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

René Bastin
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Jan, 1923

at N.Y.C.

M. E. Woolsey
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Einelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Marcel Evrard, Surgeon of the "Cambland", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Louvain University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Jan, 1923 Evrard

at N.Y. M.E. Walsh.

Insptr.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

181

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—478

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

List 8

The entries on this sheet must

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SAMLAND 1-3-1635 P.M. Passengers sailing from Danzig, 14 DEC 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
X		Zyngier	Henia	39		F	M	Worker	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Olesnica	Father: Jankel Kirsmer, Olesnica pow. Stelmica, n. Kielecka	N.Y.	New-York
2	UNDER 16	Zyngier	Swajndla	13		F	S	daught.	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Olesnica	" dto. "	N. Y.	New-York
3	UNDER 16	Zyngier	Boruch	11		M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Olesnica	" dto. "	N. Y.	New-York
4	UNDER 16	Zyngier	Brandla Yetta	15		F	S	pupil	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Olesnica	" dto. "	N. Y.	New-York
5		Zyngier	Blima Rachla	24		F	S	tailoress	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Olesnica	" dto. "	N. Y.	New-York
6		Gelberg	Ejdla	34		F	M	wife	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wajniewo	Mother: Frajda Ejzer, Waniewo, pew. Mazowiecka n. Lenszynska, Pold.	N. Y.	New-York
7	UNDER 16	Gelberg	Judel	9		M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Waniewo	" dto. "	N. Y.	New-York
8	UNDER 16	Gelberg	Jenta	7	6	F	S	daught.	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Waniewo	" dto. "	N. Y.	New-York
9	UNDER 16	Gelberg	Isak	6	6	M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Waniewo	" dto. "	N. Y.	New-York
10		Medewnik	Rywa	18		F	S	none	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Bialystok	Father: Jakob Medenik, Bialystok, ul. Sosnowa 57 n. Grodzienska, Pold.	N. Y.	New-York
11	ADMITTED	Jozkowski	Pinches	23		M	Wd	worker	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kelno	Sister: Paja Nategredska, Wies Piemnica n. Lenna, Poland	N. J.	Newark
12	ADMITTED	Jozkowska	Chaja Ciwja	22		F	S	none	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kelno	" dto. "	NJ.	Newark
13		Salzberg r. Neuman	Abraham Mendel	20		M	S	tailer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kopyczynce	Mother: Fajga Neuman, Kopyczynce pew, Rusiatyn n. Malopolska	N. J.	Jersey City
14		Pilewski	Josef	38		M	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Pittsburgh, Pa.	Wife: Marjanna Pilewska, Bogusawice, pew. Nieszawa n. Warszawska, Pold.	Pa.	Pittsburgh
15	ADMITTED	Kuczewska	Janina	20		F	S	none	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Stelmachow	Brother: Heleodor Kuszewski, Tykocin pew. Wyszki Mazowiecka, n. Lomz.	Pa.	Pittsburgh
16		Kielberg	Rafael	17		M	S	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warszawa	Mother: Sura Kielberg, Warszawa, Pawia 50 Poland	N. Y.	New-York
17		Kielberg	Perla	20		F	S	hatter	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warszawa	" dto. "	N. Y.	New-York
18		Klajn	Messka	24		M	S	tailor	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Biala-Podlaska	Uncle: Czarna, Swyja, Biala Podlaska Turnacka 30 gub, Siedlce.	N. Y.	New-York
19		Klajn	Wigder	19		M	S	tailer	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Biala Podlaska	" dto. "	N. Y.	New-York
20	ADMITTED	Bekerman	Dawid Meilech	38		M	S	painter	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lublin	Mother: Chawa Bekerman, Lublin, Luberbewska 23, Poland	N. Y.	New-York
21		Lichtensztejn	Szlema	27		M	S	none	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Czerwinsk	Mother: Chaja Praverman, Czerwinsk pew. Plenicki, Poland	N. Y.	New-York
22	ADMITTED	Piasecki	Lejba	29		M	S	worker	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Augustow	Father: Mejusz Piasecki, Augustow Szkolna 8, gub. Suwalk.	N. Y.	New-York
23	UNDER 16	Rachman	Estera Rywka	55		F	M	wife	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lublin	Daughter: Madke Lejderman, Lublin, Lubatewska 22	N. Y.	New-York
24		Rachman	Frajda Cywja	13		F	S	none	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lublin	" dto. "	N. Y.	New-York
25		Siemnicka	Perla	30		F	Wd	housekeeper	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Neisnow	Cousin: Benjamin Pszennecki, Warszawa, ul. Kupiecka 9, Poland	N. Y.	New-York
26	UNDER 16	Siemnicka	Chuma	9		M	S	daught.	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Neisnow	" dto. "	N. Y.	New-York
27		Baster	Wojciech	60		M	Wd	farm-laborer	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Brzeskwinia	Brother: Wincenty Baster, Brzeskwinia post. Balice pew. Prake Mal.	Ill	Chicago
28		Cohberg	Jankiel Mordke	47		M	M	worker	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Sokolow	Sister in law: Chana Elikman, Sokolow, Dluga 53,	N. Y.	New-York
29		Kowiel	Pietr	27		M	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago, Ill.	Wife: Albina Kowiel, Tarnow Wydok 549 Whalepelpan, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
		Mac	Chana Rejzla	25		F	M	wife	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Skaryszew	Sister: Chaja Pomeranic, Skaryszew pew. Radom,	Mich.	Detroit

65

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JAN-3 1923, *19* 182

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether sold by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	husband	50	no			Husband: Major Zyngier, 506/8 Water Str. New-York City	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	blue	none	Poland	Olesnica
2	yes	father	--	no			" dte. "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	dark	blu	none	Poland	Olesnica
3	yes	father	--	no			" dte. "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dark	blue	none	Poland	Olesnica
4	yes	father	--	no			" dte. "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	dark	blue	none	Poland	Olesnica
5	yes	father	--	no			" dte. "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	blue	none	Poland	Olesnica
6	yes	husband	35 00	no			Husband: Rubin Gellerg, 3034 Kings Registeres 453 E. 175 Str. N.Y. City	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dark	dak	none	Poland	Waniewo
7	yes	father	--	no			" dte. "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Waniewo
8	yes	father	--	no			" dte. "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Waniewo
9	yes	father	--	no			" dte. "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Waniewo
10	yes	uncle	10	no			Uncle: Benny Abramowitz, 1767 Sterling Ave. Brooklyn New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Bialystok
11	no	son in law	(0)	no			Son in law: F. Schabanski, 30 2,304 E 5th Str. Newark, N. J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	dak	none	Poland	Kelno
12	no	Brother	--	no			" dte. "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Kelno
13	no	brother	10 00	no			Brother: Harry Newman, 62 Berger Ave Jersey City, N. Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	ged	no	5	3	fair	dark	dark	none	Galicia	Kopyczynce
14	yes	uncle	50	yes	1911	Pittsburgh Pa. 12 yrs	Uncle: Josef Debrowelski, 541 Downing Str. Pittsburgh, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Zmigrin
15	yes	fiance	10 00	no			Fiance: Konstantyn Pilatowski, 3026 Wajner Str. Pittsburgh, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Tykocin
16	yes	father	627 5	no			Father: H. Kielberg, 719 E 5th Str. New-York City	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Warszawa - Wyborow
17	yes	father	--	no			" dte. "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Warszawa - Wyborow
18	yes	father	60 00	no			Father: Sam Klajn, 197 Pitt Str. New-York City	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Biala Podlaska
19	yes	father	25	no			" dte. "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Biala-Podlaska
20	yes	aunt	(0)	no			Aunt: Marja Goldstein, 122 Thild Str. Troy, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Lublin
21	yes	father	10 00	no			Father: Bernard Idchtenstein, 5-9 West 37 Str. New-York City	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Ozerwinsk
22	yes	brother	[illegible]	no			Brother: Jacob Levine, 4024 10th Str. Brooklyn New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	ged	no	5	3	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Augustow
23	yes	husband	(0)	no			Husband: M. Riehman, 307 Henry Str. New-York City	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Lubertow
24	yes	Father	--	no			" dte. "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Lublin
25	yes	brother i.l.	no	no			Brother in law: L. Wasserstein, 158 E 114th Str. New-York City	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	blue	none	Poland	Neimow
26	yes	Uncle	--	no			" dte. "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		fair	dark	blue	none	Poland	Neimow
27	yes	son in law	10 00	yes	1911	Chicago 12 yrs Ill.	Son in law: Jan Petemja, 5116 North Str. Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	gray	gray	none	Poland	Brzeskwinia
28	yes	nephew	(0)	no			Nephew: Sam Elikman, 390 Grand Str New-York City	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	black	dark	none	Poland	Sokolw
29	yes	brother i.l.	18 00	yes	1921	Chicago 2 yrs Ill.	Friend: Felix Giruet, 1215 Wade Str Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Saykaszyce
30	yes	husband	10	no			Husband: Beruch Mac, 962 Elit Str. Detroit, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black	black	none	Poland	Skaryszew

Mid Cert 12074 Defective brown Which may affect

Med Cert 12069, Senility which may affect

Med Cert 12078 - Kingworm of face & C.H. -

Med Cert 12079 Poor Phy. Development & Partial Amputation of Left Index finger which may affect

Med Cert 12080 deformity of Right thumb

Med Cert 12076 Senility Which may affect

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Rene Bastin Master, of the s/s "Danland", from Danzig, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

René Bastin
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of January, 1923
at N.Y.

M. E. Woolsey
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wault Evrard, Surgeon of the S/S Zealand, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Louvain University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Jan, 1923

at N. Y.

M. Walsh

Insp't

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Wm Evrard

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6 35 P 1/2/23

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SAMLAND. Passengers sailing from Danzig, , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 1		Pinkas	Osarna	17		F	S	none	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lidka	Father: Herss Pinkas, Lidke, ul. Urzedzkig 23, Poland	N. Y.	New-York
ADMITTED 2		Pinkas	Estera	16		F	S	none	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lidke	" dto "	N. Y.	New-York
ADMITTED 3	A	Frydberg	Dawid	38		M	M	worker	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kacielka	Cousin: Urel Frydberg, Brusny n. Grodzienska, Poland	N. Y.	Ulster County
ADMITTED		Frydberg	Sima	42		F	M	wife	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kacielka	" dto. "	N. Y.	Ulster County
ADMITTED UNDER 16		Frydberg	Judel	15		M	S	farm-laberer	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kacielko	" dto. "	N. Y.	Ulster County
ADMITTED UNDER 16		Frydberg	Guta	13		F	S	daughter	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kacielka	" dto. "	N. Y.	Ulster County
ADMITTED UNDER 16		Frydberg	Kalman	11		M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kacielka	" dto. "	N. Y.	Ulster County
ADMITTED 8 UNDER 16		Frydberg	Jesel	9		M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kacielka	" dto. "	N. Y.	Ulster County
ADMITTED 9 UNDER 16		Frydberg	Isaac	5		M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kacielka	" dto. "	N. Y.	Ulster County
ADMITTED 10	V-643/81	Twardowski	Josef	4		M	S	boy	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Belchatow	Grandmother: Sura Leja Blat, Belchatow pow. Belchatow n. Pietrkowska	N. Y.	New-York
ADMITTED 11		Granatenstein	Dawid	38		M	S	locksmith	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Rzeszow	Father: Nathan Granatenstein, Rzeszow, ul. Luwowska 22, Poland	N. Y.	New-York
ADMITTED 12		Saper	Rajzla Rywka	56		F	Wd	none	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kalaki	Brother: Nuta Saper, Kalaki, pow. Mazowiack n. Lomza, Poland	N. Y.	New-York
ADMITTED 13		Saper	Merdko	17		M	S	tailer	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kalaki	" dto. "	N. Y.	New-York
X 14		Gremke	Rosalja	27		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	U. S. A.	New-York	Sister: Anna Pietkowska, Miecukowo pow. Lidka, Malopolska, Poland	N. Y.	New-York
X 15	UNDER 16	Gremke	Alex	2		M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	U. S. A.	New-York	" dto. "	N. Y.	New-York
ADMITTED 16		Owajkowska	Walentyna	32		F	M	H'wife	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	U. S. A.	Philadelphia	Father: Tomas Wawrzyniak, Siemion pow. Slupce, n. Kalisza, Poland	Pa.	Philadelphia
ADMITTED 17	UNDER 16	Owajkowska	Marjanna	8		F	S	daughter	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	U. S. A.	Philadelphia	" dto. "	Pa.	Philadelphia
ADMITTED 18	UNDER 16	Owajkowska	Genowefa	6		F	S	daughter	no	None	no	U. S. A.	Polish	U. S. A.	Philadelphia	" dto. "	Pa.	Philadelphia
ADMITTED 19	UNDER 16	Owajkowska	Helena	3		F	S	daughter	no	None	no	U. S. A.	Polish	U. S. A.	Philadelphia	" dto. "	Pa.	Philadelphia
ADMITTED 20		Kagan	Chaja	60		F	Wd	none	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Bialystok	Son: Hirsz Kagan, Bialystok, ul. Kolejowa 16, n. Grodzienska, Poland	Ill	Chicago
21		[illegible]																
22		[illegible]																
23		[illegible]																
24		[illegible]																
ADMITTED 25		Apelbaum	Sura Chaja	57		F	Wd	none	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lodz	Daughter: Mindel Szmulewicz, Lodz, ul. Myszkiewicza 2 n. Pietrkowska	N. Y.	New-York
X 26		Leszczyszyn	Stanislawa	19		F	S	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Lisima	Stepfather: Josef Lipiak, Lisima pow. Sanok, Poland	N. Y.	Kearny
27		Chmielewski	Wladyslaw	30		M	M	Driver	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Mosenin	Wife: Eugenia Chmielewska, Kosenin pow, Sierpo n. Plocka, Poland	Mich,	Detroit
X 28		Oszkala	Alexandra	28		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wyku	Father: Franciszek Parwych Wies Wyk pow. Kolno n. Lomozynska, Pald.	L. I.	Winfield
X 29	UNDER 16	Oszkala	Waclaw	2		M	S	son	no	None	no	U. S. A.	Polish	Poland	Wyku	" dto. "	L. I.	Winfield
ADMITTED 30		Sebusiak	Ewa	65		F	Wd	none	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Mielec	Son: Jan Sebusiak, Szomkowa pow. Krakow, Malopolska	Pa.	Philadelphia

THE FOLLOWING NAMES AND NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK.

21 Tulkoff Estera # 22 Tulkoff Szmul.
23 Tulkoff Berke # 24 Tulkoff Chaim

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JAN-3 1923, *19*

184

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write.	20 Length of time after intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to maintain a claim of the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether ever had passport refused within one year.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	28 Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	30 Color of— Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	32 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Self	$20	no			Grandfather: Pinkus Pinkas, 41 Grand Str. Brooklyn New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Lisko
2	yes	self	--	no			" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Lisko
3	yes	Brother-in-law	$10	no			Brother in law: Samuel Backineff, Accord Station Ulster County N.Y. Box 104	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	brown	none	Pinsk	Kociolke
4	yes	Husband	--	no			" det. "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black	dark	none	Pinsk	Kociolke
5	yes	Father-in-law	--	no			" dte. "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	dark	none	Pinsk	Kociolke
6	yes	Father	--	no			" dte. "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	dark	none	Pinsk	Kociolke
7	yes	Father	--	no			" dte. "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	fair	dark	none	Pinsk	Kociolke
8	yes	Father	--	no			" dte. "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		fair	fair	dark	none	Pinsk	Kociolke
9	yes	Father	--	no			" dte. "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		fair	fair	dark	none	Pinsk	Kociolke
10	yes	self	no	no			Mother: Anna Blat, 1809 Bath Ave. Brooklyn New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----		fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Belchatow
11	yes	fiance	no	no			Fiance: Yetta Fenster, 55 Willet Str. New-York City	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Rzeszow
12	yes	brother	15	no			Son: Samuel Sapir, 186 Henry Str. Manhattan New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	gray	dark	none	Poland	Kalaki
13	yes	Uncle	--	no			" dte. "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	Kalaki
14	yes	husband	7	yes	Left Oct 8/1921 Nyrs York		Husband: Sam Cremke, 130 -7th Str. New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	blue	none	Poland	Miecmkowce
15	yes	Father	--	yes	Born in New York		" dte. "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----		fair	dark	blue	none	U.S.A	New York
16	yes	husband	20	yes	Philadel-phia, Pa.		Husband: Wladyslaw Cwajkowski, 2815 Almont Str. Philadelphia, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	god	no	5	3	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Marcowe
17	yes	Father	no	yes	Philadel-phia, Pa.		" dte. "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----		fair	dark	dark	none	U. S. A.	Philadelphia
18	yes	father		yes	Philadel phia, Pa.		" dte. "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----		fair	dark	dark	none	U. S. A.	Philadelphia
19	yes	father		yes	Philadel-phia, Pa.		" dte. "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----		fair	dark	dark	none	U. S. A.	Philadelphia
20	yes	son	no	no			Son: Abe Kelm, 1201 Washburn Str. Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Bialystok
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25	yes	granddaught.	6	no			Granddaughter: Saul Rezevski, 1746 Lexington Str. New-York City	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Zelew
26	no	uncle	no	no			Uncle: S. Rycyk, 9 Chestnut Str. Kearny New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Lisowe
27	yes	cousin	10	yes	Left Shamoc- kin Nov 1921 Nyrs Lady NJ.		Cousin: Stanislaw Struczewski, 3405 Sargent Str. Detroit, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	god	no	5	1	fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	Przerada
28	no	husband	$50	yes	5yrs York		Husband: Josef Cwikala, 6 Elks Ave Winfield, L. I.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Wyk
29	no	Father	--	yes	Tyrs New York		" dte. "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		fair	dark	dark	none	U. S. A.	New-York
30	yes	daughter	5	yes	10yrs Philadel-phia, Pa.		Daughter: Helena Pluczynska, 3062 Salmes Str. Philadelphia, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	gray	dark	none	Poland	Miele

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-438

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Rene Bastin Master, of the s/s "Danland", from Danzig, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Bastin
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of June, 1923
at N.Y.

M E Walsh
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

185

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Raoul Evrard, Surgeon of the S/S Zaanland, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Louvain University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Jan., 1923 Evrard

at N.Y.

M. Walsh, Insp't.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 6

List 6

The entries on this sheet must

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SAMLAND Passengers sailing from DANZIG, 14th December, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Hamerlak	Jan	28		M	M	miner	yes	Polish		yes Polish	Polish	Poland	Jaworznowice	Wife: Marje Hamerlak, Nowiswowiece pew, Oswiecon, Galicia	Pa.	Wilkes Barre
2		Maslany	Pawel	30		M	M	farm-laborer	yes	Polish		yes Polish	Polish	Poland	Kozlarewiec	Wife: Katarzyna Maslana, Kozlarewiec pew. Sanok, Malepolska,	Ohio	Toledo
3		Wiertlewski	Leon	45		M	S	wheel-wright	yes	Polish		yes Polish	Polish	U. S. A.	Chicago, Ill.	Brother: Wikter Wiertlewski, Uscokvce pew. Kenin m. Kaliska,	Ill.	Chicago
4		Kolodziejczyk	Jan	36		M	M	farm-laborer	yes	Polish		yes Polish	Polish	Poland	Pietrowice	Wife: Wikterja Kolodziejczyk, Pietrowice pew. Pulawy m. Inubalska	N. J.	Newark
5	ADMITTED	Weksler	Meszke	47		M	M	butcher	yes	Polish		yes Polish	Hebrew	Russia	Kesun	Sister: Frajndla Czerna, Klewan pew. Rowne Wolyn.	N. Y.	New-York
6	ADMITTED	Weksler	Chaja wife	37		F	M	wife	yes	Polish		yes Polish	Hebrew	Russia	Kesun	" -do- "	N. Y.	New-York
7		Cup	Andrzej	42		M	M	farm-laborer	yes	Polish		yes Polish	Polish	Poland	Beske	Wife: Ewa Cup, Beske pew. Sanoc, Malepelska. Poland	Pa.	Avesmore
8		Finkielsztejn	Bajla	46		F	M	wife	yes	Polish		yes Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Pultusk	Daughter: Braina Finkielsztejn, Pultusk, ul. Warszawska 14, Poland	N. Y.	Long Island
9	UNDER 16	Finkielsztejn	Cywja	8		F	S	daughter	no	None		no Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Pultusk	" Warszawska " -do- "	N. Y.	Long Island
10		Finkielsztejn	Dyna	23		F	S	none	yes	Polish		yes Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Pultusk	" -do- "	N. Y.	Long Island
11	UNDER 16	Finkielsztejn	Juda Lejb	15		M	S	pupil	yes	Polish		yes Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Pultusk	" -do- "	N. Y.	Long Island
12		Matras	Wojciech	40		M	M	farm-laborer	yes	Polish		yes Polish	Polish	U. S. A.	Uniontown	Wife: Arbendna Matras, Laskowa, pew. Limanowa, Malepelska,	Mich	Detroit
13		Strama	Stanislaw	49		M	M	farm-laborer	yes	Polish		yes Polish	Polish	U. S. A.	Windber, Pa.	Wife: Aniela Strama, Maruszyn pew. Nowy Targ m. Malepelska	Pa.	Windber
14		Matras	Jan	43		M	M	farm-laborer	yes	Polish		yes Polish	Polish	U. S. A.	Keyster, Pa.	Wife: Katarzyna Matras, Wies Laskowa pew, Limanowa, Malepelska	Mich	Detroit
15		[illegible]																
16		[illegible]																
17		Maluchna	Hanie	35		F	M	wife	yes	Jewish		yes Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Debrzyn	Father in law: Szlejma Maluchna, Debrzyn pew. Rypin m. Plocka	N. Y.	New-York
18	UNDER 16	Maluchna	Estera	11		F	S	pupil	yes	Polish		yes Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Debrzyn	" -Do- "	N. Y.	New-York
19	UNDER 16	Maluchna	Mordka	8		M	S	son	no	None		no Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Debrzyn	" -do- "	N. Y.	New-York
20	UNDER 16	Maluchna	Relba	6		F	S	daughter	no	None		no Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Debrzyn	" -do- "	N. Y.	New-York
21	ADMITTED IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	Klubek	Chaja Dwojra	50		F	Wd	none	no	None		no Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Baranowki	Sister: Malka Kac, Welesin, ul. Berkowa 19?14 m. Warszawska	N. Y.	New-York
22		Klubek	Pesia	18		F	S	tailoress	yes	Russian		yes Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Baranowki	" -do- "	Md.	Baltimore
23		Sabalewski	Josef Stanislaw	15		M	S	worker	yes	Polish		yes Polish	Polish	Poland	Kerosyna	Uncle: Josef Slowik, Kerosyna, pew. Kresne, Malepelska	Mass.	New-Bedford
24		Kerszeniewski	Jan	54		M	S	builder	yes	Polish		yes Polish	Polish	Poland	Bielsk	Mother: Francizska Kerszeniewska, Bielsk, ul. Poswietna 26, m. Grodno	N. Y.	New-York
25		Plenski	Francizsek	35		M	M	smith	yes	Polish		yes Polish	Polish	Poland	Plenka Kesly	Mother: Antonina Plenska, Plenka Kesly pew. Mazewisok, m. Lomzynska	Mich.	Detroit
26		Plenska	Marjanna wife	33		F	M	wife	yes	Polish		no Polish	Polish	Poland	Plenka Kesla	" -do- "	Mich.	Detroit
27	UNDER 16	Plenski	Jan	8		M	S	son	no	None		no Polish	Polish	Poland	Plenka Kesly	" -do- "	Mich.	Detroit
28	UNDER 16	Plenska	Francizska	4		F	S	daughter	no	None		no U.S.A.	Polish	Poland	Plenka Kesly	" -do- "	Mich.	Detroit
29	UNDER 16	Plenska	Welcia	3		F	S	daughter	no	None		no U.S.A.	Polish	Poland	PlenkaKesly	" -do- "	Mich.	Detroit
30		Lisowski	Stefan	40		M	S	farm-laborer	yes	Polish		yes Polish	Polish	U. S. A.	Worcester	Brother: Ludwik Litewski, Kerepki pew. Swieciani m. Wilenska,	Mass.	Worcester

THE FOLLOWING NAMES AND NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK

15 Perfecka Rozalia # 16 Perfecka Bronislaw.

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—6M

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN-3 1923, *19* 186

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien belongs to profession or class of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	$20	yes	9 yrs	Wilkes Barre, Pa.	Aunts Anna Gac, 75 Sland Str. Wilkes Barre, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Jaroslawiec
2	no	self	$50	yes	9 yrs	Toledo Ohio	Uncle: Theodor Szewczak, 444 East Park Str. Toledo, Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fat	gray	none	Poland	Kaslarewicz
3	no	self	$46	no	yes	9 yrs Chicago, Ill.	Friend: Benny Pemerski, 5307 -09 Ashland Ave, Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dark	gray	none	Poland	Uscowyce
4	no	self	$35	no	yes	2 yrs Buffalo N.Y.	Brother in law: Jan Turczyn, 109 Belmond Ave, Newark, N. J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Pieturewicz
5	yes	self	$50	no			Brother in law: Samuel Wekzley, 594 Chester Str. Brooklyn New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good.	no	5	2	fair	dark	dark	none	Pinsk	Murawica
6	yes	Husband		no			" -do- "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	dark	none	Pinsk	Murawica
7	no	self	$50	yes	8 yrs	Avenmore, Pa.	Brother: Jan Cup, Avenmore, Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Bosko
8	no	self	$5	no			Husband: S. Finkielsztejn, N. Nikeville, Long Island, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Pultusk
9	no	mother		yes			" -do- "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Pultusk
10	no	mother	--	no			"-do- "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Pultusk
11	no	mother	—	no			"-do- "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Pultusk
12	no	self	$55	yes	14yrs	Union town, Pa.	Cousin: Jan Sapela, 158 Union Str. Detroit, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Laskowa
13	no	self	$50	yes	5yrs	Windber, Pa.	His own home: 592 Radred Str. Windber, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fat	fair	dark	none	Poland	Marusayn
14	no	self	$50	yes	14yrs	Keyserton Pa	His own home: 158 Main Str. Detroit Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	gray	none	Poland	Laskowa
15	no	self	$50	yes	9 yrs	Chicago Ill.	Husband: Ludwik Perfecki, 665 Fay Str. Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Pultusk
16	no	self	$50	yes	9 yrs	Chicago Ill.	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Pultusk
17	yes	self	$20	no			Husband: Elias Dawid, 15 Siuswich New-York City	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	dark	none	Russia	Debrzyn
18	yes	mother	--	no			" -do- "	no	per.m.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	dark	dark	none	Russia	Debrzyn
19	yes	mother	--	no			" -do- "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		fair	dark	dark	none	Russia	Debrzyn
20	yes	mother	--	no			" -do- "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		fat	dark	dak	none	Russ	Debrzyn
21	no	self	no	no			Son: Harry Klubek, 2128 Lauranth Str, Baltimore, Md.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	dark	none	Russ	Baranowka
22	no	mother	--	no			" -do- "	no	per.m	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	dark	none	Russia	Baranowka
23	no	self	$50	yes	3 yrs.	New Bedford Mass.	Father: Wladyslaw Sabatowski, 3 Austin Cord, New Bedford, Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Karczyna
24	yes	self	$25	yes	8yrs	New-York City.	Brother in-law: Josef Glemkiewicz, 546 11th Str. New-York City	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	gray	none	Poland	Bielsk
25	no	self	$50	yes	13yrs	Detroit Mich.	Cousin: Apeljnar Rapinski, 44 40 Freed Str. Detroit, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Plonki Kosly
26	no	Husband		yes	3yrs	Detroit Mich.	" -do- "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Plonki Kosly
27	no	Father	--	no			" -do- "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Plonki Kosly
28	no	Father	--	yes	since 1919	Detroit Mich.	" -do- "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		fair	fair	blue	none	U.S.A.	Detroit
29	no	Father	--	yes	since 1919	Detroit Mich.	" -do- "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		fair	fair	blue	none	U.S.A.	Detroit
30	no	self	$50	yes	1yr	Worcester Mass.	Friend: Jan Federewicz, 102 Endgerelt Str. Worcester Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dark	blue	none	Pinsk	Kerspki

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-412

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Rene Bastin Master, of the Ss "Rawland", from Danzig, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

René Bastin
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Jan., 1923

at N. Y.

M. E. Watkins
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

I (e)

187

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Raoul Evrard, Surgeon of the S/S Zeeland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Louvain University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Jan., 1923

Raoul Evrard

at N.Y.

M. Elwood

Insp't.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 5

1/3/23 6.35 PM

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SAMLAND. Passengers sailing from Danzig, , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Federyk	Michal	46		M	M	farm laborer	yes	Polish 4661	yes	Polish	Polish	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Wife: Maria Federyk, Skole, ul. Rynek 265, Poland	Pa.	Philadelphia
2	ADMITTED	Wojtas	Jakob	39		M	S	laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Kamienica	Brother: Piotr Wojtas, Kamienica, Pow. Limanowa, Poland, Malopolska	Ill.	Chicago
3	ADMITTED	Lubianecka	Marja	38		F	M	wife	yes	Polish 4661	yes	Polish	Polish	U.S.A.	Castleton	Man: Aleksander Lubianecki, Mysl-owice, pow. Skalat, Malopolska	N.Y.	New-York
4	ADMITTED U. S. CT.	Lubianecki	Jan	5		M	S	son	no	none	no	U.S.A.	Polish	U.S.A.	Castleton	" -do- "	N.Y.	New-York
5		Zawada	Michal	40		M	Wd	farm-laborer	yes	Russian 0661	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Welica	Sister: Kartazyna Woloszenik, Komarowe, pow. Tomaszow z. Lubelska	Wisc.	Milwaukee
6		Kulhawik	Jacanty	56		M	S	joiner	yes	Polish 4661	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Maly Zwierzyniec	Brother: Jan Kulhawik, Wies Maly Zwierzyniec pow. Sokolski n. Gr.	Conn.	Middletown
7		Zaoczenko	Jozefa	37		F	M	Midwife	yes	Polish 0661	yes	Polish	Polish	N.J.	Trey	Mother: Marja Nowosiadlowska, Nowe-Siele, pow. Zbarasz, Malopolska	N.Y.	New-York
8	U. S. CT.	Zaoczenko	John	4		M	S	son	no	None	no	U.S.A.	Polish	N.J.	Trey	" -do- "	N.Y.	New-York
9	ADMITTED	Samsen	Aleksander	40		M	M	farm-laborer	yes	Russian —	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Rewne	Sister: Kasia Wajac, Wies Nowosidki pow. Kamienka n. Malopolska Poland	N.Y.	New-York
10	ADMITTED	Samsen	Zofia	28		F	M	wife	yes	Russian 0661	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Rewne	" -do- "	N.Y.	New-York
11	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Samsen	Paraskiewia	5		F	S	daughter	no	None —	no	U.S.A.	Polish	Poland	Rewne	" -do- "	N.Y.	New-York
12	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Samsen	Jan	2		M	S	son	no	None —	no	U.S.A.	Polish	Poland	Rewne	" -do- "	N.Y.	New-York
13		Rezanska	Marjanna	38		F	M	wife	yes	Polish 4661	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Deraznc	Husband: Jozef Rezanski, Deraznc, pow. Niegoraj n. Lubelska, Poland	Pa.	Philadelphia
14	UNDER 16	Rezanski	Jan	5		M	S	son	no	None	no	U.S.A.	Polish	Poland	Deraznc	" -do- "	Pa.	Philadelphia
15		Cep	Wincenty	40		M	M	farm-laborer	yes	Polish 0661	yes	Polish	Polish	Galicia	Gedewa	Wife: Wiktorja Cep, Gedewa pow. Strzyzow, Malopolska, Poland	N.Y.	Elisabeth
16		Barewski	Apolinary	36		M	M	farm-laborer	yes	Polish 4661	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wypychy Barewski	Wife: Wiktorja Barewska, Wies Barewski, Wypychy pow. Bialystek n.G.	Pa.	Pittsburgh
17		Radwanski	Szczepan	36		M	M	farm laborer	yes	Polish 0661	yes	Polish	Polish	U.S.A.	Ambridge Pa.	Wife: Anna Radwanska, Strachocin, pow. Sanok, Malopolska, Poland	Pa.	Ambridge
18		Lajchtman	Chaja	14		F	S	dress-maker	yes	Jewish 1661	yes	Russian	Jewish	Russia	Zytkowicze	Brother: Idel Lajchtman, Wilno, ul Stefanowska 21, Poland	N.Y.	Brooklin
19		Szczupak	Nersz	13		M	S	pupil	yes	Jewish 1661	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Bialystok	Uncle: Lejzer Rotschyld, Bialystok ul. Fabryczna 26, n.G.	N.J.	Newark
20		Dryka	Michalina	26		F	M	wife	yes	Polish 4661	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Huta Kamerowska	Father: Michal Obare, Huta Kamerowska pow. Kolbuszowska, Poland	N.Y.	Elisabethporth
21	U. S. CIT.	Dryka	Jozef	2		M	S	son	no	None	no	U.S.A.	Polish	Poland	Huta Kamerowska	" -do- "	N.Y.	Elisabethporth
22		Debkowski	Franciszek	29		M	S	mchinist	yes	Polish 0661	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Reski	Mother: Franciszka Debrowska, Reski pow. Ostrolenka, n. Lomza	Mich.	Detroit
23		Szurta	Michal	30		M	M	worker	yes	Polish 4661	yes	Polish	Polish	U.S.A.	New-York	Mother: Kartazyna Szurta, Wies Pod-Rzedeszcze pow. Rebrka, z Poland	N.Y.	New-York
24		Szurta	Marja	30		F	M	wife	yes	Polish 0661	yes	Polish	Polish	U.S.A.	New-York	" -do- "	N.Y.	New-York
25	UNDER 16	Szurta	Emma	11		F	S	daughter	no	None —	no	U.S.A.	Polish	U.S.A.	New-York	" -do- "	N.Y.	New-York
26	UNDER 16	Szurta	Marya	6		F	S	daughter	no	None —	no	U.S.A.	Polish	U.S.A.	New-York	" -do- "	N.Y.	New-York
27	UNDER 16	Szurta	Anna	4		F	S	daughter	no	None —	no	U.S.A.	Polish	U.S.A.	New-York	" -do- "	N.Y.	New-York
28		Perkowski	Jozef	35		M	M	worker	yes	Polish 4661	yes	Polish	Polish	U.S.A.	Newark N.J.	Brother: Franciszek Perkowski, Reski Ziemski, pow. Mazowiesk, n.L.	N.J.	Newark
29		Perkowski	Lucyna	32		F	M	wife	yes	Polish 0661	yes	Polish	Polish	U.S.A.	Newark N.J.	" -do- "	N.J.	Newark
30		Suter	Tomasz	40		M	M	worker	yes	Polish 5661	yes	Polish	Polish	U.S.A.	St. Louis Mo	Wife: Teresa Suter, Kenkulewka, pow. Brzeszow, n. Malopolska Poland	N.Y.	Buffalo

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—919

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JAN-3 1923, *19* 188

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage—whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn (as visitor, tourist, merchant, or student) in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read? (Or does he not read because he is blind, or otherwise physically incapacitated?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	28	yes	6 1914 1922	Philadelphia, Pa.	Friend: J. Martyon, 4165 Wayn Av., Philadelphia, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	grey	none	Galacia	Skola
2	no	self	65 00	no	yes 1913 1922	Chicago	Brother: Maciej Wojtas, 11814, Sangwinin Str. Chicago Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dark	blue	none	Poland	Kamienica
3	yes	self	30	yes	1913 1920	Castleton	Sister: Anna Geral, 342 37th Str. New-York City N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Mysiewa
4	yes	Mother		yes	3	Castleton	-do- -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----	fair	fair	blue	none	U.S.A.	New-Sone
5	no	self	40	yes	1913 1921	Milwaukee	Brother: Michal Zawada, 950 Tretne Str. Milwaukee Wisc.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dark	black	none	Poland	Brzezowa Welica
6	no	self	280 00	no	yes 1892 1921	Grand Rapids Mich	Sister: Teofila Tleszke, 198 Main Str. Middletown Conn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	Sp	no	Ex	no	good	no	5	1	fair	black	dark	none	Poland	Maly Zwierzyniec
7	yes	self	40	yes	01	Trey N.J.	Man: Efim Jaeszenke, 45 First Str. New-York, City	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	dark	none	Galacia	Lwow
8	yes	Mother	--	yes	4	Trey N.J.	"-do- -do- "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	fair	dark	dark	none	U.S.A.	Trey
9	yes	self	100 00	yes	1905 1920	New-York N.Y.	Brother: Stefan Samsen, ~~5174 40th~~ Str. New-York City 752-2nd Ave	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dark	dark	none	Pinsk	Rowne
10	yes	Husband	--	yes	1910 1920	New-York N.Y.	"do- -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	dark	dark	none	Galacia	Newesioki
11	yes	Father	--	yes	5	New York N.Y.	"-do- -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----	fair	dark	dark	none	U.S.A.	New-York
12	yes	Father	--	yes	2	New-York N.Y.	" -do- -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----	fair	dark	dark	none	U.S.A.	New-York
13	no	self	110 00 200	yes	1907 1920	Philadelphia Pa.	Brother inlaw: Mikolaj Shuper, 2211 Parret Str, Philadelphia Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	black	dark	none	Poland	Majdanek
14	no	Mother	--	yes	5	Philadelphia Pa.	" -do- -do- "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----	fair	black	dark	none	U.S.A.	Philadelphia Pa.
15	no	self	40 00	yes	1913 1920	Elisabeth N.Y.	Brother: Michal Cep, 61 Florida Str. Elisabeth, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	gray	gray	none	Poland	Malewica
16	no	self	26	yes	1911 1920	Pittsburgh Pa	Brother: Adam Armanowski, 3343 Penny Ave. Pittsburgh Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	blond	blue	none	Poland	Wyrzchy Rorowski
17	no	self	11 00	yes	1904 1920	Ambridge Pa.	Brother: Michal Radwinski, 317, Merchant Str, Ambridge Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	Strachocin
18	yes	self	70 00	no			Father: Isaak Lajchtman, 369 Sakow Str. Brooklin N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	dark	none	Russia	Zytkowicze
19	no	self	2	no			Father: Selig Goldman, 506-15th Ave. Newark N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	dark	none	Roumania Poland	Orechanewce
20	no	self	20 00	no	1911 1920	Elisabeth perth NY	Husband: Franciszek Dryka, 111, Byway Str, Elisabethperth N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Hute Kamerewska
21	no	Mother		yes	2	Elisabeth perth NY	-do- -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----	fair	dark	dark	none	U.S.A.	Elisabeth-perth
22	no	self	900 00	no	1912 1921	Detroit Mich.	Brother: Jan Wierzbowski, 5031 Dubers Str. Detroit Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	brown	none	Poland	Reetki
23	yes	self	150 00	no	1907 1922	New-York	His own home: Michal Szurta, 937 Fiffany Str., Bronx New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	brown	none	Galicia	Pedheredesz-oze
24	yes	Husband	1500 00	yes	1907 1922	New-York	" -do- -do- "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	brown	none	Galicia	Pedheredesz-oze
25	yes	Father	--	yes	11	New-York	" -do- -do- "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	dark	brown	none	U.S.A.	New-York
26	yes	Father	--	yes	6	New-York	" -do- -do- "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----	fair	dark	brown	none	U.S.A.	New-York
27	yes	Father	--	yes	4	New-York	" -do- -do- "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----	fair	dark	brown	none	U.S.A.	New-York
28	no	self	--	yes	34 1914 1921	Newark N.J.	Cousin: Pawel Ruszkowski, 79 Fleming Ave. Newark N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Reetki Ziemski
29	no	Husband	--	yes	no 1909	Newark N.J.	-do- -do- "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Reetki Ziemski
30	no	self	50	yes	1920	St. Louis Mo.	Brother inlaw: Stanislaw Chewanico, 120, Oneyda Str. Buffalo N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	Lost 1206/ Partial loss rt thumb & ind finger A part of a Finger on r. hand lost & thumb	Poland	Kenkulewicz

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Rene Bolin Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the "de Caulaincourt", from Danzig, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

René Bolin
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of January, 1923
at N. Y.

M. Edwardson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this instruction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions [illegible] be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

189

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ward Evrard, Surgeon of the "St. Paul", sailing Kenwith, do
(State whether "surgeon sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Louvain University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of June, 1923

at N. Y.

M. Wallace
Asst.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 4

FORM 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SAMLAND. Passengers sailing from Danzig, 14 DEC 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Petry	Gustav-Karl	39		M	M	chauffeur	yes	German	yes	German	German	U. S. A.	New-York	Wife: Marja Petry, Wies Repniki, pow. Lida m, Wilenski, Poland	N. Y.	New-York
2		Frydman	Bajla	19		F	S	tailoress	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	England	Luna-Wola	Father: Ajzyk Frydman, Luna Wola, ul Wolpiansha 22, m. Grodzienska	Wisc.	
3		Fajmel	Berke	17		M	S	clerk	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warszawa	Uncle: Pinie Rosenfeld, Warszawa, Marszalkowska 15, Poland	N. Y.	New-York
4		Frydman	Welf	13		M	S	pupil	yes	Jewish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kiiew	Sister: Rajze Frydman, Warszawa ul. Smocza 5 m 20, Poland	N. Y.	New-York
5		Nadler	Rafal	16		M	S	worker	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kassefew	Mother: Cyrel Nadler, Jezefew pow. Bilgoraj m, Lubelska, Poland	N. Y.	New-York
6		Goldsztejn	Iochok	62		M	M	[illegible]	yes	Jewish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Ostreg	Sister in law: Chaja Goldsztejn, Kuniew pow. Ostreg, gub. Wolynska	N. Y.	Penglh Keepse
7		Goldsztejn	Szejndla	58		F	M	wife	yes	Jewish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Ostreg	" "	N. Y.	Penglh Keepse
8		Goldsztejn	Chaja	27		F	S	none	yes	Jewish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Ostreg	" "	N. Y.	Penglh Keepse
9		Goldsztejn	Fesia	25		F	S	none	yes	Jewish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Ostreg	" "	N. Y.	Penglh Keepse
10		Goldsztejn	Fejga	23		F	S	none	yes	Jewish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Ostreg	" "	N. Y.	Penglh Keepse
11		Millinger r. Weiss	Salemen Hersch	17		M	S	werker	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lisko	Uncle: Moses Lerner, Rusel pow. Lisko, Malopolska, Poland	Ohio	Cleveland
12		Kobylinski	Juljan	42		M	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	U. S. A.	St. Paul, Minn	Wife: Helena Kobylinska, Kapytnic pow. Biala Malopolska, Poland	Minn.	St. Paul
13		Nowosielski	Jan	51		M	M	principal [illegible]	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	U. S. A.	Philadelphia.	Mother: Aniela Nowosielska, Brzesany, ul. Rusinska 301, Poland	Pa.	Philadelphia
14		Rajzman	Bacia	21		F	S	[illegible]	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Zambrow	Father: Rafael Rajzman, Zambrow, ul. Cieciewica n. Wolynska, Poland	N. Y.	New-York
15		Sejnes	Chaim Eljasz	18		M	S	worker	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Zekely	Mother: Chana Sejnes, Sekely, pow Maszewiecki, S. Lenszynska, Poland	N. Y.	New-York
16		Osajka	Sema	38		M	M	shoe-maker	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Sochocim	Father in law: Mendel Zryb, Sochocim pow. Plonski n. Warszawska, P.	N. Y.	New-York
17		Osajka	Ruda	37		F	M	wife	HOSPITAL DISCHARGED no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Sochocim	" "	N. Y.	New-York
18		Osajka	Zelman Gedalje	14		M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Sochocim	" "	N. Y.	New-York
19		Osajka	Chana	6		F	S	daughter	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Sochocim	" "	N. Y.	New-York
20		Osajka	Szajndla	4		F	S	daughter	HOSPITAL DISCHARGED no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Sochocim	" "	N. Y.	New-York
22		Zakrocka	Aniela	33		F	S	none	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Zwilowa	Mother: Marjanna Wrala, Swilowa pow. Przasnysz, Malopolska, Poland	Mich.	Detroit
23		Kalecki	Piotr	38		M	M	farm laberer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	U. S. A.	Gypsum, O.	Brother: Wojciech Kalecki, Sulajow pow. Radzymin n. Warszawska, Poland	Mich.	Detroit
24	4035	Lasowski	Josef	38		M	M	farm laberer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Raciasz	Wife: Anna Lasowska, Raciasz, pow. Augustow n. Suwalska, Poland	Pa.	Philadelphia
25		Liptak	Marjanna	50		F	W	[illegible]	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	U. S. A.	Wallingford, C.	Son: Antoni Liptak, Zniesna, pow. Lisanowo n. Malopolska, Poland	Conn.	Wallingford
26		Pilewski	Antoni	40		M	M	farm laberer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	U. S. A.	Chicago	Wife: Marjanna Pilewska, Osno Podlasne pow. Nieszawa n. Warszawska	Ill.	Chicago
27		Motyka-Kolodniuk	Bodekja	46		F	M	[illegible]	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	[illegible]	Daughter: Marya Wojtowicz, Radzimanowka pow. Skulsk, Malopolska	N. Y.	New-York
28		Kolodniuk	Anna	4		F	S	daughter	HOSPITAL DISCHARGED no	None	no	Polish	Polish	U. S. A.	Chicago, Ill.	" "	N. Y.	New-York
29		Kulkowik	Bronislaw	38		M	S	farm laberer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	U. S. A.	Chicago, Ill.	Mother: Franciszka Kulkowik, Olsna pow. Sokolska, n. Grodzienska, Pold.	Ill.	Chicago
30		Zienta	Marja	42		F	M	none	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Brzesze	Father: Andrzje Kobylecki, Lizia Gora pow. Tarnow, Malopolska, Pold.	R. I.	Central Falls Pawtucket

69

Total passengers 69

U. S. citizens . . . . [illegible]

Aliens . . . . [illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. 190

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JAN-3 1923, 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	$ yes		1913	New York	Brother: Karl Smith, 1198 Lexington Str. New-York City	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dark	dark	none	Germany	Nimberfalde
2	yes	self	no	no			Brother: Sam Frydman, Wisc.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dark	dark	none	Russia	Iuma-Wola
3	yes	self	15	no			Brother: Morris Fajmal, 109E 104 Str. Manhattan New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Sychanowow
4	yes	self	no	no			Cousins: Sarums Herman, 1539 -48Str Brooklyn New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	dark	none	Russia	Kiew
5	yes	self	12	no			Uncle: Max Nadler, 1548 President Str. Brooklyn New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Jezefow
6	no	self	32	no			Sam: Harry Goldsztejn, 17 Dearn Place Penghy Kopasz Hy.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	gray	gray	none	Russia	Kunin
7	no	Husband	--	no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	gray	gray	none	Russia	Ostrog
8	no	Father	--	no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dark	gray	none	Russian	Kunin
9	no	Father	--	no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	gray	none	Russian	Kunin
10	no	Father	--	no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	gray	none	Russian	Kunin
11	no	self	17	no			Father: Sam Weiss, 3447 East 17th Street, Cleveland, Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	grey	none	Poland	Liske
12	yes	self	6	no			Uncle: Sam Vatin, 2092 Ryer Ave. Bronx New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dark	gray	none	Russia	Zytomierz
13	yes	self	2	yes	1912 Wash. 1922		Cousins: Jan Krempkowski, 654 W Minnehaha Str., St. Paul, Minn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fat	fair	fair	none	Poland	Korytnik
14	yes	self	30	yes	1914 Philadel- 1922 phia, Pa.		Wife: Nelli Neuwirtsman, 5250 Kelman Str., Philadelphia, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Przesany
15	yes	self	no	no			Uncle: [illegible], 54 Backman Place New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dark	gray	none	Poland	Zaszrow
16	yes	brother	6	no			Brother: J. Leins, 1262 2nd Ave. New-York City	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Zelwly
17	yes	self	26	yes	1916 Albany 1920 N. Y.		Brother: Baruch Sheiber, 46 East Thomas Ave. Brooklyn New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dark	gray	none	Poland	Ojmyn
18	yes	Husband	--	no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	Kuchar
19	yes	Father	--	no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	Sochocin
20	yes	Father	--	no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		fat	fair	dark	none	Poland	Sochocin
21	yes	Father	--	no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	Sochocin
22	yes	self	40	yes	1905 Philadel- 1920 phia, Pa.		Husband: Franciszek Zakrecki, 6452 Willette Str., Detroit, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dark	gray	none	Poland	Swiless
23	yes	self	700	yes	1915 Gyp- 1920 sum, O.		Brothers: Bronislaw Kalecki, 5631 Helbum Str., Detroit, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	Sulelow
24	yes	self	25	yes	1905 Philadel 1920 phia, Pa.		Sisters: Malwina Jaremusk, 2716 Albert Str., Philadelphia, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Radzisma
25	yes	self	18	yes	1908 Wallingford, Conn. 1922		Wallingford, Conn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fat	dark	dark	none	Poland	Zniacma
26	yes	self	50	yes	1908 Chicago, Ill. 1922		Brother: Wm. Fronden Ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Zmacin
27	yes	self	25	yes	1915 Castle- 1920 ton, N.Y.		Husband: Andrej Helodniuk, 35 West Str. New-York City	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	gray	dark	none	Poland	Radnisowsky
28	yes	mother	--	yes	1916 Castle- 1920 ton, N.Y.		" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		fair	dark	dark	none	U. S.	Cleveland
29	yes	self	100	yes	1919 Chicago 1922 Ill.		Cousin: Adolf Gorski, 2014 -19th Street, Chicago Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Poland
30	yes	self	30	yes	1909 Central 1920 Falls, R.I.		Brothers: Pietr Dudeusic, Cellias Ave., Pawtucket Central Falls, R.I.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Idzia Gora

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Nine Pietri Master, of the S/S "Canland", from Danzig, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Pietri
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of June, 1923

at N.Y.

W. W. Watts
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Raoul Evrard, Surgeon of the S/S Rapiland, arriving therewith, (State whether "arriving therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Louvain University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

191

Sworn to before me this 4th day of June, 1923

at N. Y. C.

Raoul Evrard

W. Williams

Asst. Sec.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Exc.

1 1 2 2 2 2 4 2 2 1 1 20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Afrjcan (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

11—430

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SAMLAND. Passengers sailing from Danzig, 14 DEC 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Syssoewa	Natalie	37		F	M	wife	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Petrowsk	Brother: W. Scheldiakoff, Petrowsk gm. Saratow, Russia	Ill.	Chicago
2	UNDER 16	Syssoeff	Sergei	15		M	S	worker	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Petrowsk	-do- " -do- "	Ill.	Chicago
3	UNDER 16	Syssoeff	Peter	14		M	S	worker	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Petrowsk	-do- " -do- "	Ill.	Chicago
4	UNDER 16	Syssoewa	Marie	13		F	S	pupil	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Petrowsk	-do- " -do- "	Ill.	Chicago
5		Wolodarski	Zinja	37		F	M	wife	yes	Jewish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Smela	Brother: Jos. Czerniak, Smela gm. Kiew, Russia	N. Y.	New-York
6	UNDER 16	Wolodarski	Riwa	15		F	S	pupil	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Smela	" -do- "	N. Y.	New-York
7	UNDER 16	Wolodarski	Welwe	13		M	S	pupil	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Smela	" -do- "	N. Y.	New-York
8	UNDER 16	Wolodarski	Schmuel	10		M	S	pupil	no	None	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Smela	"-do- "	N. Y.	New-York
ADMITTED		Richelson	Hinda	56		F	Wd	house-wife	no	None	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Borissow	Brother: Ch. Beilkind, Minskaja ul. Borissow	Tenn.	Chattanooga
ADMITTED		Drabkin	Juda	59		M	M	painter	yes	Jewish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Polotzk	Daughter: Roche Gerson, ul. Kajla Marskja 110, Polotzk, Russia	N. Y.	Albany
ADMITTED		Drabkin	Perla	56		F	M	wife	yes	Jewish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Polotzk	" -do- "	N. Y.	Albany
ADMITTED	12	Drabkin	Zerna	19		F	S	Worker	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Polotzk	" -do- "	N. Y.	Albany
ADMITTED	13	Drabkin	Itzhak	16		M	S	pupil	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Polotzk	" -do- "	N. Y.	Albany
ADMITTED	14 alias	Lewin COHEN	Riwa RIVA	50		F	Wd	house-wife	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Buchara	Brother: L. Lewin, Tschardshin, Buchara, Russia	N. Y.	New-York
	15 UNDER 16	Lewin	Jacob	2		M	S	son	no	None	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Buchara	" -do- "	N. Y.	New-York
ADMITTED	16	Zeitlin	Feige Sime	64		F	Wd	house-wife	no	None	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Tschetschersk	Daughter: Schifre Kaplan, Tschetschersk, Russia	Fla.	Miami
ADMITTED	17	Gurecki	Morris	14		M	S	None	yes	Jewish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Slowesmo	Sister: Hinda Gureckl, Slowesmo Owrnezeski Ujezd Wolynski gub. Russia	Mich.	Detroit
	18	Duner	Samul	20		M	S	mechanic	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Serock	Father: Jakob Duner, Serock pow. Pultusk u. Warszawska, Poland	N. Y.	New-York
	19	Konik	Jan	20		M	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland U. S. A.	Przysow Reading, Pa.	Uncle: Jan Pacukewski, Rymanow pow. Sanok u. Malopolska, Poland	Pa.	Reading
	20	Soinski	Marcia	27		M	S	turner	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland U. S. A.	Ostrowiec Cleveland, Ohio	Brother: Wiktor Soinsk, Wies Rosyn pow. Kowel u. Wolynska, Poland	Ohio	Cleveland
	21	Czarny	Meech	37		M	M	glazier	yes	Jewish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Labun	Mother: Chasia Sarna, Rowne, ul. Aleksandrowska 2 u. Wolynsk,	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED		Barg	Abram	28		M	S	boy	yes	Jewish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kopyl	Cousin: Gersz Mowsze Kagan, Kopyl pow. Slucki gub. Minska, Russia	N. Y.	New-York
		Barg Brother	Gerszon	15		M	S	boy	Yes	Jewish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kopyl	" -do- "	N. Y.	New-York
		Barg	Gedalja	18		M	S	boy	no	None	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kopyl	" -do- "	N. Y	New-York
ADMITTED		Fulman	Rubin	36		M	M	laberer	yes	Jewish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Hrerew	Brother: Zalmen Fulman, Hrerew, ul. Pandratewski, gub. Minsk, R.	N. Y.	New-York
ADMITTED UNDER 16		Fulman	Nechim	13		M	S	son	no	None	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Hrerew	" -do- "	N. Y.	New-York
		Fulman	Sara Leja	47		F	M	wife	yes	Jewish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Hrerew	" -do- "	N. Y.	New-York
		Fulman	Giwje	14		F	S	Domestic	no	None	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Hrerew	" -do- "	N. Y.	New-York
		Fulman	Salema	9		M	S	son	no	None	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Hrerew	" -do- "	N. Y.	New-York
		Fulman	Isaak	16		M	S	worker	yes	Jewish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Hrerew	" -do- "	N. Y.	New-York

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

1°2

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JAN-3 1923, *19*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether accompanied by or paid for by any relative, friend, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read.	20 Whether able to write.	20 Whether able to write.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
							Husband: W. Sissoff, Westchester																			
1	yes	husband	no	no			Ave. 1646, Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Petrowsk
2	yes	Father	--	no			-do- -do- "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Petrowsk
3	yes	Father	--	no			-do- -do- "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Petrowsk
4	yes	Father	--	no			-do- -do- "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Petrowsk
5	yes	husband	no	no			Husband: Louis Wald, 202 E. 97 Str. New- York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia	Smela
6	yes	Father	--	no			-do- -do- "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Smela
7	yes	Father	--	no			-do- -do- "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	fair	brown	none	Russia	Smela
8	yes	Father	--	no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Smela
9	yes	son	no	no			Son: Louis Richelson, 601Missionary Ave, Chattanooga, Tenn	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Borissow
10	yes	son	no	no			Son: N. Drabkin, 61. South ferry Str. Albany N. Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	gray	brown	none	Russia	Polotzk
11	yes	son	--	no			-do- -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	brown	none	Russia	Polotzk
12	yes	Brother	--	no			-do- -do- "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	black	none	Russia	Polotzk
13	yes	do	--	no			-do- -do- "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	brown	none	Russia	Polotzk
14	yes	uncle	no	no			Uncle: Abraham Lewine, 83 Avhorn Str. Brooklyn New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Beresino
15	yes	Uncle	--	no			-do- -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Beresino
16	yes	son	no	no			Son: Louis Zeidlin, 442 N.W. 8th Str. Miami, Fla.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	gray	gray	none	Russia	Tschetschelnik
17	yes	uncle	no	no			Uncle: Eli Bersen, 1014 Euclid Ave Detroit, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	dark	black	none	Russia	Slevesmo
18	yes	uncle	no	no			Uncle: A. Lewinstein, 40-2nd Ave. New-York City	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Sarock
19	no	mother	no	yes	1917	Rea-ding, Pa.	Mother Katarzyna Kenik, 437 Mainer Str, Reading, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Rymanow
20	yes	brother in law	no	yes	1913	Cleve-land, Ohio	brother in law: Wincenty Karpinski, 6728 Carnel Ave. Cleveland, Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	gray	none	Poland	Opatow
21	no	self	no	no			Father: Abraham Ozarny, 1339 Sawyer Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	dark	none	Russia	Lahum
22	yes	self	no	no			Brother: Julius Berg, 672 Rechaway Ave. Brooklyn New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	black	black	none	Russia	Keppyl
23	yes	Brother		no			-do- -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	black	black	none	Russia	Keppyl
24	yes	Brother		no			-do- -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	black	black	none	Russia	Keppyl
25	yes	self	~~150~~ 135	no			Brother in law: Morris Kelikow, 12 Prike Str. Manhattan, New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	dark	none	Russia	Timkowitze
26	yes	Father	--	no			-do- -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dark	dark	none	Russia	Orsok
27	yes	Husband	--	no			-do- -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	dark	dark	none	Russia	Orsok
28	yes	Father	--	no			-do- -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	dark	dark	none	Russia	Orsok
29	yes	Father	--	no			-do- -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		fair	dark	dark	none	Russia	Orsok
30	yes	Father	--	no			-do- -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dark	dark	none	Russia	Orsok

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Rene Victor Master, of the "Lapland", from Danzig, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

René Victor
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Jan., 1923

at N. Y. McDonald
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in that regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 29 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 6308
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

10—224

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SAMLAND sailing from Danzig, 14 DEC 1922, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK JAN - 3 1923, 19 193

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Zagerski	Ladislaus	29		M	M	Rochester N.Y. Jan. 4th. 1893		622, Hudson Ave., Rochester
2	Zagerski	Victoria Wife	31		F	M	14575-H.	By Marriage	dto.
3	Zbylut	Sylwester	19		M	S	Chicago Ill. Jan.25th 1903.		1718 W.22 Str., Chicago Ill.
4	Pietrzycki	Jan - Franciszek	16		M	S	Cleveland Ohio, Sept.23th 1906.	Leg-Warsaw, Pole 12/6/22	3805, W. 14 Str., Cleveland Ohio
5	Pietrzycki	Jozef Bro	17		M	S	Cleveland Ohio. Febr.28th 1905	" " " 12/6/22	dto.
6	Czyz	Stefania	18		F	S	Philadelphia Penn. August 4th 1904.		700 East 8.Str. Chester
7	Malewska	Perle	45		F	M		Husband naturalized PP-2210 1921 New-York, City Norman	Uncle Doust 320, Grand Str. New-York, City
8	Malewska	Pynches	13		M	S	Certificate 12-8/10	Parentage	Grandpa dto.
9	Malewska	Rachmil	12		M	S		Parentage	dto.
10	Malewska	Rywka	11		F	S		Parentage	dto.
11	Shindel	Isaac VL 387/238	23		M	M	Leg-Warsaw Pole-11/8/22 Brooklyn N.Y. Jan.19th 1899	#2287.	1477 A Marks Ave., Brooklin N.Y.
12	Zarankin	Liba	36		F	A		Marriage PP. #14 Riga U.S.A. Passport issued at Riga Nov.29th 1922	Grandpa L.Zarankin, 7 E, 103 Str. New-York
13	Zarankin	Meris	13		M	S	Certificate 12-11	Parentage	dto.
14	Perlinski	Vincent	46		M	M	Leg Warsaw Pole-11/7/22	#2270	
15	Perlinski	Martha Wife	30		F	M	" " " 11/17/22-2269	naturalized in Toledo, Ohio. Oct. 6th 1916	2747, Lagrange Str. Toledo, O.
16	Perlinski	Chester	16		M	S		By Marriage	dto.
17	Perlinski	Bernard Children	14		M	S	Toledo, Ohio, May 24th 1906	Parentage	dto.
18	Perlinski	Helen	10		F	S	Toledo, Ohio, May 24th 1912		dto.
19	Perlinski	Theodor	6		M	S	Toledo, Ohio, Sept. 3rd 1916.		dto.
20	Sebatowska	Wladyslawa	16		F	S	New-Bedford, Mass, June 2nd 1916		dto.
21	Secinski	John	28		M	M	153998-H.		Nr.3, Anati Cort., New-Bedford, Mass.
22	do	Maryanna Wife	21		F	M		Willsborough, Pa. 14th March 1920 Marriage	109, Woodward Street, Jersey City
23									-do- -do-
24	Except 7 to 10 + 12-13.						Certificate, Inspector 9th Ave.		
25								#7-12. Certificate Inspector	
26	(14)								
27									
28									
29									
30									

Lines Nos. 23 to 30 inclusive have been left blank.
Arthur Cook
(Purser.)

71

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

N. Y. Edition
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. SAMLAND - Red Star Line arrived Jan. 4, 1923, 192, M., from Jan Tarb 194

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN (TIME)	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓ 1	ZMLONG, Sura 2:00	10	13		1	To call	Mother Rifke Ehrlich, 33 √ E. 8" St. Bkl	Ellis	1/5	10 15	√	—	√
✓ 2	WEISS, Solomon Hersh 2:00	4	11		1	" tel. $	BR Father Sam W. 3447 E. 117" St. Cleve. Ohio	"	"	1 30	√	√	√
✓ 3	TYNTFAS, Chaia 2:00	11	1		1	" call	Bro. William Tintweiss, 486 E. 163 St. Bronx	"	"	9 20	√	—	√
✓ 4	SOINSKI, Marcia 2:10	3	20		1	" tel. $	BR B/f. Vincenty Tarpinsky, 67 Bouncil St. Cleve. Ohio	"	"	1 30	√	√	√
✓ 5	GELBERG, Ejdla 2:10	8	6/9		4	" call	Husb. Reuben Goldberg 452 E. 175 St. Bronx	"	"	12 10	√	4	4
	(oh) " Judel						do	"	"	"			
	" Jenta						do	"	"	"			
	" Izak						do	"	"	"			
✓ 6	SCHRAGER, Roze 2:15	10	28		1	To call	B'klyn Bro. Philip Shilansky, 600 √ - 14" Av. Bkl. Cuy.	Ellis	"	9 20	√	—	√
✓ 7	KIZNER, Iser 2:15	11	12		1	" tel. $ or call	BR Bro. Joseph Lewey, 2105 Lucas St. Pa.	"	"	3	√	√	√
✓ 8	OZARNY, Moech 2:20	3	21		1	" tel. $	BR Father Abraham 1491 Halstead St. Chicago Ill.	Boston	1/10	1 40	b	b	b
✓ 9	KWOTEK, Bernarda 2:20	10	19		1	" tel. $	BR Father Jan Sapsta 1123 Morgan St. Pittsburgh Pa.	Newark	1/6	1	a	2	2
✓ 10	REISMAN, Basia 2:25	4	16		1	" call	Uncle Simon Levy, 15 Beekman St. NYC	Ellis	1/5	10 17	√	—	√
✓ 11	CZEKALA, Alexandra 2:30	7	28/29		2	" call	Husb. Joseph, 6 Hicks Av. Winfield, John	"	"	10 15	2	—	2
	(oh) Waclaw						do	"	"	"			
✓ 12	DAUM, Jolia 2:30	11	29/30		2	To call	Father John 2 Linn 14 Bo Newark St. Auburn, N.Y.	Newark	1/6	10 30	4	2	4
✓	BOSA, Anastasia												
✓ 13	KONIK, Jan 2:30	3	19		1	To tel. $	BR Mother Sale Konick, 467 Mixer St. Reading, Pa.	Detroit	1/5	1	√	√	√
✓ 14	LAJCHTMAN, Chaja 2:40	5	18		1	" call	Bro. Isaak L., 369 Jackman St. B'klyn Cuy.	Ellis	"	10 15	√	—	√
✓ 15	GYWINSKI, Augusta 2:30	10	25/26		2	" tel. $	BR Husb. Joseph C., 1594 E. 49" St. Cleve. Ohio	Detroit	"	2	2	2	2
	(oh) Waldemar						do						
✓ 16	ZYNGIER, Henna 2:35	8	1/5		5	To call	Husb. Meyer Singer, 725 E. 5" St. Bkl. Cuy.	Ellis	"	10 25	5	—	5
	(ch) Szajndla						do	"	"	"			
	" Berusch						do	"	"	"			
	" Brandla						do	"	"	"			
	(sisOin-law) Blima Rochla						do	"	"	"			
✓													
✓ 17	FARBER, Chasia 2:35	9	1/3		3	To call	Husb. Berel 727 Grand St. Jersey City, N.J.	Boston	1/6	1	a	5	6
	(ch) Etka						"						
	" Efraim						"						

N. Y. Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. SAMLAND - Red Star Line arrived Jan. 4, 1923, 192 , M., from 19S

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN (TIME)	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓ 18	SABATOWSKY, Josef 2:30	6	23		1	To call	Held S.S.						
✓ 19	MALUCHNA, Hanie 2:35	6	17/20		4	" call	husb. David, 15 Sunnyside Ave L.I. City	Johnson	1/6	10:55	4	4	
	(ch) Estera						do	"	"	"			
	" Mordka						do	"	"	"			
	" Toiba						do	"	"	"			
✓ 20	SZAPIRO, Hudel 2:40	11	5		1	To call	Sis Annie Weissberg 305 So. Seventh Ave Bayonne	"	"	"	✓		✓
✓ 21	MEDOWNIK, Rywka 2:45	8	10		1	" call	uncle Benj. Abramowitz, 250 Grafton St	Lucik	"	10-15			
✓ 22	FINKIELSZTEJN, Bajla 2:50	6	8/11		4	" call	husb. Israel 39 Bway St. Hicksville, N.Y.	John	"	4:15	✓	✓	✓
	(ch) Cywja						do	"	"	"			
	" Dyna						do	"	"	"			
	" Juda						do	"	"	"			
✓ 23	WOLODARSKI, Zinja 3:00	3	5/8		4	To call	husb. Morris Wald. 202 E. 97 St. N.Y.C.	Lucik	"	10:55	✓		✓
	(ch) Riwa						do	"	"	"			
	" Welwe						do	"	"	"			
	" Schmuel						do	"	"	"			
✓ 24	PYSZMIAK, Katarzyna 3:00	9	14/15		2	To tel. $	RR Hebr. Immigrant Society 346 Dauphin St. Philadelphia Pa	"	1/6	3	✓	✓	✓
	(ch) Jalja						"						
✓ 25	GROMKE, Rozalja 3:00	7	14/15		2	To call	husb. Sam 192 E. 3rd St. N.Y.C.	Lucik	1/5	9-15	✓		✓
	(ch) Alex						do	"	"	"			
✓ 26	HOLODNIUK, Ewdokia 3:00	4	27		1	" await ch in hosp.	Held P.S.	Bethel	1/11	2:45	✓	✓	✓
✓ 27	LESZCZYSZYN, Bronislaw 3:00	7	26		1	" call	brother Stanley Rycyk, 9 Chelsea St. Kearney	John	1/5	9-15	✓	✓	✓
✓ 28	SZEJWACZ, Gitla 3:10	9	21		1	" call	son Samuel 78 Morton St. Brklyn N.Y.	Bethel	"	9:30	✓		✓
✓ 29	SZCUPAK, Herscz 3:20	5	19		1	" call	father Zelig 306-15th Ave. Newark N.J.	Dr Mi	"	11:55	✓		✓
✓ 30	NITKA, Dwoire 3:50	11	23/24		2	Daughter in hosp.	M Hebr. Ass. 331 Fitzwater St. Phila. Pa	Bethel	1/9	2:30	10	10	10
	(son) Mosch						"	"					
✓ 31	Nitka Bajla	11	25		1	Transferred 1/9-1:30	with D P H 30	"	1/9	2:30			

SS SAMLAND- Red Star Line - 1/4/23

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Apr. Katinsky
Feb. Katinsky
Jan "

S. S. SAMLAND RED STAR arrived 23 1/4/23 19 M., from Antwerp 196

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Detained.	Dined.	Supper.
39m	1	WOJTAS Jozef	5	2	1	LPC	Un read	3:30	FISCH	1/4	8	22								Landed: 1/9/23—11 a.m.					1 5 1 4 1 5			
42f	2	FRYDBERG Sima	7	4/6	6	LPC		3:15	LIPSKI	1/5	18	mcj				1/23	81	EC 4							1 0 9 1 0 8 1 0 9			
15m		Judel																										
13f		Guta																										
11m		Kalman																										
9m		Josel																										
5m		Isaac							#6 To hosp 1/18/23—10 a.m. Ret. 2/24/23 1 P.M.																			
47m	3	WEKSTER Moszke	1	5/6	2	LPC	PH D	2:50	FLANNERY							1/23	81	EC 6 1/4	20	mcj. 1 PM								
37f		Chaja								1/5	165	ML	2															
12m	4	WILCZYNSKI Antoni	9	7	1	LPC	Un 16	1:50	WATSON																			
8m	5	SMOLAR Szlome	4	12	1	LPC	Un 16	1:55	PIAGGIO	1/8	110	ss	12	25														
13m	6	FRYDMAN Wolf	4	4	1	LPC	Un 16	1:56	"	1/5	14	ss	11															
47m	7	OCHBERG Jankiel Mordke	8	28	1	LPC		2:00	JEANNISS	1/6	50	ss	10	5														
42m	8	DEMBEK Mendel	10	14	1	LPC	Asstd	2:10	BURKE	1/5	10	SS	10	0														
45m	9	WAJCMAN Moszek	10	27	1	LPC	ASSTD	2:10	"	1/6	14	Lwi	24	0														
50f	10	ZAWALKOWSKA Golda	9	12	2	LPC	Un read	2:10	WATSON	1/5	130	ML	12	0														
10f		Ida. Cypka								1/8	121	ML				1/9	120	SS	9	45								
67m	11	JOZEWSKA Pinches	8	11	2	LPC	Un read PH D	2:20	JEANNISS	1/5	133	SS	10	45														
22f		Chaja																										
62f	12	GOLDSTEIN Isaiah	4	5	3	LPC	PH D	2:20	PIAGGIO	1/5	24	SS	23	5														
56f		Szandla																										
27f		Chaia																										
25f		Pesia																										
23f		Feiga																										
4m	13	JWARDOWSKI Josef	7	10	2	LPC	Un 16	2:15	LIPSKI	1/6	61	SS	11															
28m		GRANATENSTEIN Dawid																										
21f	14	ZYSEK Katarzyna	9	6	1	LPC		2:10	WATSON	1/8	109	SS	11															
60m	15	BASTER Wojaceah	8	27	1	LPC	PH D Un read	2:25	JEANNISS	1/6	61	MCJ	11															
20m	16	SCHAEFRECTE Jeremiah	18	4	1	LPC	STOWAWAY	1:36	PIAGGIO	1/5	13	Lor																
14m	17	PANKOV Vladimirus	12	3	1	"	" Un 16	1:35	"	1/6	11	Mcj																

To hosp 2/10/23—10 a.m. Ret 2/13/23—1 p.m.
To hosp 2/2/23—11 a.m. Ret 2/3/23—12 p.m.
Landed 3/2/23—2 p.m.

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—877

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 197

S.S. SAMLAND RED STAR CONDUD arrived 1/4/23, 19, M., from

	Index No.	NAME.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date	Dep.—Excl. Place	Dep.—Excl. Boat's	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Place	Rehearings. Boat's	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Place	Admitted. Boat's	Admitted. Fee	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Immigrant.	Dining.	Steer.
62m	18	KOCUR Jan	11	26	1	LPC PH D Un read	2:35	SMITH						1/8 10 M. JS 1												
58m	19	ALPEROWICZ Abraham	10	17	2	LPC PH D	2:30	BURKE						1/5 16 KS 10												
66f		Chana																								
24f	20	HAINDEL Sabina	10	20	4	LPC	2:30	"						1/5 12 KS 10												
6f		Estera																								
1f		Marjem																								
4m		Wolf																								
65f	21	SZPUSIAK Ewa	7	30	1	LPC Un read PH D	2:30	LIPSKI						1/6 56 MS 11												
38m	22	ZEKEMAN David M	6	20	1	LPC PHD	2:00	JEANNISS						1/6 79 cm 1/10 119 LL							Landed 1/29/23 10 a.m.					
20f	23	KUCZEWSKA Janina	8	15	1	LPC	2:30	"						1/6 7 Lor 2												
24f	24	MAC Chana Rysla	8	30	1	LPC UN read	2:30	"						1/8 117 MS 12												
17		BARG																								
56m	25	BARA Abram	5	22	5	LPC Un 16 unac	2:30	RITTENI						1/5 43 65 2 45												
15														1/5 19 0 MS 30 Held on appeal											
13m		Gerszon																								
14m		Gedalja																								
56f	26	SAPER Rajzla	7	12	2	LPC Un read PH D	2:45	LIPSKI						1/5 7 GB 10												
17m		Malke																								
15m	27	KASZA Tancha	9	30	1	LPC Un 16	2:50	WATSON						1/6 7. JS 4 30												
17f	28	PINKAS X Czarna	7	1/2	2	LPC	2:55	LIPSKI						1/5 32 KS 1												
16f		Estera																								
62f	29	RACHMAN Estera R	8	3,4	2	LPC PH D	2:35	JEANNISS						1/5 22 KS 11												
18f		Frajda																								
58m	30	DRABKIN Jada	5	10	4	LPC PH D	2:40	RITTENI						1/5 5 8 10												
66f		Perla																								
18f		Zerla																								
16m		Itshar																								
28f	31	SIENNICKA Perla	9	26	2	LPC	2:45	JEANNISS						1/5 200 KS 10												
9m		Chana																								
30f	32	LEWIN Riwa	8	14	2	LPC	2:25	RITTENHU						1/5 105 KS 11 95 Hyf							Landed 1/29/23 1 45					
2m		Jacob																			Died 1/26/23					
52f	33	APELBAUM Sura	7	25	1	LPC Un read	3:30	LIPSKI						1/5 20 GB 10												

To hosp 1/20/23 - 11 a.m.
Died 1/26/23

S.I. SAMLAND 1/4/23

Form 435
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. SAMLAND RED STAR CONT'D arrived 1/4/23, 19, M., from 198

No.

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
56f	34 ASZ Genia	9	19	2	LPC PH D Un read	2:45 WATSON							1/8	70	282										
16m	Ajzyk																								
38f	35 LUBIANECKA Marja ✓	5	3.4	2	LPC																				
3m	Jan					3:00 FISCHZ	1/6	262	13										Landed 1/2/23-11 20						
39m	36 CZAIKA Sana	4	17	3	LPC																				
14m	Zelman Gedalie					3:00 PIAGGIO	1/5	179	26				1/12	24	11 00										
6f	Chana																								
19f	37 KORGOLOWNA Zofja	9	4	1	LPC	3:05 WATSON																			
40m	38 SAMSON Aleksander	5		4	LPC Un read	3:10 FISCH	1/8	57	28				1/8	96	28 10										
28f	Zofia												1/11	145	28 3										
5f	Paraskievia																								
2m	Jan																								
66f	39 SYGAL Rywka	11	17	1	LPC PH D Un read	3:10 SMITH	1/8	75	28				1/9	52	28 10										
50f	40 RICHELSON Hinda	8	2	1	LPC Un read	3:10 RITTENB							1/5	2	28 11										
64f	41 ZEITLIN Feige Sime	8	16	1	LPC PH D Un read	3:10 RITTENBT							1/8	123	28 11										
13m	42 SUEGAL Zajwel	9	22	3	LPC Un 16	3:15 WATSON	1/8	113	28	1/12	57	28							Landed 1/24/23-3 40						
11f	Bajel																								
9f	Rywka																								
66f	43 KAGAN Chaja	7	20	1	LPC Un read PH D	3:00 LIPSKI	1/8	76	28				1/15	57	EC. 15										
56m	44 PULMAN Rubin	3	25	5	LPC																				
13m	Nochim					3:20 RITTENBT	1/5	21	28				1/15		11 15										
47f	Sara Leja																								
14f	Ciwja																								
16m	Izaak																								
18f	45 KLUBAK Pesia	6	22	1	LPC	3:25 FLANNE	1/8	29	Lon 19	29	26	5/10	12	28	34										
19m	46 CHAIT Moses	10	2/3	2	LPC	3:30 BURKE	1/8	108	28	11	126	28	1/11	160	28	4 00									
11m	Herman																								
19m	47 WALISZCOK Moszek	12	14	1	LPC Stopaway	3:30 PIAGGIO	1/5	18	28																
41m	48 GOLDFRANC Jakob-	12	1	1	LPC Asstd	3:25 PIAGGIO																			
37f	49 Czaikar Chuda	4	18	1	LPC	Smith	1/5	179	28				1/5	25	28 11										
													1/12	24	28 10										

Ship 1/11/23 - 8 00 a.m.
Ret. 1/15/23 - 1 00 P.M.

Ret. 1/3/23 - 1 30 P.M.

I.I. SAMLAND 1/4/23

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—877

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 199

S.S. Lapland Rd Ia arrived 1/4/23, 19.., M., from

Index No.		NAMES.	Manifest Group.	Manifest No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Meals. Steerage.	Meals. Detent.	Meals. Supvr.
32f	50	Czaykowska Wolcityna	7	16	5	Ill. LPC	2 PM Spencer							1/6	76	Elis	2 PM								8	8
8f		Maryanna																		Disch USB						
6f		Genowfa																								
3f		Helena																								
15m	51	Sabatowsky Josef	6	23	1	Unw 16 LPC	Fr ID 1/6/23 — 10 AM Johnson							1/6	4	Lor	1 PM									
17m	52	Fagnstyn Avrum	10	4	1	Hosp on arr LPC & LCD	Ret 1/9/23 — 11 AM Burke	1/8	113	MS																
27m	53	Piasecki Leiba	8	22	1	LCD	Ret 1/10/23 — 10 40 AM Kennedy	1/10	96	for	1/12	177	MS													
14m	54	Gurecki Morris	3	17	1	LPC Unw 16 Nuisc	Ret 1/10/23 — 10 40 AM Pittenburg	1/11	177	JS																
45f	55	Chait Rachla	10	1	1	LPC	Ret 1/10/23 — 11 45 AM Tafunder	1/10	124	LC				1/11	160	Eqs	4 PM									
56f	56	Klubeka Chaja Sujra	6	21	1	Ill. Adv LPC	Ret 1/10/23 — 11 45 AM Jamison							1/10	124	LC	3 PM									
46f	57	Holodnuk Edward	4	37	1	Fr ID 1/11/23 Sec 18 — Unread LPC	2 45 PM Bebbs							1/12	121	CRJ	1 05									
4f	58	Holodnuk Anna	4	38	1	LCD	Hosp on arr Relief from hosp Ret 1/12/23. Smith							1/12	121	CRJ	1 05									
7m	59	Sugal Hrag	9	25	1	Unw 16 nuisc	11 45 Zfastle	1/11	57	MS										Landed 1/24/23 — 3 40					1	2
49f	60	Hybner Maryanna	9	5	1	LPC Unread.	Ret 1/13/23 — 11 AM Burke	1/12	173	JS				1/17	150	JS	11 PM									
9m	61	Palman Zyloma	3	29	1	LPC.	Ret 1/13/23 — 11 AM "							1/18		JS	10 PM									
38m	62	Frydberg David	7	3	1	LPC. Sect 18	Ret 1/23/23 1 PM Smith							1/23	81	EB	4 PM									
47m	63	Frydman Abram	9	38	1	LPC.	Ret 2/1/23 — 10 AM "							2/1	101	RS	3 PM									
4f	64	Czyka, Szajndla	4	21	1	LPC. Unw 16	Hosp on arr Ret 3/1/23 — 10 AM Sweeney							3/12	145	28	10 40									

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 598.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the master of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Frankland", arriving at NEW-YORK, JAN 4 1923, 192..., from the port of DANZIG DANZIG 12/14/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
			/											

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.
14—1613

14 - 1940

1-4- Samland

Form 689

Q/800

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK,

9th January, 1923.

I, master of the Belgian (Nationality.) S. S. "SAMLAND"

from port of DANZIG, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 127 — Number of seamen deserted 8

Number of seamen discharged nil — Seamen left in hospital (or died) nil

Number of seamen signed on at this port 32 — Total crew this date 151

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 4th January, 1923, consigned to RED STAR LINE; is now lying at Pier 61 N.R., and is expected to sail January 9th, 1923, for ANTWERP via United States port of NEW YORK. First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Ott. E.	21	Danziger.	14th December 1922. Danzig.
Malinowski E.	25	German	do. do.
Korth F.	29	German	do. do.
Stagat G.	23	Danziger	do. do.
Kalinowski F.	21	German.	do. do.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form. 660.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 1

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Kornele J.	27	Polish.	14th December 1922. Danzig.
Czaikowski J.	20	Danziger.	do. do.
Worremann H.	41	Danziger.	do. do.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

16—1613

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Sorton J.	51	English.	Moelands J.	40	Holl
Eeckels H.	23	Belgium.	Timmermans L.	23	Belg
De Meyer L.	41	do.	Jacobs F.	42	do.
Verseecken E.	29	do.	Pouser E.	31	do.
Huygens E.	53	do.	Witjes W.	33	do.
Van der Meer J.	52	do.	De Proft J.	38	do.
Mondelaers C.	46	do.	Augustyn F.	29	U. S. A.
D'Hulst A.	42	do.	Eeckelaus C.	50	Belgium.
Berghs J.	31	do.	Van Ostrom A.	40	Holland.
Van de Goor F.	33	do.	Bonzon C.	41	Belgium.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Number of seamen discharged ..... Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....

Number of seamen signed on at this port ..... Total crew this date .....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ....., 19 , consigned to .....; is now lying at ....., and is expected to sail ....., 19 , for .....; via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form. 640.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the master of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Finnland", arriving at NEW-YORK, JAN 4 1923, 192, from the port of DANZIG DANZIG 12/14/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bastin	Rene	Captain	12/19/22	Danzig	No.	Yes	33	M	Belgian	U.S.A.	5.7	184	nil
2	Sumeus	Maurice	1st Offic	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	Flemish	5.6	190	nil
3	Delplace	Charles	2nd do	do	do	do	do	46	M	do	do	5.4	189	nil
4	Van den Bulck	Maurice	3rd do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5.7	[illegible]	nil
5	Lenard	Louis	2nd do	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5.9	178	nil
6	Jaspers	Joseph	4th do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5.6	169	nil
7	De Bie	Pierre	Lieut.	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5.7	154	nil
8	Mauijots	Diego	1st Steward	do	do	do	do	24	M	Russian	Finnish	5.10	168	nil

SAN

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1615

14—1510

CONTINUATION

201

Form 630

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF _____

_____, 19

I, master of the _____ (Nationality.) S. S. _____ from port of _____, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival _____ Number of seamen deserted _____

Number of seamen discharged _____ Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____

Number of seamen signed on at this port _____ Total crew this date _____

The above-named vessel arrived at this port _____, 19 , consigned to _____; is now lying at _____, and is expected to sail _____, 19 , for _____ via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—1615

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form. 680.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the master of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Zeeland, arriving at NEW-YORK, JAN 4 1923, 192, from the port of DANZIG DANZIG 17/11/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bastin	Rene	Captain	15/8/22	Danzig	No.	Yes	32	M	Belgian	U.S.A.	5.7	184	nil
2	Summers	Maurice	1st Officer	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	Flemish	5.6	190	nil
3	Delplace	Charles	1st do	do	do	do	do	46	M	do	do	5.4	189	nil
4	Van den Bulck	Maurice	3rd do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5.7	1[illegible]	nil
5	Lorand	Louis	2nd do	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5.9	178	nil
6	Vaspers	Joseph	4th do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5.6	169	nil
7	De Bie	Pierre	Chief	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5.7	154	nil
8	Kraujzoff	Diego	1st Masconi	do	do	do	do	24	M	Russian	Russian	5.10	165	nil

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Finnland, arriving at NEW-YORK, JAN 4 1923, 192, from the port of DANZIG DANZIG 12/14/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bastin	Rene	Captain	12/9/22	Danzig	do.	yes	32	M	Belgian	U.S.A.	5.7	154	nil
2	Sumeo	Maurice	1st Offic.	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	Flemish	5.6	190	nil
3	Delplace	Charles	1st do	do	do	do	do	46	M	do	do	5.4	180	nil
4	Van den Bulck	Maurice	3rd do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5.7	[illegible]	nil
5	Lound	Louis	2nd do	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do.	5.9	178	nil
6	Kaspers	Joseph	4th do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5.6	169	nil
7	De Bie	Pierre	Cadet	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do.	5.7	154	nil
8	Ivanijoff	Diege	1st Steward	do	do	do	do	24	M	Russian	Russian	5.10	168	nil
9	Daco	Joachim	2nd do	do	do	do	do	18	M	Belgian	Flemish	5.8	154	nil
10	Dameye	Leon	3rd do	do	do	do	do	18	M	do	do	5.8	[illegible]	nil
11	Kagwar	Karl	Boatswain	do	do	do	do	39	M	Danziger	Danziger	5.[illegible]	[illegible]	nil
12	Markowski	Charlie	2nd Steward	do	do	do	do	44	M	do	do.	6.2	175	nil
13	Rahtenberg	Andre	Cabin Boy	do	do	do	do	28	M	Russian	Russian	5.9	178	nil
14	Willms	Frederick	Deck do	do	do	do	do	32	M	Danziger	Danzig	5.9	172	nil
15	Schippling	Johannes	Able Seaman	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do.	5.7	169	nil
16	Pommerang	Albert	O.S.	do	do	do	do	34	M	Danziger	Danzig	5.8	164	nil
17	Seick	Oscar	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5.11	175	nil
18	Bellchen	Gustave	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.6	155	nil
19	Kleiner	Ernst	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5.7	165	nil
20	Tischowski	Paul	O.S.	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5.2	143	nil
21	Micko	Weiner	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	6.0	178	nil
22	Colowowski	Franz	do	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	6.0	165	nil
23	[illegible] V/L REG 48495	Ernst	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5.8	164	nil
24	Klein	Hans	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5.5	151	nil
25	Malinowski	Ernst	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5.6	156	nil
26	Wendt	Emil	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	6.0	162	nil
27	Lehmann	Georg	do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5.6	168	nil
28	Wunderlich	Max	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.7	170	nil
29	Ramisch	Otto	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do			
30	Kowalek	Leonard.	do.	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	6.0	172	nil

Nr 29 & Barbers, QR did not embark at Danzig

D. F. Chisholm, Purser

Line RED STAR LINE

Owners RED STAR LINE

Local Agents

14—1640

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

P. Bue Bostin MASTER ; *of the* S. S. SAMLAND , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

P. B. Bostin
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ 192

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they where respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying — (a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 500.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Finland", arriving at NEW-YORK, JAN 4 1923, 192, from the port of DANZIG

203

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Penwocki	Max	Stwd.	12/2/22	Danzig	No.	Can.	21	M	Danzig	Danzig	5·3	142	nil
2	Tsi Ti	Otto	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5·9	150	nil
3	Kinny	Paul	do	do	do	no	do	20	M	do	do	5·6	148	nil
4	Gottschau	George	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5·3	152	nil
5	Gutmann	Emil	do	do	do	no	do	23	M	do	do	5·6	146	nil
6	Gottschau	Oskar	Asst. Boy.	do	do	no	do	21	M	do	do	5·7	160	nil
7	Lueck	Albert	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5·6	154	nil
8	Ellis	Richard	Ch. Engr.	do	do	do	do	50	M	Welsh	U.S.A.	5·9	165	nil
9	Van Looy	Felix	1st Asst.	do	do	do	do	34	M	Belgian	Flemish	5·8	180	nil
10	Macfarlane	William	1st Asst.	do	do	do	do	3[illegible]	M	Scotch	British	5·6	144	nil
11	Richino	Johan	3rd	do	do	do	do	40	M	Holland	Dutch	5·7	160	nil
12	Robertson	John	2nd Asst.	do	do	do	do	36	M	Scotch	British	5·11	188	nil
13	Seward	Arthur	4th	do	do	do	do	22	M	English	do	5·9	126	nil
14	Grainger	Richard	2nd Asst.	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5·8	150	nil
15	Jensen	Christian	Deck Engr.	do	do	do	do	32	M	Belgian	Flemish	5·11	172	nil
16	Vanwelaert	Charles	2nd Electrician	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	6·1	165	nil
17	Lazell	Algor	2nd do.	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5·10	156	nil
18	Van Velthoven	Pierre	Dining Saloon	do	do	do	do	52	M	do	do	5·5	196	nil
19	~~Bottcher~~	~~Otto~~	~~Baker~~	do	do	do	do	36	M	Danzig	Danzig			
20	Baak	Rud	do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5·8	167	nil
21	Jensen	Johannes	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5·9	150	nil
22	Sadowski	Joseph	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5·9	180	nil
23	Braun	Hermann	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5·7	160	nil
24	Dependowski	Johannes	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5·6	140	nil
25	Nadolski	[illegible]	Engineer	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5·6	120	nil
26	Ernst	Johannes	do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5·10	160	nil
27	Jordan	Otto	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5·9	140	nil
28	Krakau	Julius	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5·10	187	nil
29	Bottcher	Hermann	do	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5·6	132	nil
30	Matt	Albert	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5·8	152	nil

19 Otto Bottcher Baker did not embark

Line RED STAR LINE

Owners RED STAR LINE

Local Agents

14—1920

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, René Bastin, MASTER, of the S. S. SUNLAND, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R Bastin

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they where respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 680.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Finland, arriving at NEW-YORK, JAN 4 1923, 192, from the port of DANZIG

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Stein	Emil	Kapitan	13/12/22	Danzig	No.	Yes.	24	M	Danziger	Danzig	5·8	145	nil
2	Fulinski	Emil	do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5·6	156	nil
3	Gronki	Hermann	do	do	do	do	do.	39.	M	do	do.	5·5	128	nil
4	Hunt	Ernst	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5·11	155	nil
5	Wolf	Hans	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5·9	185	nil
6	Bernstein	Ernst	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5·11	180	nil
7	Koch	S.B. 35827 Franz	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5·9	160	nil
8	Jastrzki	Bruno	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5·9	170	nil
9	Spill	Willy	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5·9	134	nil
10	Bielinski	Franz	do	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5·8	138	nil
11	Egidius	Friedrich	do	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5·8	158	nil
12	Piatkowski	Albert	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5·7	120	nil
13	Pazdzionski	Walter	Zimmermann	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5·10	170	nil
14	Krein	Kurt	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5·9	160	nil
15	Schultz	Alwin	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5·6	130	nil
16	Rudkowski	Albert	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5·8	148	nil
17	Bolda	Franz	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5·7	140	nil
18	Pergalewski	Bruno	do	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5·6	140	nil
19	Pozgin	Edmund	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5·3	130	nil
20	Schmidt	Otto	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5·7	150	nil
21	Stupat	Reg. 39062 Gustav	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5·10	160	nil
22	Hintz	Emil	do	do	do	do	do	8	M	do	do	5·10	186	nil
23	Tagner	Wilhelm	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5·11	160	nil
24	Kruczynski	Ernest	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5·9	126	nil
25	Freigke	Bernard	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5·8	155	nil
26	Sivert	Harold	Passagier	do	do	do	do	32	M	Britisch	Britisch	5·8	160	nil
27	Clark	Arthur	Passagier	do	do	do	do	30	M	Britisch	Britisch	5·10½	179	nil
28	Thurnwell's	Edwards	Passagier	do	do	do	do	40	M	Britisch	Britisch	5·7	170	nil
29	Hewett	Isaac	Passagier	do	do	do	do	41	M	Britisch	Britisch	5·9	172	nil
30	Larkin	Bernard	Passagier	do	do	do	do	35	M	Britisch	Britisch	5·9	181	nil

Line RED STAR LINE
Owners RED STAR LINE
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Date of Arrival

Punched
Date
Clerk

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Peter Bastin MASTER, of the S. S. SAMLAND, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

P Bastin

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they where respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form. 650.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Finland, arriving at NEW-YORK, JAN 4 1923, 192__, from the port of DANZIG

205

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Donerybeeg	Willy	2nd Steward	12/12/22	Danzig	No.	Yes.	42	M	German	German	5.10	148	nil
2	Verhoeven	Louis	1st Cl. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	M	Belgian	Flemish	5.8	162	nil
3	Deben	Pierre	3d Cl. Waiter	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	M	do.	do.	5.6	156	nil
4	Lahde	Heinrich	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	M	emigre	Danzig	5.9	152	nil
5	Diebert	Heinrich	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	M	do.	do.	5.7	148	nil
6	Kollkau		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	M	do.	do.	5.7	140	nil
7	Klein	Ernst	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	M	do.	do.	6.1	152	nil
8	Kalinowski	Wf 921-908,	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	M	do.	do.	5.3	141	nil
9	Messagie	Alfons.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	M	Belgian	Flemish	5.8	150	nil
10	Le Roy.	Oscar	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	M	do.	do.	5.7	132	nil
11	Kroeger	Willy	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	25	Danziger	Danzig	5.6	146	nil
12	Donner.	Paul	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	32	do.	do.	6.0	168	nil
13	Schulz	Franz.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	35	do.	do.	5.8	185	nil
14	Buss	Friedrich	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	M.	English	British	5.11	168	nil
15	Veit	Jacques	Night Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	M	Swiss	Swiss	5.9	160	nil
16	Tschumm	Hans.	Kitchen do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	M	Danziger	Danzig	5.7	136	nil
17	Eichholz	Ernst	Saloon do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	M	do.	do.	5.9	190	nil
18	Quandt	Arthur	Night Saloon do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	M	do.	do.	5.8	164	nil
19	Tom Joco	Alfons.	2d Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	M	Belgian	Flemish	6.0	144	nil
20	Ewald	Leopold	Pantry do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	54	M	Danziger	Danzig	5.9	180	nil
21	Erich	Edward	Saloon do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	M	do.	do.	5.1	130	nil
22	Lindau	Arthur	3d Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	M	do.	do.	5.7	160	nil
23	Jacoby	Adolf	Asst. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	M	do.	do.	5.10	206	nil
24	Richter	Robert	Captain	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	M	do.	do.	5.7	186	nil
25	Lehmann	Ernst	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38.	M	do.	do.	5.5	120	nil
26	Jankowski	Otto	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40.	M	do.	do.	5.6	150	nil
27	E.I. Reg. 37694 Ramuscio	Oscar	Night Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	M	do.	do.	5.5	110	nil
28	Tepel	Friedrich	Saloon do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	M	do.	do.	5.0	130	nil
29	Dinter	Julius	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	M	Belgian	Flemish	5.8	148	nil
30	Wm 5	Hans.	2d Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	M	do.	do.	5.7	163	nil

W. Ellis Jacobi, Insp. in Chf.

Line _____ RED STAR LINE
Owners _____ RED STAR LINE
Local Agents _____
14—1540

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE OF ARR
FILE NO

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Pierre Bastin MASTER, of the S. S. SAMLAND, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

P Bastin

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they where respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 680.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Finland", arriving at NEW-YORK, JAN 4 1923, 192, from the port of DANZIG. 206

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Schwager	Erich	Wipr. Boy	12/8/22	Danzig	No	Yes	17	M	German	German	5.2	110	nil
2	Eichholz.	Ernst	Wipr. Steward	do	do	do	do	23	M	Danzig	Danzig	5.11	166	nil
3	Czaikowski	Johannes.	do.	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.11	150	nil
4	Hannemann	Heinrich	Engine Steward	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.9	145	nil
5	Wagner	Arthur	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5.8	150	nil
6	Lisj	Eugiaw	Night Watch	do	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	5.7	190	nil
7	Waxman	Herman	Barber	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5.8	141	nil
8	Markowski	Otto	AB	do	do	do	do	17	M	do	do	5.10	165	nil
9	Kowalski	Felix	Oiler	do	do	do	do		M	do	do	5.8	130	nil
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

E.I. Reg 4276
N.Y. Reg 58831

W. E. Walker, Insptr.

Lines Nos. 10 to 30 have been left Blank.

Arthur E. Cook. Pursers. W. E. Walker Insptr.

Line RED STAR LINE

Owners RED STAR LINE

Local Agents

14—1460

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the S. S. SAMLAND, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[signature]
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 192[illegible]

[signature]
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

127 Crew

I hereby declare myself ready to guarantee that the members of my crew belonging to countries not at peace with or not recognised by the United States, will not be permitted to land in any United States port, provided such a guarantee be required by the United States.

[signature]
Master.

American Consulate Danzig, December 13, 1922

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Howard A. Bowman.
American Vice Consul.

American Consulate
Danzig December 13, 1922
S.S. SAMLAND
Howard A. Bowman
1201
X X X
Fee $2.00

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company; when and where they where respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

PORT OF ARRIVAL .....

NO. .....

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

.....

.....

.

Form 501 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 01 Tampa Tarpon 5/6 00

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Tampa S. S. Victoriano. Passengers sailing from Havana, Dec 30, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Magnaini Magnani	Alvaro Alvaro	22		M	S.	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Corzanico	Father Magnaini Nizzeri, Corzanico (Italy)	Ill.	Chicago
2 DEPORTED		TEGLIA	EUGENIO	17		M	S.	"	"	Italian	"	Italian	"	"	Conte Pugianese	Father Teglia Augusto Conte Pugianese (Italy)	"	"
3										Jan. 5-23 Deported Insp.								
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

72

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—913

sheet must
ed.

208

irth.

City or town.

rzanico

o Pugiane

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, January 11, 1923.

208

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by relative, friend, employer, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such a belief, or who advocates or teaches the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	Norway	95	no	—	—	Friend Simonini 1502 Lengley Ave Chicago Ill.	no	Permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	White	Black	Blue	Small scar in the forehead	Italy	Corzano
2	"	"	65	"	—	—	Uncle Teglia Ferdinando 309 Hill st, Chicago Ill.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black	Brown	none	Italy	Sonto Pugiano
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)* *of the* ..... *, from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to re-inquiry by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 510
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—677

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. Victorious (Tampa Jan to arrive) 1/15/23, 19, M., from Jan Tuan

No. 209

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	MANIFEST. No. Pers.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Remarkings. Date.	Remarkings. Page.	Remarkings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
22 m 1	Muguaini Alvaro	01	1		Stow LP 628	1:15 PM	Teglia			1/20	185	LB					✓								
17 m 2	Teglia Eugenia	01	2	1	" " "	1:45 "	"			1/20	185	LB					✓			1st	1/23	Tuscania	8	8	8

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST O

Required under Act of Congress of February 5,

Vessel Victorious, arriving

	(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	Given name	
	1	O'Brien	R.H.	
	2	Maulk	Rutherford	
	3	Larrabee	C. Albert	
	4	Thunberg	John	
	5	Swart	Henry	
	6	Woods	Byron	
	7	Cummings	Henry J	
	8	Schwartz	Chas	
	9	Young	John	
	10	Brown	Wm	
	11	Grantham	Carl	
	12	Czjkouski	Kasmir	
	13	Lambert	Fred	
	14	Almonia	Jose	
	15	Conn	Malcom	
	16	Parker	Wm.	
	17	Carlson	Wallace	
	18	Swetzer	Drury	
	19	Vliet	Malcom	
	20	Donnelly	Wm	
	21	Mercer	Baston	
	22	James	Edw. St.	
	23	Pikler	Ray S.	
	24	Ford	John	
	25	Hammond	Nathan	
	26	Cully	Bert	
	27	Santos	Jose	
	28	Yasin	Joe	
	29	Halstead	Wm.	
	30	Eberle	Lars	

Deserted

JAN 4 - 1923

VICTORIOUS

Line Tampa Interocean
Owners U. S. S. B.
Local Agents Tampa Interocean
14—140

1-4 Victorious

Form 699

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

210

PORT OF New Orleans.
Jan 30, 1923

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Victorious
from port of San Francisco, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 — Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 36 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 38 — Total crew this date 38

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan 30, 1923, consigned to Tampa Interocean S.S. Co; is now lying at Cotton Dock, and is expected to sail Jan 30, 1923, for Port Arthur Tex.
via United States port of —— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

31	Jos Nunez	Fireman	30	Barcelona Spain	Native
32	Wm. Henry	Fireman	30	Wm. Combs	Portland, Me.
33	Lamec Combs	Oiler	30		Maine
34	F. Santiago	Fireman	30		
35	Arthur Stone	Steward	30	Elizabeth S. 10 Bulfinch St.,	
36	Charles Blanc	1 Cook	30		Austria-Hungary Native.
37	M. Castro	2 Cook	30	Wm. C. Blanc,	Boston, Mass. U.S. Citz.
38	E. Ibelonitis	Mess	30	Pedro G.	Celle Enviso Spain Native.
39	C. Gonzales	Mess	30	Wm. Ibelonitis	202 Jersey St Boston.
40	Juan G. 600	Mess	30	Juan G.	Lenitio, S. A. (PI) Native.
41				Wm. C. Burke	2004 E. 7th St. Brooklyn, N.Y. Amer.
42					
43					
44					
45					
46					
47					
48					
49					
50					
51					
52					
53					
54					
55					
56					
57					
58					
59					
60					

DECK DEPARTMENT		ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT		STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT	
Officers	4	Engineers, senior	4	Stewards	1
Carpenter	1	Engineers, junior	6	Chief Cook	1
Boatswain	1	Deck engineer	1	2nd Cook	1
Quartermaster	6	Water tenders	3		
A. B. Seamen	6	Oilers	3	Messmen	3
Ordinary Seamen	3	Firemen	6	Mess boys	4
Radio Operator	1	Coal passers	3		
Supercargo	1	Wipers	3		
Total Deck Department	13	Total Engineer's Department	10	Total Steward's Department	6

11—9004

Signed: E.O. Bacon Master.

Sheet No. 1.

W 212

having such aliens

Dec. 30th 1922.

(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
160	none	
150	"	
165	"	
150	"	
160	"	
150	"	
160	"	
170	"	
140	"	
160	reship for.	
140	"	
150	"	
140	"	
170	"	
160	"	
200	"	
160	"	
160	"	
160	"	
160	reship for.	
160	"	
150	"	
160	"	
140	"	
4.		

other side.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST O

Required under Act of Congress of February 5,

Vessel Victorious, arriving

No. on list	(2) Family name	Given name
1	O'Brien	R. H.
2	Mault	Rutherford
3	Larraku	[illegible]
4	Thunberg	Johns
5	Swart	Henry
6	Woods	Byron
7	Cummings	Henry J
8	Schwartz	Chas
9	Young	Johnnie
10	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	Grantham	Carl
12	Czjkouski	Kasmir
13	Lambert	Fred
14	Almonia	Jose
15	Conn	Malcom
16	Parker	Wm
17	Carlson	Wallace
18	Swetzer	Dewey
19	Vliet	Malcom
20	Donnelly	Wm
21	Mercer	Baston
22	James	Edw. H.
23	Sipler	Ray S.
24	Ford	John
25	Hammond	Nathan
26	Cubby	Bert
27	Santos	Jose
28	Tassin	Joe
29	Halstead	Wm.
30	Eberle	Lars

VICTORIOUS
Inserted
JAN 4 - 1923

Line Tampa Interocean
Owners U. S. S. B.
Local Agents Tampa Interocean
16—1240

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

as per attached list

CREW LIST

NOTE.—To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board. 211

Deadweight Tonnage

Steamship VICTORIOUS Managed by [illegible] Voyage No. 20

Sailing from NEW ORLEANS For GALVESTON via Pt. Au. Date Jan. 24, 1923

Total crew 38

No.	NAME	RATING	NATIONALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE: NAME	ADDRESS	RELATIONSHIP
1	R. H. O'Brien	Master	USA	Mrs. O'Brien	9 Harvard Ave. Somerville, Mass.	Wife
2	R. H. Mault	Mate	"	None	None	None
3	A. M. Lambrakis	2 Mate	"	Mrs. Lambrakis	4628 Pennsylvania Av. Pittsburg	Mother
4	J. Thunberg	3 Mate	"	None	None	None
5	S. Michalonis	Capt.	"	P. Michalonis	98 Andrews Ave. Belvidere Rapids	None
6	Fred Nelson	Asst	"	None	None	None
7	T. Humphrey	AB	Do.	None	None	None
8	George Jenson	AB	"	None	None	None
9	O. V. Granthan	AB	"	Mr. Granthan	Anniston Ala.	Brother
10	Edward O'Keefe	AB	Do	Mrs. E. O'Keefe	2 Pleasant St. Quincy Ill.	Wife
11	A. M. Montgomery	AB	"	Mary M.	1413 E. 8th St., Quincy Ill.	Sister
12	W. Mattila	AB	"	None	None	None
13	R. M. Casey	Radio	Do	James Campbell	Washington, D.	Uncle
14	James Cicchelis	OS	"	A. Cicchelis	218 38th St. Newport News Va.	
15	Jose Almonia	OS	Spain	J. Almonia	Diaz Espanta Pontevedra Spain	Father
16	A. F. Beauchamp	Fireman	"	Mrs. E. Beauchamp	Thomaston, Ga.	Wife
17	Wm. Parker	Off. Mess.	Do	Mrs. Parker	2320 24th St. San F.	Mother
18	Wm. Bochter	1 Asst.	"	Mrs. Bochter	Vincentes Va.	Mother
19	Malcolm C. Vliet	2 Asst.	"	Mrs. Vliet	1020 Pacific St.	Mother
20	R. E. Hammond	3 Asst.	"	Mrs. Hammond	1020 Pacific St. Brklo.	Wife
21	Carl Rotter	Do Oiler	"	None	None	None
22	John Smith	Do Fireman	"	None	None	None
23	Herbert Wentworth	U. S.	Do.	Mr. Wentworth	Union N.H.	Father
24	Michael O'Hara	U.S.	"	None	None	None
25	T. O. Simmonds	Oiler	"	T. Simmonds	Orchard N.J.	Mother
26	W. Jones	Oiler	"	Mrs. J. Jones	608 Cortlandt Av. Alameda Cal.	Mother
27						
28	Arthur Vliet	Oiler	Do	Mrs. M. Vliet	1020 Pacific St. Atlantic N.J.	Mother
29	Louis Soca	Fireman	"	None	None	None
30	Jos Nicholas	Fireman	"	Mary Nicholas	Quogue, Long I.	Mother
31	Wm. Henry	Fireman	"	Margaret Henry	County Dublin Ire.	Mother
32	Lazos Kondos	Wiper	"	Mr. Kondos	Thessaly, Le.	Father
33	F. Santiago	Wiper	"	None	None	None
34	Arthur Stone	Steward	Do	Elizabeth S.	10 Bleecker St.,	
35						
36	Charles Blanc	1 Cook	"	Mrs. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
37	M. Gaetno	2 Cook	"	Pedro G.	Cuba	Brother
38	B. Jublonitz	Mess	"	Mrs. Jublonitz	608 Jones St.	Mother
39	E. Gonzalez	Mess	"	Juan G.	Laredo, Tex.	Brother
40	Hugh W. Doe	Mess	"	Mrs. E. Doe	2304 E. 7th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Aunt
41						
42						
43						
44						
45						
46						
47						
48						
49						
50						
51						
52						
53						
54						
55						
56						
57						
58						
59						
60						

DECK DEPARTMENT		ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT		STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT	
[illegible]	4				
Officers		Engineers, senior	4	Stewards	1
Carpenter	1	Engineers, junior	6	Chief Cook	1
Boatswain	1	Deck engineer	1	[illegible]	1
Quartermaster	6	Water tenders	3		
A. B. Seamen	6	Oilers	3	Messmen	3
Ordinary Seamen	3	Firemen	3	Mess boys	1
Radio Operators	1	Coal passers	6		
Supercargo	1	Wipers	3		
Total Deck Department	10	Total Engineer's Department	10	Total Steward's Department	6

Signed: R. H. O'Brien Master.

19—7056

Sheet No. 1.

EW

212

el having such aliens

, Dec. 30-22 1922.

(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
160	none	
150	"	
165	"	
150	"	*
165	"	
160	"	
150	"	
160	"	
170	"	
140	"	
160	reship for.	
140		
140	reship for.	
150	"	
140	"	
170	"	
160	"	
200	"	
160	"	
160	"	
160	"	
160	"	
160	reship for.	
160	"	
150	"	
160	"	
140	"	

other side.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of February

Vessel Victorious, arrivin

VICTORIOUS
Inverted
JAN 4 - 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	Given name
1	O'Brien	R H
2	Mault	R Clifford
3	Larrabee	A Clark
4	Thunberg	John
5	Swart	Henry
6	Woods	Byron
7	Cummings	Henry J
8	Schwartz	Chas
9	Young	John
10	Brown	Wm
11	Grantham	Carl
12	Czikouski	Kasmir
13	Lambert	Fred
14	Almonia	Jose
15	Conn	Malcom
16	Parker	Wm.
17	Carlson	Wallace
18	Swetzer	Dewey
19	Vliet	Malcom
20	Donnelly	Wm
21	Mercer	Baston
22	James	Edw. St.
23	Sipler	Ray S.
24	Ford	John
25	Hammond	Nathan
26	Cully	Bert
27	Santos	Jose
28	Tassin	Joe
29	Halstead	Wm
30	Ebarle	Lars

Line Tampa Interocean
Owners U. S. S. B.
Local Agents Tampa Interocean
14—1240

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
R. H. O'BRIEN	30	USA	NEW ORLEANS, LA., MAY 24, '22
R. H. MAULT	45	DO	DO
A. M. LARRABEE	27	DO	DO
J. THUNBERG	28	DO	DO
B. WOODS	25	DO	DO
C. GRANTHAM	20	DO	NEW YORK CITY, JAN. 6, 1923.
T. KUBILISKY	25	DO	DO
W. MATTILLA	23	DO	DO
GEORGE JESSEN	23	DO	DO
J. H. GRANT	25	DO	NEW ORLEANS, LA., MAY 24 '22
F. LAMBERT	20	DO	DO
M. CONN	24	DO	DO
WILLIAM PARKER	40	DO	DO
D. SWETZER	27	DO	DO
M. C. VLIET	27	DO	DO
S. H. HAMMOND	23	DO	DO
R. ESSE	25	DO	DO
EDWARD JAMES	23	DO	DO
R. SIPLER	26	DO	NEW YORK CITY, JAN. 6, 1923
W. DONNELLY	25	DO	DO
G. W. HARRISON	20	DO	DO
A. VLIET	21	DO	DO
BERT CULLY	23	DO	DO
F. RUBEN	25	DO	DO
T. GUNDERSON	24	DO	NEW ORLEANS, LA., MAY 24, '22
D. HARRIGAN	27	DO	NEW YORK CITY, JAN. 6, 1923
L. EBARSE	25	DO	DO
F. SANTIAGO	28	DO	DO
ARTHUR STONE	28	DO	DO
CHAS. BLAND	23	DO	DO
S. ISLEWITZ	21	DO	DO
ALBERT EVELDS	30	DO	DO
M. CASTRO	28	DO	DO
M. GONZALEZ	21	DO	DO
J. ALMOINA	25	CUBAN	DO

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]
14—1013

32	Wm. Morey	Fireman	DO	Mary Mickey	Dublin, Lone T. Boston
33	Lazaro Esquivel	Fireman	DO	Margaret Mary County Dublin Ire Mother	
34	F. Santiago	Fireman	DO	Wm. Conroe	Tampa, Fla. Father
35	Arthur Stone	Steward	DO	Same	Same
36				Elizabeth B. 10 Bulfor St.,	
37	Charles Bland	Fireman	DO	Wife S.C. Bland, 208 E. 30th St. N.Y. City.	
38	M. Castro	Fireman	DO	Pedro C. Calle Lopez Bermudez No. Spain	
39	S. Islewitz	Mess Boy	DO	Wife, Islewitz 602 Jubilo St Galveston	
40	C. Gonzalez	Mess Boy	DO	Juan G.	Lagatito, S. M. (Pi). Spain
41	Albert B. Dos	Mess Boy	DO	Wife E. Dorie 2004 E. 7th St.	Brooklyn, N.Y. Assoc.
42					
43					
44					
45					
46					
47					
48					
49					
50					
51					
52					
53					
54					
55					
56					
57					
58					
59					
60					

DECK DEPARTMENT		ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT		STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT	
Officers	4	Engineers, senior	4	Stewards	1
Carpenter	1	Engineers, junior	1	Chief Cook	1
Boatswain	1	Deck engineer	1		
Quartermaster	1	Water tenders	3		
A. B. Seamen	1	Oilers	3	Messmen	3
Ordinary Seamen	3	Firemen	1	Mess boys	1
Radio Operators	1	Coal passers	3		
Supercargo	1	Wipers	1		
Total Deck Department	10	Total Engineer's Department	13	Total Steward's Department	5

11—7005

Signed: E O Brien Master.

Sheet No. 1.

EW 212

l having such aliens

DEC. 30-22 1922.

(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
160	none	
150	"	
165	"	
150	"	*
165	"	
150	"	
160	"	
160	"	
170	"	
140	"	
160	reship for.	
140		
140	reship for.	
150	"	
140	"	
170	"	
160	"	
200	"	
160	"	
160	"	
160	"	
160	"	
130	"	
160	"	
160	reship for.	
160	"	
150	"	
160	"	
140	"	
4.		

side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFE

Required under Act of Congress of Febru

Vessel Victorious, a

VICTORIOUS
JAN 4 - 1923

	(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	Given name
	1	O'Brien	R. H.
	2	Mault	Robt for
	3	Larrata	Albert
	4	Thunberg	John
	5	Swart	Henry
	6	Woods	Byron
	7	Cummings	Henry J
	8	Schwarz	Chas
	9	Young	Johnnie
	10	Brown	Wm
	11	Grantham	Clarke
	12	Czjkouski	Kasmir
	13	Lambert	Fred
	14	Almonia	Jose
	15	Conn	Malcom
	16	Parker	Wm.
	17	Carlson	Wallace
	18	Switzer	Dewey
	19	Vliet	Malcom
	20	Donnelly	Wm
	21	Mercer	Baylon
	22	James	Edw. H.
	23	Sipler	Ray S.
	24	Ford	John
	25	Hammond	Nathan
	26	Cully	Bert
	27	Santos	Jose
	28	Tasin	Joe
	29	Halstead	Wm
	30	Eberle	Lars

Line Tampa Interocean
Owners U. S. S. B.
Local Agents Tampa Interocean
14—1248

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

and attached list

CREW LIST

211

NOTE.—To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board.

Deadweight Tonnage

Steamship VICTORIOUS Managed by TAMPA INTEROCEAN CO. Voyage No. 10

Sailing from NEW ORLEANS For GALVESTON VIA PT. AU. Date Jan. 30, 1923

Total crew 30

No.	NAME	RATING	NATIONALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE: NAME	NEAREST RELATIVE: ADDRESS	NEAREST RELATIONSHIP
1	R. H. O'Brien	Master	USA	Mrs. O'Brien	9 Harvard Ave. Swampscott, Mass.	Wife
2	R. Mc Mault	Mate	"	Mrs. Lorraine	Same	Wife
3	A. M. Lorraine	2 Mate	"	Mrs. Lorraine	3619 Bell Street Kansas City, Mo.	Mother
4	A. Tasincrow	3 Mate	"	None	Unknown.	
5	R. Hildebrand	Comm.	"	F. Hildebrand	20 Auburn Ave. Salem, Mass.	Father
6	Paco Nelson	Bosn	"	None	None	None
7	T. Rodriguez	AB	"	None	None	None
8	George Jensen	AB	"	None	Same	None
9	R. V. Grantham	AB	"	Mr. Grantham	Brighton, Ga. also Brooklyn	
10	Edward O'Keefe	AB	"	Mrs. E. O'Keefe	Arrochar, Staten Island, N.Y.	
11	A. E. Hollenbeck	AB	"	Mary E. 1418 E. 8th	Same	Wife
12	R. Mazella	AB	"	None	None	None
13	R. Mc. Gaul	Radio	Do	James Campbell	Washington, D. C.	Uncle
14	James Crosbie	OS	"	Mr. Crosbie	812 20th St. Rock Island, Ill.	
15	Jose Almonia	OS	Cuba	Jo. Almonia	Diaz Reparte Bautista Cuba	Father
16	R. F. Beauchamp	Steward	"	Mrs. E. Beauchamp	Tampa, Fla.	Wife
17	Wm. Parker	Cook & Bkr.	Do	Mrs. Parker	2222 26th St. San F.	Wife
18	D. Switzer	1 Asst.	"	Mrs. Switzer	Princeton, Va.	Wife
19	Malcom C. Vliet	2 Asst.	"	Mrs. Vliet	3001 Liberty St. Baltimore, Md.	Wife
20	R. Hammond	3 Asst.	"	Mrs. Hammond	1005 Lamar St. Houston, Texas	Wife
21	Bill Cully	Oil Cook	"	None	None	None
22	John Smith	Gen. Ut.	Do.	None	None	None
23	Nathan Hammond	Ut. Tr.	"	Mrs. Hammond	Same	Wife
24	Michael Dinan	Oiler	"	Mrs. Dinan	1 Lafayette Pl. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Wife
25	T. E. Cunningham	Oiler	"	Mrs. E. Cunningham	Same	Wife
26	E. Jones	Oiler	"	Mrs. E. Vliet	3001 Liberty St. Baltimore, Md.	Mother
27				None	None	None
28	Arthur Vliet	Oiler	Do	Mrs. Vliet	3001 Liberty St. Baltimore, Md.	Mother
29	Louis Rosa	Fireman	"	None	None	None
30	Jos Mickey	Fireman	"	Mary Mickey	Quebec, Canada	Mother
31	Wm. Mundy	Fireman	"	Margaret Mundy	County Dublin Ire.	Mother
32	Lucas Ramos	Wiper	"	Mr. Ramos	Tampa, Fla.	Father
33	F. Santiago	Wiper	"	None	None	None
34	Arthur Stone	Steward	Do	Elizabeth E.	10 Bolton St.	
35						
36	Charles Evans	1 Cook	Do	Mrs. C. C. Evans	Apalachicola, Fla.	Wife
37	E. Crowe	2 Cook	"	Peggy C.	Belle Isle Detroit, Mich.	Sister
38	E. Ivelonites	3 Bkr	"	Mrs. Ivelonites	802 Dubois St. Saginaw, Mich.	Wife
39	C. Gonzales	3 Bkr	"	Juan G.	Lobatto, S. A. (Pil)	Brother
40	Hugh H. Cox	3 Bkr	"	Mrs. E. Evans	2004 E. 7th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Aunt
41						
42						
43						
44						
45						
46						
47						
48						
49						
50						
51						
52						
53						
54						
55						
56						
57						
58						
59						
60						

DECK DEPARTMENT		ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT		STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT	
Including Master	1				
Officers	4	Engineers, senior	1	Stewards	1
Carpenter	1	Engineers, junior	1	Chief Cook	1
Boatswain	1	Deck engineer	1	Second Cook	
Quartermaster	1	Water tenders	3		
A. B. Seamen	8	Oilers	3	Messmen	3
Ordinary Seamen	1	Firemen	6	Mess boys	4
Radio Operators	1	Coal passers	3		
Supercargo	1	Wipers	1		
Total Deck Department	18	Total Engineer's Department	18	Total Steward's Department	9

Signed: R. H. O'Brien Master.

11—7808

Sheet No. 1.

CREW

212

y vessel having such aliens

ana, Dec. 30th 1922.

(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
5-8	160	none	
5-8	150	"	
5-8	165	"	
5-7	150	"	*
5-7	165	"	
5-11	150	"	
5-8	165	"	
5-7	150	"	
5-7	160	"	
5-4	170	"	
5-6	140	"	
5-8	160	reship for.	
5-8	140	"	
5-4	140	reship for.	
5-8	150	"	
5-8	140	"	
5-6	170	"	
6	160	"	
8	200	"	
7	160	"	
7	160	"	
7	160	"	
5-6	160	"	
5-6	190	"	
7	160	"	
7	160	reship for.	
8	160	"	
2	150	"	
6	160	"	
6	140	"	
4.			

outer side.

FORM 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MAN[IFEST] OF ALIEN [AND] CREW

Required under Act of Congress of F[EBRUARY 5, 1917]

Sheet No. 1

Vessel Victorious

212

[Any] vessel having such aliens

[Tampa], DEC. 30 1922.

No. on list	(1) Family name	(2) Given name	(3) Nationality	(4) Last permanent residence	(5) Final destination	(6) Whether in possession of $50 and ticket	(7) Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	(8) Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	(9) Whether a polygamist	(10) Whether an anarchist	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
1	O'Brien	R.N.									5-8	160	none	
2	Hault	Ralph									5-8	150	"	
3	Furrabu	A. Ebra									5-8	165	"	*
4	Thunberg	Je									5-7	150	"	
5	Smart	Ha									5-7	165	"	
6	Woods	Byro									5-11	150	"	
7	Cummings	Henry									5-8	160	"	
8	Schwartz	Cha									5-7	150	"	
9	Young	John									5-7	160	"	
10	Cline	H									5-11	170	"	
11	Grantham	Ca									5-6	140	"	
12	Czikonski	Ba									5-8	160	reship for	
13	Lambert	Fu									5-8	140	"	
14	Almonia	Jos									5-4	140	reship for	
15	Conn	M									5-8	150	"	
16	Parker	H m									5-8	140	"	
17	Carlson	Vict									5-6	170	"	
18	Fuetzer	Dr									5-6	160	"	
19	Veit	Mab									5-8	200	"	
20	Donnelly	Hm									5-7	160	"	
21	Pierce	Jay									5-7	160	"	
22	Jones	Edw									5-6	160	"	
23	Pikler	Ray									5-6	130	"	
24	Ford	John									5-7	160	"	
25	Hammond	[illegible]									5-7	160	reship for	
26	Cully	Bert									5-8	160	"	
27	Santos	Jose									5-7	150	"	
28	Tassin	Joe									5-6	160	"	
29	Valdeiro	Hm.									5-6	140	"	
30	Clark	Law	Subject	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	J. R. Watts	Master		

VICTORIOUS
Inverted
JAN 4 - 1923

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival [illegible] a list or manifest of all aliens [illegible] coming to the United States on board such vessel, and stating the [illegible] respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in [illegible] prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1513

Line Tampa Interocean
Owners U. S. S. C.
Local Agents Tampa Interocean
14—1740

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 1

Form 501
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

212

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Victorious, arriving at New York, January 4th, 1923, from the port of Havana, Dec. 30th 1922.

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	O'Brien	R. H.	✓ Master	May 24	New Orleans	Dis.	yes	31	m	USA	USA	5 8	160	none
2	Mault	Richard	✓ 1 mate	June	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5 8	150	"
3	Carraba	Albert	✓ 2 "	May 24	"	"	"	29	"	Swede	Swede	5 5	165	"
4	Lundberg	John	✓ 3 "	"	"	"	"	31	"	USA	USA	5 7	165	"
5	Swart	Henry	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5 11	Ni	"
6	Woods	Byron	✓ boson	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 8	160	"
7	Cummings	Henry J	✓ A.B.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 7	150	"
8	Schwartz	Chas	✓ A.B.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 7	160	"
9	Young	Joseph	✓ A.B.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5 11	170	"
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	A.B.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5 6	140	"
11	Trautham	Carl	✓ A.B.	"	"	"	"	24	"	Polish	Polish	5 8	160	receipt for
12	Czykouski	Kasmir	✓ A.B.	Nov. 7	Honolulu	"	"	25	"	Hbs	cit.	5 8	140	"
13	Lambert	Fred	✓ O.S.	May 24	New Orleans	"	"	19	"	Cuban	Cuban	5 4	140	receipt for
14	Alvarez	Jose	✓ O.S.	Dec. 29	Havana	"	"	21	"	USA	USA	5 8	150	"
15	Conn	Malcom	Radio	May 24	New Orleans	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 8	140	"
16	Carker	Wm.	✓ Chf. Eng	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 6	170	"
17	Carlson	Wallace	✓ 1 asst "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 6	160	"
18	Lentzer	Henry	✓ 2 "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 8	200	"
19	Pickett	Malcom	✓ 3 "	"	"	"	"	33	"	Alaska	Alaska	5 7	160	"
20	Donnelly	Wm	✓ Wh. Eng	"	"	"	"	23	"	USA	USA	5 7	160	"
21	Mercer	Clifton	✓ 1st "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 7	160	"
22	Jones	Edw. H.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 6	160	"
23	Pickles	Ray S	✓ Oiler	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 6	130	"
24	Ford	John	✓ "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5 7	160	"
25	Hammond	Walter	✓ "	"	"	"	"	21	"	Ireland	Ireland	5 7	160	receipt for
26	Culley	Bert	✓ "	Oct. 20	Honolulu	"	"	23	"	P Rico	P Rico	5 8	160	"
27	Sandoz	Jose	✓ Fireman	May 24	New Orleans	"	"	22	"	USA	USA	5 7	150	"
28	Tassin	Joe	✓ "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 6	160	"
29	Valdeaz	Wm.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 6	140	"
30	Ebarle	Leo	✓ Steward	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 6	160	"

J. R. Watts, Jr. U.S.

VICTORIOUS
Inserted
JAN 4 - 1923

Line—Tampa Interocean
Owners—U. S. S. B.
Local Agents—Tampa Interocean

14-1740

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

212

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Victorious, arriving at New York, January 4th, 1923, from the port of Havana, Dec. 30th 1922.

VICTORIOUS
Inserted
JAN 4 - 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	O'Brien	R.H.	✓ Master	May 24	New Orleans	Dis.	yes	31	m	USA	USA	5 8	160	none
2	Thault	Robert	✓ 1 mate	June 2	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5 8	150	"
3	Tunaka	A. Albert	✓ 2 "	May 24	"	"	"	29	"	"	USA	5 8	165	"
4	Tunberg	John	✓ 3 "	"	"	"	"	31	"	Swede	Swede	5 7	150	"
5	Smart	Fitzroy	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	47	"	USA	USA	5 7	165	"
6	Woods	Byron	✓ bosn	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 11	150	"
7	Cummings	Henry J	✓ A.B.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 8	160	"
8	Schwartz	Chas	✓ A.B.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 7	150	"
9	Young	Edward	✓ A.B.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5 7	160	"
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	A.B.	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5 [illegible]	170	"
11	Grandbaum	Carl	✓ A.B.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 6	140	"
12	Czykonski	Kasmier	✓ A.B.	Nov. 9	Honolulu	"	"	25	"	Polish	Polish	5 8	160	reship for
13	Lambert	Fred	✓ O.S.	May 24	New Orleans	"	"	19	"	USA	Cit.	5 8	140	"
14	Alvarez	Jose	✓ O.S.	Dec. 29	Havana	"	"	21	"	Cuban	Cuban	5 4	140	reship for
15	Conn	Malcom	Steward	May 24	New Orleans	"	"	23	"	USA	USA	5 8	150	"
16	Parker	Wm.	Chf. Eng	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 8	140	"
17	Carlson	Wallace	1st "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 6	170	"
18	Fentzer	Dewey	2 "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 6	160	"
19	Ekiet	Malcom	3 "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5 8	200	"
20	Donnelly	Wm	Dk. Eng	"	"	"	"	23	"	Alaska	Alaska	5 7	160	"
21	Mercer	Clayton	Wtr.	"	"	"	"	27	"	USA	USA	5 7	160	"
22	Jones	Edw. W.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	2	"	"	"	5 7	160	"
23	Wilder	Ray S.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 6	160	"
24	Ford	John	✓ Deck	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5 6	130	"
25	Hammond	Walter	✓ "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 7	160	"
26	Curley	Bert	✓ "	Oct. 30	Honolulu	"	"	23	"	Ireland	Ireland	5 7	160	reship for
27	Santos	Jose	✓ Fireman	May 24	New Orleans	"	"	22	"	P. Rico	P. Rico	5 8	160	"
28	Tassin	Joe	✓ "	"	"	"	"	26	"	USA	USA	5 7	150	"
29	Valdeed	Wm.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 6	160	"
30	Clarke	Louis	✓ Oiler	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 6	170	"

J. R. Watts Jr. L.

Line Tampa Interocean
Owners U.S.S.B.
Local Agents Tampa Interocean

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Master ..., of the S/S Victorius ..., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

... [illegible] Jones
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of January, 1923

J. O. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 433
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

213

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Victorious, arriving at New York, January 4th, 1923, from the port of Havana, Dec. 30th 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Santiago	Ford	✓ Asper	Oct 20	Honolulu	Dis	yes	24	M	P. Rico	P. Rico	5-5	150	Lame
2	Valranca	Eugene	✓ Steward	May 24	New Orleans	"	"	36	"	USA	USA	5-8	160	none
3	Mapa	Esteve	✓ cook	"	"	"	"	25	"	Philippine	Philippine	5-7	160	"
4	Gonzaliz	Emilio	✓ 2 "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	170	"
5	Hernandez	John	✓ mess boy	Dec 29	Havana	"	"	25	"	P. Rico	P. Rico	5-7	150	"
6	Sahagon	Paul	✓ " "	May 24	New Orleans	"	"	21	"	Philippine	Philippine	5-7	150	"
7	McAlpine	D[illegible]	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	41	"	Scotch	[illegible]	5-8	130	resident [illegible]
8	Clayton	Gregor	✓ Ist Pass.	Aug 26	Shanghai	"	"	26	"	USA	USA	5-6	150	"
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

American Consulate at Habana. Cuba
30 DIC 1922
Date.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Fletcher Warren
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE at Habana. Cuba
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via Direct
Fletcher Warren
Vice Consul
Date 30 DIC 1922

Service No 5713
Fee: Nil

J. R. Watts Insp.

Closed at Habana with [38] thirty-eight.
Fletcher Warren

Line Tampa Interocean
Owners U.S.A.B.
Local Agents Tampa Interocean

14-1780

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-4-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O'Brien Master, of the American S.S. Victorious, do decare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

2

O'Brien
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 4th day of January, 1923

J. R. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—2329

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

ENRICO CIMMINO - STEAMSHIP BROKER - 14, Piazza della Borsa - NAPLES (Italy)

DEPT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

215

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Vesuvio, arriving at NY Jan 4, 1923, from the port of Ponta Azores Dec 27/22

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities

214

1-5
4 Vesuvio

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

JAN 19 1923

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Newyork

January 19, 1923

I, master of the Italian (Nationality.) S. S. Vesuvio

from port of Messina, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 — Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 — Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 4th, 1923, consigned to Italia America Ship. Corp.; is now lying at 80th St. N.R., and is expected to sail January 19, 1923, for Napoli

via United States port of Newyork — First port of call in United States this voyage was Newyork

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Chiarandino Domenico	23	Italian	Nov. 10 - 1922 at Marseilles

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—6813

26	Vitiello	Ciro	Domenico		26/11/22	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5·5	130	
27	Vecella	Vincenzo			26/11/22	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5·3	124	
28	Vecchio	Pietro			26/11/22	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5·4	120	
29	Zibecchi	Battista			26/11/22	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5·3	125	
30	Battalla	Giacomo			26/11/22	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5·4	130	
									Forte Oiling Depot.						

Line

Owners

Local Agents Italia Am. Line

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1913

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Raffaele Cavallino	—	Italian	(Transferred from S/S Tamaroa		
Scarfo Carlo	—	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sig

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Capt. M. Fishimova Agent
for the Italia american Shp. Corp. Master.

14—1913

[OVER.]

17	[illegible]	[illegible]		4	26/11/22	4	4	4	25	4	4	4	5.8	145			
18	Lizzio	Lorenzo	Romano		26/11/22	4	4	4	16	4	4	4	5.2	95			
19	Lombardo	Gioacchino			26/11/22	4	4	4	41	4	4	4	5.5	138			
20	Di Camillo	Giovanni			26/11/22	4	4	4	50	4	4	4	5.3	134			
21	Di Paolo	Gaetano			26/11/22	4	4	4	38	4	4	4	5.8	135			
22	Fiorino	Carlo			26/11/22	4	4	4	40	4	4	4	5.4	140			
23	Lizzio	Domenico			26/11/22	4	4	4	32	4	4	4	5.6	145			
24	Lizzio	Gennaro			26/11/22	4	4	4	24	4	4	4	5.7	131			
25	Geminiano	Alfredo			26/11/22	4	4	4	31	4	4	4	5.3	142			
26	Ottini	Guido	Romano		26/11/22	4	4	4	31	4	4	4	5.5	145			
27	Lizzio	Luigi			26/11/22	4	4	4	23	4	4	4	5.5	130			
28	Ficca	Carlo			26/11/22	4	4	4	23	4	4	4	5.3	124			
29	Fiocca	Battista			26/11/22	4	4	4	23	4	4	4	5.4	129			
30	Battista	Giacomo			26/11/22	4	4	4	22	4	4	4	5.3	125			
									22				5.4	130			

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ENRICO CIMMINO - STEAMSHIP BROKER - 14, Piazza della Borsa - NAPLES (Italy)

...T OF LABOR
...TION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

215

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S [illegible], arriving at NY Jan 4, 1923, from the port of Via Napoli Dec 22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	Master	26/11/22	Naples	no	yes	48	M	Italian	Italian	5.7	180	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	Chief Officer	26/11/22	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.5	145	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	2nd "	26/11/22	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	140	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	Apprentice	26/11/22	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6	146	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	Chief Engineer	26/11/22	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.6	160	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	1st "	26/11/22	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	130	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	2nd "	26/11/22	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	138	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	Apprentice	26/11/22	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	140	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wireless Op.	26/11/22	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	125	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	Boatswain	26/11/22	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.4	130	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	A. B.	26/11/22	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	140	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	26/11/22	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	145	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	26/11/22	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	6.5	132	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	26/11/22	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5.5	148	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	26/11/22	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.4	130	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	26/11/22	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	145	
17	Jacarino	[illegible]	"	26/11/22	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.2	95	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fireman	26/11/22	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.5	138	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	26/11/22	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.3	134	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	26/11/22	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	135	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	26/11/22	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.4	140	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	26/11/22	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	145	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	26/11/22	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	131	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	26/11/22	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.3	142	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	26/11/22	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	145	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	Trimmer	26/11/22	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	130	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	26/11/22	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.3	124	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	26/11/22	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4	120	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	26/11/22	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.3	125	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	26/11/22	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.4	115	

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

14—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

C. Tropeus

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____; *19*____

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. Tat upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foerign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegaly landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) as been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (blank).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ENRICO CIMMINO - STEAMSHIP BROKER - 14, Piazza della Borsa - NAPLES (Italy)

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Pesaro, arriving at NY, July 6, 1923, from the port of Napoli 12/216

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	Storekeeper	26/11/22	Naples	no	yes	48	M.	Italian	Italian	5.4	140	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cook	26/11/22	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.4	132	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	Steward	26/11/22	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.6	150	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pantry Boy	26/11/22	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.4	130	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	Asst. Steward	26/11/22	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5.4	95	
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Good for 33 days

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Harold M. Clelland
Vice Consul of the United States at Naples, Italy

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
Naples Italy
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
Harold M. Clelland
Vice Consul
Seal and Fee Stamp
Chas
Shall not be valid after the date named.

5167

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-4-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Flaxi, of the S/S Principio, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

2

C. Trapani
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Jan, 1923

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

Nov. Royal Azores Ports
Messina Dec 2
Catania Nov 30
Naples Nov 28

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. Tat upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foerign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegaly landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* - *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) as been made.

11-1919

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (blank).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. .....

FORM 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

218

Vessel Brgh. Marshal Foch, arriving at New York City, Feb 14, 1923, from the port of Halifax, N. S.

MARSHAL FOCH

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Heldert	A	Master	2/13/22	Lunenburg	no	yes	44	M	English	British	5-11	235 lbs	
2	Burgoyne	Willis	Mate	2/12/22	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-10	165 "	
3	Helderit	Edward	Cook	2/13/22	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-11	180 "	
4	Faulkenham	H.	Sailor	2/13/22	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-11	190 "	
5	Greek	Harry	Sailor	2/13/22	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8	165 "	

1-54 Marshal Foch

217

Form 509

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

FEB 15 1923

PORT OF New York

Feb 14, 1923

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Brgh. Marshal Foch from port of Lunenburg, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival Eleven Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged None Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port None Total crew this date Eleven

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 14, 1923, consigned to F. E. Williams & Co.; is now lying at Pier 18 Jersey, and is expected to sail Feb 15, 1923, for Yarmouth, N. S. First port of call in United States via United States port of N. Y.

this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Line .....
Owners W. E. Smith Steamship Co. Ltd. Lunenburg N.S.
Local Agents .....
14—1346

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF MANIFEST

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

218

Vessel Marechal Foch, arriving at New York City, March 4, 1923, from the port of Halifax, N. S.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Heldent	A	Master	2/13/22	Lunenburg	no	yes	44	M	English	British	5-11	235 lbs	
2	Bourgoyne	Willis	Mate	2/12/22	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-10	165 "	
3	Helderit	Edward	Cook	2/12/22	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-11	180 "	
4	Faulkenham	H.	Sailor	2/12/22	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-11	190 "	
5	Green	Harry	Sailor	2/12/22	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	165 "	
6	Green	Clarence	Sailor	2/12/22	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-11	180 "	
7	Dayton Reg. 539273	Rupert	Sailor	2/12/22	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8	150 "	
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

MARECHAL FOCH
JAN 4 - 1923

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Halifax, N. S.
Date DEC 28 1922
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted according to regulations prescribed by the DEPARTMENT OF STATE.
L Dale Pate
Vice-Consul of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1157
at Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
L Dale Pate
Date DEC 28 1922
Seal and Fee Stamp
The visa on this crew list has been affixed to the passport of each seaman to be shipped for that vessel.

SERVICE
No. 898

For $ ..... United States gold, equal to ..... affixed hereto and stamped and cancelled.

DEC 28 1922
DEC 28 1922

Line .....
Owners W. Stuart & Co. Ltd. Lunenburg N.S.
Local Agents .....

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-4-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A Geldert, of the Sch Marshal Foch, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law ~~and of~~ subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A Archie Geldert
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Jan, 1923

P. E. Lawrence
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1280

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 220

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Louise, arriving at New York, Jan 4th, 1923, from the port of NUEVITAS, Cuba. Dec 29th 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When (1922)	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ellison	John. E.	1st Mate	Dec. 9th	New York	Paid off	Yes	27	Male	Scand.	American	5'10"		
2	Hansen	Leonard. B.	2nd "	" 9th	" "	1/	"	38	"	"	"	5'07"		

DC

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—2613

1-5 Domino

Form 606

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE. 219

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

JAN 10 1923

PORT OF New. York

Jan. 10 th, 1923

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Domino

from port of Port. Tarafa. Cuba, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 30 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 10 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 11 — Total crew this date 31

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan. 4 th, 1923, consigned to American Sugar Transit Corporation now lying at South 4 th St Brooklyn, and is expected to sail Jan. 10 th, 1923, for Port. Tarafa Cuba

via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New. York. N.Y

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

[CONTINUED OVER.]

16—1613

28	Reyna	Casimiro	✓	"	" 13th	"	"			"	33	"	"	"	5'6"	
29	Montoya	Santiago	✓	"	" 13th	"	"			"	21	"	"	"	5'3"	
30	Koffold	Peter M.	✓	Master	" 9th	"	"			"	45	Scand.	"	"	5'8"	

J. Roberts Asst.

Line American Sugar Transit Co.

Owners ———

Local Agents ———

16—1305 117 Wall St New York.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
L. D. Brooks	37	U.S.	Dec. 12 th 1922 .N. Y.
Vencente. Gonzales	25	Cuba	"
Al Arnesen	19	Norway	"
Chas. Swensen	27	U.S	"
Jhon. Stokes	#39	"	"
Tony dela Torre	22	"	"
C. Cayusa	33	"	"
Santiago. Almantago	21	"	"
M. Carlsen	27	Sweden	"
E.Nordaas	25	Norway	"

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

16—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
F.J.Swarles	33	U. S	T.T.Rasmussen	42	Denmark
C.Johansen	24	Denmark	E.A.Campell	31	U.S.
M.Agular	23	Equador	A. Pazino	23	Equador
Partog. Ortis	24	"	Eugene. C.Martin	47	U.S.
A. Vergas	28	"	F. Prandin	26	France
E. Nelson	31	Sweden			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sick or
	"			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

P.M. Kappold
Master.

16—1613

[OVER.]

18	Lucio	Wm	✓	"	"	9th	"	"	"	36	English	Black	5'6"	
19	Luzo	Lee	✓	"	"	9th	"	"	"	21	Spanish	Spanish	5'9"	" "
20	Felix	Quinn	✓	Fireman	"	9th	"	"	"	39	Turkish	Black	5'7"	" "
21	Wm	Chas Dr.	✓	"	"	9th	"	"	"	28	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"	" "
22	Cayusa	Cayusa	✓	"	"	9th	"	"	"	29	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	" "
23	Wm	Chas.	✓	Oiler	"	9th			"	31		Black	5'7"	" "
24	Wm	Leonard	✓	Cook	"	9th	"	"	"	41	Swedish	Swedish	5'7"	
25	Santiago	Fernandez	✓	Cook	"	9th	"	"	"	38	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	
26	Nelson	Nelson	✓	Fireman	"	11th	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"
27	Wm	Chas Dr.	✓	Trimmer	"	9th	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'3"
28	Cayusa	Cayusa	✓	"	"	13th	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'9"
29	Santiago	Santiago	✓	"	"	13th	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'3"
30	Nelson	Nelson	✓	Oiler	"	9th	"	"	"	45	Swedish	"	"	5'8"

J. Rivera Asst.

and American Sugar Trading Co.

Owners

Local Agents

14 1/17 Wait 2nd Mate

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 220

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at New York, Jan 4th, 1923, from the port of NUEVITAS, Cuba. Dec 29th 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ellison	John E.	1st Mate	Dec. 9th 1922	New York	Paid off	Yes	27	Male	Scand.	American	5'10"		
2	Hanson	Leonard E.	2nd "	" 9th	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'07"		
3	Brooks	Lynn L.	3rd "	" 11th	"	"	"	37	"	American	"	5'08"		
4	Cotton	Harold	Pilot	" " th	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'07"		
5	Congalis	Vecenti	Carpenter	" 13th	"	"	"	25	"	Cuban	Cuban	5'5"		right 4th
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	" 11th	"	"	"	23		Scand	American	5'8"		
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	" " th	"	"	"	23	"	"	Norwegian	5'8"		right 4th
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	" " th	"	"	"	27	"	"	Swed	5'7"		" "
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	" 12th	"	"	"	25	"	"	Norwegian	5'6"		
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	" " th	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6'0"		" "
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	" 11th	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"		" "
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	" " th	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6'0"		" "
13	Amos	John S.	Lt. Eng.	" 9th	"	"	"	44	American	American		5'7"		
14	Mc William	Alston	1st Asst.	" 9th	"	"	"	45	"	"		5'10"		
15	Lockard	Fredrick	2nd "	" 9th	"	"	"	29	"	"		5'8"		
16	Monroe	Charles	3rd "	" 9th	"	"	"	27	Scand.	"		5'6"		
17	Finch	Chas.	Oiler	" 9th	"	"	"	20	American	"		5'11"		
18	Bailey	Tom	"	" 9th	"	"	"	36	English	Brit		5'6"		right fr
19	Lugo	Joe	"	" 9th	"	"	"	21	Spanish	Spanish		5'9"		" "
20	Yates	John	Fireman	" 9th	"	"	"	39	Welsh	Brit		5'7"		" "
21	Jones	David D.	"	" 9th	"	"	"	25	[illegible]	Egyptian		5'7"		" "
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	" " th	"	"	"	27	[illegible]	[illegible]		5'5"		" "
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	" " th	"	"	"	31	[illegible]	Brit		5'8"		" "
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	" 9th	"	"	"	41	[illegible]	[illegible]		5'7"		
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	" 9th	"	"	"	38	[illegible]	[illegible]		5'4"		
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	" 11th	"	"	"	22	"	"		5'4"		
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	" 11th	"	"	"	22	"	"		5'5"		
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	" 13th	"	"	"	33	"	"		5'5"		
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	" 13th	"	"	"	21	"	"		5'3"		
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	" 9th	"	"	"	45	Scand.	"		5'8"		

J. Rhoads Master.

American-Cuban-Egyptian Steamship Co.
Owners

Local Agents
117 Wall St New York

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

JAN 4- 1923

DOMIN

Dominico - 1-4-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I P. M. Kafferd, Master, of the S. S. Dominico, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

P. M. Kafferd
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 4th day of January, 1923

J. R. Wade
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE: AT NUEVITAS, CUBA.
DEC 29 1922

I hereby certify that the VISA, affixed below, to this Crew-List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the DEPARTMENT OF STATE.

Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at NUEVITAS, Cuba.
(City) (Country)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Steamer S.S. Dominico
Consul of the United States of America

Date DEC 29 1922

Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

NO FEE PRESCRIBED
AMERICAN VESSEL

CLOSED WITH: Thirty three

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 689.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

222

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Aldgate, arriving at N.Y. Jan 4th, 1923, from the port of Antwerp Dec 19/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Fermin	Fred	Master	7.12.22	Antwerp	No	Yes	42	Male	British	British	5.6½	150	Nil
2	Norton	Benjamin	Mate	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
29	Graham	Thos	A.B. Sea	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
30	Wilson	Adam	S. Cook	"	"	"	"	21	"	British	British	5.7	150	"
31	Lewis	Louis	Galley Boy	"	"	"	"	28	"	Beg	Beg	5.6	150	"

Page united at n. 31 American Consulate, Antwerp Belgium

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. -- Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line
Owners
Local Agents Hogarth Bro
John P. Best & Co

14—1013

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1013

4
S/S Aldgate

Form 689

221

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York. Jan 9th, 1923.

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. ALDGATE

from port of Antwerp, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 33 — Number of seamen deserted 2

Number of seamen discharged Nil — Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil

Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 — Total crew this date 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan 4th 1923 consigned to Erie Elevator Jersey; is now lying at Erie Elevator, and is expected to sail 9th Jan, 1923, for Marseille - Direct - via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
K Hrgt.	25	Esthonian	1st Dec: 22 - Antwerp
J Larsen	25	Do.	Do.

(OVER)

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
L Muzzelli	25	Italian			
G Batta Bonello	30	do			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on my honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

17	~~[illegible]~~						30	Greek	Greek	S. 5	150		
18	Grube	Leonard	Fireman	7/12/22	Antwerp	No	Yes	25	Mal Russia	Russia	S. 7	150	
19	Demos	Constantinos	"	"	"	"	"	32	" Greek	Greek	S. 6	150	"
20	Morris	Frank	✓ "	"	"	"	"	36	" Russia	Russia	S. 7	160	"
21	Caradanoff	Vasile	✓ "	"	"	"	"	37	" "	"	S. 8	150	"
22	Kaulychkine	Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	22	" "	"	S. 6	150	"
23	Hansen	Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	30	" Estonia	Estonia	S. 8	150	"
24	Nogueira	Virgilio	"	"	"	"	"	27	" Paraguay	Paraguay	S. 9	150	"
25	Grisle	Fritz	✓ "	"	"	"	"	39	" Russia	Russia	S. 7	160	"
26	Vaivanick	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	34	" "	"	6. 1	160	"
27	Freeman	Harry	Steward	"	"	"	"	29	" British	British	S. 6	150	"
28	Guernier	John	Mess Boy	"	"	"	"	20	" "	"	S. 6	150	"
29	Graham	Thos	Mess Boy	"	"	"	"	19	" "	"	S. 6	150	"
30	Wilson	Adam	S. Cook	"	"	"	"	21	" British	British	S. 7	150	"
31	Elias	Louis	Mess Boy	"	"	"	"	25	" Belg	Belg	S. 6	150	"

Paid United States Consulate Antwerp Belgium

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line —

Owners Hamburg Bltz

Local Agents John D. Best & Co

14—1620

Sheet No. 1

Form 548.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

222

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Aldgate, arriving at N.Y. Jan 4, 1923, from the port of Antwerp Dec 16/22

ALDGATE
JAN 4 - 1923

(1) No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	(2) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(3) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Furnier	Fred	Master	7.12.22	Antwerp	No	Yes	42	Male	British	British	5.6½	150	Nil
2	Norton	Benjamin	Mate	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
3	Mitchell	A.	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	150	"
4	Baird	James	Carpr	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	160	"
5	McKay	Thomas	Bsn	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	160	"
6	De Souza	Albert	AB	"	"	"	"	24	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5.6	150	"
7	Gialouris	Andre	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Greek	Greek	5.5	150	"
8	Hist	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Estonia	Estonia	5.7	160	"
9	Tarm	Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7½	150	"
10	Sadus	August	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
11	Jackum	John	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6	160	"
12	Mak	Elias	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Greek	Greece	5.3	150	"
13	Galloway	William	Engr	"	"	"	"	54	"	British	British	5.11	160	"
14	Lewis	John	2nd	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.11	160	"
15	Sedgewick	John	3rd	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
16	Shadforth	George	Ath	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.10	160	"
17	~~Calafolos~~	~~Nicholas~~	~~Fty~~	"	"	"	"	30	"	Greek	Greek	5.5	150	"
18	Grube	Leonard	Fman	7/12/22	Antwerp	No	Yes	25	Male	Russia	Russia	5.7	150	"
19	Demos	Constantine	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Greek	Greek	5.6	150	"
20	Morris	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Russia	Russia	5.7	160	"
21	Caradanoff	Vasile	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.8	150	"
22	Kaulychkine	Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
23	Hansen	Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Estonia	Estonia	5.8	150	"
24	Noguera	Virgilio	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Paraguay	Paraguay	5.9	150	"
25	Grisle	Fritz	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Russia	Russia	5.7	160	"
26	Vaivanick	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6.1	160	"
27	Freeman	Harry	Steward	"	"	"	"	29	"	British	British	5.6	150	"
28	Lucrice	John	Saloon Boy	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
29	Graham	Thos	Mess Sll	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
30	Wilson	Adam	S. Cook	"	"	"	"	21	"	British	British	5.7	150	"
31	Claus	Louis	Galley Boy	"	"	"	"	25	"	Belg	Belg	5.6	150	"

Discharged at U.S. American Consulate, Antwerp Belgium

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1920

Master Britain
John P. Best & Co.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they where respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

Local Agents
14-1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 223

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S 'Aldgate', arriving at NY Jan 4, 1923, from the port of Antwerp Dec 19/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
32	Flick	James	3rd Mate	7/12/22	Antwerp	no	Yes	25	Male	British	British	5.8	135	
33	Edgar	Enid	W. Oper	"	"	"	"	22	"	British	British	5.9	150	
34	Francis	George	Fireman	"	"	"	"	56	"	American	American	5.11	155	
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Page ended at no 34. American Consulate. Antwerp - Belgium
No shore leave to be granted to Russian & Estonian subjects.
J.W.M. Oldmig Supt

CONSULATE AT ANTWERP, BELGIUM
December 21st
I hereby certify that the vessel [illegible] has been [illegible] a time prescribed [illegible]

No 210

VISÉ
Dec 21st 1922

Consular fee 2/- 3914

Line — Xavier Frres
Owners Lindsay Morrison & Young
Local Agents John P. Bell

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1 - 4 - 23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Aldgate, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Kiel Hansen.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Jan 1923

Orville Olding
US Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they where respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ to for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

224

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. Alsatia, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Leo Money

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Jan, 19 23

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Jan 1-4-23

Date 1-22-23
Clerk J.B. Finley

Checked
1/22/23
J.B. Finley

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Steerage
26
35

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX COLLECTED					EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					
		S. L.					U. S.	PLO.	RES. OF U.S.A. LIG.	IN TRANSIT		
1st CABIN	✓					6	3✓				1	✓7
2nd CABIN												
STEERAGE												
TOTAL	✓					6	3✓				1	✓7

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Arrived U.S. Total
1st Cabin 1 ✓ 3✓ ✓7
2nd Cabin
Steerage 1 ✓ 3✓
Total 1 ✓ 3✓ ✓7
1 Detention not counted in the total

Citizens

	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN		
FEMALE	2	—	—	1
UNDER 16	0	—		

	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN		
FEMALE	5	—	—	5
UNDER 16	0	—		

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [redacted] Passengers sailing from [redacted] C. Z., December 28th, 19[redacted]

2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
LD-TAX ATUS. (In column space of government uses only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
	see file 98851/197		39		M	Tinsmith						U.S.A.	[redacted]	[redacted] Deported from Ellis Island - N.Y.	[redacted]	

2nd Class

73

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...ies, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
...RST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

225

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., January 4th, 19..

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or public asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property? (See paragraph 24 of the rules.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?			Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

1 U.S. Born. To Philadelphia from Baltic (Ship) to Hamburg. Would not be detained at Quarantine. Applied to Collector, U.S. and returned

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Law (Master), of the S/S Nevada, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Law
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of January, 1923

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

7403

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years; and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

...States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully ... and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List ...

The entries on this sheet m... be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of ... New York ... Jan. 4th, ..., 19 23.

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	24	25	26	27 Condition Deformed or crippled. ... physical.	28	29 Height.	30 Color of— Complexion.	31 Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or to...
					1921																
					Oct	1922.	Friend-Vivian Harcourt 49 Wall St., N.Y.C.														
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes		N.Y.	Wife- Mrs Corredor, 201 W 118th St., N.Y.C.	No	Yerman.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-11	Fr...			England Liver...
2	No	Self	Yes	No	—	—		Yes	6	No.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-6	Dk	Blk	Br...			Colombia La Pe...
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who disbelieves in or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Separate sheets should be presented for each port at which passengers embark.

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Sixaola sailing from Pto. Colombia, R. of Col. Dec.25th, 19 22, Arriving at Port of New York, January 4th, 1, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STAT
							Cabin Passengers from Pto Colombia, R.or Col. Dec, 25th,19 2		
1	Beaudoin	Henry M.	48		M	S		New York Supreme Court June 15th,1912.	Equitable Trust Co. N.Y.
2	Bryan	Lawson E.	44		M	M	Cabin Passengers from Cristobal C.Z., Dec.26th,1922 Sept.16th,1878, Higham. Va.		Emmitsburg, Maryland
3	Durlacher	James	24		M	S	June 6th,1898, N.Y.C.		309 W 113th St.,NYC
4	Harding	Earl	42		M	M	Jan.25th,1880,Castle Rock, Col.		15 Gramercy Pk. ,NYC.
5	Harding	Louise	42		F	M	Sept.1st 1880, Hudson, Mich.		do
6	Mac Callum	Clarence	36		M	M	May 12th,1887 ,Bklyn, N.Y.		17 Battery Place, N.Y.C.
7	Mous	William	34		M	M	Nov.15th,1888, N.Y.C.		83 Reade St., NYC.
8	Messelhoeft	Robert	40		M	M	Dec.27th,1882,Cambridge.Mass.		115 Broad St.,NYC
9	Albertis	Edward A.	34		M	S	Cabin Passengers from Kingston, Ja. Dec.30th,1922 Aug.14th,1888-Plainfield,N.J.		Orange .N.J.
10	Andrews	William S.	64		M	M	Sept.25th,1858, Syracuse,N.Y.		Syracuse, N.Y.
11	Andrews	Mary R. S.	52		F	M	May 2nd.1870,Mobile Ala.		do
12	Atkinson	Dr Fred W.	57		M	M	May 23rd, 1865, Reading, Mass.		55 Remsen St., Bklyn, NY
13	Atkinson	Winnifred W.	56		F	M	Oct.26th,1866, Waltham , Mass.		do
14	Brady	John T.	61		M	S	Dec.24th,1861.- St Louis, Mo.		10 N. Taylor Ave., St L
15	Chambliss	Anna H	79		F	Wd	Sept. 16th.1843- Selma, Alabama		Bronxville, N.Y.
16	Chambliss	Nellie	54		F	S	Jan.25th,1868, Selma, Ala.		do
17	Cooper	Hugh L.	57		M	M	April 26th.1865- Sheldon, Minn.		128 Strawberry Hill,Stat
18	Cooper	Frances G.	48		F	M	Sept.5th,1874- Rochester,Minn.		do
19	Dick	Elizabeth S.	57		F	M	Sept.20th,1865- Phila, Pa.		8240 Crittenden St, Phi
20	Francis	Grace	59		F	M	May 8th,1863- Pennington, Vt.		N. Adams, Mass.
21	Gerlach	Howard C.	32		M	M	Jan.5th,1890,Evansville,Ind.		Providence. R.I.
22	Haynes	Nella	50		F	S	Oct.24th,1870-Boston, Mass.		125 W 119th St.,NYC
23	Hill	Sarah	54		F	S	Aug.16th,1868-Berwick Conn.		do
24	Mallette	Jason P.	36		M	M	Sept.9th,1886-Springfield, Mass.		Harvard, Mass.
25	McCarty	Leigh	23		M	S	July 6th,1899-Coeur d'Alene- Idaho.		761 Yale Station, New Hav
26	Morris	Henry F. Jr	60		M	M	Jan.20th,1863-Phila. Pa.		61st and City Ave. Phila.
27	Morris	Henry F 3rd	17		M	S	Jan.10th,1905-Phila, Pa.		do
28	Pinsker	Dewey	24		M	M	April 13th,1898 -Bklyn, NY.		42 Sidney Place, Brookly
29	Pinsker	Amanda	24		F	M	April 8th, 1898,Bklyn, NY		do
30	Rooney	Bridget	38		F	S		U.S.Supreme Court, NYC, March 1913.	468 Lexington, Ave . NYC

~10999.

(30)

14 30

76

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ST. LAURA sailing from N.Y., Dec. 15th 19 22, Arriving at Port of N.Y., Jan. 4th, 1923, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
							Cabin Passengers fro Kingston, Ja.(Cont)		
1	Sproule	Samuel J.	17		M	S	Jan.16t h1905, Phila. Pa.		2416 Golf Rd. Phila.
2	Treadwell	Dr George H.	65		M	M	June 4th,1857-Boston, Mass.		Bklynn, NY. (64 S. Portla
3	Treadwell	Ida M.	63		F	M	June 16th1859- New York City		do do
4	Whitford	Edward D.	54		M	S	Sept. 27th,1868- Waltham. Mass.		do
5	Whitford	Ethel	16		F	S	July 3rd,1906- Brookline, Mass.		Brookline ,Mass.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(5)

77

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Le –214

BOARD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S.S. Iroquois arrived at Tacoma, Wash. 9/3, 19 23, 11 A.M., from Victoria, B.C.

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Date.	Disp.
1	Hanaya alias Juloff Carrings	11 Cab. 5	1	LPC	Murphy 9/5 11 AM													Released 9/24/23.		

Seattle, Wash. Time



EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

233

PORT OF NEW YORK

January 10th, 1923

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Sixaola

from port of NEW YORK, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 86 Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged 86 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 87 Total crew this date 87

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 4th, 1923, consigned to United Frukt Company; is now lying at 9 N.R., and is expected to sail 10th January, 1923, for Kingston, Ja. & Colombian Ports via United States port of xxxxxxxx First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

14—414

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Decker	Frank	✓	"	Dec.13th	"	"								
19	Manly	Murel	✓	Purser	Dec.10th	"	"								
20	Williamson	Frank	✓	Asst	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	S-6	
21	Mooney	Thomas	✓	Doctor	Dec.12th	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	S-7	
22	Hill	Earl	✓	Ch.Cook	Dec.10th	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	S-8	
23	Red	William	✓	2nd	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	S-11	
24	Morgan	William	✓	Ch.Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	49	M	English	"	S-7	
25	Greer	Robert	✓	1st Asst	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	Irish	"	S-11	
26	Cancinos	Manuel	✓	2nd	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	Spanish	"	S-6	
27	Hall	Fred	✓	3rd	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	U.S.	"	S-7	
28	Cabin	Andre	✓	Donkeyman	Dec.11th	"	"	"	"	44	M	Spanish	Spanish	S-6	
29	Lorenzo [illegible]	Enrique	✓	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	S-7	
30	Larsen	Henry	✓	Jr Engineer	Dec.15th	"	"	"	"	32	M	Scandin	American	S-7	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—420

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

SEAM

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

1-4

Form 689

STATEM

I, master of th

from port of ....

changes in the perso

Total crew at ti

Number of seam

Number of seam

The above-name

.....Unite

expected to sail 1C

via United States port

this voyage was .....

Following is a dete

Name.

14—1613

1-4 Sixaola

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

233

PORT OF NEW YORK

January 10th, 1923

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Sixaola from port of NEW YORK, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 86 Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged 86 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 87 Total crew this date 87

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 4th, 1923, consigned to United Frukt Company; is now lying at 9 N.R., and is expected to sail 10th January, 1923, for Kingston, Ja. & Colombian Ports via United States port of xxxxxxxx First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NALITY

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY	When.
1.	Wm Schofield		Chief Steward	32	American	
2.	Walter Agee		2nd Steward	30	do	
3.	Elizabeth Jones		Stewardess	23	British	
4.	Max Gardell		Ch. Cook	24	Swiss	
5.	Manuel Alvez		2nd Cook	25	Portuguese	
6.	Georges Hammer		Pry Cook	38	Italian	
7.	[illegible] Ryan		Larder Cook	59	British	
8.	[illegible] Fahan		Vege. Cook	28	do	
9.	Joseph Lesse		Galley's Cook	23	French	236
10.	Julius Musa		Cook's Mate	21	British	
11.	[illegible] Perez		do	18	Colombian	
12.	Luis Restrepo		[illegible]	35	Colombian	
13.	[illegible]		Ch. Baker	37	British	
14.	Gustav Rex		2nd Baker	40	German	
15.	[illegible]		Butcher	23	American	
16.	Oliver Fay		Storekeeper	43	American	
17.	Leonard Goldring		Bartender	29	do	
18.	Andre Tela		Printer	32	Guatemalan	
19.	Ramiro Villegas		Messman	26	Ecuadoran	
20.	Oscar Soto		2nd Messman	24	American	
21.	Charles Adams		Linenkeeper	41	British	
22.	Robert Kennerley		Deck Steward	32	do	
23.	Nicolas Berger		Bal. Steward	29	Luxemburg	
24.	[illegible]		do	22	do	
25.	Walter [illegible]		do	29	do	
26.	[illegible] Alvarez		do	23	Spanish	
27.	Gabriel Gutierrez		do	28	American	
28.	Manuel Santos		do	40	British	
29.	[illegible] Jackson		do	38	do	
30.	Alfred Hamilton		do	30	do	
31.	Joseph Donnelly		do	37	do	
32.	Arthur [illegible]		do	30	do	
33.	William Tweedale		do	28	do	
34.	Samuel Mack		do	28	do	
35.	[illegible] Fitzmaurice		do	22	Dutch	
36.	Alfred Latham		do	34	British	
37.	[illegible]		do	44	do	
38.	[illegible] Lee		do	30	do	
39.	[illegible] Lawson		[illegible]	18	[illegible]	

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

237

1.	Ludwig Braun	Ch. Steward.	34	American
2.	Robert Lee	1st Asst Steward	31	do
3.	Manuel Castelrao	2nd " "	31	do
4.	Fred Hill	3rd " "	29	do
5.	[illegible]			
6.	[illegible] Lorenzo	Storekeeper	34	Spanish
7.	[illegible] Rubin	Steward	44	do
8.	[illegible] E. Dias	Cook	37	do
9.	Jose Matos	do	34	do
10.	Manuel Ramos	do	28	do
11.	[illegible] Armstrong			
12.	[illegible] Mat.	Fireman	30	British
13.	Joaquin Sanz e o	do	25	Spanish
14.	[illegible] Catali	do	49	do
15.	Manuel Sanchez	Wiper	27	do
16.	[illegible] Romero	do	25	do
17.	[illegible]	do	21	do
18.	George Connell	Ch. Refg. Exer.	37	British
19.	George Low	2nd Refg. Exer.	26	do
20.	William Gomes	2nd Refg. Exer.	25	do
21.	Manuel Pena	Cook	29	Spanish
22.	Mateo Garcia	do	29	do
23.	Guillermo Larrea-[illegible]	do	30	Peruvian
24.	[illegible] Sierra	[illegible]	42	[illegible]

238

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY	...n.
1.	John Scholefield		Chief Steward	32	American	
2.	Walter Adee		2nd Steward	50	do	
3.	Elizabeth Jones		Stewardess	35	British	
4.	Max Gundell		Ch. Cook	34	Swiss	
5.	Manuel Alves		2nd Cook	35	Portuguese	
6.	George Hammer		Fry Cook	39	Italian	
7.	James Ryan		Larder Cook	39	British	
8.	Thomas Haran		Veg. Cook	48	do	236
9.	Joseph Ledee		Ship's Cook	23	French	
10.	Julius Mana		Cook's Mate	21	British	
11.	Manuel Lugo		do	48	Colombian	
12.	[illegible]		do	[illegible]	Colombian	
13.	Leonard Beck		Ch. Baker	37	British	
14.	Gustav Rex [illegible]		2nd Baker	40	German	
15.	Hiram Cutting		Butcher	55	American	
17.	Elmer Hay		Storekeeper	33	American	
18.	Charles Goldring		Bartender	39	do	
19.	Andre Yela		Printer	32	Guatemalan	
20.	Genero Gallegas		Messman	26	Ecuadoran	
21.	Oscar Soto		2nd Messman	24	American	
22.	Charles Addams		Linnenkeeper	41	British	
23.	Robert McCurley		Deck Steward	32	do	
24.	Nicolas Schor		Sal. Steward	25	Luxemburg	
26.	John Dooley		do	38	do	
27.	Walter Barry		do	39	do	
28.	Steve Mingues		do	28	Spanish	
29.	Rudolph Richter		do	38	American	
30.	James Rowles		do	40	British	
31.	James Goodman		do	38	do	
32.	Alfred Hamilton		do	30	do	
33.	Joseph McNally		do	37	do	
34.	Arthur Robinson		do	30	do	
35.	William Teasdale		do	28	do	
36.	Samuel Mack		do	28	do	
37.	Jan Hogerheide		do	32	Dutch	
38.	Alfred Rotham		do	36	British	
39.	Edwin Hyde		do	44	do	
40.	John McCulloch		do	40	do	
41.	Henry Limbrick		Endman	18	do	
42.	John Melz		Barber	51	American	

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
1.	John Scholefield		Chief Steward	32	American
2.	Walter Adee		2nd Steward	50	do
3.	Elizabeth Jones		Stewardess	35	British
4.	Max Gundel		Ch. Cook	34	Swiss
5.	Bert Tomlin		2nd Cook	31	British
6.	George Hammer		Fry Cook	36	Italian
7.	James Ryan		Larder Cook	39	British
8.	Rafael Vegas		Veg. Cook	28	Spanish
9.	Joseph Ledee		Ships Cook	24	French
10.	William Themson		Cooks Mate	19	British
11.	Manuel Lugo		do	48	Colombian
12.	BERNARD ERICKSON		do	20	SWEDISH
13.	Leonard Beck		Ch. Baker	38	British
14.	Gustave Rex		2nd Baker	40	Germ[illegible]
15.	Albert Blank		Butcher	27	American
16.	WILLIAM MUSSON		Pantryman	33	BRITISH
17.	Elmer Hay		Storekeeper	33	American
18.	Charles Goldring		Bartender	40	do
19.	Andre Yela		Printer	32	Guatemalan
20.	Genero Gallegas		Messman	26	Ecuadorian
21.	Oscar Soto		2nd Messman	24	American
22.	CHAS ADAMS		Linenkeeper	41	BRITISH
23.	Robert McCurley		Deck Steward	31	British
24.	Rudolph Richter		Sal. Steward	38	American
25.	Eugene Nielsen		Asst. Steward	25	Danish
26.	John Dooley		do	39	British
27.	William Mauk		do	34	American
28.	Frank Nolte		do	31	German
29.	James Goodman		do	39	British
30.	John Cameron		do	21	do
31.			do		
32.	John Short		do	22	do
33.	William Teasdale		do	28	do
34.	Genero Luige		do	27	Italian
35.	Samuel Mack		do	28	British
36.	Jan Hogerheide		do	32	Dutch
37.	Edwin Hyde		do	44	British
38.	James Rowles		do	40	do
39.	JAMES OLIVER		do	25	do
40.	John Rankin		do	24	British
41.	Henry Limbrick		Endman	18	do
42.	Leoncio Castro		Fire Mess	26	Spanish
43.	John Melz		Barber	51	German
34.	ALFRED [illegible]THAM		ASST STEWD	36	BRITISH

[over.]

Printed and
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SIXAOLA, arriving at NEW YORK JAN. [illegible], 1918, 19, from the port of NEW YORK

240

SIXAOLA

JAN 4 - 1918

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	(2)	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Iser	William	✓ Master		New York	—	Yes	50	M	Irish	American	5-9		
2	Bailey	Ronald	✓ Ch.Officer	Dec.10th	New York	Yes	"	29	M	U.S.	"	5-8		
3	Burns	Charles	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-7		
4	Noble	Charles	✓ 3rd "	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-7		
5	Montecerin	Jose	✓ Carpenter	Dec.11th	"	"	"	44	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6		
6	Laine	John	✓ Seaman	Dec.10th	"	"	"	25	M	Finnish	Finn	5-5		
7	Jonesen	John	✓ Quartermaster	Dec.12th	"	"	"	20	M	U.S.	American	5-10		
8	Van Aalst	Julius	✓ "	Dec.10th	"	"	"	26	M	Dutch	Hollander	5-7		
9	Gultnek	John	✓ "	"	"	"	"	31	M	Russian	Russian	5-6		
10	Wreindlik	Arthur	✓ A.B.Seaman	Dec.12th	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-7		
11	Dodden	Robert	✓ "	Dec.10th	"	"	"	44	M	English	American	5-9		
12	O'Donogmo	Edward	✓ "	Dec.11th	"	"	"	25	M	U.S.	"	5-6		
13	Saros	George	✓ "	"	"	"	"	29	M	Greek	Greek	5-6		
14	Dosso	William	✓ "	"	"	"	"	42	M	U.S.	American	5-8		
15	Martinez	Emeterio	✓ "	Dec.12th	"	"	"	25	M	Sp.Amer	Venezuelan	5-7		
16	Smith	Edmond	✓ Ord Seaman	Dec.10th	"	"	"	17	M	Scottish	Dane	5-4		
17	Axt	Aubrey	✓ "	Dec.11th	"	"	"	22	M	U.S.	American	5-11		
18	Decker	Frank	✓ "	Dec.13th	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-8		
19	Manly	Edward	✓ Purser	Dec.10th	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-6		
20	Williamson	Frank	✓ Asst "	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-6		
21	Mooney	Thomas	✓ Doctor	Dec.12th	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-7		
22	Hall	Earl	✓ Ch.Radio	Dec.10th	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-8		
23	Red	William	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-11		
24	Morgan	William	✓ Ch.Engineer	"	"	"	"	49	M	English	"	5-7		
25	Orcor	Robert	✓ 1st Asst "	"	"	"	"	34	M	Irish	"	5-11		
26	Cacalras	Manuel	✓ 2nd " "	"	"	"	"	31	M	Spanish	"	5-6		
27	Kull	Fred	✓ 3rd " "	"	"	"	"	27	M	U.S.	"	5-7		
28	Cabin	Andre	✓ Donkeyman	Dec.11th	"	"	"	44	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6		
29	Lovano [illegible]	Enrique	✓ Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-7		
30	Larsen	Henry	✓ Jr Engineer	Dec.13th	"	"	"	31	M	Scandin	American	5-7		

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

241

Vessel PINAGUA, arriving at NEW YORK, JAN. 4th, 1918., 19 , from the port of NEW YORK

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	De Castro	Miguel	✓ Oiler	Dec.10th	New York	Yes	Yes	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6		
2	Ramos	Manuel	✓ "	Dec.12th	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-7		
3	Garcia	Ricardo	✓ "	Dec.15th	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-6		
4	Armstrong	John	✓ Fireman	Dec.10th	"	"	"	50	M	Scotch	British	5-8		
5	Barriero	Eduardo	✓ "	"	"	"	"	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6		
6	Soto	Manuel	✓ "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-6		
7	Jabal	Jose	✓ Wiper	Dec.11th	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-6		
8	Munoz	Juan	✓ "	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-7		
9	Sanchez	Rafael	✓ "	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-6		
10	Connell	George	✓ Ch.Refg Engr	Dec.10th	"	"	"	35	M	English	British	5-5		
11	Love	George	✓ 2nd " "	"	"	"	"	25	M	Scotch	"	5-6		
12	Holmes	William	✓ 3rd " "	"	"	"	"	26	M	English	"	5--		
13	Garcia	Andre	✓ Oiler	Dec.11th	"	"	"	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6		
14	Pons	Manuel	✓ "	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-7		
15	Barrenechea	Guillermo	✓ "	"	"	"	"	25	M	Sp.Amer	Peruvian	5-7		
16	Scholefield	John	✓ Ch.Steward	Dec.10th	"	"	"	32	M	English	American	5-11		
17	Adee	Walter	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	M	U.S.	"	5-7		
18	Jones	Elizabeth	✓ Stewardess	"	"	"	"	33	F	English	British	5-5		
19	Cundel	Max	✓ Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	34	M	Swiss	Swiss	5-6		
20	Alves	Manuel	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	"	46	M	Portug.	Portug.	5-6		
21	Hosmer	George	✓ Fry "	Dec.12th	"	"	"	28	M	Italian	Italian	5-10		
22	Ryan	James	✓ Master "	Dec.10th	"	"	"	59	M	Irish	British	5-9		
23	Haran	Thomas	✓ Veg "	Dec.15th	"	"	"	40	M	English	"	5-7		
24	Leloe	Joseph	✓ Ships "	Dec.10th	"	"	"	25	M	French	French	5-7		
25	Mena	Julius	✓ Cooks Mate	Dec.12th	"	"	"	21	M	W.Indian	British	5-6		
26	Lago	Manuel	✓ "	"	"	"	"	40	M	Sp.Amer	Colombian	5-5		
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	U.S.	American	5-6		
28	Beal [illegible]	Leonard	✓ Ch.Baker	Dec.10th	"	"	"	37	M	English	British	5-8		
29	[illegible]	Augustus	✓ 2nd "	Dec.12th	"	"	"	22	M	Italian	Italian	5-6		
30	Cutting	Hiram	✓ Butcher	Dec.11th	"	"	"	55	M	U.S.	American	5-9		

Detained at Quarantine Station, N.Y. Harbor, by order of Public Health Service, pending investigation of case of Smallpox on board.

Detained at Quarantine Station, N.Y. Harbor, by order of Public Health Service, pending investigation of case of Smallpox on board.

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ..... do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

242

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], [illegible], 19 , from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Received Kingston, Ja. Oct 30th 1922 E.C. Hanly Purser														
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	[illegible]	Elmer	✓ Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	28	M	U.S.	American		5-7	
3	Goldring	Charles	✓ Bartender	"	"	"	"	29	M	English	"		5-6	
4	Yale	Andre	✓ Printer	"	"	"	"	22	M	Sp.Amer	Guatemalan		5-6	
5	Gallegos	Genaro	✓ Seaman	Dec.23 th	"	"	"	26	M	"	Honduran		5-8	
6	Soto	Omar	✓ Bell "	"	"	"	"	24	M	P.R.	American		5-7	
7	Adams	Charles	✓ Linenkeeper	Dec.20th	"	"	"	41	M	English	British		5-11	
8	McGinley	Robert	✓ Deck steward	"	"	"	"	28	M	Irish	"		5-7	
9	Schor	Nicolas	✓ Saloonsteward	"	"	"	"	25	M	Isenberg	Isenberg		5-6	
10	Caulfield	Albert	Asst Steward Dec.20th	"	"	"	"	22	M	Irish	British		5-11	
11	Dooley	John	✓ "	"	"	"	"	28	M	English	"		5-6	
12	Berry	Walter	✓ "	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"		5-8	
13	Ringos	Steve	✓ "	"	"	"	"	26	M	Spanish	Spanish		5-8	
14	Richter	Adolph	✓ "	"	"	"	"	28	M	Italian	American		5-8	
15	Burlee	James	✓ "	"	"	"	"	40	M	English	British		5-6	
16	Cookson	James	✓ "	"	"	"	"	28	M	Irish	"		5-11	
17	Hamilton	Alfred	✓ "	"	"	"	"	20	M	English	"		5-6	
18	McNally	Joseph	✓ "	"	"	"	"	25	M	Irish	"		5-6	
19	Robinson	Arthur	✓ "	"	"	"	"	20	M	English	"		5-7	
20	Tocchio	William	✓ "	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"		5-7	
21	Beck	Samuel	✓ "	"	"	"	"	28	M	Irish	"		5-6	
22	Engerhide	Jan	✓ "	"	"	"	"	28	M	Dutch	Hollander		5-6	
23	Nathan	Alfred	✓ "	"	"	"	"	26	M	English	British		5--	
24	Kyle	Edwin	✓ "	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"		5-6	
25	McCulloch	John	✓ "	"	"	"	"	40	M	Scotch	"		5-6	
26	Limbrick	Henry	✓ Trimmer	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"		5-8	
27	Castro	Leonzio	✓ Fire Room	"	"	"	"	22	M	Spanish	Spanish		5-6	
28	Nale	John	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	M	German	American		5-7	
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Law (master), of the Kingston, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm Law.
Master, 1st ~~Mate or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate, Kingston, Jamaica, December 18, 1922.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Charles
American Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 495
Kingston, Jamaica.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Royal Mail & Atlantean Route
Charles
Consul
Date Dec. 18/22
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport is valid for that period.)
No Fee Prescribed

AMERICAN CONSULATE KINGSTON, JAMAICA

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 850
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Sixaola, *arriving at* New York, Jan. 4thm 1923, *19*, *from the port of* New York, Dec.13th,1922. 243

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Rex	Gustavo ✓	Asst Steward	12.21.22 At Sea	At Sea	Yes	Yes	30	M	German	German	5 -7		Right Freckle
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Law (Master) of the Kalmia do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. Law.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of January, 1923

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at CARTAGENA, COLOMBIA

Date 23 DIC 1922

I hereby [illegible] to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations as prescribed by the Department of State.

Leroy R. Stuart
Consul of the United States of America.

American Consulate at Cartagena, Colombia.

Seen

For the voyage to the United States.

Leroy R. Stuart.
Consul of the United States of America.

December 23, 1922.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1203

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6m
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Sixaola, *arriving at* New York, Jan. 4th, *19* 23, *from the port of* New York, Dec. 13th, 1922. 244

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Restrepo	Luis	✓ Cooks Mate	12/27/22	At Sea	Yes	Yes	33	M	Sp.Amer	Colombian	5-9		Rub'g Forearm
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Law (master) of the K Lizaola do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm Law
Master, [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 1st day of [illegible], 192[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

Juan Cristobal Cz
Jarmitchel &
1 Master Ch Cust

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7403

Jan. 3-4-1923

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of NOV 16 1943, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 16 1943
.....
Date

Vera Jackson
.....
Camera Operator

Volume #7404

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

From January 4 to January 6, 1923.

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
Jan. 4	Majestic	Southampton	82
	Fort St. George	Bermuda	8
	Araguaya	"	16
5	Haiti	Cape Haiti	2
	I.C. White	Tampico	3
	Winnebago	Belfast	1
	William B. Fancher	Nova Scotia	1
	Erholm	"	1
	Gypsum King	"	1
	Whitebelle	N.Brunswick	1
	South American	Peru	1
	Inca	Santo Domingo	1
	Flora	Maracaibo	1
	Wells City	Bristol	1
6	Florinda	Rotterdam	1
	Rexmore	Dundee	2
	Iroquois	Turks Island	5

7404

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7404

Jan. 4-6-1923

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this NOV 16 1943 day of ....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 16 1943
Date

.....
Camera Operator

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera 2, Roll 1077

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	doc. missing	doc. out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check Items to be re-photo	Retakes Required: Remarks
7403	✓							pl. fold in page.
								Back of p. 27, p. 29, back of 31, p. 47, cont'd p. 61, p. 80.
								Not legible.
7404	✓							pl. fold in page

Inspected by: Julia C Parker Date: February 5, 1944

Retakes ordered by: UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS Date: FEB 9 1944

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retakes listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

FEB 9 1944
Date

H. Alexander
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

FEB 9 1944
Date

Clerk in Charge Immigration Records
Port of New York

DATE OF ARRIVAL JAN 1 1923

BILL NO 59553 LIST NO

(IV) 1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. H. W. Brannan, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH.
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. & S. (EDIN) L. F. P. S. (GLAS), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of January, 1923

at NEW YORK

J. H. Brannan

Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Examined Jan 1-4-23

Passed Jan 7 1923 Clerk J. B. Farley

Passed Date Jan 24, 23 Clerk [illegible]

7.404

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| | DIRECT HEAD TAX | HEAD TAX EXCEPTED | | |

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC". Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, 27TH DECEMBER, 19 22.

16—439

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BOSSEVAIN.	Jan.	39.		M M.	Merchant.	Yes.		Yes.	Holland.	Dutch.	Holland.	Amsterdam.	Carlos Bossevain, Naardon, Holland.	Holland.	Amsterdam.
2		Do.	Charlotte.	30.		F M.	nil.	Yes.		Yes.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
3		FINLAY.	George, Henry.	52.		M M.	Merchant.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	Gt.Britain.	English.	U.S.A.	S.Orange.	Frank Finley, 21 Old Slip. New York City, N. Y.	N.Y.	South Orange.
4		Do.	Katherine.	47.		F M.	Nil.	Yes.	do.	Yes.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
5	DIPLOMAT	JUNOD.	Louis, Henri.	31.		M M.	[illegible]	Yes.	do.	Yes.	Switzerland.		do.	NEW YORK.	Hotel Meurice, Paris, France.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
6		MACE.	Frank.			M M.	MERCHANT	NO.	ENGLISH	No	Syria.	Syrian.	do.	Bristow, Okla.	Miss Mike [illegible] Syria	Okla.	Bristow.
7		Do.	Shamas.	28.		M M.	nil.	Yes.	Arabic.	Yes.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
8		MAY.	Elizabeth.	0.		F S.	Nurse.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	Gt. Britain.	Scotch.	do.	New York.	Mrs. John May, Dingwall, Scotland.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
TRANSIT		Mann	Emile	52		M M	Banker	Yes	German	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Budapest	British and Foreign Bank. Budapest. Hungary	N.Y	-do-
TRANSIT		Steiner	Rudolph.	46		M M	Manager	Yes	English	Yes	Slov	Czecho Slov	Cz Slov	Prague	c/o White Star Line Prague.	N.Y	-do-
TRANSIT		-do-	Hedwig	40		F M	Nil	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	N.Y.	-do-
TRANSIT		Kellner	Max	41		M M	Manager	Yes	English	Yes	Austria	German	Austria	Vienna	c/o White Star Line, Vienna	N.Y	-do-
13		Nicole	Juliut	50		M M	Nil	Yes	French-English	Yes	French	French	France	Paris	Hotel Westminster, Paris	N.Y	-do-
14		Cormier	Blanche	35		F S	Nil	Yes	French. English	Yes	French	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	N.Y	-do-
TRANSIT		Murray	Alfred	40		M M	Joiner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	-do-	Paris	Vera Dunphy, 47 Ave de L' Opera, Paris	N.Y	-do-
TRANSIT		Murray	Anna	38		F M	Nil	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	Russian	-do-	-do-	-do-	N.Y	-do-
17		Le Hayes	Marie L	21		F S	Governess	Yes	French English	Yes	France	French	France	Paris	c/o Dr. Baruch Place Vendel Paris	N.Y.	New York
TRANSIT		Courtois.	Lucie.	41		F M	Lawyer.	do	French	Yes	France	-do-	-do-	-do-	Mrs. Hidgelin, 76 Ave Mozart. Paris.	N.Y	-do-
19		Kemke.	Paula	25		F S	Maid	do	German	Yes	Germany	German	U.S.A	New York	Mrs V Walter, Immenhof, Brunswick St.	N.Y	-do-
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	

P-502/7835-San Francisco 9/14/36

meaning of this manifest shall ... nal or intended residence of one year or more.

16—43

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 1, 19 23. Sheet 2

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was it paid by relatives, relatives paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to the principle of the constitutional form of law, etc. (See Immigrant for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming because of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes.	Self.	Yes	Yes 1922. New York.	Edgar Boisseavain, 137 Front St. New York City, N. Y.	YES	Indefinite.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	6	-	dark	brown	green.	nil.	Holland.	Amsterdam.
2	Yes.	do.	Yes	Yes. do.	do.	do.	YES	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	7	Dk	Brn	Blue	nil.	-do-	-do-
3	No.	do.	Yes	Yes 1922. N. Y.	8 Glenside Road, S.Orange, N.J.	No. Permanent.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	6	Florid	grey	blue.	nil.	Cuba.	Havana.
4	No.	do.	Yes	Yes 1922. do.	do.	No. do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	6	Fair	dark	blue.	nil.	England.	London.
5	Yes.	do.	Yes	Yes 25 yrs. N. Y.	C/o Swiss Consul, New York City.	No. unlimited time	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	9	dark	dark	brown.	nil.	Switzerland.	Neuchatel.
6	No	do	Yes	1913 1922	Visiting, Gen.	Going Home	No	Always.	Yes No Have first papers.	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	10	do	do	do	nil.	Syria.	Beirut.
7	No	do	Yes.	do. do.	do.	No. do.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	6	do	do	do	nil.	Do.	Do.
8	Yes.	Sel.	Yes	Yes 20 yr. N. Y.	52 W. 85th St. New York City.	Yes	Permanent.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	-	Irish	Lace	brown.	nil.	Scotland.	Dundee.
9	do	do	do	do No 1892	St Northern Hotel	New York.	do	4 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Dk	brown	Nil	Germany	Southwest
10	do	do	do	do 1894	New York	c/o White Star Line, 1 Broadway. New York.	yes	4 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Dk	Red	Nil	Ireland	Inchclove.
11	do	Husband	do	do 1912	New York	-do-	do	2	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Dk	Dk	Nil	do	do
12	do	Self	do	do 1905	New York	-do	do	4 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Dk	Dk	Nil	Poland	Russia
13	do	do	do	do 1922	New York	7 E. 55th St New York City.	No	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Dk	Brn	Nil	France	Paris.
14	do	do	do	do 1922	New York	-do-	No	do.	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Dk	Blue	Nil	do	do
15	do	Self	do	No	c/o New York World, Paris Bureau, N.Y. City.	No	1 Month	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Dk	Blue	Nil	Germany	Berlin.
16	do	Husband	do	No	-do-	No	do	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Dk	Blue	Nil	Russia	Riga
17	Yes	Dr. Baruch	Yes	Yes 1922	New York	c/o Dr. Baruch 29 E 55 St New York	Yes	Perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Dark	Blue	Nil	France	Paris
18	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1914	New York	Havard Club. New York	Yes	1 Month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fr	Dk	Green	nil	France	Paris
19	Yes	Mrs Boisseavain	Yes	Yes 1922	-do-	Mrs Boisseavain. 137 Front Street	New York	No	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	ho	good	no	5	9	Fr	Lk	Brown	nil	France	Bordeaux.
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who beli... or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates ... or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or ... the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing ... United States or of all forms of law, ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

DOMESTIC

I, B. H. Hayes master, of the ..., from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

William B. Hayes
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of January, 1923

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the [illegible]

"Spanish American" refers to the [illegible]

"African (black)" refers to the [illegible] Indies, North or South America [illegible] Negro should be classified und[illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or unintended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, (State whether a citizen and by whom employed or unemployed) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. (EDIN.) L.R.C.P.S. (GLAS.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Oct, 1922

at NEW YORK

[signature]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—42

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC" Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, 27TH DECEMBER, 1922.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DIPLOMAT	XAVIER.	Jean. do.	30.		M S.	Vice Consul.	Yes.	Eng; French.	Yes.	Switzerland.	-	Japan.	Yokohama.	His Excellency Charles Tardy, Swiss Minister in Japan.	Japan.	Yokohama.
2		PERUSSANI.	Enrica.	32.		F S.	Ladies Maid.	Yes.	Italian.	Yes.	Italy.	-	England.	London.	Friend- de Biasia, 56 Pont St. London, S.W.	China.	Shanghai.
3		CASTESI.	Maria.	28.		F S.	Maid.	Yes.	Spanish.	Yes.	Spain.	Spanish.	Spain.	San Sebastian.	C/o Mr. Isito y Rucio, Mexico City.	Mexico.	Mexico City.
4		HAYIM.	Ellis.	29.		M M.	Stock-broker.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	Gt.Britain.	English	China.	Shanghai.	Mr. Sassoon Benjamin, 19 St. James Sq. London, S.W.	China.	Shanghai.
5		Do.	Flora. Kate.	29.		F M.	Nil.	Yes.	do.	Yes.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
6		LAZARUS.	Gaston.	29.		M S.	Banker.	Yes.	French.	Yes.	France.	French.	France.	Paris.	F. Theodoule, Ribot, Paris.	France.	Paris.
7		LEVY MADURO.	Asram. Efraim.	29.		M S.	do.	Yes.	Eng; Dutch, Spanish, German, & French.	Yes.	Holland.	Dutch/	D. W. I.	Curacao.	S.A.L.Maduro, c/o Maduro & Sons, Curacao, D. W. I.	D.W.I.	Curacao.
8		RIVIERA Y RIO.	Manuel.	49.		M M.	Proprietor.	Yes.	Spanish.	Yes.	Mexico.	Mexican.	Mexico.	Mexico City.	Grand Hotel, Paris, France.	Mexico.	Mexico City.
9		ISITA Y RUBIO.	Manuel.	38.		M W.	do.	Yes.	do.	Yes.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
10		GOLDSTEIN.	Jacques. Josorh.	40.		M M.	Diamond Merchant.	Yes.	Eng: French. & German.	Yes.	Poland.	Polish.	Belgium.	Antwerp.	Mr. Leo. Hauser, Diamond Bourse, Antwerp.	Belgium.	Antwerp.
11		ROUSSEAU.	Francois.	4..		M M.	Manufr.	Yes.	French.	Yes.	France	French.	France.	Paris.	Mme. Rousseau, 18 rue d'Orleanes Neuilly, France..	France.	Paris.
12		PUCHEUS.	Maria.	50.		F S.	Maid.	Yes.	do.	Yes.	do.	do.	do.	do.	c/o Mrs. L.V.Bonit, 1 Ave. Camoens, Paris, France.	do.	do.
13		JOUE	Emile.	37.		M M.	Lecturer.	Yes.	French.	Yes.	do.	do.	do.	Nancy.	Mrs Joue	do.	do.
14		STEUR.	Johannis. A. C.	52.		M M.	Merchant.	Yes.	Eng: Dutch.	Yes.	Holland.	Dutch.	Holland.	Heemstede.	Mrs. J.A.C.Steur, Sprintoncoislip 9, Heemstede.	Holland.	Heemstede.
15		ACHTMANN.	Caroline.	44.		F S.	Ladys Companion.	Yes.	English & German.	Yes.	Germany.	German.	Germany.	Berlin.	Mrs. Achtmann, Gluckstadt, Austria.	Germany.	Berlin.
16		De Seriine	Ethel	37		F M	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Spain	American	France	Biarritz	Amets Etchea. Biarritz	N.Y.	N.Y.
17		Bowling.	Thomas.M.	29		M S		Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain.	Irish	France	Paris	38 Rue due Lorme.	N.Y.	N.Y.
18	ADMITTED	Akle	Joseik	29		M S	HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	Yes	French Syrian	Yes	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Beyrout	Father- Mr J. Akle, Beyrout.	N.Y.	N.Y.
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

2

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213



UN

port of co
sheet is fo

Final
(*Intended fut

State.

Japan.
China.
Mexico
Chile.
do.
France
D.W.I.
Mexico
do.
Belgiu
Franco
do.
do.
Hollan
G.
Germa
N.Y.
N.Y.
N.Y.

ear of those.
-gia.

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 4, 19 23.

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to a country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, or deported, or whether ever applied for admission and was excluded and deported before the decision of the Secretary of Labor was rendered.	26 Whether ever before deported from the United States, or whether ever ordered deported from the United States, or whether ever applied for but was denied a visa.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	13 Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self.		Yes	Yes 1915-19.	New York.	Danish Consulate, Yokohama.	Yes	1 month.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.		No.	5	10		brown	blue.	nil.			Japan.	Yokohama.
2	Yes.	Employer.	Yes	No			Plaza Hotel		In transit to China		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.		No.	5	7		brown	blue.	nil.		Switzerland.	Vevey.	China.	Shanghai.
3	No.	do.		Yes	Yes in transit from Mexico.		McAlpin Hotel. Santo Teresa Co. Mexico City.		Yes.	In transit to Mexico.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.		No.	5	2.		dark	black	brown.	nil.		Italy	Nimis.	Mexico.	Mexico City.
4	Yes.	Self.	Yes	No			In Transit to China		In transit to China.		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.		No.	5	8½		sallow	brown	brown.	dark scar left temple.	Mesopotamia.	Bagdad.	China.	Shanghai.
5	Yes.	Husband.	Yes	No			do		do.	do.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.		No.	5	6		brunette	brown	brown.	small scar right side neck.	China.	Shanghai.	Mexico.	Mexico City.
6	Yes.	Self.	Yes	No			Plaza Hotel, New York City, N.Y.	Yes.	1 month.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.		No.	5	5		dark	black	brown.	nil.	(4) Russia	Moscow.	Mexico.	Mexico City.
7	Yes.	Do.	Yes	Yes	1920. New York.		S.E.L.Maduro, 245 W 51st St. New York City, N.Y.		30 days.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.		No.	5	8.		fair	black	brown.	nil.	(2) Dutch West Indies.	Curacao.	Mexico.	Mexico City.
8	No.	do.	Yes	Yes	1920. California.		Waldorf Hotel, New York City.		In transit.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.		No.	5	10		dark	dark	brown.	nil.	(3) Mexico	Mexico City.	Mexico.	Mexico City.
9	No.	do.	Yes	Yes	1922. August.		In Transit to Mexico		do.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.		No/	5	9½		dark	black	dark.	nil.	(2) do.	do.	do.	do.
10	No.	do.	Yes	Yes	191[illegible]19.	N. Y.	93 Nassau Street, New York City.	Yes	2 months.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.		No.	5	8		clear	fair	brown.	nil.	(1) Poland.	Cracow.	Poland.	Cracow.
11	Yes.	do.	Yes	Yes	1921. New York.		Mr. Bernard 31 Bridge Street, New York City, N.Y.	No	Within 60 days.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.		No.	5	7		fresh	auburn	grey.	nil.	(1) France.	Marange (Lux C.)	France.	Marange (Lux C.)
12	No employer.	Several times	Yes	Yes	Washington.		Mrs. L.V.Benit,	Yes	6 weeks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.		No.	5	4		sallow	dk. grey.	brown.	nil.	(4) do.	Barinque.	do.	Barinque.
13		Self.	Yes	No			Mr. Lyford, Dana Place, Englewood, N.J.	Yes	About 1 month.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.		No.	1.	67		coloured	grey	brown.	nil.	(4) do.	Troyes.	do.	Troyes.
14	Yes.	do.	Yes	No			A. Bornholdt & Co. Inc, 330 Front Street, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	within 60 days.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.		No.	5	2.		fair	dk.	fair blue.	nil.	(1) Holland.	Amsterdam.	Holland.	Amsterdam.
15	No.	do.	Yes	No			Mrs. Williams. c/o New Netherland Bank, 1 W 54th Street, New York.	Yes	2 weeks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.		No.	5	4.		fair	blond	grey.	nil.	(4) Schleswig Holstein.	Gluckstadt.	Germany.	Gluckstadt.
16	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1922. New York		24 E 70 St New York City	Yes	1 Month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		no	5	7		fair	blond	blue	Nil	U.S.A.	New York	N.Y.	N.Y.
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No			c/o New York Herald Broadway. N Y City.	Yes	6mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		no	5	10		Dk	Dk	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Vaughen	Russia	Moscow
18	Yes	Self	Yes	No			c/o Mr. Miku, Bristol. Olk.	Yes	6mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		no	5	5		Dk	Dk	Blue	Nil	Syria	Beyrcut	Syria	Beyrcut
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches this duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—212

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B J Hayes master, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B J Hayes
.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of January, 1923.

at NEW YORK

H H Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC SAILING HEREWITH.
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. & S. (EDIN) L. F. P. S. (GLAS)
, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 4th day of June, 1913

at NEW YORK

W. H. Montgomery

Commissioner
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magy .
Mexican
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

18—

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC" Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, 27TH DECEMBER, 1922.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TRANSIT 1		MICHAUX.	Caesar.	54.		M	M.	Merchant.	Yes.	Eng; French.	Yes.	France.	French.	France.	Paris.	Home 8 Rue de Boyenval, St. Cloud, France.	France.	Paris.
2		SELLER.	[illegible]	48.		M	M.	do.	Yes.	Eng; Dutch.	Yes.	Poland.	Polish.	Belgium.	Antwerp.	Mr. Julius. Leslie, C/o Diamond Bourse, Antwerp.	Belgium.	Antwerp.
3		JEANCARD.	Paul.	53.		M	M.	Engineer.	Yes.	Eng; French.	Yes.	France.	French.	France.	Paris.	home 38 Blvd. des Invalids, Paris.	France.	Paris.
4		Do.	Robert.	21.		M	S.	do.	Yes.	do.	Yes.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
5		SCHERER.	Bernard.	36.		M	M.	Salesman.	Yes.	do.	Yes.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Messrs. Samuels & Co. 26 rue Bergere, Paris, France.	do.	do.
6		MOSARAK.	Pierre.	58.		M	S.	Ecclesiastical.	Yes.	French & Arabic.	Yes.	Syria.	Syrian.	Liban, Syria.	Bedadoun.	Mgarah Amin, Bedadoun, Liban.	Syria.	Bedadoun.
7	DIPLOMAT	ZOUHEIRY.	Khayi.	2.		M	S.	Diplomat.	Yes.	French, Arabic & English.	Yes.	Syria.	do.	Syria.	Beyrouth.	Mr. Zoghzoghy, Rue de l'Independance, Beyrouth.	do.	Beyrouth.
8		Styke	Gerde	32		M	S	Artist	Yes	Polish Italian & Norwegian	Yes	Poland	Polish	France	Garches	Father Jeams Styke. Villa Jade (Garches)	NY	New York
9		Larsen.	Sigmund	29		M	S	Valet	Yes	English	Yes	Norway	Norweigian			Father Zuba Larsen. Kristiania. Nory	N.Y.	do.
TRANSIT 10		Negrarisco	Pedro	21		M	S	Student	Yes	English French	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City	home Jalisco Ave 162 Mexico City.	N.Y.	do.
TRANSIT 11		Levin.	Curt	43		M	M	Merchant	do	French	Yes	Germany	German	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
12		-do-	Anna M.	40		F	M	Nil	do	-do-	Yes	-do-	Mexican	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
ADMITTED		Bizevi	Saiied.	26		M	S	Merchant assistant	do	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Indian.	Indian	Calcutta	Brother. 147 Chitpur Rd. Calcutta.	-do-	-do-
TRANSIT		Streiss	Eugene	48		M	M	Nil	do	French	Yes	France	French	France	Paris	63 Als Champs Elysee. Paris.	Trio	Rcuid Voris.
15	CL. USC.	Lucinge	Ayrmie F	52		F	W	Nil	do	English	Yes	France	American	do	do	Prince de Faucigny Lucinge 64 Auc Marceau Paris	N.Y.	New York
16		Dufey	Jeanne	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes	French	Yes	do	French	do	do	do	do	do
TRANSIT		Koenigswerther	Charles	36		M	M	Merchant	Yes	French English	Yes	belgium	Belgian	France	Paris	Father in Law P. Schweitzer 22 Rue Jouffroy Paris		France
ADMITTED		Thomasian	Sofia	25		F	M	Nil	Yes	French Armenian	Yes	Armenia	Armenian	Switzerland	Geneva	129 Rue de Chene (Home)		
TRANSIT 19		Kadel	Elie	48		M	M	Manfu	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	France	Paris	Friend. Senator Vissier 7 Rue Edemont de Lapparet		do
20		Archsfrau	Maurice	26		M	M	Importer	Yes	English	Yes	Poland	Polish	U.S.A.	New York	Father Rue Mercator Antwerp		do
21		"	Anna	21		F	M	Nil	Yes	"	Yes	do	do	do	do	do		do
TRANSIT 22		Perulli	Guiseppi	42		M	M	Importer	Yes	"	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Rome	8 Melouis Pres. of the Senate Rome		Italy
23		Ortenbars	Adolph S	45		M	M	Merchant	Yes	"	Yes	Russia	Russian	France	Paris	c/o Claridges Hotel Paris		do
24		do	Marian W	35		F	M	Nil	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"		do
25	DIPLOMAT	Slezevicuis	Doms	38		M	M	Diplomatic	Yes	Russian German	Yes	Lithuania	Lithuanian	France	Paris	c/o Lithuanian Legation, Paris.		do
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

3

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—918

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 4, 1923.

6

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after sojourn temporarily in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Does he (1) or (2) or (3) or (4) or (5) or (6) or (7) or (8) or (9) or (10) or (11) or (12) or (13) or (14) or (15) or (16) or (17) or (18) or (19) or (20) or (21) or (22) or (23) or (24) or (25) or (26) or (27) or (28) or (29) or (30) or (31) or (32) or (33) or (34) or (35) or (36) or (37) or (38) or (39) or (40) or (41) or (42) or (43) or (44) or (45) or (46) or (47) or (48) or (49) or (50) or (51) or (52) or (53) or (54) or (55) or (56) or (57) or (58) or (59) or (60) or (61) or (62) or (63) or (64) or (65) or (66) or (67) or (68) or (69) or (70) or (71) or (72) or (73) or (74) or (75) or (76) or (77) or (78) or (79) or (80) or (81) or (82) or (83) or (84) or (85) or (86) or (87) or (88) or (89) or (90) or (91) or (92) or (93) or (94) or (95) or (96) or (97) or (98) or (99) or (100) or (101) or (102) or (103) or (104) or (105) or (106) or (107) or (108) or (109) or (110) or (111) or (112) or (113) or (114) or (115) or (116) or (117) or (118) or (119) or (120) or (121) or (122) or (123) or (124) or (125) or (126) or (127) or (128) or (129) or (130) or (131) or (132) or (133) or (134) or (135) or (136) or (137) or (138) or (139) or (140) or (141) or (142) or (143) or (144) or (145) or (146) or (147) or (148) or (149) or (150) or (151) or (152) or (153) or (154) or (155) or (156) or (157) or (158) or (159) or (160) or (161) or (162) or (163) or (164) or (165) or (166) or (167) or (168) or (169) or (170) or (171) or (172) or (173) or (174) or (175) or (176) or (177) or (178) or (179) or (180) or (181) or (182) or (183) or (184) or (185) or (186) or (187) or (188) or (189) or (190) or (191) or (192) or (193) or (194) or (195) or (196) or (197) or (198) or (199) or (200) or (201) or (202) or (203) or (204) or (205) or (206) or (207) or (208) or (209) or (210) or (211) or (212) or (213) or (214) or (215) or (216) or (217) or (218) or (219) or (220) or (221) or (222) or (223) or (224) or (225) or (226) or (227) or (228) or (229) or (230) or (231) or (232) or (233) or (234) or (235) or (236) or (237) or (238) or (239) or (240) or (241) or (242) or (243) or (244) or (245) or (246) or (247) or (248) or (249) or (250) or (251) or (252) or (253) or (254) or (255) or (256) or (257) or (258) or (259) or (260) or (261) or (262) or (263) or (264) or (265) or (266) or (267) or (268) or (269) or (270) or (271) or (272) or (273) or (274) or (275) or (276) or (277) or (278) or (279) or (280) or (281) or (282) or (283) or (284) or (285) or (286) or (287) or (288) or (289) or (290) or (291) or (292) or (293) or (294) or (295) or (296) or (297) or (298) or (299) or (300) or (301) or (302) or (303) or (304) or (305) or (306) or (307) or (308) or (309) or (310) or (311) or (312) or (313) or (314) or (315) or (316) or (317) or (318) or (319) or (320) or (321) or (322) or (323) or (324) or (325) or (326) or (327) or (328) or (329) or (330) or (331) or (332) or (333) or (334) or (335) or (336) or (337) or (338) or (339) or (340) or (341) or (342) or (343) or (344) or (345) or (346) or (347) or (348) or (349) or (350) or (351) or (352) or (353) or (354) or (355) or (356) or (357) or (358) or (359) or (360) or (361) or (362) or (363) or (364) or (365) or (366) or (367) or (368) or (369) or (370) or (371) or (372) or (373) or (374) or (375) or (376) or (377) or (378) or (379) or (380) or (381) or (382) or (383) or (384) or (385) or (386) or (387) or (388) or (389) or (390) or (391) or (392) or (393) or (394) or (395) or (396) or (397) or (398) or (399) or (400) or (401) or (402) or (403) or (404) or (405) or (406) or (407) or (408) or (409) or (410) or (411) or (412) or (413) or (414) or (415) or (416) or (417) or (418) or (419) or (420) or (421) or (422) or (423) or (424) or (425) or (426) or (427) or (428) or (429) or (430) or (431) or (432) or (433) or (434) or (435) or (436) or (437) or (438) or (439) or (440) or (441) or (442) or (443) or (444) or (445) or (446) or (447) or (448) or (449) or (450) or (451) or (452) or (453) or (454) or (455) or (456) or (457) or (458) or (459) or (460) or (461) or (462) or (463) or (464) or (465) or (466) or (467) or (468) or (469) or (470) or (471) or (472) or (473) or (474) or (475) or (476) or (477) or (478) or (479) or (480) or (481) or (482) or (483) or (484) or (485) or (486) or (487) or (488) or (489) or (490) or (491) or (492) or (493) or (494) or (495) or (496) or (497) or (498) or (499) or (500) or (501) or (502) or (503) or (504) or (505) or (506) or (507) or (508) or (509) or (510) or (511) or (512) or (513) or (514) or (515) or (516) or (517) or (518) or (519) or (520) or (521) or (522) or (523) or (524) or (525) or (526) or (527) or (528) or (529) or (530) or (531) or (532) or (533) or (534) or (535) or (536) or (537) or (538) or (539) or (540) or (541) or (542) or (543) or (544) or (545) or (546) or (547) or (548) or (549) or (550) or (551) or (552) or (553) or (554) or (555) or (556) or (557) or (558) or (559) or (560) or (561) or (562) or (563) or (564) or (565) or (566) or (567) or (568) or (569) or (570) or (571) or (572) or (573) or (574) or (575) or (576) or (577) or (578) or (579) or (580) or (581) or (582) or (583) or (584) or (585) or (586) or (587) or (588) or (589) or (590) or (591) or (592) or (593) or (594) or (595) or (596) or (597) or (598) or (599) or (600) or (601) or (602) or (603) or (604) or (605) or (606) or (607) or (608) or (609) or (610) or (611) or (612) or (613) or (614) or (615) or (616) or (617) or (618) or (619) or (620) or (621) or (622) or (623) or (624) or (625) or (626) or (627) or (628) or (629) or (630) or (631) or (632) or (633) or (634) or (635) or (636) or (637) or (638) or (639) or (640) or (641) or (642) or (643) or (644) or (645) or (646) or (647) or (648) or (649) or (650) or (651) or (652) or (653) or (654) or (655) or (656) or (657) or (658) or (659) or (660) or (661) or (662) or (663) or (664) or (665) or (666) or (667) or (668) or (669) or (670) or (671) or (672) or (673) or (674) or (675) or (676) or (677) or (678) or (679) or (680) or (681) or (682) or (683) or (684) or (685) or (686) or (687) or (688) or (689) or (690) or (691) or (692) or (693) or (694) or (695) or (696) or (697) or (698) or (699) or (700) or (701) or (702) or (703) or (704) or (705) or (706) or (707) or (708) or (709) or (710) or (711) or (712) or (713) or (714) or (715) or (716) or (717) or (718) or (719) or (720) or (721) or (722) or (723) or (724) or (725) or (726) or (727) or (728) or (729) or (730) or (731) or (732) or (733) or (734) or (735) or (736) or (737) or (738) or (739) or (740) or (741) or (742) or (743) or (744) or (745) or (746) or (747) or (748) or (749) or (750) or (751) or (752) or (753) or (754) or (755) or (756) or (757) or (758) or (759) or (760) or (761) or (762) or (763) or (764) or (765) or (766) or (767) or (768) or (769) or (770) or (771) or (772) or (773) or (774) or (775) or (776) or (777) or (778) or (779) or (780) or (781) or (782) or (783) or (784) or (785) or (786) or (787) or (788) or (789) or (790) or (791) or (792) or (793) or (794) or (795) or (796) or (797) or (798) or (799) or (800) or (801) or (802) or (803) or (804) or (805) or (806) or (807) or (808) or (809) or (810) or (811) or (812) or (813) or (814) or (815) or (816) or (817) or (818) or (819) or (820) or (821) or (822) or (823) or (824) or (825) or (826) or (827) or (828) or (829) or (830) or (831) or (832) or (833) or (834) or (835) or (836) or (837) or (838) or (839) or (840) or (841) or (842) or (843) or (844) or (845) or (846) or (847) or (848) or (849) or (850) or (851) or (852) or (853) or (854) or (855) or (856) or (857) or (858) or (859) or (860) or (861) or (862) or (863) or (864) or (865) or (866) or (867) or (868) or (869) or (870) or (871) or (872) or (873) or (874) or (875) or (876) or (877) or (878) or (879) or (880) or (881) or (882) or (883) or (884) or (885) or (886) or (887) or (888) or (889) or (890) or (891) or (892) or (893) or (894) or (895) or (896) or (897) or (898) or (899) or (900) or (901) or (902) or (903) or (904) or (905) or (906) or (907) or (908) or (909) or (910) or (911) or (912) or (913) or (914) or (915) or (916) or (917) or (918) or (919) or (920) or (921) or (922) or (923) or (924) or (925) or (926) or (927) or (928) or (929) or (930) or (931) or (932) or (933) or (934) or (935) or (936) or (937) or (938) or (939) or (940) or (941) or (942) or (943) or (944) or (945) or (946) or (947) or (948) or (949) or (950) or (951) or (952) or (953) or (954) or (955) or (956) or (957) or (958) or (959) or (960) or (961) or (962) or (963) or (964) or (965) or (966) or (967) or (968) or (969) or (970) or (971) or (972) or (973) or (974) or (975) or (976) or (977) or (978) or (979) or (980) or (981) or (982) or (983) or (984) or (985) or (986) or (987) or (988) or (989) or (990) or (991) or (992) or (993) or (994) or (995) or (996) or (997) or (998) or (999) or (1000)	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Does he (1) or (2) or (3) or (4) or (5) or (6) or (7) or (8) or (9) or (10) or (11) or (12) or (13) or (14) or (15) or (16) or (17) or (18) or (19) or (20) or (21) or (22) or (23) or (24) or (25) or (26) or (27) or (28) or (29) or (30) or (31) or (32) or (33) or (34) or (35) or (36) or (37) or (38) or (39) or (40) or (41) or (42) or (43) or (44) or (45) or (46) or (47) or (48) or (49) or (50) or (51) or (52) or (53) or (54) or (55) or (56) or (57) or (58) or (59) or (60) or (61) or (62) or (63) or (64) or (65) or (66) or (67) or (68) or (69) or (70) or (71) or (72) or (73) or (74) or (75) or (76) or (77) or (78) or (79) or (80) or (81) or (82) or (83) or (84) or (85) or (86) or (87) or (88) or (89) or (90) or (91) or (92) or (93) or (94) or (95) or (96) or (97) or (98) or (99) or (100) or (101) or (102) or (103) or (104) or (105) or (106) or (107) or (108) or (109) or (110) or (111) or (112) or (113) or (114) or (115) or (116) or (117) or (118) or (119) or (120) or (121) or (122) or (123) or (124) or (125) or (126) or (127) or (128) or (129) or (130) or (131) or (132) or (133) or (134) or (135) or (136) or (137) or (138) or (139) or (140) or (141) or (142) or (143) or (144) or (145) or (146) or (147) or (148) or (149) or (150) or (151) or (152) or (153) or (154) or (155) or (156) or (157) or (158) or (159) or (160) or (161) or (162) or (163) or (164) or (165) or (166) or (167) or (168) or (169) or (170) or (171) or (172) or (173) or (174) or (175) or (176) or (177) or (178) or (179) or (180) or (181) or (182) or (183) or (184) or (185) or (186) or (187) or (188) or (189) or (190) or (191) or (192) or (193) or (194) or (195) or (196) or (197) or (198) or (199) or (200) or (201) or (202) or (203) or (204) or (205) or (206) or (207) or (208) or (209) or (210) or (211) or (212) or (213) or (214) or (215) or (216) or (217) or (218) or (219) or (220) or (221) or (222) or (223) or (224) or (225) or (226) or (227) or (228) or (229) or (230) or (231) or (232) or (233) or (234) or (235) or (236) or (237) or (238) or (239) or (240) or (241) or (242) or (243) or (244) or (245) or (246) or (247) or (248) or (249) or (250) or (251) or (252) or (253) or (254) or (255) or (256) or (257) or (258) or (259) or (260) or (261) or (262) or (263) or (264) or (265) or (266) or (267) or (268) or (269) or (270) or (271) or (272) or (273) or (274) or (275) or (276) or (277) or (278) or (279) or (280) or (281) or (282) or (283) or (284) or (285) or (286) or (287) or (288) or (289) or (290) or (291) or (292) or (293) or (294) or (295) or (296) or (297) or (298) or (299) or (300) or (301) or (302) or (303) or (304) or (305) or (306) or (307) or (308) or (309) or (310) or (311) or (312) or (313) or (314) or (315) or (316) or (317) or (318) or (319) or (320) or (321) or (322) or (323) or (324) or (325) or (326) or (327) or (328) or (329) or (330) or (331) or (332) or (333) or (334) or (335) or (336) or (337) or (338) or (339) or (340) or (341) or (342) or (343) or (344) or (345) or (346) or (347) or (348) or (349) or (350) or (351) or (352) or (353) or (354) or (355) or (356) or (357) or (358) or (359) or (360) or (361) or (362) or (363) or (364) or (365) or (366) or (367) or (368) or (369) or (370) or (371) or (372) or (373) or (374) or (375) or (376) or (377) or (378) or (379) or (380) or (381) or (382) or (383) or (384) or (385) or (386) or (387) or (388) or (389) or (390) or (391) or (392) or (393) or (394) or (395) or (396) or (397) or (398) or (399) or (400) or (401) or (402) or (403) or (404) or (405) or (406) or (407) or (408) or (409) or (410) or (411) or (412) or (413) or (414) or (415) or (416) or (417) or (418) or (419) or (420) or (421) or (422) or (423) or (424) or (425) or (426) or (427) or (428) or (429) or (430) or (431) or (432) or (433) or (434) or (435) or (436) or (437) or (438) or (439) or (440) or (441) or (442) or (443) or (444) or (445) or (446) or (447) or (448) or (449) or (450) or (451) or (452) or (453) or (454) or (455) or (456) or (457) or (458) or (459) or (460) or (461) or (462) or (463) or (464) or (465) or (466) or (467) or (468) or (469) or (470) or (471) or (472) or (473) or (474) or (475) or (476) or (477) or (478) or (479) or (480) or (481) or (482) or (483) or (484) or (485) or (486) or (487) or (488) or (489) or (490) or (491) or (492) or (493) or (494) or (495) or (496) or (497) or (498) or (499) or (500) or (501) or (502) or (503) or (504) or (505) or (506) or (507) or (508) or (509) or (510) or (511) or (512) or (513) or (514) or (515) or (516) or (517) or (518) or (519) or (520) or (521) or (522) or (523) or (524) or (525) or (526) or (527) or (528) or (529) or (530) or (531) or (532) or (533) or (534) or (535) or (536) or (537) or (538) or (539) or (540) or (541) or (542) or (543) or (544) or (545) or (546) or (547) or (548) or (549) or (550) or (551) or (552) or (553) or (554) or (555) or (556) or (557) or (558) or (559) or (560) or (561) or (562) or (563) or (564) or (565) or (566) or (567) or (568) or (569) or (570) or (571) or (572) or (573) or (574) or (575) or (576) or (577) or (578) or (579) or (580) or (581) or (582) or (583) or (584) or (585) or (586) or (587) or (588) or (589) or (590) or (591) or (592) or (593) or (594) or (595) or (596) or (597) or (598) or (599) or (600) or (601) or (602) or (603) or (604) or (605) or (606) or (607) or (608) or (609) or (610) or (611) or (612) or (613) or (614) or (615) or (616) or (617) or (618) or (619) or (620) or (621) or (622) or (623) or (624) or (625) or (626) or (627) or (628) or (629) or (630) or (631) or (632) or (633) or (634) or (635) or (636) or (637) or (638) or (639) or (640) or (641) or (642) or (643) or (644) or (645) or (646) or (647) or (648) or (649) or (650) or (651) or (652) or (653) or (654) or (655) or (656) or (657) or (658) or (659) or (660) or (661) or (662) or (663) or (664) or (665) or (666) or (667) or (668) or (669) or (670) or (671) or (672) or (673) or (674) or (675) or (676) or (677) or (678) or (679) or (680) or (681) or (682) or (683) or (684) or (685) or (686) or (687) or (688) or (689) or (690) or (691) or (692) or (693) or (694) or (695) or (696) or (697) or (698) or (699) or (700) or (701) or (702) or (703) or (704) or (705) or (706) or (707) or (708) or (709) or (710) or (711) or (712) or (713) or (714) or (715) or (716) or (717) or (718) or (719) or (720) or (721) or (722) or (723) or (724) or (725) or (726) or (727) or (728) or (729) or (730) or (731) or (732) or (733) or (734) or (735) or (736) or (737) or (738) or (739) or (740) or (741) or (742) or (743) or (744) or (745) or (746) or (747) or (748) or (749) or (750) or (751) or (752) or (753) or (754) or (755) or (756) or (757) or (758) or (759) or (760) or (761) or (762) or (763) or (764) or (765) or (766) or (767) or (768) or (769) or (770) or (771) or (772) or (773) or (774) or (775) or (776) or (777) or (778) or (779) or (780) or (781) or (782) or (783) or (784) or (785) or (786) or (787) or (788) or (789) or (790) or (791) or (792) or (793) or (794) or (795) or (796) or (797) or (798) or (799) or (800) or (801) or (802) or (803) or (804) or (805) or (806) or (807) or (808) or (809) or (810) or (811) or (812) or (813) or (814) or (815) or (816) or (817) or (818) or (819) or (820) or (821) or (822) or (823) or (824) or (825) or (826) or (827) or (828) or (829) or (830) or (831) or (832) or (833) or (834) or (835) or (836) or (837) or (838) or (839) or (840) or (841) or (842) or (843) or (844) or (845) or (846) or (847) or (848) or (849) or (850) or (851) or (852) or (853) or (854) or (855) or (856) or (857) or (858) or (859) or (860) or (861) or (862) or (863) or (864) or (865) or (866) or (867) or (868) or (869) or (870) or (871) or (872) or (873) or (874) or (875) or (876) or (877) or (878) or (879) or (880) or (881) or (882) or (883) or (884) or (885) or (886) or (887) or (888) or (889) or (890) or (891) or (892) or (893) or (894) or (895) or (896) or (897) or (898) or (899) or (900) or (901) or (902) or (903) or (904) or (905) or (906) or (907) or (908) or (909) or (910) or (911) or (912) or (913) or (914) or (915) or (916) or (917) or (918) or (919) or (920) or (921) or (922) or (923) or (924) or (925) or (926) or (927) or (928) or (929) or (930) or (931) or (932) or (933) or (934) or (935) or (936) or (937) or (938) or (939) or (940) or (941) or (942) or (943) or (944) or (945) or (946) or (947) or (948) or (949) or (950) or (951) or (952) or (953) or (954) or (955) or (956) or (957) or (958) or (959) or (960) or (961) or (962) or (963) or (964) or (965) or (966) or (967) or (968) or (969) or (970) or (971) or (972) or (973) or (974) or (975) or (976) or (977) or (978) or (979) or (980) or (981) or (982) or (983) or (984) or (985) or (986) or (987) or (988) or (989) or (990) or (991) or (992) or (993) or (994) or (995) or (996) or (997) or (998) or (999) or (1000)	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, or agreement, or solicitation, or promise of employment, or in any way assisted by any corporation, company, society, or any person, or his or her friends or relatives, to come to the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of— Hair.	32 Color of— Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth. Country.	34 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No.	Self.	Yes	Yes	1918 1919	New York.	Du Soul de Nimvens, Co. Newburgh, N.Y.	Yes.	2 months.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	8	Fair	Fair	blue.	nil.	France.	Boulogne. s/M.
2	Yes.	do.	Yes	Yes	1921-2.	N. Y.	Family. 945 Tiffaney Street, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	6 months.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	1m.	65.	Male	Brown	brown.	nil.	Poland.	Sochacien.
3	Yes.	do.	Yes	Yes	1917.	New York.	Belgian Trading Co. New York.	Yes	6 months.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	8.	Fair	Grey	brown.	nil.	France.	Cannes.
4	Yes.	do.	Yes	No. Yes.	Nov - -	-	do.	Yes.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	7	do.	Brown	do.	nil.	Do.	Do.
5	Yes.	do.	Yes	Yes	1921-1922.	New York.	D. Lisner, 305 Fifth Ave. New York City, N.Y.	Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	6	Fair	Blond	blue.	nil.	Do.	Paris.
6	No	Do		No	- - - - -		Cousin, N.J.Khowry, Main St. Briston, Okla.	Yes	5 - 4 months.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	1.	75.	Fair	Brown	Blue	nil.	Lilan.	Bodadoun.
7	Yes.	Do.	Yes	No	- - - - - -		Hotel Pennsylvania, New York.	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	1.	72.	clear	Blond	blue.	nil.	Syria.	Beyrouth.
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1904	N.Y.C.	City Hotel. New York.	Yes	6 Wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1.	71	Clear	Br	blue	nil	Poland	Kielac
9	Yes	Employer	Yes	Yes	1922		c/o Dr . Burach, 29 E 53rd St, New Yk C.	Yes	indefinat	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Clear	Rsl	Blue	nil	Norway	Kristiania
10	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	N.Y.C.	In Transit. Mexico	Yes	in transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6.	2	Fair	Light	Grey	Nil	Mexico	Mexico City
11	No	Self	do	do	1920	-do-	-do-	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dk	Brn	Dk	Nil	Germany	Berlin
12	No	Husband	do	do	1920	-do-	-do-	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	do	do	Nil	Mexico	Mexico City
13	Yes	Self	Aug 1922		1922	-do-	Friend Mr Mashin 65 W 83 St. N.Y. City	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Blk	Blk	Dk brn	Nil	India	Lucknow.
14	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1902	-do	Hotel Biltmore. New York.	Yes	15 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Crippled in Right Side. War Cripple	1.	70	Fair	Dk	brn	Wound on Left Cheek	Chili	Santiago
15	no	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	do	Mrs F Reynolds Providence R.I.	Yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	grey	blue	Nil	U.S.A.	Waltham
16	no	Mrs. Lucinge	no	no	———		do	Yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Clear	brown	Blue	Nil	Switzerland	Pa zleur VALEZIER
17	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1914	New York	Waldorf Hotel New York	Yes	6 Weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	o Dark	brown	Blue	Nil	Belgium	Brussels
18	Yes	Husband	Yes	no	———		Husband Address (American Citizen) 575 W 109 St New York City	no	Permanent	Yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	Nil	Yurkey	Constan
19	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1922	New York	Belgium Trading Coy 44 Whitehall St New York City	Yes	6 Weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Dark	Blue	Nil	France	Alpise Jard
20	no	Self	Yes	Yes	1922	New York	87 Nassau St New York City	Yes	6 Months	Yes no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Fair	Brown	brown	Nil	Poland	Cracow
21	no	Husband	Yes	Yes	1922	"	do	Yes	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	black	Blue	Nil	do	Sowy
22	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1922	"	Ritz Hotel New York City	Yes	6 Weeks	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Dark	brown	Nil	Italy	Savoz Zarim
23	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1922	"	305 West End Ave New York	Yes	Indef.	Ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Dark	brown	Nil	Russia	Berdichef.
24	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1922	"	do	Yes	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Dark	black	Nil	"	Oddesa
25	Yes	Self	Yes	no	———		c/o Baltic State Bank 8th Avenue, New York	Yes	1 Year	No	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Grey	Grey	nil	Lithuania	Lithuania
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. J. Hayes master, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Benjamin H. Hayes
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of January, 1923.

at NEW YORK

J. H. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*Whether passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATE MA...

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the RADUSTIC, [illegible] ...ITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.&S (EDIN) L.R.C.P.S. (GLAS), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Nov, 19 13

at NEW YORK

J. Montgomery
U. States Surgeon
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 27th DECEMBER, 1922.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ARCHER.	William.	66.		M	M.	Dramatist.	Yes.	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	Scotch.	England.	London.	Frances Archer, Langley Rise, Kings Langley, Herts.	England.	London.
2		BACKHAUS.	Wilhelm.	38.		M	M.	Pianist.	Yes.	Eng: German.	Yes.	Germany.	German.	Germany.	Berlin.	Lionel Powell, 6 Cork Street, London, W. 1.	Germany.	Berlin.
3		Do.	Alma nee Herzog.	36.		F	M.	nil.	Yes.	do.	Yes.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
4		HILL.	Frank.	52.		M	M.	nil.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	Gt Britain.	English.	England.	London.	Miss Gertrude Hill, Norton Green, Stockton on Tees, Co. Durham.	England.	London.
5		NOLTHENIUS.	Hugo Tutein.	59.		M	S.	Industrial.	Yes.	Eng: Dutch, French & German.	Yes.	Holland.	Dutch.	Holland.	Delft.	Mrs. J. C. Crommelin, Nieuwe, Plantage 30, Delft. Holland.	Holland	Delft.
6		SMYTHE.	Charles. E.	50.		M	M.	nil.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	Gt.Britain.	English.	England.	London.	Mrs. G. B. Grantham, 6 Orwell Terr. Dovercourt Bay, Essex.	England.	London.
7		Do.	Mary. E.	48.		F	M.	do.	Yes.	do.	yes.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do	do.	do.
8		DE VALLIER.	Vera. Clara.	30.		F	M.	writer.	Yes.	do.	Yes.	France.	do.	do.	do.	Mrs. MacLean, Holmerdale House, Holmesdale Road, Kew Gardens, Surrey.	do.	do.
9		WALLACH.	Herbert. Lewis.	25.		M	S.	Oil M.tr.	Yes.	do.	Yes.	Gt.Britain.	do.	do.	do	Mrs. H. Wallach, 7 Chatsworth Rd. London, N. W. 2.	do.	do.
10		HEDGES.	Alfred. Paget.	55.		M	M.	Director.	Yes.	do.	Yes.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Arthur Hedges, 15 Old Bond St. London, W. 1.	do.	do.
11	TRANSIT 276151	Gardener	John.	38		M	M	Clerk	Yes	do	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Liverpool	Mrs Gardener 18ST James Close, (West Derby, Liverpool)	-do-	Liverpool
12	TRANSIT 28346 DIPLOMAT	Dutton,	Rowe	31.		M	M	Civil Servant	Yes	do	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Ripley	Mrs Dutton, Ripley, Surrey	Eng	Ripley.
13	DIPLOMAT	Cracknell	Nora F.	32		F	S	-do-	Yes	do	Yes	do	-do-	do	London.	Mrs H. Cracknell, 21 Belsize Rd	London.	do	London.
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Deplomatic

#12-13 by W J Cayne Dispy - 1/4/23 - 8.35 am
Ext #12-13 Jahapithy Dep 11.0 a.m 1/4/22

4

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens 12
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 4, 1923. 8

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See Notes for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to a country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Does he possess a ticket for return passage, or sufficient money therefor, or has he been assisted by others, and if so, by whom?									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes.	Self.	Yes	Yes	1920-1.	New York.	c/o Wirting Aves.244th. (45th St.NY)	Yes	abt. 5 months.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	11½	fair	brown	grey.	nil.	Scotland.	Perth.
2	Yes.	do.	Yes	Yes.	1921.	do.	C/o Wolfsohn Bureau, 8 E 34th St New York City, N. Y.	Yes	5 months.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	7	fair	fair	grey-blue.	nil.	Germany.	Leipzig.
3	Yes.	do.	Yes	Yes.	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	5	fair	brown	brown.	nil.	Brasil.	Curityba.
4	No.	do.	Yes	No-	- - - - - - -		Park Avenue Hotel, New York City.	Yes	6-12 months at least. possibly	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	11.	fair	fair	fair. small scar on right of forehead.	England.	Norton. Stockton on Tee
5		do.	Yes	Yes	1921.	travelling.	Mr. Y. Y. Tutein Nolthenius, City Club, 55 W 44th St. New York.		3 months.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	10	white	grey	grey.	nil.	Holland.	Amstordam.
6	to N.Y.	do.	Yes	Yes	1920.	N. Y.	Biltmore Hotel, New York City.	Yes	about 3 months.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	6	-	fresh	brown	brown. scar on throat.		Australia.	Sydney.
7	do.	do.	Yes	Yes.	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	10	fresh	brown	blue.	nil/	England.	Wigan.
8	Yes.	do.	Yes	Yes	1920.	New York. etc/	Com odore Hotel, New York City.	Yes	about 5 months.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	7	fair	brown	blue.	nil.	do.	London.
9	Yes	Sterns Ltd. 1st Finsbury Sq. London, E.C.	Yes	No	- - - - - - -		C/o L. S. Tainter, 24 Water St. New York City, N. Y.	Yes	3 months.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	7	sallow	black	brown.	nil.	do.	do.
10		Self.	Yes	Yes	1922.	New York.	35 Forth Ave. New York City.	Yes	6 months.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	9	fair	brown	hazel.	nil.	do.	do.
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No	1922	New York.	c/o W.S.J. 1 Broadway.NY	Yes	4 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr	brn	blue	Nil	England.	York.
12	Yes	British Governt	Yes	No	1922	do	c/o British Embassy, Washington.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr	blue	Brn	Nil	-do-	Chester
13	Yes	-do-	Yes	No	-do-	-do-	-do-	Yes	-do-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Fr	Blue	Nil	-do-	London.
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. F. Hays, Master, of the ...STIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Christian F. Hays
.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of January, 1923.

at NEW YORK

W. W. Guy Officer
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 11

F. H. Beaumont

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. & S. (EDIN) L. R. F. P. S. (GLAS), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

9

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Jan, 19 13

F. H. Beaumont

at NEW YORK

W. H. Montgomery

J. Sherlock

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—42C

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 27TH DECEMBER, 1922.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		HAY.	Joan.	29.		F	S.	Actress.	Yes.	ENGLISH French.	Yes.	Gt.Britain.	English.	England.	London.	Mother, 427 Aulay Road, Hull. Eng;	England.	London.
P 7/64576 4-8-37										2-556675 1/19/38								
2		HODGES.	Ellen. Matilda.	21.		F	S.	Domestic servant.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	do.	do.	do	do.	Matilda Hodges, 38 Somerfield St. Lee, London, S. E.	do.	do.
3		SYMONS.	Frank. Stewart. husband	35.		M	M.	Average Adjuster.	Yes.	do.	Yes.	do.	do.	do.	do	W. T. Symons, 77 Cornhill, London, E.C.3.	do.	do.
4		Do.	Betsy. wife	36.		F	M.	nil.	Yes.	do.	Yes.	do.	do.	do.	do	do.	do.	do.
5	UNDER 16	Do.	Jean, Mary. ch	9.		F	S.	do.	Yes.	do.	Yes.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
6	UNDER 16	Do.	Stewart William. ch	7.		M	S.	do.	Yes.	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
7	UNDER 16	Do.	Dora. Helen. ch	5.		F	S.	do.	No.	(too young)	No.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
TRANSIT 276457		PREVOTS.	Marguerite. Louise.	33.		F	S.	Maid.	Yes.	Engl: & French.	Yes.	France.	French.	do.	do.	Mme. Lesellier, St. George de Bouelle, Iles Dom'ront, Manche, France.	N.Y.	Atlanta City.
9		FISHER.	Victor. J. E.	42.		M	S.	Real Estate.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	Gt.Britain.	Irish.	U.S.A.	Atlanta.	Mrs. Fisher, Totnes, Devon, Eng:	do.	New York.
TRANSIT 276461		VARDI.	Emil.	31.		M	M.	Art Dealer.	Yes.	do.	Yes.	do.	English.	do.	NEW YORK.	Maurice Freeman, 4 Charterhouse Blvd. Goswell Road, London, E.C.	do	Buffalo.
11		WILLSHAW.	Harry. husband	30.		M	M.	Engineer.	Yes.	do.	Yes.	do.	do.	England.	Birmingham.	Mrs. I. Ford, 12 Cambridge Rd. King's Heath, Birmingham.	do.	do.
12		Do.	Elsie Elizabeth. wife	33.		F	M.	nil.	Yes.	do.	Yes.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
13	UNDER 16	Do.	Margaret/ Isabel. ch	5.		F	S.	do.	— Too YOUNG.		—	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
14	UNDER 16	Do.	Joan. ch	3.		F	S.	do.	— Too YOUNG.		—	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
15		HERTZ.	Hjalmar.	42.		M	M.	Merchant.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	Denmark.	Scandinavian.	U.S.A.	Elizabeth. N.J.	G.H.Emerson, Bradbourne Vale House, Sevenoaks, Kent.	N.J.	Elizabeth.
16		GREIDANUS.	Herman. Theodorus.	27.		M	S.	Fellowship Rockefeller Foundation.	Yes.	do.	Yes.	Holland.	Dutch.	Holland.	Leiden.	Zoetencondsche, Singel 44.	Md.	Baltimore.
TRANSIT 276460		Gray	Andrew J.	43		M	M	Manufr	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland		Wife. Mrs A Gray, Derwel. Ayr.	N.Y.	N.York.
18	DIPLOMAT	Norman.	Montague. C.	51		M	S	Nil	Yes	-do-	Yes	do	English	England	London.	Mother-Mrs Norman [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	DIPLOMAT	Crockford.	Richard. G. valet	49		M	M	Valet	Yes	-do-	Yes	do	do	-do-	-do-	Mrs. Crockford, Thorpe Lodge, Camden Hill. London.	Eng	London
20	DIPLOMAT	Carter.	Charles. A. wife	40		M	M	Civil Servant	Yes	-do-	Yes	do	do	-do-	-do-	Mrs Carter, 25 Greyshot Rd London. S.W	do	do
TRANSIT 276475		Mc Dougall	Alexandra	44		M	S	Civil Engineer	Yes	-do-	do	do.	Canadian	-do-	-do-	Friend - Gen. Applin, 12 Pall Mall, London.	Cand	Ottawa.
22	DIPLOMAT	Baldwin	Stanley	55		M	M	M.P.	Yes	English	Yes	do	English	do	London	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	DIPLOMAT	"	Lucy wife	52		F	M	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"
24	DIPLOMAT	"	Esther Louise	20	9	F	S	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"

18-20 22-24 W Wayne Sears 1/4/23 - 8.40 am
Exempt Nos 18 to 20 John H. Gregory
1030 Ellis Island Inspector

5

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 14, 19 25.

14—430

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
							c/o Mrs Emmett 571 Park Avenue. Vanderbilt																		
1	Yes.	Self.	Yes	No			Hotel Algonquin, New York City.	Yes	Uncertain.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	8	Hair	red	green/	nil.	England	Hull.
2	Yes.	Employer.	Yes	No			Mr. & Mrs. F. S. Symons, 12 Forest Park, Larchmont, N. Y.	No.	Permanently.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	5	dark	dk.brown	brown.	nil.	England	London.
3	Yes.	Self.	Yes	Yes	1910-21.	Frisco. Seattle & N.Y.	12 Forest Park, Larchmont, N.Y.	No.	Indefinitely	Yes.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	5	fair	brown	blue.	ganglion on wrist.	do.	Foots Cray Kent.
4	Yes.	Husband.	No	Yes	—Do—		do.	No.	do.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	4	medium	brown	brown.	moles on left cheek.	do.	Shoebury-Ness, Essex
5	Yes.	Father.	No	Yes	—Do—		do.	No.	do.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.			fair	golden	blue.	nil.	U.S.A.	San Francisco
6	Yes.	do.	No	Yes	—Do—		do.	No.	do.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.			medium	brown	brown.	do.	do.	Seattle, Wash.
7	Yes.	do.	No	Yes	—Do—		do.	No.	do.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.			fair	golden.	blue.	do.	do.	Larchmont New York.
8	Yes.	Employer.	Yes	Yes.	9 yrs.	New York.	c/o Mrs. R. G. Elbert, 300 Park Avenue, New York City.	Yes	~~2 WEEKS~~ ~~100 Years~~ Permanent See file 99386/197	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	10½	m.v	clear	brown	Passport.	France	Paris.
9		Self.	Yes	Yes	20 yrs.	Atlanta.	105. S Rutland Ave. Atlanta City, N.J.	No.	indefinite.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	6	4½	fair	brown	brown.	nil.	Ireland	Belfast.
10	Yes.	do.	Yes	Yes	1922.	New York/	15 E 40th St. New York City.	Yes	6 Mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	10	sallow	black	brown.	nil.	England	London.
11	No	Dunlop Rubber Co.	Yes	Yes	1919-20-21.	Buffalo	Mr. Geo. Nicol, 11 Beaumaris Pl; Buffalo, N. Y.	Yes	Beaumaris possibly 1 year or more.	No probably	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	9½	fair	fair-brown.	blue.	nil.	do.	Birmingham.
12	No	do.	Yes	Yes	1919-21.	do.	do.	Yes	do.	No.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	10	dark.	dk.brown.	brown.	nil.	do.	do.
13	No	do.	No	Yes	do.	do.	do	Yes,	do.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.						nil.	U.S.A.	Buffalo.
14	No	do.	No	Yes	1921.	born at Buffalo.	do.	Yes	do.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.						nil.	U.S.A.	Buffalo, NY.
15	Yes.	Self.	Yes	Yes	20 yrs.	Elizabeth.	W.B. 535 Westminster Avenue, Elizabeth, New Jersey.	Yes	Yes permanently	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	11½	fair	blond	blue.	nil.	Denmark	Copenhagen.
16	No.	Rockefeller Foundation.	Yes	No			c/o School Of Health. Baltimore	Yes	1 year.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.				brown	brown.	nil.	Holland	Amsterdam.
17	Yes	Fournier Whitty Co	Yes	No			Ritz Carlton Hotel. New York	do	2 Wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dk	Dk	Blue	Nil	Scotland	Aye.
18	Yes	SELF	Yes	Yes	1922	N.Yk	c/o british Embassy, Washington.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk	Dk	Blue	Nil	England	London
19	No	British Government.	Yes	Yes	1922	N.Yk	-do-	Yes	-do-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Dk	Grey	Nil	do	-do-
20	No	-do-	Yes	No	-do-	-do-	-do-	Yes	-do-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Dk	Blue	Nil	do	Worcester
21	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	-do-	In Transit To Canada	In Transit	1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Grey	blue	Nil	Canada	Ottawa
22	no	British Government	Yes	Yes	1890	Various Places	Shoreham Hotel Washington	Yes	17 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	nil	England	Bewley
23	no	Self	Yes	no			do	Yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	hazel	nil	do	Ldn
24	no	Self	Yes	no			do	Yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	red	blue	nil	do	do
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. H. Hays, master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

William B. Hays
.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of January, 1923.

at NEW YORK

H. H. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

11

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P & S (EDIN) L F P S (GLAS), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J C H Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 4th day of June, 1912

at NEW YORK

W W Montgomery

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 29TH DECEMBER, 19 22.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TRANSIT	276466	CAMPBELL.	James.	52.		M	M.	Retired.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	Gt.Britain.	English.	Australia.	Melbourne.	Strand Palace Hotel, London.	Australia.	Melbourne.
TRANSIT	276466	Do.	Florence.	47.		F	M.	Nil.	Yes.	do.	Yes.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
TRANSIT	276466	Do.	Olive Vera.	25.		F	S.	do.	Yes.	do.	Yes.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
TRANSIT	276466	Do.	Florence. Stanton.	20.		F	S.	do.	Yes.	do.	Yes.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
TRANSIT 5	276465	DELME-RADCLIFFE.	Charles.	58.		M	M.	General.	Yes.	do.	Yes.	do.	do.	England.	London.	Lt.Col. Alfred Delme-Radcliffe, Shanley House, Headcorn, Kent.	England.	London.
TRANSIT 6	276456	FITCH.	Cecil. Edwin.	52.		M	M.	Barrister -at-law.	Yes.	Eng: French.	Yes.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Lady Fitch. Gordon Dene, Prince Rd. Wimbledon Park, London, S.W.	do.	do.
TRANSIT 7	276473	FUJITA.	Masasuke.	32.		M	M.	Company Director.	Yes.	Eng; German, & Japanese.	Yes.	Japan.	Japanese.	Japan.	Tokio.	Mr. Masui, 60 Mark Lane, London.	Japan.	Tokio.
TRANSIT 8	276403	OWEN.	Cecil. Wynn.	21.		M	S.	Director,	Yes.	English.	Yes.	Gt.Britain.	Welsh.	England.	London.	O. W. Owen, 5 Castle Street, Liverpool.	England.	London.
TRANSIT	276466	PRIESTLEY.	William. Edwin. B.	63.		M	M.	Manufr.	Yes.	do.	Yes.	do.	English.	do.	Bradford.	Lady Ruth Priestley, Rosamount House, Bradford.	do.	Bradford.
TRANSIT 10	276409	SEELEY.	Alfred.	52.		M	S.	Machine Maker.	Yes.	do.	Yes.	do.	do.	do.	Rochdale.	Jane Wadsworth, Melrose House, Rochdale.	do.	Rochdale.
TRANSIT 11	276474	TASKER.	Irene. Grace.	34.		F	S.	Teacher.	Yes.	do.	Yes.	do.	do.	do.	London.	The Rev. J.G.Tasker,D.D. Handsworth College, Birmingham.	do.	London.
TRANSIT 12	276476	WARREN.	John. Percival.	47.		M	S.	Merchant.	Yes.	do.	Yes.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Rev. C. T. Warren, Chalthorne, Yeovil, Somerset.	Japan.	Kobe.
13 DIPLOMAT		YAMASHITA.	Yoshitaro.	51.		M	M.	Employers Delegate.	Yes.	Eng: & Japanese.	Yes	Japan.	Japanese.	Japan.	Ashiya Hiogoken.	Mr. Matsushima, Sumitomo Bank, 67 Bishopsgate, London, E.C. 3.	Japan.	Ashiya, Hiogoken.
TRANSIT 14	276455	AILLAIN.	Louise.	34.		F	S.	Ladies Maid	Yes.	French.	Yes.	France.	French.	England.	London.	Auguste Allain, Saint James, Nanche, France.	England	London.
TRANSIT 15	276477	GROSSFELD.	Osias.	32.		M	S.	Merchant.	Yes.	Eng; French, & German.	Yes.	Poland.	Polish.	Belgium.	Antwerp.	Mr. Buchenholz, 70 Rue des Fortifications, Antwerp.	Belgium.	Antwerp.
TRANSIT 16	276473	DAY.	Reginald. Henry.	42.		M	M.	Works Manager.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	Gt.Britain.	English.	England.	London.	Mrs. R. H. Day, 100 E Dulwich Grove, London, S.E.	England.	London.
17		~~YATES.~~	~~Arthur. Leach.~~	~~30.~~		~~M~~	~~M.~~	~~Pearl Dealer.~~	~~Yes.~~	~~do.~~	~~Yes.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~Mrs. Mary Yates, Hermitage, Oakleigh Park, London, N.20.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~
TRANSIT 18	276446	WILLIAMS.	Richard. John.	58.		M	M.	Consulting Engineer.	Yes.	ENGLISH do.	Yes.	GT BRITAIN. do.	Welsh.	ENGLAND do.	Liverpool.	Catherine Williams, 30 Green Lawn, Rockferry, Cheshire.	ENGLAND do.	Rockferry. Birkenhead.
TRANSIT 19	276407	INGLEDEW.	Norman. Murray.	42.		M	M.	Solicitor.	Yes.	do.	Yes.	do.	English.	do.	Cardiff.	Mrs. Vera Ingledew, Greenways, Llevano, Cardiff.	do.	Cardiff.
TRANSIT 20	276471	BEST.	Samuel. M.	42.		M	M.	Manufr.	Yes.	do.	Yes.	do.	do.	do.	London.	Mrs. Best, Hendon Hall, Hendon.	AUSTRALIA.	
21 DIPLOMAT		WELLESLEY.	Victor. Alexander.	40.		M	M.	Civil Servant.	Yes.	Eng: French, German, Italian, Spanish, & Russian.	Yes.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Mrs. Victor Wellesley, 20 St. Lov. Mans. Chelsea, London.	England.	London.
22		Cochrane.	Stanley H.	40		M	S	Baronet	Yes	English	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Dublin.	Sir E. Cochrane. 15 KildareSt. Dublin.	NY	New York
23		McCarthy	John.	34		M	M.	Farmer	do	-do-	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	Mrs Mc Carthy Woodbrook Bray Ireland.	do	-do-
24		Snodgrass	Donald G.	40		M	M	Engineer	do	-do-	do	do	English	England	Birmingham	Wife . Mrs.S Cugrass Felbrigge Four Oates. Warwick.	do-	Buffalo
TRANSIT 25	276477	Hougar	Abdallah	49		M	S.	Merchant	do	-do-	do	Syr	Syrian	Madeira	Franchal.	Reid Castro & Co. Madeira.	Madeira	Franchal
TRANSIT 26	276471	Mc Lean.	Calvin Stone.	34		M	M	Engineer	do	-do-	do	Gt Brtn	Canadian.	St Africa	Johannesburg	Mrs. McClean. 30 Castlebert Bldgs Johnsburg	Canada	St Johns
TRANSIT 27	276472	Parton	James	64		M	M	Manager	do	do	"	"	English	England	London	Mrs Parton 8 Hazelwell Rd Putney	England	
28 DIPLOMAT		Grieg.	Percy.	34		M	M	Servant	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	7 Grosvenor Rd, London.		
29 DIPLOMAT		-do-	Gertrude	32		F	M	Nil	do	do	do	do	do	do	-do-	-do-		
30 DIPLOMAT		Kidler	Mary	40		F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	-do-	Mr George Kidler, Broam, Gloucester.	Eng	London.

6

No. 17. A.L. Yates. did not embark.

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 4, 1923.

12

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.																		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country of birth or country of which citizen or subject, after temporarily residing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes.	Self.	Yes	No			In Transit To Australia.	In transit to Australia.	1 week		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	10½	fair	brown	grey.	nil.	Australia.	Clunes.
2	Yes.	do.	Yes	No			-do-	do.	do.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	6	clear	do.	do.	nil.	do.	Rutherglen
3	Yes.	do.	Yes	No			-do-	do.	do.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	5½	fair	auburn	do.	nil.	do.	Colac.
4	Yes.	do.	Yes	No			-do-	do.	do.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	4	fair	brown	brown.	nil.	do.	Kyneton.
5	Yes	do.	Yes	Yes	1922.	Travelling.	St. Regis Hotel, New York	Yes	30 days.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	7½	fair	brown	grey.	nil.	England.	Colchester.
6	Yes.	do.	Yes	Yes	1913.	New York.	Vanderbilt Hotel, New York City.	Yes.	About 1 days.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	6½	fair	light	grey.	nil.	do.	London.
7	No	do.	Yes	Yes	1922.	New York.	Kumara Trading Co. 30 Church St. New York City, N.Y.	In transit to Japan. About 1 month.		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	6	dark	black	brown.	nil.	Japan.	Tokio.
8	No,	L.T.Thomas & Co. Ltd.	Yes	Yes	1920.	New York.	Oxiental Navigation Co. New York.	Yes	About 1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	-½	fair	brown	brown.	nil.	England.	Liverpool.
9	Yes.	Self.	Yes	Yes.	1922.	Transit only do.	B. Priestley & Co. 114 E 23rd St. New York City, N.Y.	Yes	3 - 4 weeks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	6	fresh	grey	brown.	nil.	do.	Thornton, Bradford.
10	No,	do.	Yes	Yes.	1 mo.	Westfield. Mass.	J. O. McKeon, Westfield, Mass.	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	6½	fresh	dk.brown	grey.	nil.	do.	Roohdale.
11	to N.Y.	Miss W. Williams.	Yes	Yes	1913. 1920.	New York. etc.	Miss. C. P. Atkinson, 5 Brimmer St. Boston, Mass.	Yes	About 6 weeks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	9	fair	dk.brown	grey-blue.	nil.	do.	Richmond, Surrey.
12	Yes.	Self.	Yes;	Yes	1907.	Passing through.	82 Kyo Machi, Kose, Japan.	No.	1 month.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	10	fair	fair	blue.	nil.	Japan.	Osaka.
13	Yes.	Japanese Govt.	Yes	Yes	5 yrs & o.	all over the states.	C/o Sumitomo Bank, New York City.	In transit to Japan. No.	About 2 weeks.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	3	dark	dark	dark.	nil.	do.	Yoshida.
14		Employer.	Yes	No			Kenmore Hotel, Lockport, N.Y.	Yes	2 months.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	-	fair	fair	blue.	nil.	France.	Saint Georges de Reimtenbault.
15	No.	Self.	Yes	No			Mr. Adolph Eisen, 87 Nassau St. New York City, N.Y.	Yes.	2 months.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	8½	clear	fair	brown.	nil.	Poland.	Cracow.
16	Yes	do.	Yes	No			Plaza Hotel, New York City, N.Y.	Yes.	3 weeks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	6	fair	fair	blue.	nil.	England.	London.
17	~~Yes.~~	~~do.~~	~~Yes.~~	~~No~~			~~Commodore Hotel, New York City.~~	~~Yes~~	~~1 month.~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good.~~	~~No.~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~healthy~~	~~brown~~	~~grey.~~	~~nil.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~
18	No	R.J.Thomas & Co.	Yes	Yes	1921.	Florida & N. Y.	Waldorf Hotel, New York.	Yes	About 2 weeks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	11	fresh	grey	grey.	nil.	Wales.	Holyhead.
19	No	Self.	Yes	No			Waco, Texas.	Yes	About 6 weeks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	11½	dark	black	grey.	nil.	England.	Penarth near Cardiff.
20	No.	do.	Yes	Yes	several times.	Boston, Mass.	123 Medford St. Medon, Mass.	Passing through.	Need	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	10	fair	brown	grey.	nil.	Canada.	Maitland, N.S.
21	to N.Y.	H.M. GOVERNMENT.	Yes	Yes	Several	Washington.	British Embassy. Washington, D.C.	Certainly.	No Head Tax paid.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	8	pink	brown	blue.	nil.	Russia	Petrograd
22	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	N.Y.	c/o E & J. Burke Ltd. 619 & 620 West 46th St. N.Y.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.	9	Fr	Fr	Brn	nil	Ireland	(BRITISH EMBASSY). Dublin
23	yes	Employer	Yes	No	~~do~~	~~do~~	-do-	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.	8	Dk.	Bk	Grey	Nil	-do-	Sheffield
24	No	Self	do-	Yes	1920	Buffalo	c/o Dunlop Tyre Co Buffalo. N.Y	do	3 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.	11	Fresh	Br	Blue	Nil	England	Kings Lynn
25	No	do	do	Yes	1912	N.Y.	Hotel Bossert Brooklyn	do	1 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light	Grey.	Brn	Nil	Syria	Aleppo
26	No	do	do	Yes	6 ths	Calais Maine	HAS TICKET TO DESTINATION. In Transit to Canada	do	1 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fr	Brn	Grey	Nil	Canada	N.B. St Johns
27	Yes	do	do	Yes	1922	New York	Waldorf Hotel New York	do	2 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Grey	brown	nil	England	Wolverhampton
28	No	Self	Yes	No	——		British Embassy, Washington	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	6	Dk	Dk	Blue	nil	England	London.
29	No	Self	Yes	No	——		-do-	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Dk	Blue	nil	-do-	-do-
30	No	Mrs Baldwin.	Yes	No	——		-do-	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dk	Green	nil	-do-	Bream.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B F Hayes master, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bertram F. Hayes
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of January, 1913.

at NEW YORK

J Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

J. C. H. Baumann, Surgeon of the ..... S.S. STIG ....., SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDINB. L.R.C.P. & S. (EDIN. & GLAS.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J C H Baumann

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Nov, 1912

at NEW YORK

M Montgomery

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

13

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 27TH DECEMBER, 1922.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT 63698	ALEXANDER.	Frederick. Matthias.	53.		M. M.	Teacher & Author.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	Gt.Britain.	English.	England.	London.	Mrs. F. M. Alexander, 16 Ashley Place, London, S.W.	England.	London.
2	TRANSIT 63698	BERRY.	James. Stanley.	37.		M. M.	Salesman.	Yes.	do.	Yes.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Mrs. J. S. Berry. 315 Clapham Rd. London, S.W.	do.	do.
3	TRANSIT 63698	CHITTY.	William. Tompson.	36.		M. M.	Leather Merchant.	Yes.	do.	Yes.	do.	do.	India.	Madras.	Mrs. W. T. Chitty, 14 Cladernale Road, London, S. W.	India.	Madras.
4		GORDON.	William. Bonnalie.	65.		M. M.	Solicitor.	Yes.	do.	Yes.	do.	Scotch.	England.	Grassington.	Stephen J. Gordon, Strand-on-the-Green-House, Chiswick, London.	England.	Grassington.
5	TRANSIT 63698	Do.	Edith Margaret.	50.		F. M.	nil.	Yes.	do.	Yes.	do.	English.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
6	TRANSIT 63698	HOOPER.	Frederick. Lionel	46.		M. M.	Director.	Yes.	do.	Yes.	do.	do.	do.	St.Albans.	Mrs. F. Hooper, Harlemere, Beaconsfield Road, St. Albans.	do.	St. Albans.
7	TRANSIT 63698	CLARK.	Frederick. Walter. Bell.	52.		M. M.	Varnish Manufr.	Yes.	do.	Yes.	do.	do.	Scotland.	Argyll.	R. H. Ingram Clark, Esq., West Ham Abbey, London, E.15.	do.	London.
8	TRANSIT 63698	Do.	George. Francis.	17.		M. S.	Student.	Yes.	do.	Yes.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
9		EVANS.	Frank. Sidney.	33.		M. M.	Salesman.	Yes.	do.	Yes.	do.	do.	England.	London.	N. Evans, 28 Hinty Road, Dudley.	do.	do.
10		JONES.	William. Charles.	36.		M. M.	Cotton Merchant.	Yes.	do.	Yes.	do.	do.	do.	Bollington.	Mrs. E. N. Jones, Endon House, Kerridge, Nr.Macclesfield.	Do.	Bollington.
11		Do.	Edith. Nora.	37.		F. M.	Nil.	Yes.	do.	Yes.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
12	DIPLOMAT	HAYAMA.	Kanichi.	50.		M. M.	Judge.	Yes	English & Japanese.	Yes.	Japan.	Japanese.	do.	London.	Mr. T. Tokugawa, c/o Japanese Embassy, London.	Japan.	Tokio.
13	DIPLOMAT	Do.	Umeko.	37.		F. M.	nil.	Yes.	do.	Yes.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
14	TRANSIT 63698	LEVIN.	Abraham.	59.		M. M.	Fur Merchant	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	English.	do.	do.	Mrs. A. Levin, 247 Willesden Lane, London, N.W.2.	England.	London.
15	TRANSIT 63698	LLAGUNO.	Maria. C.	51.		F. Wd.	nil.	Yes.	Spanish.	Yes.	Mexico.	Mexican.	Mexico.	Monterrey.	Jose Llaguno, Dalton Hall, Manchester, England.	Mexico.	Monterrey.
16	TRANSIT 63698	Do.	Juana.	20.		F. S.	do.	Yes	Eng: Spanish.	Yes.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
17	TRANSIT 63698	Do.	Maria. Teresa.	16.		F. S.	do.	Yes.	Spanish.	Yes.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
18	UNDER 16	Do.	Consuelo.	15.		F. S.	do.	Yes.	do.	Yes.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
19	TRANSIT 63698	Do.	Jesus. Julian.	25.		M. S.	Dry Goods Merchant.	Yes.	Eng: French, & Spanish.	Yes.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
20	DIPLOMAT	de LAMARE.	Virginius. Brito.	59.		M. Wd.	Naval Officer.	Yes.	Eng: French, Portugese, & Spanish.	Yes.	Brazil.	Portugese.	Brazil.	Rio de Janeiro.	Admiral V. de Lamare, 5 Rua Francisco Manuel Rio.	Brazil.	Rio de Janeiro.
21		LE BLOND.	Elizabeth.	62.		F. M.	Hon.Sec.	Yes.	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	English.	England.	Bungay, Suffolk.	Audrey Le Blond, Upland Hall, Bungay, Suffolk.	England.	Bungay.
22	TRANSIT 63698	POWELL.	Lionel.	45.		M. M.	Impressario.	Yes.	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Ludlow.	N. S. Powell, Sutton Court, Stanton Lane, Ludlow, Salop.	do.	Ludlow. Salop.
23	TRANSIT 63698	PRATT.	William. Leslie.	23.		M. S.	Salesman.	Yes.	do.	Yes.	do.	do.	do.	Beckenham.	C.J.Pratt, Esq. "Sandhills", Beckenham, Kent.	do.	Beckenham.
24		RIVERO.	Clotilde.	34.		F. S.	nil.	Yes.	Eng: French, & Spanish.	Yes.	Mexico.	Mexican.	Mexico.	Monterrey.	Tomas Mendirichegan, Ave.Allades, 11 , Bilbao, Spain.	Mexico.	Monterrey.
25		CANTU TREVINO.	Luz.	62.		F. S.	do.	Yes.	Spanish.	Yes.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Jose Llaguno, Dalton Hall, Manchester, England.	do.	do.
26		STRAUSS.	Albert.	39.		M. M.	Salesman.	Yes.	Eng: French, & German.	Yes.	Germany.	German.	Germany.	Berlin.	Mrs. A. Strauss, Charlottenburg Kurfurstendaum, 73.	Germany.	Berlin.
27		SMITH.	Edgar. Maurice.	52.		M. M.	Stock-Broker.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	Canada.	English.	Canada.	Montreal.	C.H.Smith, 158 McGill Street, Montreal.	Canada.	Montreal.
28		Do.	Helen. Richmond.	55.		F. M.	nil.	Yes.	do.	Yes.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
29		WILSON.	Reginald.	44.		M. M.	Director.	Yes.	do.	Yes.	Gt.Britain.	do.	Australia.	Sydney.	J.Draeger Great St. Thomas Apostle, London, E. C.	Australia.	Sydney.
30		Do.	Margaret.	32.		F. M.	Nil.	Yes.	do.	Yes.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 7
Aliens 23

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—612

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 4, 19 23.

14

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring or other work for others than persons in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes.	Self.		Yes	Yes	1914-19. N. Y.	Biltmore Hotel, New York City.	Yes	About 2 months.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	10	Fair	Fair	blue.	nil.	Australia.	Melbourne.
2	Yes	National Glass, Co.	Yes	No			Woodstock Hotel, New York City.	Yes	30 days.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	8	fresh	black	brown.	nil.	England.	London.
3	No.	Self.	Yes	No			C/o A.T.Taylor & Co. Ltd. Armenian Street, Madras, India.	No.	21 days.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	10.	Fair	brown- grey.	blue.	nil.	do.	do.
4	No.	do.	Yes	Yes		New York.	Lieut. G.N.Gordon, R.N.(Retired), Cave Creek Stage, Phoenix, Arizona.	No.	3 months.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	10.	Fair	grey	grey.	nil.	Scotland.	Edinburgh.
5	No.	Husband.	Yes	No			do.	No.	3 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	4	Fair	Greyish- brown.	Hazel.	nil.	England.	Leeds.
6	No.	N.C.R.Co, Dayton.	Yes	No			N. C. R. Co. Dayton, Ohio.	No.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	10.	Fair	brown turning grey.	Grey.	nil.	do.	London.
7	No.	Robt.Ingram Clark & Co. Ltd.	Yes	Yes	1919-20.	Buffalo.	Pratt & Lambert, Inc. 75/97 Tonarranda St. Buffalo.	Yes	5 - 6 weeks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	4	Fair	Grey	grey.	nil.	do.	do.
8	No.	do.	Yes	No				Yes	3-4 weeks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	5	healthy	grey	dk.blue.	Dark eyebrows.	do.	do.
9	No.	do.	Yes.	No			do.	Yes.	2 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	6	1	Pale	sandy	hazel.	nil.	do.	do.
10	Yes.	Self.	Yes	Yes.	6 yrs.	Boston.	Ayres Oddy & Co. 200 Summer St. Boston, Mass.	Yes.	3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	6	1	fresh	black	brown.	Slight scar over right eyebrow.	do.	do.
11	Yes.	do.	Yes	Yes.	do.	do;	do.	Yes	About 1 month.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	8	sallow	brown	brown.	Appendicitis Operation mark.	do.	Wollaston.
12	Yes.	do.	Yes	No			Mr. S. Sakuri, c/o Japanese Embassy, Washington, D.C.	Yes.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	2	fresh	brown	grey.	nil.	do.	Manchester.
13	Yes.	Husband.	Yes	No			do.	No	In transit.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	7	brown	grey	brown.	nil.	do.	Hucknall Torkard, Notts.
14	Yes.	Self.	Yes	Yes	1 mo.	New York.	Mr. M. Modlen, 132 W 27th Street, New York City, N.Y.	No.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	6		grey.		nil.	Japan.	Tokio.
15	No.	do.	Yes	Yes	1919-22.	New York.	Hidalgo, 106 Monterrey, Mex;	Yes	1 - 2 months.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	1	brown	black	brown.	nil.	do.	do.
16	No.	Mother.	Yes	do.	do.		do.	No.	15 days.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	6		grey.		nil.	Lithuania.	Vilna.
17	No.	do.	Yes	1922.	do.		do.	No.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	1	white	brown	brown.	nil.	Mexico.	Salinas, N.L.
18	No.	do.	Yes				do.	No.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	1½	white	brown	brown.	nil.	do.	Monterrey.
19	No.	do.	Yes	Yes	1913-19-22.	New York etc.	do.	No.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	1	white	brown	brown.	nil.	do.	do.
20	No,	Brazilian Govt.	Yes	No			Brazilian Consulate, New York City.	No.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	4	white	brown	brown.	nil.	do.	do.
21	Yes.	Self.	Yes	No			A. St. V. Burnaby, 2550 Morsley Rd. Altadena, Pasadena, Cal.	Yes.	abt. 30 days.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	1m.	6	dark	dark	blue.	nil.	Brazil.	Nictheroy.
22	Yes.	do.	Yes	Yes	1 mo.	New York.	Vanderbilt Hotel, New York City.	Yes	2 weeks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	3.	clear	dark	brown.	Vaccination mark left arm.	Ireland.	Dublin.
23	Yes	National Glass Co.	Yes	Yes	Feb 1921.	New York.	Woodstock Hotel, New York City.	Yes	30 days.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	8	fair	brown	blue.	nil.	England.	Church Stretton.
24	No.	Father.	Yes	Yes	1916-7.	St.Louis.	Hidalgo 106, Monterrey, Mex;	In transit to Mexico.		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	6	-	fresh	brown	grey.	nil.	Do.	Salop.
25	No.	Self.	Yes	Yes	1919-22.	N. Y.	do.	No.	15 days.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	1.	03	mrs.	white	brown	brown.	nil.	Beckenham, Kent.
26	to N.Y.	do.	Yes	No			L. S. Mayer, 892, Broadway, New York City, N. Y.	Yes	2-3 months.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	1½	white	grey	brown.	nil.	Mexico.	Monterrey.
27	Yes,	do.	Yes	Yes.	1922.	Whitefield.	70 Cedar Ave. Montreal, Canada.	2 days.		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	8	fair	blond	brown.	nil.	do.	Salinas, N.R.
28	Yes.	Husband.	Yes	Yes.	do.	do.	do.		do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	6½	fair	brown	blue.	nil.	Germany.	Frankfurt a/M.
29	Yes.	Self.	Yes	Yes	1921.	N.Y.	Astor Hotel, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	under 60 days.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	6	dark	brown	brown.	nil.	Canada.	St. John. P.Quebec.
30	Yes.	Husband.	Yes	Yes.	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	6	dark	dk.br.	dk.br.	nil.	do.	Montreal.
																		No.	5	7	dark.	dk.br.	dk.brown.	nil.	Australia.	Cooktown.
																									do.	Melbourne.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

...of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

9

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. J. Hayes master, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

William T. Hayes
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of January, 1913

at NEW YORK

J. H. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16—405

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. "MAJESTIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 27TH DECEMBER, 19 22., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JANUARY 1st, 19 23.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	COMEY.	Paul.	24.		M	M.	16th July, 1898. Pitman, New Jersey.		
2	Do.	Elizabeth.	24.		F	M	25th April, 1898. Wilmington, Del.		94 85th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	HAGUE.	Alfred.	35.		M	S.	4th Mar. 1887. New York City.		do.
4	~~ILLFELDER.~~	~~Franz. Bernard.~~	~~34.~~		~~M~~	~~S.~~			525 Park Ave. New York City, N.Y.
5	JENNINGS.	Andrew. R.	52.		M	M.	2nd May, 1870. Ravenna, Ohio.	By Father's Naturalization.	~~20 Union Square, New York City, N.Y.~~
6	Do.	Martha. H.	49.		F	M.	25th Dec. 1873. Cleveland, Ohio.		Waldorf Hotel, New York City, N.Y.
7	KIERULFF.	W. Joseph. L.	60.		M	M.	22nd Apl. 1862. San Francisco, Cal.		do.
8	KATZ.	Herbert. Arthur.	30.		M	M.	4th Oct. 1892. Spokane, Washington.		2311 Broderick Street, San Francisco, Cal.
9	Do.	Grace.	24.		F	M.	15th Jan. 1898. do.	do.	Portland, Oregon.
10	MANNING.	Maybelle.	28.		F	S.	19th July, 1893. Temple, Texas.		do.
11	MAHANA.	George. S.	52.		M	M.	29th Apl. 1870. Des Moines, Iowa.		46 W 86th Street, New York City, N.Y.
12	McANARNEY.	Thomas. F.	51.		M	M.	1st. Nov. 1871. Abington, Mass.		17 Battery Place, New York City, N.Y.
13	Do.	Agnes. M.	31.		F	M.	4th Jan. 1891. Boston, Mass.		47 South St. Gricy.
14	MURRAY.	William. B.	33.		M	S.	9th Dec. 1889. Scranton, Pa.		do.
15	MANNUCCI CAPPONI.	Agnes.	50.		F	W			200 W. 57th Street, New York City, N.Y.
16	SCHILD.	Sol.	37.		M	M.			2001. Argyll Avenue, Los Angeles, Cal.
17	Do.	Florence.	40.		F	M.		City Of Blyn. October 1903	270 West End Avenue, New York City.
18	TITMAN.	Benjamin.	37.		M	M.		by Marriage.	do.
19	Do.	Sadie.	35.		F	M.		Brooklyn, 1912. Kings County, COURT	Lawrence, L. I.
20	~~WARD.~~	~~Charles. Byron.~~	~~40.~~		~~M~~	~~M.~~		By Marriage.	do.
21	WALLACE.	Morgan.	40.		M	M.	26th July, 1882. Lompoc, Cal.	~~Spokane Court, Oct. 1918.~~	~~925 Paulsen Bldg. Spokane, Wash.~~
22	Do.	Louise.	40.		F	M.	12th Dec. 1881. Elmira, N.Y.		Lambs Club, New York City, N.Y.
23	WILLIAMS.	Jacob. A.	42.		M	M.	23rd Aug. 1880. Pittsburgh. Pa.		do.
24	Do.	(Mrs.). Sadie K.	42.		F	M.	20th May, 1880.	-do-	Pittsburgh, Pa. 115- 7th St,
25	Do.	Louis.	33.		M	M.	18th Dec. 1889.	-do-	do.
26	Do.	Minnie.	32.		F	M.	16th Nov. 1889. Lindsburg. Va.		do.
27	OPPENHEIM.	Charles. J. Jr.	32.		M	M.	19th Oct. 1890. New York City.		do.
28	Do.	Marjorie.	27.		F	M.	21st Dec. 1895. Wilkes Barre, Pa.		140 W 71st Street, New York City.N.Y.
29	FRACHER.	Claude. A.	43.		M	M.	23rd Mar. 1879. New York City.		do.
30	Do.	Charlotte.	46.		F	M.	11th Nov. 1876. do.		Ansonia Hotel, New York City, N.Y.

No 4. Illfelder Franz. Bernard.- NOT ON BOARD.
" 20 Ward. Charles Byron. - -do-

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—84

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16—108

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

S. S. "MAJESTIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 27TH DECEMBER, 19 22, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JANUARY 4th, 19 23.

16

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	EVANS.	Holden. A.	51.		M	M.	6th Dec. 1871. Greenville, Ala.		3704 Charles Street, Baltimore, Md.
2	GABLE.	J. Frank.	52.		M	M.	2nd Sept. 1870. West Salem, Ohio.		c/o McDonald Bros Co. Minneapolis.
3	KIERULFF.	Kate.	54.		F	M.	24th Aug. 1868. Austin, Minn.		2311 Broderick St. San Francisco, Cal.
4	Do.	Edgar.	26.		M	S.	11th May, 1896. San Francisco, Cal.		- do. -
5	MANDEL.	Max.	52.		M	M.		U.S.District Court, New York, 1896.	19 W. 21st Street, New York City, N.Y.
6	McGOWAN.	Kate. K.	55.		F	Wd.	25th June, 1867. St. Louis, Mo.		Traction Bldg. Indianapolis, Ind.
7	O'HARA.	John.	43.		M	S.	2nd April, 1879. Chatham, N.J.		501 Brinley Avenue, Bradley Beach, N.J.
8	POPKIN.	Henry.	37.		M	S.		by Father's Papers. Supreme Court of New York. (1892)	1357 Eastern Parkway, Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	POOLE.	Otis. Manchester.	42.		M	M.	8th Sept. 1880. Chicago, Ills.		191 Water Street, New York City, N.Y.
10	SIMPSON.	Frank. Edward.	54.		M	M.	7th Sept. 1868. Saco, Mo.		Hotel Ambassador, Chicago, Ills.
11	Do.	Beryl. Lucile.	25.		F	M.	31st Aug. 1897. Chicago. Ills.		- do. -
12	SALOMON.	Bert.	45		M	M.		October, 1900. Circuit Court, Chicago. Ills.	5154 South Park Ave. Chicago, Ills
13	WEISBERG.	Albert. J.	29.		M	M.	4th July, 1893. Chicago. Ills.		111 W. Washington St. Chicago. Ills.
14	Do.	Miriam. K.	25.		F	M.	9th. Dec. 1896. do. do.		- do. -
15	WILLIAMS.	Winifred. Hayes.	21.		F	S.	23rd. May. 1901. Webster, S.Dakota.		First National Bank, Duluth, Minn.
~~16~~	~~FARREN.~~	~~Maria.~~	~~24.~~		~~F~~	~~S.~~	~~27th Aug. 1898. Montague City, Mass.~~		~~1520 Spruce St. Philadelphia, Pa.~~
17	STEWART.	Grace.	55.		F	M.	30th July, 1867. Westminster, Mdx.		2017. Spruce St. Philadelphia, Pa.
18	BOUTON.	Sylvia.	28.		F	M.	22nd Sept. 1894. New York City.		921 Broadway, New York City, N. Y.
19	Do.	Albert.	30.		M	M.	3rd. Dec. 1892. do.		do.
20	BISHOP.	William. Warner.	51.		M	M.	20th July, 1871. Hannibal, Mo.		715 Church St. Ann Arbor, Michigan.
21	Do.	Finis. Burton.	56.		F	M.	3rd July, 1866. Danville, Ky.		do.
22	WILSON.	Francoise.	56.		F	M.		By marriage.	Waldorf Astoria Hotel, New York City, N.Y.
23	Do.	Aimee Montague.	51.		F	S.	30th Mar. 1891. Springfield, Md.		do.
24	ELBERT.	Robert. G.	38.		M	M.	Frederick, Md. January 22nd 1886		300 Park Avenue, New York City.
25	Do.	Marian. Bourne.	38.		F	M.	Oakdale, L.I. June 10th 1886		do.
26	OZIAS.	Blake.	47.		M	M.	2nd Dec. 1874. Lewisburg, Ohio.		Plaza Hotel, New York City, N.Y.
27	Do.	Gordon. Conway.	28.		F	M.	18th Dec. 1894. Claburne, Texas.		do.
28	CONWAY.	Tommie J.	52.		F	W.	29th Dec. 1870. Paris, Texas.		do.
29	ROKEACH.	Levi.	41.		M	M.		Dec.1905. New York City.	541 Crown Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
30	WILSON.	George.	58.		M	M.		May 1894 Livingston Montana sixth District.	30 Church Street, New York City, N.Y.

No.16. Maria Farren. Not On Board.

(24)

9

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—94

Form 610
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

S. S. "MAJESTIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 27TH DECEMBER, 19 22 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JANUARY 4th, 19 23.

17

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CARSTAIRS.	Charles. Stewart.	57.		M	M.	2nd Aug. 1865. Philadelphia, Pa.		
2	Do.	Elizabeth.	57.		F	M.	19th Oct. 1865. Mobile, Ala.		586 5th Ave New York
3	GRABARSKA.	Mae. E.	23.		F	S.	11th Aug. 1899. Chicago, Ills.		do
4	SHEEDY.	Joseph. E.	41.		M	M.	17th April, 1881. Pembroke, Maine.		5248 Newport Ave. Chicago, Ills.
5	GREENEBAUM.	Milton.	46.		M	M.	1st Nov. 1876 Baltimore, Md.		Rotos Club, New York City, N.Y.
6	GRAHAM.	William. P.:	43.		M	M.			961 E 18th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	BERTRAM.	Paul. Marius.	41.		M	M.		Minn. Court, New York City. 5th Aug. 1898.	104 Firth Ave. New York City, N.Y.
8	ROSS.	Edwin.	56.		M	M.		Chicago. Cook County, Ills. 25th Aug. 1906.	124 N. Fourth St. Philadelphia, Pa.
9	HUME.	Edwin.	33.		M	M.	28th Apl. 1879. Oakland, Cal.	U.S. Cook County Court. March, 1896.	3 E 35th St. New York City, N.Y.
10	Do.	Eleanor.	39.		F	M.	May, 1883. San Francisco, Cal.		311 Cal. St. San Francisco, Cal.
11	Do.	Harriet.	15.		F	S.	23rd Nov. 1907. Piedmont. Cal.		do.
12	ROCKWELL.	Fred. Barry.	39.		M	M.	8/11/1883. New York City, N.Y.		do.
13	Do.	Edna. T.	38		F	M.	Apl 23rd 1884 Ilion N.Y.		1141 Delaware Ave Buffalo
14	BANHAM.	Samuel. Tuwius.	49.		M	S.			do
15	Gordon.	Jacob	45		M	M	May 12th 1877 New York City	U.S. Dist Court Penn 1903	427 Green Lane, Boxborough, Phila:
16	Toppenhamer	H. R.	53		M	M		Southern District Court of New York May 1919	31 Umo Square. N York City
17	Lowe.	Albert	46		M	M	July 12th 1876 New York		95 Broad Street. N Y City
18	Behrens	Lee, F.	34		M	S.	Oct 20th. 1888 Yonkers. N.Y.		817 West End Ave.N.Y.City.
19	Baldwin	Charles A	62		M	M	Jan 4th 1861 San Francisco		Hotel St.Andrew. N.Y.City.
20	"	Virginia	49		F	M	Dec 22nd 1872 do		Colorado Springs
21	Clert	John	35	8	M	M	July 29th 1886 Burlington Ohio		do
22	Nicholson	Dorothy	31		F	M	Feby 15th 1891 Massey		Lennon Mic.
23	Igoe	Helen	40		F	S	Aug 15th 1878 Redwing Minn		145 5th Ave Seattle
24	Fitzgibbons	Frank	50		M	M	March 16th 1872 Hopkinton		1522 2nd Ave Seattle
25	"	Alina	38		F	M	1896 Salem Mass		114E 25 St New York
26	~~Sheedy~~	Joseph E.	41		M	M	Apl 17th 1881 Pembroke Maine		do
27	Ryan.	James F.	48		M	M		By Parents Papers.	~~Lutos Club New York City~~ 427 St Marks Ave, Westfield N. J.
28									
29									
30									

(26)

1045
a

No.26 J.E.Sheedy Dup. Sheet no3/4

10

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—614

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ADRIATIC sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, Dec 27th, 1922, Arriving at port of NEW YORK January 5, 1923

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Davis	Charles J	43		M	M	Oct 13 1879 Pittsburgh		366 Winfield St Pittsburgh
2	"	Francis K	19		F	S	June 28 1903 "		"
3	Forster	Ethel E	40		F	D	Oct 29 1882 Buffalo N.Y.		Hotel Netherlands New York
4	"	James	17		M	S	March 3rd 1905 Buffalo		"
5	Davis	David J	45		M	S		By Fathers Papers	do c/o The Department of Labor Washington D.C.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(3)

11

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-914

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—928

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 25

S. S. "MAJESTIC" sailing from CHERBOURG, 27TH DECEMBER, 19 22. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JANUARY 19 23. 19

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	BENET.	Laurence. V.	59.		M	M.	12th Jan. 1865. West Point, N.Y.		
2	Do.	Margaerite. C.	58.		F	M.	22nd Nov. 1865. Washington, D. C.		1700 H. Street, Washington, D.C.
3	JONAS.	Stephen.	42.		M	S.			do.
4	SMEUNINX.	Bernard.	39.		M	M.		Abt. April, 1915. Supreme Court of New York.	111 Broadway, New York City, N.Y.
5	GERSTENLANG.	Leo.	30.		M	M.		June, 1922. Springfield, Mass.	120 Belmont Ave. Springfield, Mass.
6	Do.	Ujuta.	28.		F	M.		Coe County Circuit Ct. 1917	38 William St. New York City, N.Y.
7	TULL.	Samuel. P.	49.		M	M.	31st Jan. 1873. Philadelphia, Pa.	By marriage.	do.
8	Do.	Edna. Scott.	49.		F	M.	8th May, 1873. Jersey City, N.J.		Lincoln Bldg. Philadelphia, Pa.
9	MEDBURRY.	Angela.	52.		F	M.	5th Jan, 1870.		do.
10	MAYO.	Gertrude.	43.		F	S.	1879. Brooklands, Mass.		225 West End Ave. New York City, N.Y.
11	DRAPER.	Ruth.	38.		F	S.	December 2nd 1884 New York City.		56 W 11th Street, New York City, N.Y.
12	LANDAU.	Samuel.	48.		M	M.			121 E 30th Street, New York City, N.Y.
13	KEMP.	Demetrius.	52.		M	M.	19th July, 1880. Georgia.	25th Nov. 1895. District Court of New York.	432 E 4th St. Mt. Vernon, New York.
14	WALL.	E. Berry.	61.		M	M.	14th Jan. 1861. New York, N.Y.		906 Broadway, New York City, N.Y.
15	Do.	Lomie.	46.		F	M.	4th July, 1876. New York, N.Y.		Ritz Hotel, New York City, N.Y.
16	LORING.	Caleb.	34.		M	M.	18th Feb. 1888. Boston, Mass.		do.
17	KLEINBERG.	Ignatz.	43.		M	M.			20 Hereford St. Boston, Mass.
18	HASKELL.	George. Dotson.	59.		M	M.	9th Nov. 1883. Boston Mass.	14th May, 1920. Supreme Court, New York.	95 Nassau Street, New York City.
19	SHEPARD.	Harold. O.	37.		M	M.	28th June, 1885. Cambridge, Mass.		14 Gloucester St. Boston, Mass.
20	WILLIAMS.	Alice.	45.		F	D.	29th Nov. 1877. Buffalo, N.Y.A		94 Riverdale St. West Springfield, Mass.
21	HAUSER.	Leo.	38.		M	M.	9th		41 W 34th St. New York City, N.Y.
22	ZIMMERMANN.	Alfred.	40.		M	M.		24th June, 1920. Supreme Court.	87 Nassau Street, New York City, NY.
23	~~Gresie~~	Ernesto	42		M	M		19??. Supreme Court, New York.	Hotel Newton, New York City, N.Y.
24	~~do~~	Virginia	30		F	M	San Francisco 28th April 1892	San Francisco. 10th Nov 1917	256 Troy Av. San Francisco
25	~~do~~	Loraine	5		F	S	do ~~5th March 1917~~		
26	Ditchie	Louis	25		M	S	N Y City. Dec 28th 1897		
27	Banks	William B.	44	10	M	M	Marshall. Mich. 28th Feb 1878		130 Rutledge St. Brooklyn
28	-do-	Marion. S.	42	8	F	M	Chicago. Ill Sept 18th 1880		315 Morris Ave. Grand Rapid Grand Rapids.
29	Krause	Ernest John Jnr	29		M	S	St Louis Dec 26th 1894		
30	Aversole	Henry C.	45		M	M	Middleport. Ohio 4th July 1877		4540 Lindell Ave. St Louis
									1 Madison Ave . N.Y.C.

27

No 23. E.Gresie Not On Board
No 24. V " do
No 25. L. " do

12

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 6

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... December 27, 19 22, Arriving at port of New York January 2, 19 23

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Color or Race	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	[illegible]	Markus. S.	45		M	S.		U.S. D. Court. New York. 1900	139W 29th St. N.Y.C.
2	Held.	Adolph	36		M	W		S.D. Court New York Dec 1902	570 Grand St. N.Y. City.
3	-do-	Lilian	32		F	W	March 17th 1890 New York		-do-
4	Davis	Cora E.	34		F	B.	Oct 3rd 1888 Tallisapolis. Ohio		2086 Summit St. Columbus.
5	Taylor	Richard	35		M	W	Oct 10th 1887. Lucco. Kentucky		Lucco. Kentucky.
6	Morris	David	46		M	W		D.C. of Mass 1897 1440 49	55 St Nicholas Ave New York
7	Taylor	George F	50		M	W	Dec3rd 1872 Jersey City		Grand Hotel New York
8	Goldstein	Samuel	39		M	W		Westchester County S Court Jan 1920	14 Munroe St at Vernon N.Y
9	Asch	Shalom	42		M	W	Nov 1st 1880 Poland	Sup.c. of New York Sept 1st1914	39 W 32 St New York
10	Parker	Robert M	58		M	W	Sept19th 1864 Newark N.J.		75 Macfarland Ave Awoochan
11	Graff	Charles	25		M	W	June 8th 1897 New York City		117 Wall St New York
12	Spencer	George F	69		M	W	Mar 27th 1853 Gretna N.Y.S.		1 W 72 St New York
13	Schmidt	Hugo H	47		M	W	Jan 14th 1875		239 10 Ave New York
14	Karl	Charles	40		M	W		Southern District Court NewcYork 1895	268 4th Ave New York
15	Cunningham	Claude	40		M	W	Mar 26th 1882 Ewark Ohio		Spokane Washington
16	"	Blanche	40		F	W	Sept 8th 1882 Beebee Ark	Spokane Ct Washington 1913	122 E 178t New York City
17	Giannini	Anadev P	52		M	W	May 6th 1870 Sangcse N.C.		"
18	Fleisch	Frank A	48		M	W	March 16th 1874 Topeka Kan		Sanfrancisco Cal
19	"	Benedetta	48		F	W	Aug 5th 1874 Senalia N.Y.		644 Riverside Drive New Yor
20	Robertson	Charles A	42		M	S	Mar 17th 1880 Cleveland Ohio		do
21	Charleton	Coulter C	36		M	W	March 24th 1886 Wingo Ky.		50 Church St New York
22	"	Lucy J	36		F	W	Oct 2nd 1886 Kingstone New York		104 South Ill Ave Almtic City
23	Kunkle	John C	56		M	W	Dec 23rd 1866 Brookline Mass		do
24	Thomasian	Aram H	42		M	W		By Fathers Papers	32 Climer St Boston
25	Lindsen	Arthur	26		M	S	Dec 24th 1897 Chicago	No Papers Given	119 wt 25 st New York
26	Levon	James W	61		M	S	Sept 5th 1861 Boston		1718 Broadway New York
27	Lesser	Isidor	26		M	S	Mar 6th 1896 New York		14 Marlboro St Boston
28	Kimball	Addie	62		F	S	22nd June 1840 St Louis Mis		366 5th Ave New York
29	Elder	Herbert	29		M	S	Sept7th 1895 Indianapolis Ind.		Buckingham Hotel St Louis C/O Cleveland Athetic Club Cleveland

(28)

13

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 509
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a part of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States; and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. MAJESTIC Number 7

sailing from [illegible], December 27th, 19 22, Arriving at port of New York January [illegible], 19 23

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	Vladeslovas	40		M	S			294 8th ave New York
2	Beckley	Zoe	35		F	M	Sept 141885 New York	Supreme Court of New York 1917	12 St Lukes Pl New York
3	Bellas	Rudolph	40		M	M			1170 Broadway New York
4	Bernheim	Harry J	46		M	M	June 26th 1876 New York	Kings County Brooklyn June 3rd 1913	486 4th Ave New York
5	Boyland	Edward	55		M	M	15 June 1859 Paris France		San Mentel Cal
6	"	Elixabeth Sofia	28		F	S	12 Nov 1894 Prides Crossing Mass	American Parents	"
7	Bush	Laurence R	34		M	M	Nov 5th 1888 Philadelphia		1622 West Columbia Ave Philadelphia
8	"	Martha	34		F	M			do
9	Fairchild	Benjamin L	59		M	M	Jan 5th 1863 Sweden N.Y.C.	By Marriage	Washington D.C.
10	do	Elinor	30		F	M	June 25th 1892 New York City		do
11	Belden	Charles G	28		M	M	Oct 24th 1899 Syracuse N.Y.		174 9th St New York
12	Hazen	John	39		M	W	Sept 11th1883 Fredericksberg Texas		120 Broadway New York c/o Garrupntee Trust Coy New York City
13	Ide	Louise	50		F	M	March 8th 1873 New York City		do
14	"	John	30		m	S	June 26th-1893 Narrgansett Pier R.I.		
15	Guggenheim	Karl	41		M	M		U.S. Circuit Court S.D. New York 1908	45 W 17th St New York
16	Baruch	Herman B	50		M	M	Apl 28th 1872 Camden N.J.		39 W 55 St New York
17	"	Rosemary E	39		F	M		By Marriage	do
18	"	Robert P	13		M	S	March 2nd 1909 New York City		do
19	"	Maria	8		F	S	Oct 20th 1914 New York City		do
20	Proper	Morris C	30		M	M	Dec 19th 1892 New York City		1168 E 18th St Brooklyn
21	Schaffner.	Robert C.	46		M	M	July 6th 1876. Chicago.		Chicago. Ill.
22	Stamet	Jacob	51		M	M		Circuit Ct. New York City. 1907	712 De Calb Av. Brooklyn.
23	Taylor.	Lily	44		F	S	10th Jan 1878 . New York City		1313 66th St. New Yk City.
24	Truman	John. T.	65		M	S	8th July 1857. Boston.		14 Marlbowyr St. Boston.
25	Maxwell.	Maxwell.	52		M	S	21st April 1871. Newport. Rhode Island		Newport. Rhode Island.
26	Greenbluth.	Morris	39		M	M		Supreme Ct. C.Nuy. 27th Nov 1914	287 E 78th St. New Yk City
27	Michael	Benjamin	31		M	S	Sept 8th. East Orange . U.S.A.		417 Tremont Ave. East Orange
28	Gile	Mai	32		M	M		U.S.C of Buffalo. 1920	320 5th Avenue N York.
29	Dickson.	Samuel.	27		M	S	Nov. 18th. 1895 Arkensas.		Washington. D. C.
30	Marich.	Marguerite.	42		F	M.	Oct 21st. 1880. Indianapolis		Hotel Waldorf- Aston. New Yk.

Man Fellstrom
10 22

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-218

Form
U.S. BUREAU OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Issued on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Manifest 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "[illegible]" sailing from [illegible], December 27th, 19 22., Arriving at port of New York January 5th, 19 23 22

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]th	Neil C.	43		M	S		U.S.D.C of New York . 7th March 1905	411 5th Avenue. N.York.
2	[illegible]ture.	Samuel. S.	33		M	[illegible]		Circuit Ct of Essex Cy, Ill. Oct 1930	80 Lafayette St, New York.
3	[illegible]del	Mathelia	31		F	[illegible]	19th June 1891. Ashton. Ohio		Hotel Brevoot, New York.
4	[illegible]ecca.	Rose. C.	29		F	[illegible]	28nd March 1893. New York City.		287 Lexington Av. New Yk City.
5	Taylor	Frisley	35		M	S.	19th Nov. 1886 Poughkeepsie. New York.		Metropolitan Club, Wash. D. C.
6	Heisenburg	Sigmund	47		M	M		Superior Ct. Chicago. 1905	170 West Randolph St Chicago.
7	Versius.	Victoria.	26		F	M	22nd June 1897. Baltimore.		The Baltic States Bank, 8th Avenue, New York.
8	Blumenthal	Benjamin.	39		M	M	22nd June 1883 New York City		729 7th Avenue N.Y.C.
9	Jefferies.	Alfred	46	✓	M	M	25th Feb 1875 New York City		867 West 81st St, N Y C.
10	-do-	Mabel. C.	30	✓	F	M	14th Nov . 1892 -do-		—— -do-
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(10)

Max Felsky
10 30 Inj

15

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-7214

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. L. B. Beaumont, Surgeon of the Majestic, sailing therewith, (State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.&S. Edinburgh L.F.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. L. B. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 4th day of January, 1923,

at New York

A. Kaijensen

Commissioner

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC", Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, DECEMBER 27th, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Akle	Joseph	24		m	s	merchant	yes	arab french	yes	syrian	syrian	Syria	Chemate	father Akle Antoine Chemate Liban	Okla.	Guthrie
2	TRANSIT	Feher	David	41		m	m	lawyer	yes	slovakian german english	yes	czecho sl.	czecho sl.	Czecho Sl.	Zemplinska Sobrance	wife Adele David at Sobrance zempl. supa. Czecho Sl.	N Y	New York
3	U. S. CIT.	Gentkowski	Steve	50		m	m	weaver	yes	polish	yes	U.S.C	Poland	Poland	Warsaw	Gentkowski Jan Poczta Nagniec ziemia Warszawska	Mass.	Boston
4	U. S. CIT.	Gentkowski	Anna	25		f	m	housewife.	yes	do	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Warsaw	Gentkowski Jan Poczta Nagniec ziemia Warszawska	do	do
5		Bardho	Mico	42		m	m	merchant	yes	albanese english	yes	albanese	albanese	Albania	Koritza	Basil Dimitrino Bucarest Rado Vota 6	Mass.	Boston
6		Bardho	Lefkothe	24		f	m	housewife.	yes	albanese	yes	albanese	albanese	U.S.A.	Boston	Basil Dimitrino Bucarest Rado Vota 6	Mass.	Boston
7		Heilpern	Hedwig	22		f	s	labr.	yes	german english	yes	german	german	Germany	Berlin	Wilhelm Langr Stadtgebiet 27 Danzig	Ala	Montgomery
8	TRANSIT	Goldstein	Jules	58		m	m	engineer	yes	french english	yes	russian	russian	France	Paris	6 rue d'Estrees	New York	New York
9		Bilaitis	Jurgis	26		m	s	butcher	yes	litmanian	yes	litmanian	litmanian	Lithuania	Silwa	father Juozas Bilaitis K. Silava V. Lindvinava Apsk Mariampoles	Pa	Scranton
10		Bondarenko	Basile	40		m	m	merchant	yes	english russian	yes	russian	russian	Russia	Krasnodar	mother Glafira Bondarenko Rostow /Don perenlok Soglasia 28	Virg	Nordfolk
11		Bondarenko	Seraphime	55		f	m	domestic	yes	english russian	yes	russian	russian	Russia	Krasnodar	mother-in-law Glafira Bondarenko Rostow /Don perenlok Soglasia 28	Virg	Nordfold
12	UNDER 16	Bondarenko	Gregoire	12		m	s	student	yes	russian	yes	russian	russian	Russia	Krasnodar	grandmother Glafira Bondarenko Rostow /Don perenlok Soglasia 28	Virg	Nordfolk
13	UNDER 16	Bondarenko	Anna	8		f	s	child.	no	russian	no	russian	russian	Russia	Krasnodar	grandmother Glafira Bondarenko Rostow /Don perenlok Soglasia 28	Virg	Nordfolk
14		Horat	Louis	41		m	m	restaurant keeper	yes	german	yes	swiss	swiss	Switzerland	Zurich	Josepfa Horat Pfyl Switzerland	Tex	Dallas
15		Horat	Jaame	40		f	m	housewife	yes	german	yes	swiss	swiss	Switzerl.	Zurich	Josepfa Horat Pfyl Switzerland	Texas	Dallas
16	UNDER 16	Horat	Louis	6		m	s	child.	no	Swisse.	no	swiss	swiss	Switzerl.	Zurich	Josepfa Horat Pfyl Switzerland	Texas	Dallas
17	UNDER 16	Horat	Jeanne	11		f	s	scholar.	yes	do	yes	swiss	swiss	Switzerl.	Zurich	Josepfa Horat Pfyl Switzerland	Texas	Dallas
18		Butin	Constantin	25		m	s	student	yes	roumanian french	yes	roumanian	roumanian	France	Paris	Salvator Dradean 55 rue Glesia Bernard Paris Ve	Highland Park	
19	ALIEN	Cowes	Angel Bernardo	50		m	s	Business man.	yes	spanish english	yes	argentin	argentin	Spain	St Sebastien Bilbao	Mother Josefa Insausti - Vinda de Cowes Tomas Gros 5 -2o San Sebastian Spain	N Y	New York
20		Angiola Pacciorini	Spasiggi	32		f		Domestic	yes	swiss french italian	yes	swiss	italian	Switzerland	Bellinzona	Fulgenmio e Severka Pacciorini Bellinzona	Cal	Cagucos
22	UNDER 16	Tolevich	Borda George	12		m	s	Scholar	yes	do	yes	jugoslavian	serb	Macedonija	Bitolj	cousin Djorgie Nikola Horitska ulica br 40	Mich	Detroit
23		Nikolevich	Atanas	56		m	m	Business man.	yes	do	yes	jugoslavian	serb	Macedonia	Bitolj	wife Roje Nikolawich Bitolj Horitska ulica 25	Mich	Detroit
24		Stankic	Milos	41		m	m	labourer	yes	english serbian	yes	jugoslav	jugo slav	Jugo Sl.	Stentivan Banka	brother Kusman Stankic Stentivan Banka	Ohio	Barbeton
25		Dimitrijevic	Bogdan	54		m	s	baker	yes	serbian bulgarian	yes	jugoslav	serbian	Jugo Sl.	Kriva Palanka	father Dimitrijeic Vukur Kriva Palanka	Ohio	Youngstown
26		Jankova	Vanija	26		f	m	housewife	yes	Bulgarian	yes	jugo sl.	Bulgarian	Serbia	Bitolj	father Nikola Jankova Bitolj Dricka ulica IOI Srkrja	NY	Rochester
27		Dimitrijevic	Risto	70		m	w	housewife	yes	do	no	jugo sl.	serbian	Serbia	Bitolj	Velika Zvetkova Grihenland dorf Rakow Lerinsko	NY	Rochester
28		Bubalo	Darinka	26		f	s	tailor	yes	serbian	yes	jugoslavian	jugoslav	Chester	Prebinje	father Toma Bubalo Trebinje	Ill	Chicago
29		Alexandrova	Maria	18		f	s	artist	yes	russian	yes	russian	russian	Russia	Moscow	uncle Paul Telepneff Moscow Pokrovka Devisviniky 5	N Y	New York
30		Alexandrov	Nicolay	52		m	m	artist	yes	russian	yes	russian	russian	Russia	Moscow	sister Ekatherine Kartcheva Polonetkoff per 5 Moscow	N Y	New York

Note #25 marked at ty dept. from Judge

Line. No. 1. Akle. Joseph. Not on board.
" " 24. Sbankic. Milos. " "

Line. 18. Butin. Constantine. Not on board.

#304 William Fedel

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens 25
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4/4 JAN 1922, 19 24

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read or write some language or dialect? (See instructions.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any order, requisition, or warrant issued upon an indictment or charge for a felony, or other crime or misdemeanor.	26 Whether alien has been deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Places of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	himself		no	no	no	friend Joe Abraham	Bristow(Okla)	yes	3/4 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
2	yes	himself	$160	no	no	no	son Allen Wein 5066.St Auburn Ave.	Lovingstown Mont.	4 months		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	65	fair	chestnut	brown	none	Czecho Sl.	Sobrance
3	no	self.	yes	yes	10	Detroit	returns home	Detroit Mich.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	brn	brn	none	Poland.	Warsaw
4	no	husband.	yes	U.S.Born.			returning home	to	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	none	U. S. A.	Detroit
5	yes	himself	$1000	yes	yes	1904/22	Boston	home 45 Church str. Boston	Mass no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown		none	Albania	Koritza
6	yes	husband	ye	s	s	s	home	45 Church str. Boston	" no	fo ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark brown		none	Albania	Koritza
7	no	himself	yes	no	no	no	Henry Heilpern	Corner Jeff Davis av. & Oak st. Montgomery Ala.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	62	fsh	fair	grey	none	Germany	Danzig
8	yes	himself	yes	yes	2 months	NYork	Hotel Commodore	New York	yes	2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	god	no	5	11	do	grey	brown	none	Russia	Rostoff of Dan.
9	yes	himself	$400	yes	yes	1915/22	Detroit Mich	brother Morejus Bilaitis	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	dark	none	Lithuania	Silava
10	the	father	yes	yes		1908	Baltimore	1407 North Main av. Scranton Pa father Alexander Caplan	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Russia	Faganrog
11	yes	husband	$500	yes		1908	Baltimore	Salsberg 801 Graystoen Rd Norfolk V. father-in-law Alexander Caplan	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	god	no	5	6	fair	dark	brown	none	Russia	Elisavetgrad
12	yes	grand father	yes	no	no	no	grandfather Alexander Caplan	Salsberg 801 Graystoen Rd Norfolk Virg.		for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	blue	none	Russia	Faganrog
13	yes	grand father	yes	no	no	no	grandfather Alexander Caplan	Salsberg 801 Graystoen Rd Norfolk Virg.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Russia	Krasnodar
14	yes	himself	yes	yes	1910 1920	Dallas	E. Fretm	Dallas Texas	NO	uncertain	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	70	fsh	brown		none	Switzerland	Schwyz
15	yes	husband	$1000	yes		1920	Dallas	E. Fretm	Dallas Texas	"	uncertain	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	62	fsh	brown	blue	none	Switzerland	Stetklrern
16	yes	father	no	Canada				E.Fretm	Dallas Texas	"	uncertain	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fsh	fair	brown	none	Finland	Dallas Texas
17	yes	father	no	U.S.Born.				E. Fretm	Dallas Texas	"	uncertain	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	dark	brown	none	U.S.A.	Dallas Texas
18	no	relative	yes	no	no	no	cousin George Pesimo	151 Cottage Grove Michigan		unknown		no	no	no	no	no	god	no	5	4		black		none	Roumania	Inen Arad
19	yes	himself	$1000	no	no	no	friend James J. Stevenson	P.O. Inspector		always.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	blue	none	France	Nice
20	yes	prepaid	yes	no	no	no	Agostino Giammelli	Cayness Cal.	Nos Citizen	yesrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	58	fsh	chestnut		none	Switzerland	Ravecchia
21	yes	herself	yes	no	no	no	husband Mitre Tolevich	Detroit Wayne Mich.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	green	none	Jugo Slavia	Bellinzona Tessim
22	yes	mother	yes	no	no	no	father Mitre Tolevich	Detroit Mich.	no	fw ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	black	brown	none	Jugo Slavia	Bitolj
23	yes	himself	$165	yes	14	years	Toledo Ohio	Prendio Nikolevich	Detroit Mich.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	grey	brown	none	Jugo Slavia	Bitolj Macedonia
24	no	himself	yes	yes	1910/20	Barberton		Frigmix Angelina Stankin 216 Cobb Boccar ave. Barberton Ohio	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	60		chestnut		none	Jugo Slavia	Bitolj
25	no	himself	$20	yes	1909/22	July Youngstown Ohio	brother Trajko Dimitrijevic	1265 Waverly av. Youngstown Ohio	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	70	fsh	brown		none	Jugo Slavia	Gentiven Backa
26	yes	himself	$190	no	no	no	fiance Zivan Christoff	404 Lexington av. Rochester NY	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	68	do	brwn		none	Jugo Slavia	Kriva Palanka
27	no	himself	$ 25	yes	6 months	Rochester	son Kristoff Bros 404	Lexington av. Rochester NY	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	7s	do	grey		none	Jugo Slavia	Bitolj
28	yes	herself	yes	no	no	no	fiance Andrija Pavcevic	13307 Baltimore av. Hegenisel Ill	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	68	do	brown		none	Yugo Slavia	Bitolj
29	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	Princess Theatre. New York.		yes	5 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Christar	Molujao
30	yes	himself.	yes	no	no	no	do	do	yes	5 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	chestnut		none	Russia	Moscow

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bertram F Bayer Master, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(Strike whether Master, Clerk, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bertram F. Bayer
MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of January, 1923,
at NEW YORK

J McCloskey
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

25

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.&S. Edinburgh L.F.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 4th day of January, 1922.

at NEW YORK

H. H. Montgomery
Asst Examiner
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC". Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, DECEMBER 27th, 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)*	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Skoulsky Moskvina	Elisabeth	55		f	m	artist	yes	russian	yes	russian	russian	Russia	Moscow	sister Efrossinia Skoulsky Cherson Liteinaia 34	N Y	New York
2		Tamantsowa	Ripsime	33		f	s	artist	yes	russian	yes	russian	armenian	Russia	Moscow	mother Magdaline Tamantsova Moscow Grande Dmitrovka 9	N Y	New York
3		Tarchanoff Moskoine	Michel	55		m	m	artist	yes	russian	yes	russian	russian	Russia	Moscow	sister Anna Bendel Moscow Petrovka 24	N Y	New York
4		Tamirov	Akim	25		m	s	artist	yes	russian	yes	russian	armenian	Russia	Moscow	mother Maria Karh Mourse Bakou Kladbischenskaya 4	N Y	New York
5		Tarassova Kousmina	Alla	25		f	m	artist	yes	russian	yes	russian	russian	Russia	Moscow	parents Konstantin & Leonila Kiev Delovaya 6	N Y	New York
6		Tarassova	Alexis	27		f		artist	yes	russian	yes	russian	russian	Russia	Moscow	grandparents Konstantin & Leonila Kiw Belovaya 6	N Y	New York
7		Vielmevsky	Alexandre	59		m	m	artist	yes	russian german	yes	russian	russian	Russia	Moscow	friend Feodor Mihalsky Moscow Kamergersky 8	N Y	New York
8		Volfenson	Anna	35		f	m	artist	yes	russian	yes	russian	russian	Russia	Moscow	mother Wassilissa Zimina Moscow Kalaskny IO	N Y	New York
9	UNDER 16	Volfenson	Anna	8		f	s	child	no	do	no	russian	russian	Russia	Moscow	grandmother Wassilissa Zimina Moscow Kalaskny IO	N Y	New York
10	UNDER 16	Volfenson	Georges	6		m	s	child	no	do	no	russian	russian	Russia	Moscow	grandmother Wassilissa Zimina Moscow Kalaskny IO	N Y	New York
11		Gest	Simeon	32		m	s	theatre director	yes	do	yes	Ist papers 7304	hebrew	NY	New York	no friends or relatives.	N Y	New York
12		Milt	Esther Malka	25		f	s	dressmaker	yes	hebrew russian	yes	2/13/31 russian	Rech 12/29/31 russian	Russia	Tampol	Mlas.Pătagora.25.Parents. Bucharest.Roumania.	NY	New York
13		Matanovich	Mihael	32		m	m	doctor	yes	english croatian german	yes	jugo slav	croatian	Montenegro	Cettigne	father Kristo Matanovich Cettigne Montenegro	Cal	Compton
14		Matanovich	Helen	28		f	m	housewife	yes	croatian	yes	jugo slav	croatian	Montenegro	Cettigne	father-in-law Kristo Matanovich Cettigne Montenegro	Cal	Compton
15		Matanovich	Nada	8		f	s					jugo slav	croatian	Montenegro	Cettigne	grandfather Kristo Matanovich Cettigne Montenegro	Cal	Compton
16	UNDER 16	Dame.	Rose.	13.		F.	S.	Scholar.	Yes.	German.	Yes.	Roumania.	Roumanian.	Roumania.	Tomatieu.	father Mr. A.Kalch. Tomatieu. Roumania.	Ill.	Chicago.
17		Line. 13. Matanewich.		3. Tarchanoff Moskoine.					Michel. Helen. Nada.			Not on board.						
18		" 14. "																
19		" 15. "																
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

17

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens 17

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4th JAN 1923, 19 26

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, church, gailey, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States? and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See "Notice" at bottom of this sheet for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive and in good physical condition.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Director Moscow Art Co.	yes	no	no	no	Princess Theatre.New York.	yes	5 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	chest.	grey	none	Russia ✓	Cherson ✓
2	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	do	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chestnut		none	Russia ✓	Moscow ✓
3	yes	Director Moscow Co.	yes	no	no	no	Princess Theatre.New York.	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	chest.	grey	none	Russia	Moscow
4	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	do	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chest.	grey	none	Russia ✓	Bakou ✓
5	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	do	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	grey	none	Russia ✓	Kiev ✓
6	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	do	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	god	no	5	6	fsh	brn	do	none	Russia ✓	Kiev ✓
7	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	do	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	grey	grey	none	Russia ✓	Taganrog ✓
8	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	do	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	chst.	black	none	Russia ✓	Wladimir ✓
9	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	do	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	brn	none	Russia ✓	Wladmir ✓
10	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	do	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fsh	do	do	none	Russia ✓	Wladimir ✓
11	yes	do	yes	yes	1918/22	NYork	Princess Theatre New York.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland ✓	Vilna ✓
12	yes	herself	yes	no	no	no	Father Philip Milt 316 E 18 New York	no	for ever	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	In	70	fair	brown		none	Russia ✓	Tampol ✓
13	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~father-in-law John MacPherson Stewart 2035 W Main st, Compton Cal.~~	~~yes~~	~~1 year~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~10~~	~~fair~~	~~brown~~		~~none~~	~~Montenegro~~	~~Cettigne~~
14	~~yes~~	~~husband~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~father John MacPherson Stewart 2035 W Main st, Compton Cal.~~	~~yes~~	~~1 year~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~fair~~	~~brown~~	~~grey~~	~~none~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow~~
15	~~yes~~	~~parents~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~grandfather John MacPherson Stewart 2035 W Main st, Compson Cal.~~	~~yes~~	~~1 year~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~						~~none~~	~~Dalmatia~~	~~Ragusa~~
16	Yes.	Father.	Yes.	No.			Father: 6218 North Hermitage Chicago. Ill. Friends:	No. perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no.	---	4k.	brn.	blue.	none.	9	Hungary	Tomatica.
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bertram F. Hayes, Master, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Bertram F. Hayes.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of January, 1923

at NEW YORK

M. Daugherty
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country of birth means "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly appear under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

27

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, sailing therewith, do
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. Edinburgh
L.F.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 4th day of January, 1923,

at NEW YORK

A. M. Montgomery

Asst Surgeon
(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Ruagniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC". Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, DECEMBER 27th, 1922

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	10 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	13
	SUBMITTED 27687 4/24/23	Homsy	Joseph	58		m	m	merchant	no	english	no	syrian	syrian	U.S.A.	Paterson NY Clifton	wife Regina Homsy 980 - 982 Main ave. Clifton NJ	NJ	Clifton	
2		Jaksta	Jonas	31		m	m	merchant	yes	lithuanian	yes	lithuanian	lithuanian	Lithuania	Posedis	brother Matos Jaksta K. Posedis V. Seta Apsk Kedainia	Mass	Boston	
3	58502-E103 3/24/23	Jaksta	Marijona	30		f	m	Housewife	yes	lithuanian	yes	lithuanian	lithuanian	Lithuania	Posedis	brother-in-law Matos Jaksta K. Posedis V. Seta Apsk Kedainia	Mass	Boston	
4		Koshnitsky	Chaie	50		f	w	housewife	yes	hebrew	yes	russian	hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	Mother. K.Koshnitzsky. Bucarest.Roumania.	NY	Brooklyn	
	Submitted	Koshnitsky	Uda	13		f	s	scholar	yes	russian	yes	russian	hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest		NY	Brooklyn	
	TRANSIT 76479	Leralle	Andre	26		m	s	bank agent	yes	french english	yes	french	french	France	Paris	Leralle 9 rue des Lions Paris	Tahiti	Papeete	
7		Mussano	Natale	37		m	m	laborer	yes	italian english	yes	italian	italian North	Piemont	Cortanse d'Asti Alessandria	Giuseppe Mussano Cortanse d'Asti	Cal	Oakland	
8		Mussano	Giuseppina	37		f	m	housewife	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian North	Piemont	Cortanse d'Asti Alessandria	Giuseppe Mussano Cortanse d'Asti	Cal	Oakland	
9	UNDER 16	Muscano	Luigi	14		m	s	scholar	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian North	Piemont	Cortanse d'Asti Alessandria	Giuseppe Mussano Cortanse d'Asti	Cal	Oakland	
10	UNDER 16	Mussano	Rosa	8		f	s	no occ	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian North	Piemont	Cortanse d'Asti Alessandria	Giuseppe Mussano Cortanse d'Asti	Cal	Oakland	
11		Nachutin	Boris	50		m	m	artist	yes	russian	yes	russian	hebrew	Russia	Petrograd	father-in-law Robert Otskewsky Krugeik Maschiuskoe Novgovod Guver	Ill	Chicago	
12		Nachutin	Taissia	26		f	m	domestic	yes	german	yes	russian	hebrew	Russia	Petrograd	Robert Otskewsky Kruglik Russia Maschiuskoe Novgorod Guver	Ill	Chicago	
13		Quart	Herman	38		m	s	hotelman	yes	english german	yes	german	german	Germany	Berlin Gatow	cousin Herman Risch Niebuhr str 56 Berlin Charlottenburg	Cal	Los Angeles	
	TRANSIT 74477	Restrepo	Leonidas	44		m	m	merchant	yes	English.	yes	colombian	colombian	Colombia	Bogota	Simon Asrad & Co 5 Ferdinan str Hamburg	NY	New York	
15		Restrepo	Herman	19		m	s	student	yes	do	yes	colombian	colombian	Colombia	Bogota	Simon Assad & Co 5 Ferdinanstr. Hamburg	NY	New York	
16		Rosenitzsky	Elka	60		f	w	dressmaker	yes	russian	yes	russian	hebrew	Russia	Petrograd	sister-in-law Dinerina Wermer Berlin Scharlotenburg Wisleben strasse 19		New York	
17		Tomasenskas	Petros	35		m	s	farmer	yes	lithuanian	yes	lithuanian	lithuanian	Lithuania	Gerdauvenai	uncle Antanas Tamasenskas K. Gerdauvenai V. Gerjadoi Apsk Kretinga	Mass	Laurence	
18		Dpotpr	Raoul B.	39		m	m	priest	yes	english	yes	roumanian	roumanian	Roumania	Moslalism	no friends or relatives.	Pa.	Farrell Penn	
19		Moldovan	Andrei	57		m	m	priest	yes	roumanian	yes	roumanian	roumanian	Roumania	Bucharest	wife Valerid Moldovan Hendorf Parnave Mare Roumania	Ohio	Alliance	
	DIPLOMAT Journal	Tsien	Tsong-tso	38		m	m	Minister	yes	french chinese	yes	chinese	chinese	France	Paris	Legation de China Ministre Tcheng China	China	Shanghai	
	Visa 276478	Ichterts	Pierre	31		m	m	Business man.	yes	french	yes	french	french	France	Boulogne Seine	98 Bd Jean Jaures	NY	New York	
23		Urbaitis	Motejus	37		m	m	tailor	yes	lithuanian	yes	lithuanian	lithuanian	Lithuania	Rossiend	father-in-law Juozos Augustos K. Rossiend V. Kampiskis Apsk Villawiskis	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
24		Urbaitis	Marijona	37		f	m	housewife	yes	lithuanian	yes	lithuanian	lithuanian	Lithuania	Rossiend	Father Juozos K. Rossiend V. Kampiskis	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
25		Bauer	Josip	49		m	s	Boarding farmer	yes	german	yes	yugosl.	german	Yugosl.	Kocevje	Brother Bauer Grafildem 7	N Y	New York	
26		Shvadron	Meniel	35		m	m	rabbin	yes	hebrew	yes	polish	hebrew polish	Palestine	Jerusalem	Wife Hana Shvadron Jerusalem Friend. E.Hellerman.	N Y	New York	
27		Velder	Abraham	31		m	s	merchant	yes	russian	yes	russian	hebrew	Palestine	Jerusalem	Telawiv. Palestine.	Md	Baltimore	
28	ENTRY	Rywoy	Nicolas	22		m	s	salesman	yes	german	yes	holland	german	Holland	Sutphen	Father Rywet Sutphen Overveen Holland	N Y	New York	
29	V	Rowen	Antonius	27		m	s	salesman	yes	german	yes	holland	german	Holland	Overveen	Mother Roosen Overveen Holland	N Y	New York	
30		Betschad	Alois	19		m	s	labourer	yes	german	yes	swiss	german swiss	Switzerla.	Schwyz	Carl Betschad Switzerland Schwyz	Oregon	Dillamok	

Line. 6. Koshnitzsky.Chaie. Not on board.
" 16. Sosenitzkaia.Elka. " " "

Pompeiio. 12th P.M. John Mastromany
Nos 20, 21 & 22 Quai d'Orsay Jan Pedro
via Chinese Legation Paris

18

Total passengers 28
U. S. citizens 28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—612

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN 11 1923, 19 28

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring or other work for which he has been promised payment or compensation.	21 Whether alien has been previously rejected or has been excluded and deported, and if so, why.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions and full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any act, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States and, if so, when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	himself	$400	yes	1904	22 Clifton NJ	home 960-962 Main av. Clifton NJ	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	none	Syria	Damas
2	yes	himself	yes	yes	1903	22 Boston Mass	brother Vlados Jaksta 27 Store str. Boston Mass	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Lithuania	Nemuninnai
3	yes	husband	yes	yes	1903	22 Boston Mass	brother-in-law Vlados Jaksta 27 Store str. Boston Mass	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	blue	none	Lithuania	Selenikai
4	yes	herself	yes	no	no	son	Morris Koshnitsky 588 Miller av. Brooklyn NY	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			brown	gray	green	none	Russia	Olgopol Podolie
5	yes	mother	yes	no	no		Morris Koshnitsky 588 Miller ave. Brooklyn NY	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	black	none	Russia	Olgopol Podolie
6	yes	self.	yes	no	no	no	friend Captain Henry H Van der Veer 71 West Broadway New York	in transit to Tahiti	10 days.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fsh	brown	black	none	Great Duchy of Luxembourg	Warniel
7	no	himself	yes	yes	15	Oakland	home 921 41str Oakland Cal.	no	10 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chestnut	none	Italy Piemont	Torino
8	no	himself	yes	yes	15	Oakland	home 921 41 str. Oakland Cal.	no	10 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	chestnut	none	Italy Piemont	Sortenza d'Asti
9	no	father	no	U.S.Born.			home 921 41 str. Oakland Cal.	no	10 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chestnut	none	Calif.	S. Francisco
10	no	father	no	U.S.Born.			home 921 41 str. Oakland Cal.	no	10 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	chestnut	none	Calif.	Oakland
11	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	father Aron Nakton 2125 Alice place Chicago Ill	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	brown	none	Russia	Kief
12	yes	herself	yes	no	no	no	Aron Nakton 2125 Alice Place Chicago Ill	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	brown	none	Russia	Minsk
13	no	himself	yes	yes	14	Minnesota California Wisconsin	home 501 Title Insurance Building Los Angeles Cal.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	grey	none	Germany	Berlin
14	yes	himself	yes	yes	19	N.York	wife 117 W. 92nd st. New York	yes	1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	god	no	5	0	dark	black	green	none	Colombia	Bogota
15	yes	himself	yes	yes	1919	N.York	Mother sister 117 W. 92nd st New York	yes	3 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	black	none	Colombia	Bogota
16	yes	herself	yes	no	no	no	brother Samuel Shebloe	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	brown	none	Russia	Polangen
17	yes	himself	yes	yes	1905	22 Lawrence Mass	1074 Bosta Rd. New York cousin Juospos Urbsza 101 Ook st. Lawrence Mass	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	dark	none	Lithuania	Rudaicial
18	yes	self.	yes	yes	7	Penn	Roumanian Church. Farrell. Pa.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fsh	brn	do	none	Roumania	Hasflan
19	yes	himself	160	no	no	no	Orthodox Church Alliance Ohio	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	brown	none	Roumania	Trapold Tarnava Mare
20	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	in transit for China	no	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black		none	China	Pekin
21	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	in transit for China	no	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	yellow	black		none	China	Pekin
22	yes	himself	yes	yes	2 months	NYork	Hotel Commodore New York	yes	2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	grey	brown	none	France	Paris
23	yes	himself	yes	yes	1910	22 Peterson	Cousin Eabarda N. 81 North 4th St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Lithuania	Panikioi
24	yes	husband	no	no	1908	22	Cousin Eabarda N. 81 North 4th St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	blue	none	Lithuania	Ramskiai
25	yes	himself	yes	yes	1909	22 New York	Brother Mihael Bauer, Ellery St 258 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	brown	none	Slovenia	Grafildon
26	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	Cousin Nelson 85 Nicolas Ave New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	chest.		none	Poland	Galicea
27	no	himself	yes	yes	1914	22 Baltimore	Sister Gevertzman Isaac 810 S. Eden St Baltimore Md	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	chest.		none	Russia	Borosl
28	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	Friend Van der Grift 44 Whitehall St New York	yes	one year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black	blue	none	Holland	Bloemendaal
29	yes	himself	yes	yes			Friend Van der Grift 44 Whitehall St New Yorkm	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Holland	Bloemendaal
30	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	Petschad Dillamok Oregon	a o	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	brown	none	Switzerl.	Schuys

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 11

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bertram F. Hayes, Master, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Write whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer)

Bertram F. Hayes

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of January, 1923,

at NEW YORK

W. W. Dungeiney

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in Northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 11

29

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, sailing therewith, do
(State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. Edinburgh. L.F.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 4th day of January, 1923,

at NEW YORK

W. W. Montgomery

Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ~~Berlin~~ "MAJESTIC". Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, DECEMBER 27th, 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Bekefi Bermann	Julia	28		f	m	artist	yes	russian german	yes	russian	russian	Russia	Moscow	father Karl Bekefi Berlin Weimarerch 3	N Y	New York
2		Bodouline	Petr	55		m	m	artist	yes	russian	yes	russian	russian	Russia	Moscow	sister-in-law Helene Zemlianskaya Moscow Staraya Bojedomka 23	N Y	New York
3		Bekeheev Barinov	Petr	56		m	m	artist	yes	russian	yes	russian	russian	Russia	Moscow	parents Alexis & Maria Toulskoi goubernia Ivan Omero Selo Semenovskoie	N Y	New York
4		Badoulina	Anna	55		f	m	artist	yes	russian	yes	russian	russian	Russia	Moscow	sister Helene Zemlianskaia Moscow Staraya Bojedomka 23	N Y	New York
5		Bokehansky	Olga	31		f	m	artist	yes	russian french english german	yes	russian	russian	Russia	Moscow	sister Helene Shilevskaya Moscow Vosdvigenka 6	N Y	New York
6		Bondirer	Alexey	40		m	m	artist	yes	russian	yes	russian	russian	Russia	Moscow	sister Alexandra Sergeeva Moscow Rositsky maison Bahronskina	N Y	New York
7		Boulgakova	Varvara	28		f	m	artist	yes	russian	yes	russian	russian	Russia	Moscow	sister Sophie Pliguina Moscow Grande Kozihinsky 18	N Y	New York
8	UNDER 16	Boulgakova	Alexandre	7		m	s	child.	no	do	no	russian	russian	Russia	Moscow	aunt Sophie Pliguina Moscow GrandeKozihinsky 18	N Y	New York
9		Boulgakov	Lev	34		m	m	artist	yes	russian	yes	russian	russian	Russia	Moscow	cousin Filossov Feodorow Moscow Kosiehinsky 18	N Y	New York
10		Bourdjalov	Georges	55		m	m	artist	yes	russian french	yes	russian	russian	Russia	Moscow	cousin Kaspar Mamadjanov Moscow Sophiyka 3	N Y	New York
11		Bodoulina	Nicolas	17		m	s	artist	yes	russian german	yes	russian	russian	Russia	Moscow	aunt Helene Zemlianskaya Moscow Staraya Bojedomka 23	N Y	New York
12		Blinova	Anastassia	29		f	m	artist	yes	russian	yes	russian	russian	Russia	Moscow	mother Ekaterina Riabova Moscow Skorniajry 5	N Y	New York
13		Chmara	Alexandre	28		m	m	artist	yes	russian german	yes	russian	russian	Russia	Moscow	parents Mihail & Sophie Poltava Ulitsa Chertchenko 85	N Y	New York
14		Chveronkovitch	Wadim	21		m	s	artist	yes	russian	yes	russian	russian	Russia	Moscow	aunt Anna Popoff Moscow Kamergorsky 5	N Y	New York
15		Chertchenko Chmara	Raina	30		f	m	artist	yes	russian	yes	russian	russian	Russia	Moscow	sister Vera Makarova & Olga Chertchenko Moscow Grand Kislovsky 4	NY	New York
16	UNDER 16	Chertchenko	Raina	1		f	s	child.	no	do	no	russian	russian	Russia	Moscow	aunt Vera Makarova & Olga Chertchenko Moscow Grand Kislovsky 4	N Y	New York
17	ADMITTED	Goldstien	Rywka	57		f	w	housewife	yes	polish.	yes	polish	hebrew	Poland	Prasnyn	Musya Wysolig Prasnyn	Ill	Chicago
18	ADMITTED	Maliszewska	Agata	66		f	w	housewife	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Tysnowce	Josef Maliszewski Tysnowce pow. Tonassonski	Mich	Detroit
19	ADMITTED	Wrancum	Szoszka	56		f	w	housewife	yes	do	yes	polisj	polish	Poland	Bistystol	Szepel Surans Bistystol Krakonski 9	N Y	New York
20	ADMITTED	Wrancum	Wolf	18		m	s	labourer	yes	hebrew	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Bistrystol	Szepel Surans Bistystol Krakonski 9	N Y	New York
21		Poczter	Berke	72		m						polish	hebrew	Poland	Biesmkonie	B. Poczter Bronowicie 9 Wilenster		New York
22		Szuster	Sonia	36		f	m	merchant	yes	russian.	yes	russian	hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	M. Szejublith Warsaw Mavanouska 14	N Y	New York
23		Jakubowski	Leiba	28		m	s	baker	yes	polish	yes	polish	hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Rosenberg Wota 257	N Y	New York
24		Boruski	Ludwik Henryk	36		m	m	painter	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Wawnawa	Michal Boruski Warmaga Praga ul Suvedska 6	Ill	Chicago
25		Nowosielski	Adolf	69		m	s	joiner	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Warsaw	Stanislawa C Sosonska Warnawa Dwiehanja 2	NY	Belville
26		Zelle r	Samuel	37		m	s	painter	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	France	Strasbourg	uncle Zeller I rue de l'argile Strasbourg France	NY	N.Y
27		Nikolevich	Margarita	20		f	s	domestic	yes	russian	yes	jugo slav	serbian	Macedonia	Bitolj	brother Koso Niholevich Bitolj Macedonia	Mich	Detroit
28		Alexandrova	Anna	40		f	m	artist	yes	russian french	yes	russian	russian	Russia	Moscow	brother Paul Telepneff Moscow Daviatinsky 5	N Y	New York
29		Schemir Bekefi	Maria	25		f	s	dancer	yes	do	yes	russian	russian	Latvia	Riga	no friends or relatives.	NY	New York
30		Gomez	Maximilio	30		m	s	Labr.	yes	spanish	yes	spanish	spanish	Spain	Barcelona	M Gomez 28 Anedon Saragossa	P a	Philadelphia

23-67741-505- 6/21/39

Line.21.Poczter. Borke. Not on board.

Total passengers 29

U. S. citizens 22

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible] JAN 1923, *19* 20

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or by other paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after visiting or residing in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?			Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Director. Moscow Co.	yes	no	no	no	Princess Theatre.New York.	yes	3 months	n	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	chest.	grey	none	Russia	Petrograd
2	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	do	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chest.	black	none	Russia	Moscow
3	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	do	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	blue	none	Russia	Moscow
4	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	do	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fat	grey	none	Russia	Moscow
5	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	do	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	grey	none	Russia	Dorpat
6	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	do	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chest.	black	none	Russia	Moscow
7	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	do	yes	3months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	god	no	5	6	fair	chest.	green	none	Russia	Moscow
8	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	do	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	n	no	no	godd	no	-	-	fsh	brn	brn	none	Russia	Moscow
9	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	do	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	grey	none	Russia	Moscow
10	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	do	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	black	none	Russia	Astrakan
11	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	do	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	black	none	Russia	Moscow
12	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	do	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chesnut		none	Russia	Moscow
13	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	do	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	blue	none	Russia	Poltava
14	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	do	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Russia	Moscow
15	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	do	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	chesnut		none	Russia	Voronej
16	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	do	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	f	-	fsh	brn	brn	none	Russia	Voronej
17	yes	self.		no	no	no	son M. Goldstein 7865 Exchange av. Chicago Ill	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	black		none	Poland	Ptorish
18	yes	son		no	no	no	son Pior Maliszewski 5532 Cherie st Detroit Mich	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	do	brown		none	Poland	Hrubienow
19	yes	son	yes	no	no	no	son Louis Swith 313 E 98th st. New York	no	xrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	brown		none	Poland	Bistystol
20	yes	Brother.	yes	no	no	no	brother Louis Swith 313 E 98 st. New York	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	brown		none	Poland	Bistystol
21	yes	himself		no	no	no	son 526 Forster New York	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		grey	brown	none	Poland	Bienakonfa
22	yes	herself	26	no	no	no	husband J. Schuster 84 Essex st. New York	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fsh	fair	brown	none	Russia	Nevodnie
23	yes	himself	yes	yes	2	New York	home 502 E 8 str New York	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	brown		none	Poland	Pinsk
24	yes	friend	yes	yes	8	Chicago	Polish Catholic Church Chicago Ill	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	brown		none	Poland	Warsaw
25	no	son-in-law	yes	yes	10	NYork	son-in-law M. Weriva 752 41 Vrst av. Belvills NY	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey		none	Poland	Dominowo
26	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	father-in-law Isaac Bachner 193 Varet st. Brooklyn NY	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1m	68	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Zagorz
27	yes	herself	No	no	no	no	fiance Trando Tirpanowich Detroit Mich 1468 Frederick str.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Jugo Slavia	Bitolj Macedonia
28	yes	husband	yes	no	no	no	Princess Theatre.New York.	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Kostroma
29	yes			no	no	no	Princess Theatre New York	yes	3 mo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fsh	do	brn	none	Russia	Kharkoff
30	no	himself	yes	no	no	no	c/o M C.E. Adams M. Alpin Hotel New York	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	8	dark	brown	none	Spain	Madrid

REGARDED BY C.O.AS LEGAL ENTRY FOR PERMANENT RESIDENCE. FILE 9414/289.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lestrum F Haines Master, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(Master, Commanding Officer, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Lestrum F. Haines
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of January, 1923.

at NEW YORK

W H Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 31.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.&S. Edinburgh L.F.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 4th day of January, 1923,

at NEW YORK

H. Montgomery

Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC", Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, DECEMBER 27th, 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Dobronravov	Boris	26		M	S	artist	yes	russian	yes	russian	russian	Russia	Moscow	Mother Maria Dobronravov Moscow	N Y	New York
2		Erohov	Wladimir	26		M	S	artist	yes	russian	yes	russian	russian	Russia	Moscow	Kremsky per. II	N Y	New York
3		Faker	Michel	38		M	M	artist	yes	russian	yes	russian	russian	Russia	Moscow	Wife Marie Erohov Moscow Ensemsky per. 8	N Y	New York
4		Faleeva	Anna	58		F	M	artist	yes	russian	yes	russian	russian	Russia	Moscow	Mother Faker Tsepoukov Fabrique de Konchin	N Y	New York
5		Gribounine	Wladimir	50		M	M	artist	yes	russian	yes	russian	russian	Russia	Moscow	Mother Anissia Pertchenko Moscow Seleznienskaya II	N Y	New York
6		Grimounov	Alexandre	28		M	S	artist	yes	russian	yes	russian	russian	Russia	Moscow	Sister Vera Tchistiakova Moscow Grand Polacherskiy 9	N Y	New York
7		Goudkov	Ivan	36		M	M	artist	yes	russian	yes	russian	russian	Russia	Moscow	Father Grisoumov Moscow Tverskaya Maronovsky 9/10	N Y	New York
8		Ektchalov-Sherwashidze	Vassiliy	47		M	M	artist	yes	russian	yes	russian	russian	Russia	Moscow	Wife Olga Goudkov Moscow Arbat 57	N Y	New York
9		Knipper-Tetekova	Olga	1870		F	S	artist	yes	russian	yes	russian	russian	Russia	Moscow	Sister Alexandra Popova Moscow	N Y	New York
10		Kazmatkine	Alexis	33		M	M	artist	yes	russian	yes	russian	russian	Russia	Moscow	Emmerguerskiy 8 Brother Knipper Moscow Pretochistenskaya	NY	New York
11		Koussine	Alexandre	1890		M	M	artist	yes	russian	yes	russian	russian	Russia	Moscow	Boulevard 26 Wife Anna Kassatkine Moscow Kouznetsk	NY	New York
12		Korsseva	Ludia	1884		F	S	artist	yes	russian	yes	russian	russian	Russia	Moscow	Mother Marie Koussine Kiev Nesterovskaya 17/18	N Y	New York
13		Dobrodei-Berssann	Leonid	1895		M	S	artist	yes	russian	yes	russian	russian	Russia	Moscow	Brother Korenev Moscow Sr. Afanassevsky 4	N Y	New York
14		Dobrodeiev Wolfenson	Leonidas	1875		M	M	artist	yes	russian	yes	russian	russian	Russia	Moscow	Father David Bermann Berlin Weissenseestr 5	N Y	New York
15		Litovtseva	Mina	1882		F	M	artist	yes	russian	yes	russian	russian	Russia	Moscow	Sister Wargavtig Valentine Moscow	N Y	New York
16	VA-960/101	Lazarev	Ivan	1881		M	M	artist	yes	russian	yes	russian	russian	Russia	Moscow	Dolgoroukovsky 6 Sister in law Alexandra Morochkine	N Y	New York
17		Lazareva	Maria	1882		F	M	artist	11-22-27 yes	russian	yes	russian	russian	Russia	Moscow	Moscow Ensemgnersky 8 Mother Nathalie Lazareva Moscow	N Y	New York
18		Moskvine	Ivan	1885		M	M	artist	yes	russian	yes	russian	russian	Russia	Moscow	Sadovaya Kondrinskaya 25 Sister Martha Pessovitch Moscow	N Y	New York
19		Mikolaeva	Maria	1885		F	S	artist	yes	russian	yes	russian	russian	Russia	Moscow	Sadovaja Kondrinskaya 25 Wife Labur Moskvine Moscow Savelovsky per. 9	N Y	New York
20		Ouspenskaya	Maria	1867		F	S	artist	yes	russian	yes	russian	russian	Russia	Moscow	Grand mother Aksinia Benediktova Moscow Ensejnaya Sadovaya 20	N Y	New York
21		Polonskaya	Irina	1896		F	S	student	yes	russian	yes	russian	russian	Russia	Moscow	Sister Valentina Ouspenskaya Moscow Tverskaya 24	N Y	New York
22	Kribourine	Pavlovskaya	Vera	1887		F	M	artist	yes	russian	yes	russian	russian	Russia	Moscow	Grand mother Maria Polonskaya Moscow Ismailovsky Sverinetz 4	N Y	New York
23		Podgorny	Nicolay	1888		M	S	artist	yes	russian	yes	russian	russian	Russia	Moscow	Sister Ekatherina Rosshina Ivanova Riga	N Y	New York
24		Repina	Maria	1868		F	M	artist	yes	russian	yes	russian	russian	Russia	Moscow	Brother Podgorny Moscow Grand Tcherniohevsky 20	N Y	New York
25		Rodionoff	Wladimir	18		M	S	artist	yes	russian	yes	russian	russian	Russia	Moscow	Mother Praskovia Repina Moscow Grande Grousinskaya 20	N Y	New York
26		Ramsh	Teodor	1885		M	S	artist	yes	russian	yes	russian	russian	Russia	Moscow	Mother Anna Rodionova Moscow Sagrainsky 24	N Y	New York
27		Roumiantsev	Nicolas	1874		M	M	artist	yes	russian	yes	russian	russian	Russia	Moscow	Mother Maria Ramsh Viatskaya Goubernia Novoslobodskaya ouezd Selo Tsaritsyno	N Y	New York
28		Stanislavsky	Konstantin	1865		M	M	artist	yes	russian	yes	russian	russian	Russia	Moscow	Child Ilia Roumiantsev Moscow Tsvetnoy 20	N Y	New York
29		Souhodrev	Ilia	1894		M	S	artist	yes	russian	yes	russian	russian	Germany Russia	Berlin Moscow	Sister Zinaida Sokolova Moscow Leontievsky 6	N Y	New York
30																Father Souhodrev Vitebsk Ritchajnaya 17	N Y	New York

Line.26.Ramsh. Teodor. Not on board.

29

Total passengers 28

U. S. citizens 28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—612

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4 JAN 1923, 19

32

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instruction list, last part of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read or write.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Director Moscow Thr		no	no	no	Princess Theatre Co. New York	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	chest. grey		none	Russia	Moscow
2	yes	do Co.	yes	no	no	no	do	yes	5 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	chest. grey		none	Russia	Moscow
3	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	do	yes	5 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chest. grey		none	Russia	Moscow
4	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	do	yes	5 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	chest. grey		none	Russia	Moscow
5	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	do	yes	5 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	chest. grey		none	Russia	Kourak
6	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	do	yes	5 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	grey	blue	none	Russia	Moscow
7	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	do	yes	5 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Consumptive good	no	5	8	fair	chest. grey		none	Russia	Moscow
8	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	do	yes	5 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Russia	Moscow
9	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	do	yes	5 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	blue	none	Russia	Vilna
10	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	do	yes	5 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Russia	Moscow
11	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	do	yes	5 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Russia	Moscow
12	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	do	yes	5 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Lubline
13	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	do	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	grey	none	Russia	Moscow
14	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	do	yes	5 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	chest.	grey	none	Russia	Charkov
15	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	do	yes	5 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	chest.	grey	none	Russia	Odessa
16	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	do	yes	5 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chest.		none	Russia	Moscow
17	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	do	yes	5 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	grey	none	Russia	Penza
18	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	do	yes	5 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chest.	grey	none	Russia	Saratov
19	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	do	yes	5 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chest.	grey	none	Russia	Moscow
20	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	do	yes	5 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	grey	black	none	Russia	Moscow
21	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	do	yes	5 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	chest.	grey	none	Russia	Toula
22	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	do	yes	5 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Russia	Moscow
23	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	do	yes	5 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	black	none	Russia	Moscow
24	yes	do	yes	non	no	no	do	yes	5 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	chest.		none	Russia	Moscow
25	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	do	yes	5 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	non	5	10	fair	chest.		none	Russia	Petersbourg
26	yes		yes	no	no	no		yes	5 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Russia	Moscow
27	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	do	yes	5 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Russia	Petersbourg
28	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	do	yes	5 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	grey	brown	none	Russia	Moscow
29	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	do	yes	5 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey	blue	none	Russia	Moscow
30								yes	5 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chest.	grey	none	Russia	Vitebsk

Mod Cont PERM — Permanent admission Granted Feb 9/23/26 Quota Feb 5563/964 7/10/25

Nore.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bertram F. Hayes (Name whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the Majestic, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bertram F. Hayes
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of January, 1923
at NEW YORK

J. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

33

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. T. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. Edinburgh L.F.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike whether Surgeon, sailing thereunto, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

J. H. T. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 4th day of January, 1923,

at NEW YORK

H. H. Montgomery

Assistant

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

FORM 507A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

STATES IMMIGR[illegible]

List 9 Gusta

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAJESTIC Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 27th December, 1922.*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Carter.	Joseph. P.	54		M	m	Artiste.	yes	English.	yes	English	English	Italy.	Rome.	Wive.V.Carter.	N Y	New York
2		Chardaroff.	Stefan. M.	37		M	s	Mechanic.	yes	English.	yes	Bulgarian.	Bulgarian.	Bulgaria.	Sofia.	Duśponti. Rome. Italy. Parents.M.Charda[illegible]off Soppt. Bulgaria.	Ill.	Chicago.
3		DeJonghe.	Louise.	42		F	M	hswife	yes	do	yes	French.	French.	France.	Paris.	Brother. A.DeJonghe. Paris. France.	Alaska.	Cordova.
DEPORTED	TRANSIT	Franchi.	Antino.	26		M	M	Farmer.	yes	Italian.	yes	Italian.	Italian.	Italian.	Barisciano.	Parents.M.&.M.Franchi. Barisciano. Italy.	Ont.	Milton.
DEPORTED	TRANSIT	do	Fredrik.	16		M	s	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
DEPORTED	TRANSIT	do	Riccardo.	29		M	m	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
DEPORTED	TRANSIT	Ciatti Giustino.	Giustino Ciatti.	21		M	s	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Parents.M.Ciatti. Bearisciano. Italy.	do	Hamilton.
ADMITTED		Hebrony.	Yokobed.	25		F	s	Nurse.	yes	English.	yes	Hebrew.	Jewish.	Palestine.	Jerusalem.	Brother.Dr.P.Hebrony. Archroica.Quarter.Jerusalem.	N.Y.	New York.
ADMITTED		Alexandrov.	Anna.	45		F	S	Artist	yes	Russian.	yes	Russian.	Russian.	Russian.	Moscow.	Friend. Paul Celepneff. Deviatinsky.5.Moscow.Russia.	N Y	New York
10		Jacobson.	Marian.	32		M	s	Carpenter.	do		yes	do	do	France.	Paris.	no friends or relatives.	N Y	New York.
ADMITTED	TRANSIT	Katsunoff.	George.	66		M	m	Bank-clerk.	yes	Bulgarian.	yes	Bulgarian.	Bulgarian.	Bulgaria.	Sofia.	San Ivan Katsunoff. 180.Maria.Luiza.Shumen.	Ont.	Toronto.
ADMITTED	TRANSIT	do	Anka.	55		F	m	Hswife.	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
13		Memmoli.	Riccardo.	19		M	s	Student.	yes	Italian.	yes	Italian.	Italian.	Italy.	Rome.	Mother-Eugenie Memmoli. no friends or relatives Brugg	N Y	New York.
14		Percival.	Alex.W.	40		M	m	Architect.	yes	English.	yes	English.	English.	England.	Ealing.	Brother.J.E.Percival. 6 Old Drury. London.	Ont.	Toronto.
15		Barriel.	Jeanne.	35		F	s	Nurse.	yes	English.	yes	Dutch.	Dutch.	France.	Paris.	Dr Soudel. 55.Rue d Vernenil.Paris.	Pa.	Pittsburg.
16		Ramoha.	Ivan.	46		M	m	Artist.	yes	Russian.	yes	Russian.	Russian.	Russian.	Moscow.	P. Ramoha. Caucasus. Russia.	N Y	New York.
17		Riseseu.	George.	34		M	m	Business man.	yes	English.	yes	Roumanian.	J.Slovak.	Gopes.		Parents.D.Riseseu. Gopes.J.Slovakia.	Pa.	Elwood City
18		do	Drannia.	24		F	M	hswife.	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
19		Michel.		45		M	m	Artist.	yes	Russian.	yes	Russian	Russian.	Russia	Moscow.	A.Bondel. Povrovka.26.Moscow.	N Y	New York.
ADMITTED UNDER 18		Archer.	George.	12.		M.	S.	Scholar.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	Russia.	Russian.	Persia.	Tabris.	No relatives or friends.	N.Y.	do.
ADMITTED CL. USC.		Levy.	Sadie.	19.		F.	S.	Asst.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	U.S.A.		Honorow	England.	Manchester. No relatives or friends.	N.Y.	do.

21

Total passengers 21
U. S. citizens 21
Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—423

ATTIDAVIT OF SURGEON

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, HAR JAN 1923, 19

34

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or his passage paid by relatives, whether paid for by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write some language or dialect.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See 5 Federal Statutes at Large, 1918, p. 1247.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to join a relative or friend.	Length of time intends to remain.	Whether coming in transit to some other country.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self.	yes	yes	various.		Partner. Mr Joseph. 257.Madison Ave.New York.													5	6	fsh	brn	brn	none	England.	London
2	no	Sister.	yes	yes	1922	Chicago.	Friend.W.E.Campbell. 4341.Kenwall Ave.Chicago.Ill.	yes	indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fsh	brn	brn	none		
3	no	self.	yes	yes	1917	Alaska.	Home. Cordova. Alaska.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	none	Bulgaria.	Sopot.
4	no	self.	yes	yes	2	Canada.	Cousin. P.Calvio. Milton.Ont.Canada.																			
5	no	self.	yes	no	-	-	do	In transit.			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	none	France.	Paris.
6	no	self.	yes	yes	4	Canada.	do		13		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	none	Italy.	Bariso ianno
7	no	self.	yes	no	-	-	do		do		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do	do	none	do	do
8	yes	self.	yes	yes	7	8 mos 1921	Milton. Ont. Canada. Montefiore Hospital.		do		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	grey	none	do	do
9	yes	Director Moscow Co.	yes	no			210.St.Bronx. New York.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	brn	none	do	do
10	yes	Friend.	yes	no			Princess Theatre.New York. J.Boriscoff. Friend. 120.W.79th.St.New York.	indef.	indef.		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fsh	brn	grey	none	Palestine.	Jerusa lem.
11	yes	self.	yes	no			Son-in-law. Toronto. Canada.	yes	6. months		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	none	Russia.	Kostrom a
12	yes	Husband.	yes	no			do	In transit.			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	brn	grn	none	do	Sinferopol.
13	yes	self.	yes	yes	6.	N.York	Brother. V.R.Ottorino. 211.Ave.A. New York.		do		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	none	Bulgaria.	Sofia.
14	yes	self.	yes	yes	various.		Home. 539. Young Street.Toronto.	yes	3.years.		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	drk	drk	none	Bulgaria.	do
15	yes	Friend.	yes	no			Friend.Mr.J.Thompson. 735.S.Wesley Ave.Pittsburg.Pa.	no	always		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	brn	brn	none	Italy.	Bereto.
16	yes	self.	yes	no				yes	1.week.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fsh	do	do	none	England	Ealing
17	no			yes	1915		Princess Theatre.New York. Business.	indef.	indef.		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	fair	grey	none	Holland.	Hago.
18	no	Husband.	yes	yes	"	"	100.Spring Ave.Elwood City.Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	brn	brn	none	Russia.	Petrograd
19	yes	Director Moscow Co.		no			do	no	do		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	fair	grey	none	J.Slovakia.	Gopes.
20	Yes.	Father.	Yes.	No.			Princess Theatre.New York. Father. Mr. Archow. 101 & Broadway. New York.	indef.	indef.		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	brn	brn	none		do
21	Yes.	Sister.	$ 1.	Yes.	3.	N.Y.	Sister. Mrs. Axler. 1385. Franklin Av Bronx.N.Y.	No.	perm.		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no.	---	fsh.	brn.	brn.	none		Russia.	Moscow.
22								no.	perm.		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5.	8.	dk.	brn.	brn.	none.		do.	Anavir
23																									U.S.A.	New York.
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bertram F. Hayes, Master, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Bertram F. Hayes.)
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of January, 1923,
at NEW YORK

W. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

35

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, (State whether "arriving" "sailing therewith" or "employed by ..." as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly sweas that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. Edinburgh L.F.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 4th day of January, 1923

at NEW YORK

W. W. Montgomery

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

List 3

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

The entries on this sheet must

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, DECEMBER 27th, 1922.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Butt	Agnes Mabel	37		F	Wd	Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Chew Magna	Father; Mr. T. Pearce, Bristol.		
2	UNDER 16	Butt	Thomas James	14		M	S	Nil	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Chew Magna	Curragheen Cottage, Chew Magna, Nr. Bristol.	B.C.	Vancouver
3	UNDER 16	Butt	Kenneth John	9		M	S	Nil	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Chew Magna	G'Father; Mr. T. Pearce, Curragheen Cottage, Chew Magna, Nr. Bristol.	B.C.	Vancouver
4		Wilkinson	Ernest Decre	41		M	M	Manager Sugar Mill	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Chew Magna	G'Father; Mr. T. Pearce, Curragheen Cottage, Chew Magna, Nr. Bristol.	B.C.	Vancouver
5		Wilkinson	Jean	44		F	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	Australia	Ingham	F. Robson. 60. Farringdon Rd. London. E.C.	Australia	
6	UNDER 16	Wilkinson	Norman Decre	7		M	S	Nil	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	Australia	Ingham	do	Australia	
7	UNDER 16	Wilkinson	Jean Rossiter	5		F	S	Nil	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	Australia	Ingham	do	Australia	
8	TRANSIT 27615	Nishira	Takiyi	31		M	M	Chemical Engineer	yes	English	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokio	Frau. E. Raedel, Akazienstr.13. Berlin. Germany.	Japan	Tokyo
9	TRANSIT 27615	Custance	Florence Ada	42		F	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	Canada	Toronto	Father; 57 Dartford Road, Dartford. Kent.	Ont	Toronto
10	TRANSIT 27615	Seed	Fred	31		M	S	Foreman	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	Canada	Montreal	Father; James Seed, Stanningley. Hill Side Mount, Vickersdale, Leeds	Que	Montreal
11	TRANSIT 27615	Heath	Nina Henrietta	50		F	S	Medical Missionary	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	London	Aunt; Mrs Roberton, 32 Woburn Square, London. W.C.	China	Swatow
12	TRANSIT 27615	Vaesen	Rene	32		M	M	Business Merchant	yes	French	yes	Belgian	Belgian	Belgium	Brussels	Brother; Ernest Vaesen, 22 Rue Bosquet, Brussels.	Que	Montreal
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Examd. Dep. 20c P.M Jan 4/1923

22

Total passengers 12
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 12

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—en

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4th JAN 1923, 19 36

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any prior solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Intending to remain.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	yes	yes	Nevada.		Friend; Mr. R. A. Hood, 626 Pender St. W. Vancouver. B.C.	In	Transit	✓	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	Dbrn	hzl	nil	England ✓	Wimford ✓
2	yes	Mother	yes	yes	3 Nevada		Friend; Mr. R.A. Hood, 626 Pender St, W.Vancouver, B.C.	In	Transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	0	dark	Dbrn	brn	nil	U.S.A. ✓	Nevada City ✓
3	yes	Mother	yes	no	-	-	Friend; Mr. R. A. Hood, 626 Pender St, W. Vancouver B.C.	In	Transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	dark	dark	grey	nil	Canada ✓	Vancouver ✓
4	yes	Self	yes	no	-	-	William.M Wilkinson, "Roxburgh", Raglan St, Mossman, Sydney, N.S.W.	In	Transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good,	no	5	11	dark	brn	grey	nil	Australia ✓	Grafton ✓
5	yes	Husband	yes	no	-	-	William M. Wilkinson, "Roxburgh", Raglan St, Mossman, Sydney, N.S.W.	In	Transit	✓	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	dark	brn	grey	nil	Scotland ✓	Aberdeen ✓
6	yes	Father	yes	no	-	-	William.M.Wilkinson, "Roxburgh", Raglan St, Mossman, Sydney, N.S.W.	In	Transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	fair	brn	grey	Scar on Forehead	Australia ✓	Ingham ✓
7	yes	Father	yes	no	-	-	William R.Wilkinson, "Roxburgh", Raglan St, Mossman, Sydney, N.S.W.	In	Transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	fair	yellow	grey	nil	Australia ✓	Ingham ✓
8	yes	Father	yes	no	-	-	Mina Motoyoshi, 12.Asakusa.Tokio.Japan.	In	Transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	med	dark	Dbrn	Burn on Chin	Japan ✓	Tokyo ✓
9	yes	Husband	yes	yes	Transit		Husband; Mr. Custance, 137 Milverton Blvd, Toronto. Ont.	In	Transit	✓	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	fair	brn	grey	nil	England ✓	Dartford ✓
10	yes	Self	yes	yes	1920	Various	16a Sigard Street, Mais, Montreal. Que.	In	Transit	✓	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	dark	grey	nil	England ✓	Bradford ✓
11	yes	Employers	yes	yes	Transit		E.B.Mission. Swatow, China.	In	Transit	✓	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	pale	brn	blue	Scars on Nape of Neck	India ✓	Delhi ✓
12	yes	Self	yes	yes	4	New York	Clarendon Hotel.Quebec.Canada.	In	Transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	brn	blue	nil	Belgium ✓	Ardenne ✓
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

6/16/01 - May 5 1921 Board. Passage Melida U.S. U.K. Jer.

2 mos

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—69

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bertram F. Hayes Master, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bertram F. Hayes
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of January, 1923.

at NEW YORK

W Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printod on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Geo Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, sailing Herewith, do
(State whether "sailing herewith" or "employed by ... as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P & S Edinburgh L F P & S Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J W Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 4th day of January, 1923

at NEW YORK

H H Montgomery
Asst Surgeon
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—48

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United must
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 27th DECEMBER, 19 22.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Goralin	Avrum	45		M	M	Merchant	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Elisavetgrad	Brother in Law; M. Grinberg, Elisavetgrad, Russia.	N.Y.	New York
2		Goralin	Elena	37		F	M	Wife	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Elisavetgrad	Brother; M. Grinberg, Elisavetgrad, Russia.	N.Y.	New York
UNDER 16 3		Goralin	Ruvim	14		M	S	Nil	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Elisavetgrad	Uncle; M. Grinberg,	N.Y.	New York
4		Britshevsky	Avrum	65		M	M	Merchant	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Elisavetgrad	Daughter; Beila Rubinsky, Moscow, Russia.	N.Y.	New York
5		Roberts	Mr Telfer	19		M	S	Miner	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Camborne	Father; Mr. J. L. Roberts, 61, Pendarves St, Beacon, Camborne.	Ill	Chicago
6		Morgan	William David	24		M	S	Butcher	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Welsh	Wales	Seven Sisters	Margaret Morgan, Wales. 5 Gwyn Fryn Terr, Seven Sisters.	Pa	Wilkes Barre
7		Ratcliffe	Samuel Kerkham	54		M	M	Journalist	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	London	Wife; Mrs. K. M. Ratcliffe 2 Erskine Hill, London.N.W.	N.Y.	New York
8		Leach	Charles J C	43		M	S	Chauffeur	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	London	Father; Mr. Leach, 5 Hall St, City Road, London.E.C.	N.Y.	Oakdale
9		Istenes	Janos	35		M	M	Business Man.	yes	German	yes	Jugo Slavia	Slovenien	Jugo Slavia	Bacha	Barna Teres, Bacha, Yugo Slavia.	Ind	South Bend
10		Istenes	Isabel	20		F	M	Wife	yes	German	yes	Jugo Slavia	Slovenien	Jugo Slavia	Bacha	Barna Teres, Bacha, Yugo Slavia.	Ind	South Bend
11		Simpson	Norman Charles	45		M	S	Sales man	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	Chicago	Sister; Amy Simpson, 74 Fern Ave, Newcastle on Tyne.	Mass	Boston
12		Boome	Emma Caroline	50		F	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Bradford	[illegible], 138 Widmore Rd, Bromley. Kent.	N.Y.	Firtholiffe
13		Rosenberg	Luman	28		M	S	Carpenter	yes	English	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Belgium	Antwerp	Friend; M. Schreiber, Lge Kiewst.118. Antwerp. Belgium	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14		Rentola	Hilma Maria	35		F	S	Domestic	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Vilkinski	Father; Herman Rentola, Vilkinski, Finland.	Mass	Maynard
15		Wenalarnen	Esther	35		F	S	Cook	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Suhtelyvaar	Parents.M.Wenalarnen. Kemmehti.Finland.	Ill	Chicago
16		Tinkkaren	Sandra	38		F	S	Domestic	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Pistinson	Maria Tinkkaren, Pistinson, Finland.	Ill	Chicago
17		Koskinen	Inkeri Wilhelmina	38		F	S	Domestic	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Sarjarvi	Mother.E.Koskinen. Sarjarei.Finland.	N.Y	New York
18		de Bruyn	Anna F	48		F	M	Wife	yes	Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch	U.S.A.	Omaha	Father; P. Groenewegen, Passerelstr 34, Rotterdam, Holland.	Nebr	Omaha
19		de Bruyn	Gerardina	21		F	S	Nil	yes	Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch	U.S.A.	Omaha	G'Father; P. Groenewegen, Passerelstr 34, Rotterdam, Holland	Nebr	Omaha
20		Kramer	Heinrich	27		M	S	Post Official	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Krefeld	Mother; Anna Huls, Hiltrup, Westfalia, Germany.	Nebr	Hastings
21		Steinberg	Herman	26		M	S	Tailor	yes	English	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Belgium	Antwerp	Friend; Mr Morgenstein, 40 Moorkensplen, Borgerbout, Antwerp.	N.Y.	New York
22		Gibbons	Ernest Alfred	38		M	M	Brick layer	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	Morristown	Father; Mr. Gibbons, 48 Carnation Rd, Basingstoke. Hants.	N.Y.	New York
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Mar Packages 1 Pkg. 1 Suys

Line. 6. Morgan, William. Not on board.

23

Total passengers 21
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 21

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—631

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible], 19

38

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether he intends to remain in the United States permanently?	Length of time (if any) he intends to remain in the United States.	Whether he intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he read or write some language? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Brother in law	yes	no	–	–	Brother in Law; Samuel Grant, 500, 6th Street, Racine, Wisc.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	dark	brn	nil	Russia	Elisavetgrad
2	yes	Brother	yes	no	–	–	Brother; Samuel Grant, 500, 6th Street, Racine, Wisc.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	dark	brn	nil	Russia	Elisavetgrad
3	yes	Uncle;	yes	no	–	–	Uncle; Samuel Grant, 500, 6th Street, Racine, Wisc.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	dark	blk	nils	Russia	Elisavetgrad
4	yes	Son	yes	no	–	–	Son; Samuel Grant, 500, 6th Street, Racine, Wisc.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	dark	blk	nils	Russia	Elisavetgrad
5	no	Self	yes	no	–	–	Cousin; Mr. J. A. Bennetts, 668 W 64th Street, Chicago, Ill.	no	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	grey	brn	nil	Russia	Elisavetgrad
6	no	Self	yes	no	–	–	Relative; Lt.Col.Richard.Thomas, 127 S Grant St.Wilkes Barre.Pa;	yes	5 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	fair	Lbrn	grey	nil	England	Camborne
7	yes	Self	yes	yes	Various		Herbert Croly, 421 W 21st Street, NewYork.N.Y.	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fresh	fair	blue	nil	Wales	seven sisters
8	yes	Self	yes	yes	15 Oakdale.		Home. Oakdale.Long Island.N.Y.	indef	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	grey	brn	nil	England	Felixstowe
9	yes	Self	yes	no	–	–	Michael Erdely, South Bend, Ind.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	fair	brn	grey	nil	England	London
10	yes	Self	yes	no	–	–	Michael Erdely, South Bend, Ind.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	med	fair	brn	nil	Jugo Slavia	Bacha
11	yes	Self	yes	yes	9	Chicago	Friends; Barry Walker & Co, 255 Atlantic Ave, Boston, Mass.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	med	fair	brn	nil	Jugo Slavia	Bacha
12	no	Self	yes	yes	5	Pirtholiffe; "White House", Pirtholiffe.N.Y.	Husband; Mr. Roome,	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	med	grey	grey	Scar on Forehead	England	Newcastle on Tyne
13	yes	Self	yes	no	–	–	Cousin; Hyman Feinstein, 46 Siegel St, Brooklyn.N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fresh	grey	brn	nil	Barbados	Bridgetown
14	no	Self	yes	yes	10	Maynard	Maria Harjula.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fresh	dark	dark	nil	Russia	Konstantin
15	yes	Self	yes	yes	19	Chicago,	Hanna Wenalarnen, 1034 Pine Street, Chicago, Ill.	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	light	brn	blue	nil	Finland	Vilkimaki
16	yes	Self	yes	no	–	–	A. Finkkaren, 1034 Pine Street, Chicago, Ill.	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	light	brn	blue	nil	Finland	Hannmarlahti
17	yes	Self	yes	yes	11	New York	Joseph A. Hanff, Cedarhurst, L. I. N.Y.	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	light	brn	blue	nil	Finland	Rusland
18	no	Self	yes	yes	7	Omaha	Husband; Joseph Bruyn, 3019 Leavenworth St, Omaha.Nebr.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	med	fair	brn	nil	Finland	Saarjazoi
19	no	Mother	yes	yes	7	Omaha	Father; Joseph Bruyn, 3019 Leavenworth St, Omaha, Nebr.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	fair	dark	blue	nil	Holland	Rotterdam
20	no	Self	yes	no	–	–	Aunt; Emilie Reber, 421 S Lexington Ave, Hastings, Nebr.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	dark	brn	nik	Holland	Rotterdam
21	Yes	Self	yes	no	–	–	Cousin; Mr. B. Steinberg, 70 E 114th Street, New York ".Y.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	brn	brn	nil	Germany	Hiltrup
22	yes	Self	yes	yes	4	Various	Wife; Mrs. Gibbons, 56 Elm Street, Morristown, N.J.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	male	dark	brn	nil	Poland	Radzivilaw
23																			5	9	dark	blk	brn	nil	England	Oxford
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—651

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bertram F. Hayes Master, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, 1st, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bertram F. Hayes
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of January, 1922
at NEW YORK

J. M. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

39

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirtie years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. Edinburgh L.F.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 4th day of January, 1923.

at NEW YORK

W. H. Guyanney
Clerk

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, DECEMBER 27th., 19 22.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Satter	William	40		M	M	Commercial traveller	yes	Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Sassenheim	Wife; H. M. Satter, Sassenheim, Holland.	N.Y.	New York
2		Vandenberg	Johannes Confaris	37		M	M	Sales man	yes	Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Heemstede	Mrs. J. C. Vandenberg, (Wife) 119 Kerklaan, Heemstede.Holland.	N.Y	New York
3		Stammes	John	35		M	M	Bulb exporter	yes	English	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Hillegom	T. C. de Tong, (Wife) Bennebroek, , Holland.	N.Y.	New York
4		Bergman	William	38		M	M	Bulb grower	yes	Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Sassenheim	Wife; Mrs. T. Bergman, Sassenheim, Holland.	N.Y.	New York
5		Peaker	Clement	51		M	S	Butcher	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Leeds	Uncle; Mr Page, 30 Addington Street, Leeds.	Ind	Hammond
6		~~Hemstede~~ Schlegel	Marie Eugenie	45		F	S	Buyer	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	London	Friend; Miss Little, 45 London Rd, West Croydon.Surrey.	N.Y.	New York
7		Kater 917-671	Heintje	43		F	Wd	Nil	yes	German	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	M. Lichtenstein, Peters Headeicks str.54,Groningen.	Ill	Chicago
8		Rosen	Annie	30		F	S	Shop assist	yes	English	yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	Leeds	Mother; Mrs. S. Rosen, 5 Queen Square, Leeds.	Conn	Hartford
9		Klein	Florence	26		F	S	Fore Lady	yes	English	yes	Russia	Hebrew	U.S.A.	New York	Brother in Law; H. Shapiro, 34 Bell Lane, Spitalfields.London.E.	N.Y.	New York
10		Peaker	Joseph Henry	60		M	M	Butcher	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Leeds	Mr Page, Addington Street, Leeds.	Ind	Hammond
11		Lurbon 4/1/25	William	35		M	M	Mechanical Engineer	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Scotch	Scotland	Coatbridge	Wife; Mrs Annie Lurbon, 15 Baird Street, Coatbridge.	Mich	Detroit
12		Tyldesley	Minnie	45		F	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Manchester	Husband; Mr.T. Tydlesley, 66 Shaftesbury Rd, Swinton.	Pa;	Philadelphia
13	UNDER 16	Tyldesley	Mona Eileen	14		F	S	Nil	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Manchester	Father; Mr. T. Tydlesley, 66 Shaftesbury Rd, Swinton, Manchester.	Pa;	Philadelphia
14		Higson	Marjorie	16		F	S	Shop Assnt	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Manchester	Step Father; Mr Tyldesley 66 Shaftesbury Rd,Swinton.Manter.	Pa;	Philadelphia
15		Allan	Annie J	55		F	S	Nil	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	London	Brother; William. L. Allen, 6 Portland Ave, Gravesend. Kent.	Fla	St Petersburg
TRANSIT		Edwards	James Fairbrother	47		M	S	Missionary	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	India	Bombay	Brother in Law; J. Bolton, 17 Broadwater Rd,Tottenham,London.	Mass	Boston
TRANSIT		Abandoned domicile 7-29-32 Campbell	Malcolm	48		M	M	Clergy man	yes	English	yes	Gt brit	Scotch	England	Watford	W.E.Read, Lindrick House, Seven Sisters Rd,Finsbury Park. London.	D.C.	Washington
TRANSIT		Abandoned domicile 7-29-32 Campbell	Ida Lillian	50		F	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Watford	W.E.Read. Lindrick House, Seven Sisters Rd,Finsbury Park. London.	D.C.	Washington
19	UNDER 16	Campbell	Laura Catherine	14		F	S	Nil	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Watford	W.E.Read, Lindrick House, Seven Sisters Rd,Finsbury Park. London.	D.C.	Washington
20		Mall	Paire	47		M	M	Doctor	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	London	Mrs.Mall, Amritzer, India.	Mass	Boston
21		Spinelli	Guiseppe	39		M	S	Importer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	N.Italian	U.S.A.	Voltana	Mario Spinelli, Voltana, Italy.	Cal	San Francisco
22		Klausner	Adolf	30		M		Merchant	yes	English	yes	Germany	Hebrew	U.S.A.	Chicago	Father; Mr Moses Klausner, H.T. Nov10. Mannheim. Germany.	Ill	Chicago
23		Smith	Norman Kemp	50		M	M	Professor	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Mr Alfred Smith, 6 Poxmure St, Dundee.(Brother.)	Cal	San Francisco
24		Pym	Thomas Wentworth	57		M	M	Priest	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	London	Brother; L. R. Pym, Penpergwm Lodge,Abergavenny Mon.	Conn	Middleton
25		Pym	Dora Olive	51		F	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	London	Brother in Law; L. R. Pym, Penpergwm Lodge,Abergavenny, Mon.	Conn	Middletown
TRANSIT		Henesage	Thomas Robert	45		M	S	Clergy man	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	Canada	Victoria	Brother; Lt.Colonel Lord Henesage, Hainton Hall, Lincoln.	Cal	San Francisco
TRANSIT		Tait	James William	22		M	S	Commercial Traveller	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Scotch	England	Watford	Father; Mr. R. R. Tait, 39 Essex Rd, Watford. Herts.	Cal	San Francisco
28		Shwartzman	Gregory	26		M	M	Doctor	yes	English	yes	Russia	Russian	England	London	Brother; Dr. Y. Swartzman, London.		
29		Warnaar	Abraham	29		M	M	Bulb Grower	yes	Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Sassenheim	Melbourne Mansions,Queens Club Gdns.	N.Y.	New York
30		Vlasveld	Simon	44		M	M	Salesman	yes	Dutch	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Bennebroek	Mrs. Warnaar, Rusthof, Sassenheim. Holland.	N.Y.	New York
																Mrs Vlasveld, Bennebroek. Holland.	N.Y.	New York

Line. 8. Rosen. Annie. Not on board.
28; Klausner Adolf. Not on board.

Total passengers 28
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4th JAN 1923, 19

40

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid for relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Length of time in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to return to the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	28 Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	30 Color of— Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	32 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Self	yes	yes	Various		Friend; Mr. C. de Vreede, 255 Guyon Ave, Staten Island, N.Y.	yes	6mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fair	blond	blue	nil	Holland	Sassenheim
2	yes	Self	yes	yes	Various		Business. J.W.Hampton.& Co. 17.Battery Plce.New York.	yes	6mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	med	brn	brn	nil	Holland	Heemstede
3	yes	Self	yes	yes	Various		R.F.Lang. Friend. 82.Broad St. New York.	yes	6mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	6	fair	blond	blue	nil	Holland	Schagen
4	yes	Self	yes	yes	1922	Various.	T.D.Downing & Co. 32.Pearl St. New York.	yes	6mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	nil	Holland	Sassenheim
5	yes	Brother	yes	no	-	-	Brother; Harry Peaker, 805 Hohman Street, Hammond, Ind.	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fresh	brn	blue	nil	England	Leeds
6	yes	Self	yes	no	-	-	Sister; Mrs D. W. Matthews 503 W 155th Street, New York.N.Y.	yes	3 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	fair	brn	brn	nil (4)	England	London
7	yes	Self	yes	no	-	-	2307 Milwaukee Ave, Chicago, Ill.	no	Indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	fair	grey	grey	nil	Holland	Stryen
8	yes	Self	yes	no	-	-	Uncle; Abraham Schell, 40 Bellevue Street, Hartford.Conn	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	pale	blk	brn	nil	Poland	Sokolow
9	yes	Self	yes	yes	10	New York	Sister; Mrs S. Walters, 264 E Broadway, New York. N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	0	dark	Dbrn	brn	nil	Russia	Bialostock
10	yes	Son	yes	no	-	-	Son; Joseph H. Peaker, 805 Hohman Street, Hammond. Ind.	no	6 mths	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fresh	grey	blue	Index finger end off	England	Chorlton upon Medlock
11	yes	Self	yes	no	-	-	Friend; John W. Baillie, 1510 Perry Oak Ave, Detroit, Mich.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fresh	brn	brn	nil	Scotland	Coatbridge
12	yes	Brother	yes	yes	1	Tacony.	Brother; Mr. E. Brooks, 3522 Rawle St, Tacony. Pa;	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brn	blue	nil	England	Cadishead
13	yes	Mother	yes	no	-	-	Uncle; Mr. E. Brookes, 3522 Rawle St, Tacony, Pa;	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fresh	grey	blue	nil	England	Manchester
14	yes	Mother	yes	yes	1	Phila.	Uncle; Mr. E. Brooks, 3522 Rawle St, Tacony, Philadelphia.	no	Indef	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10	fresh	brn	blue	nil	England	Manchester
15	no	Self	yes	yes	1915	New York	Friend; Mr. L. Dunning, 517 3rd Street, St Petersburg. Fla.	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	fair	fair	blue	nil	England	London
16	no	Employers	yes	no	-	-	Rev. W.E. Strong, 14 Beacon Street, Boston, Mass.	yes	2 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	grey	brn	Mark on 3rd finger left Hand	England	Bolton
17	yes	Employers	yes	yes	35	Various.	Home. Takoma Park. Washington. D.C.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	fair	dark	blue	nil	Prince Edward Island	
18	yes	Husband	yes	yes	40	Various	do	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	dark	white	grey	nil	Canada	Nigg
19	yes	Father	yes	yes	40	Various	do	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	dark	brn	nil	U.S.A.	Elroy Wis.
20	no	Self	yes	no	-	-	Friend. Dr. A.K. Coomaraswmy. Museum of Fine Arts. Boston. Ms.	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	-	light	sub	Dbrn	nil	India	Amritsar
21	no	Self	yes	yes	12	Various	525 Turk Street, San Francisco, Cal.	no	Indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	dark	brn	nil	Italy	Voltena
22	no	Self	yes	yes	9	Chicago	Wife; Mrs Klausnes, 1115 E 47th Street, Chicago, Ill.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	Dbrn	grey	nil	Germany	Mannheim
23	yes	Self	yes	yes	10	N.Jersey.	Pros. A.A. Bowman. Princetown. New Jersey.	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fresh	brn	blue	nil	Scotland	Dundee
24	no	Self	yes	no	-	-	The Rev W.P. Ladd, Middletown. Berkeley Divinity School Conn.	yes	3 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	fair	fair	grey	nil	England	Wentworth
25	no	Self	yes	no	-	-	The Rev. W.P. Ladd, Berkeley Divinity School, Conn.	yes	3 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9½	dark	dark	brn	nil	England	Harboro Parva
26	yes	Self	yes	no	-	-	In transit to New Zealand.	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fair	brn	blue green	nil	England	Hainton
27	yes	Employers	yes	yes	1919	Transit.	do	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	dark	Dbrn	brn	nil	England	Hemel Hempstead
28	yes	Self	yes	no	-	-	Dr. E. Silman, 180 E 64th Street, New York. N.Y.	no	Indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	blk	brn	nil	Russia	Odessa
29	yes	Employers	yes	yes		Various	52-841	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	1	fair	blond	blue	nil	Holland	Voorschaten
30	yes	Self	yes	yes		Various	Business. 116.Broad St. New York.	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	2	fair	blond	blue	nil	Holland	Sassenheim

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—631

Form 630 A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

Manifest

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert F. Hayes Master, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, none in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Write whether Master, Mate, or Second Officer)

Robert F. Hayes
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of January, 1923

at NEW YORK

W. W. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 4

S.S. "MAJESTIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON DECEMBER 27th, 1922., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JAN 1923 NYC, 19

41

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Mitchell	Esther Doris	20		F	M		By Marriage.	945 E 95th Street, Brooklyn N.Y.
2	De Hes	Marcus	61	✓	M	S	Hughes. 216074	Cook County, Chicago, Ill. 1905.	2297 Milwaukee Ave, Chicago, Ill.
3	Dailey	Reginald G	35	✓	M	M	Hughes. 230415	Waukisha, Wisc. Circuit Court, 1910.	Waukisha, Wisc.
4	Levy	Sadie	19		F	S	14th October. 1903, New York. N.Y. ordered manifested on alien sheet. 4/1		
5	Ritchie	Alex Booth	33	✓	M	M	" 225465	3rd December. 1917. Circuit Court, Waukesha Wisc.	1335 Franklin Ave, Bronx, N.Y.
6	Ritchie	Jennie Mrs	32	✓	F	M	" "	By Marriage.	Evansville. Ind.
7	Grein	Philip	59	✓	M	M	" 114581	1892. Butte, Mont.	Evansville. Ind.
8	Grein	Amanda Mrs	49	✓	F	M	" "	By Marriage.	Billings, Mont. 21 N. 24 St
9	Rubinoam	Ida May	59	✓	F	M	" 222462 2nd December. 1863, Philadelphia. Pa;		Billings, Mont.
10	Bram	Israel	37	✓	M	M	" 225768	September. 1920. Supreme Court, Bronx N.Y.	121, 17th Street, New York. N.Y.
11	Weitraub	Joseph	41	✓	M	M	" 137619	Granton, Pa; 1906.	1233 Boston Road, Bronx, New York. N.Y.
12	Wolkowitz	Morris W	29	✓	M	S	" 210698	July. 1918. Prince George Co. Va.	Jessup. Pa;
13	Wolkowitz	Sam brother	26	✓	M	S	140980	Borough Hall, Brooklyn. N.Y. 1920.	190 Barret St, Brooklyn. N.Y.
14	Jackson	Joseph	50	✓	M	M	" 201976	Supreme Court Sullivan Co. N.Y. 5th June. 1906.	190 Barret St. Brooklyn. N.Y.
15	Jackson	Anna Mrs	55	✓	F	M	28th June. 1869. Jeffersonville. N.Y.		16 Boiling Springs Ave. Rutherford. N.J.
16	Male	Henry	55	✓	M	M	" 230150		16 Boiling Springs Ave. Rutherford. N.J.
17	Male	Philip Charles	40	✓	M	M	" 220095	Morristown. N.J. 3rd. Dec. 1901.	605. N. Ohio Ave. Atlantic Cy
18	Male	Arthur Winter	42	✓	M	S	" 2300999	do do	701. N. Mich Ave. Cy
19	Wheeler	Marie	36	✓	F	S	16th October. 1886. Tacoma. Wash.	May Landing. N.J. 1901.	
20	Righini	Antonio	40	✓	M	S	Colorado Springs, Col. 1882. " 119584		181. 10th Street. Oakland. Cal.
21	Knipe	Elizabeth	21	✓	F	M	husband hs. from. (married- Sept 2-1922) with 4-9 hs C.	By Marriage.	4. E. Costella St. Colorado Springs. Col.
22	Mauer	Meyer	55	✓	M	M	" 56657	March. 1900. New York. N.Y.	1425 E 93rd Street. Cleveland. O. Lewis
23	Block	Louis 42 Yr	42	✓	M	M	" 201243	U.S. Court. Paterson. N.J. 1904.	68 Louis Street. New York. N.Y.
24	Block	Pauline Mrs 42 Yr	42	✓	F	M	" "	Marriage.	200 Oak Street. Montgomery. Ala.
25	Argile	Dorothy Annie	28	✓	F	M	" 1025 Chicago	By Marriage	200 Oak Street. Montgomery. Ala.
26	Heinige	Leo	45	✓	M	M	" 36858	New York. N.Y. 25rd January. 1906.	6333 Yale Ave. Chicago. Ill.
27	Heinige	Francisca Mrs	39	✓	F	M		By Marriage	Little Ferry. N.J.
28	Heinige	Antonie	16	✓	F	S	Little Ferry. N. Jersey. 1906.		Little Ferry. N.J.
29	Heinige	Leo C/V	14	✓	M	S	" " " 1908.		Little Ferry. N.J.
30	Heinige	Marie	12	✓	F	S	" " " 1910.		Little Ferry. N.J.
	Line. 1. Mitchell. Ester Doris. Not on board.								

#4 ordered manifested on alien sheet 9/1
11 ans William Frohl
Jessup

(28) 29. 25

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16 314

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 5

S. S. "MAJESTIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON DECEMBER 27th., 1922., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 4th JAN 1923, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Evans	John A	68	✓	M	M	Ohio 22665 Pittsburg, Pa. Dec. 25th. 1853.		1225 Main St, Richmond, Ind.
2	Vandenbogaerde	Henri	41	✓	M	M	" 213880	Circuit Crt. Detroit. Mich. 1916.	1076. Maryland Ave. Detroit
3	Vandenbogaerde	Edolie	43	✓	F	M	" "	Marriage.	do
4	Reber	Emilie	53	✓	F	Wd.	" 199172	1911. Hastings, Nebr.	421 S Lexington Ave, Hastings, Nebr.
5	May	Albert	68	✓	M	M	" 141430	Grand Rapids. Mich. 1912.	Carlton Hotel, Chicago, Ill.
6	Grein	Philip	59		M	M		Butte, Mont. 1887.	Billings, Mont.
7	Grein	Amanda	49		F	M			Billings, Mont.
8	Dashkevich	Demeter	27	✓	M	S	" 188157	Supreme Crt. New York. 1921.	169 Ave A. New York. N.Y.
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(6)

Line. 6. Grein. Philip. Not on board.
" 7. " Amanda. " " "

Wallace Turner
Commissioner
Immigration

23

6.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14-914

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 6

S. S. "MAJESTIC" sailing from CHERBOURG, DECEMBER 27th, 19 22, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JAN 1923 19 43

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Reiner	Charles	60		m	m	Hughes 145188		
2	Poland	Hyman	52		m	m	" 322698	New York Supreme Court 1906	353 East Houston str. New York
3	Barton	Ross Irwin	44		m	m	3/27 1878 Portland Ore. 225 Seattle	Philadelphia Supreme Court 1897 Dec.	3013 Euclid ave Philadelphia Pa.
4	Barton	Ross Irwin (Mrs)	28		f	m	Sept. 1894 Chicago Ill "		3921 Stoyt av. Everett Wash
5	Berman	Jacob	38		m	s	" 104577		3921 Stoyt ave Everett Wash
6	Barshak	Simon	41		m	s	" 205389	Circuit Court Cook County Ill June 8, 1916	1507 S Hamlin av. Chicago Ill
7	Mascini	John	37		m	m	" 226914	New York 1st District Court Aug. 18th 1905	Simon Barshak 2274 Grand Consourse New York NY
8	Adams	C.E	26		m	s	May 15 1897 Maryville Mo Embassy Spain # 21169	Brooklyn 1917	Oval Match Co Inc. 154 Nassau st. NY
9	Cooper	O.R Oliver.	26		m	s	Union Okl Aug. 2, 1897		1571 Ramona ave St Louis Mo
10	Eisenberg	Charles	46		m	m	" 201279		Hotel Mc Alpin New York
11	Eisenberg	Ida	39		f	m	" "		Hotel Mc Alpin New York
12	Fuchsman	Simon	50		m	m	" 159956	U.S. District Southern District NY Sept. 23rd 1901	680 Hunterdon st. Newark NJ
13	Fuchsman	Margo	44		f	m	" "	Marriage.	680 Hunterdon st Newark NJ
14	Sparacini	Antonino	38		m	m	" 218779	Supreme Court New York 18th. Nov. 1920.	565 W 189 str New York
15								Marriage.	565 W 189 str. New York
16							William Tucker	Jefferson Cty. Watertown. N.Y. 1918.	home 518 Caffeen st. Waterbown NY
17							A man Ship		
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(14)

114

27

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

34—214

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 7

S. S. "MAJESTIC" sailing from CHERBOURG, DECEMBER 27th, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JAN 1923 44

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Heilpern	Henry	42		m	m		H 136744 Circuit Court Northern District of California 1910	Home Montgomery Ala Cor Jeff Davis Ave & Oak St
2	Getzler	Isaac	60		m	s	Hughes 189460	1888 New York County Court	2116 - 84 St New York
3	Desmond	Timothy	55		m	s	Baltimore Md 1889.	H 238450 H-153259 District Court of Los Angeles 1922.	1411 Wildwood Ave Camden N.J.
4	Quost	Paul	51		m	m		Marriage.	Los Angeles Cal. 501 Title Insurance Bldg
5	Quost	Martha	51		f	m			501 Title Insurance Bldg Los Angeles
6	Hummer Hummer	Marguerite	60		f	wd	Hughes 217949 Holley Mich. 1862.		Home 132 - 12th St Michigan
7	Chlup	John	56		m	m		Nat. Ct. 168171 Cuyhoga County 1918 Ohio.	Harmer St 6066 Cleveland Ohio
8	Chlup	Barbara	54		f	m		Marriage.	Harmer St 6066 Cleveland
9	Chlup	Olga	9		f	s	Cleveland. Ohio. 1913.		Harmer St 6066 Cleveland
10	Chlup	Emilie	7		f	s	" " 1915.		Harmer St 6066 Cleveland
11	Chlup	Edward	4		m	s	" " 1918.		Harmer St 6066 Cleveland
12	Hagen	John	39		m	m		Fredricksburgh Texas 1885	120 Broadway New York
13	Nathenberg	Siegmund	48		m	m		Superior Court 1905 Chicago	170 W. Randolf St Chicago Illy
14	Brouillette	Oliva	52		m	m		Lewistor Mt. 1892 H. 21477	98 Washington Sq, Salem Mass.
15	Kretzer	Louis	44		m	m	Hughes 222367	S.Dist.Court. New York. 1914.	New York 1020 Bachus Place
16	De Soriano	Ethel	30		f	m	Mch York		New York 24 E. 70 St
17	Abdo	Joe	30		m	m		H.48987 3rd.May.1905.Vinita.Oklahoma.	Home Skiatook Oklahoma
18	Abdo	Bessie	31		f	m		Marriage.	Home Skiatook Oklahoma
19	Abdo	Frank	14		m	s		Parentage.	Home Skiatook Ok.
20	Weintraub	Menache	46		m	m		H. 218620 New York 1920 S.Dist Court.	Home 100 Ave D. New York
21	Jacobs	Jonas	32		m	m	Hughes 232692	New York 1905 Supreme Court.	Home 235 West 111th St New York
22	Dorfmann	Marcus	37		m	m		H.224687 Supreme Court.Brooklyn.N.Y.1922.2nd.Mch	Home 335 Warwick St Brooklyn N.Y.
23	Newman	Charles	37		m	m		H.217688 1919. Common Pleas Crt.Patterson.N.J.	Home Jefferson Ave Passaic N.J.
24	Newman	Eugene	37		m	m		H.219700 do do 1913.	Home 181 Jefferson Ave Passaic N.J.
25	Rosoff	Victor	33		m	s		H.116670 Supreme Court.New York. 1912.	Home 924 Tiffan St N.Y.
26	Zubler	Robert	37		m	m	Boston Mass.		Home 640 Main St Toledo Ohio
27	Romberg	Felix	40		m	s	Chicago Ill. 1882.	H.168782	Home 4750 Forestville Ave Chicago Ill.
28	Machtenberg	Meyer	38		m	s		H.102929 Supreme Court of New York 1914	221.S.4th.St.Brooklyn.N.Y.
29	Zucker	Harry	32		m	s	Hughes 208120	New York 1922 U.S.D.Crt.Brooklyn.N.Y.	Home 624 West 186nd St New York
30	Greisman	Isak	35		m	m	213256	New York 1915 Spring Court.	Home 270 Revington St New York

Line. 12. Hagen. John. Not on board.
" 13. Nathenberg. Siegmund. Not on board.
" 16. De Soriano. Ethel. " " "
" 26. Zubler. Robert. " " "

(2b)

Max Feldberg
Ex 42, 6, N. 21, 29, 30. Imp
10 49

28

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16-234

Form 618 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MAJESTIC sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 27 - 12 - 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JAN 1923 45

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Archer.	Laird. William.	30	✓	m	m	Harper.Kansas.Nov.12th.1892.		151.5th.Ave.New York.
2	"	Mary. E.	26	✓	F	m	Wichita.Kansas.Feby.22nd.1896.		do
3	"	George.B.	12		m	s	ordered manifested on alien sheet	Parentage.	do
4	Bernstein.	A. Oscar.	27	✓	m	m	" 37599	R.D.Crt.New York. 1901. May.	16.E.33rd.St.New York.
5	"	Rebecca. wife	26	✓	f	m	" 216607	marriage.	do
6	Crescio.	Ernest.	42	✓	m	m	" 143908	San Francisco.California.1917.	266.Ivy.Ave.San Fran.Cal.
7	"	Virginia. wife	30	✓	f	m	San Francisco.California.1892.		do
8	"	Loraine. dau	5	✓	f	s	do do " 1917		do
9	Dama.	Jacob.	35	✓	m	m	" 182368	U.S.E.Dist Crt.St Louis.Mo. 1916.	6218.N.Hermitage Ave.Chicago
10	"	Maria. wife	36	✓	f	m	" "	Marriage.	do
11	"	Frank. son	9	✓	m	s	St Louis.Mo. 8th.Feby.1914.		do
12	"	Rose.	13		f	s	ordered manifested on alien sheet	Parentage.	do
13	Gwiazdowski.	Alex.P.	39	✓	m	m	Aug 20. 1885	Supreme Crt.Brooklyn.N.Y.1910.	224.E.7th.St.N.York.
14	Kooli	Martin. I.	39	✓	m	s	Middleton.Wisc. 24th.June.1883. 74946		Milwaukee.Wisc.
15	"	Anthony.I. bro	32	✓	m	s	Waunake. Wisc. 2nd.Oct. 1889. 219578		438 Layton Blvd. do
16	Linesweaver.	Martha.	60	✓	f	m	Lafayette.City.Miss.24th.Aug.1863. 148524		Pittsburg.Pa.
17	Murphy.	Carlene. B.	22	✓	f	s	Winchester.Mass. 1900.August. 83960		National Arts Club.N.Y.
18	Miladin.	Paul.	45	✓	m	s	" 215944	Santa Cruz City.California.	342.Main St.Ivatsonville.Cal
19	Moore.	John.V.	42	✓	m	m	Chelsea. Mass. August.16th.1880. 235974		522.West Ave.Pawtucket.R.I.
20	Motycka.	Anton.	54	✓	m	W	Johnson County.Iowa. 1867. 213101		Bellville.Texas.
21	Norton.	Rev. [illegible] William.	37	✓	M	S	Ours. Gen. 334 (Calcutta)	Parentage. Mathem (missionary)	1114.Coronado.Terr.Los Ang.
22	Ruzic.	Blaz.	47	✓	m		[illegible] 218182	Supme Crt.Memphis.Tenn. 1905.	Demopolis. Alabama.
23	Schwarzfeld.	Frieda.	31	✓	f	m	Legation Warrant 2115	Marriage.	531.Jerome St.Brooklyn.
24	Thompson.	George.B.	60	✓	m	m	Aurora.Indiana.24th.Sept.1862. June 6 201594		Takoma Prk.Washington.DC.
25	Wallace.	Ralph.	33	✓	m	m	" 228463	Superior Crt.Washington.D.C.1922.	3114.14th.St.Wash.D.C.N.W.
26	Wallace.	Rose. wife	34	✓	f	m	" 201708	marriage.	do
27	Wallace.	David.	9	✓	m	s	New York. Jan.5th.1913. "		do
28	Wallace.	Blanche. d/w	8	✓	f	s	New York. Jan.14th.1914. "		do
29	Wolf.	Gustav.	37	✓	m	m	" 124172	Dist Crt.San Deigo.Calif. 1921.	3720.5th St.San Deigo.Calif.
30	Wolf.	Josephine. wife	35	✓	f	m	"	Marriage.	do

31 1/2 ordered manifested on alien sheet. 7/30 17/6

William Foster
Insp

30

29

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

46

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J C H Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Commissioners of Emigration of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J C H Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 7th day of January, 1913

at NEW YORK

W Montgomery
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5 — 1/4/23 8 14 am

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 27th December 1922, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		Gudo.	Max.	30.		M.	M.												
2		do.	Chaje.	24.		F.	M.												
3		do.	Jacob.	7.		M.	S.												
4		Nelsson.	Caroline.	39.	✓	F.	S.	H'wife.	Yes.	Swedish.	Yes.	Sweden.	Semnd.	Sweden.	Ostra Entevcek.	Father. J.V. Backman. Ostra Entevik. Sweden.	Minn.	Minneapolis	✓
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Line. 2. Gudo. Max. Not on board.
2. " Chaje. " " "
3. " Jacob. " " "

39

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 25 JAN 1928, 191

47

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Can he read?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote.)	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether coming pursuant to any prearranged plan or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of health, mental and physical.	22 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of identification.	27 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1																									
2																									
3																									
4	yes.	Husband	Yes.	Yes.	1904	Minn.	Husband. Olaf A. Nelsson.	No.	perm.	Yes.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5.	8.	fsh.	fr.	blue.	none.	Sweden.	Ostrawik.
5					1904	Wash.	718. 8th Avenue. Minneapolis.																				
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bastiaan J. Heyn Master of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bastiaan J. Heyn
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of January, 1923
at NEW YORK

J H Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

48

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J C H Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universities of Edin & Glas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J C H Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 24 day of January, 1913.

at NEW YORK

W Montgomery
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—28

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ____

List ____

1/7. 814 Cm

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, DECEMBER 27TH, 1922.

14—215

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
	TRANSIT 27480	Hounsell	John Richards	25		M	S	Engineer	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Southampton	Father; Mr. F. G. Hounsell, 7 Newman Street, Southampton,	Berr.	Milton
	TRANSIT	Lazansky	Maria	35		F	W	Farm.Lab	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Ferlerszanack	Friend; Paul Grata, Ferlerszanack, Poland.	Ont.	Scarboro
3		Banks,	Harold. E.	21.		M.	S.	Salesman.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	English.	English.	England.	London.	Mother. Mrs. Banks. 4. Deanville Mansions. Clapham. London.	N.Y.	New York
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30		31																

Total passengers 3

U. S. citizens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—215

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this s... be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 3 JAN 1928, *191*

34—n3

49

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intends to come to the United States for a permanent residence.	Length of time the intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the intends to return to the country whence he came after a visit to the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether otherwise excluded by law.	26 Whether able to read.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		self & Wife Berr. Govt.	$57	no																							
2							(Berr) Electric Light & Power Co, Hamilton	-	In Transit	-		no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	6	0	drk	drk	brn	nil	England	Southampton
3		Yes self	$25.	no	-	-	Friend; Paul Grate, 175 Kerr Street Scarboro, Ont.	-																				
4		Self.	$65.	No.			Friend. Mr. G. Livingstone. 21 East 74th.St. New York.		In Transit No.	-		no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5.	8.	fsh.	brn.	brn.	none.	Poland	Nerier Warsaw
5								yes.	10 months.			no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5.	10.	fsh.	brn.	brn.	none.	England.	Wadsworth
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—n3

List _____

List _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bertram D Hayes Master of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Bertram D. Hayes
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of January, 1923

at NEW YORK

J H Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List _____

List _____

The entries on this
be typewritten or print

50

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. W. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC SAILING THEREWITH
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Commissioners of Emigration, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of January, 1913

at NEW YORK

J. W. Beaumont

W. Montgomery
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—429

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, DECEMBER 27th, 1922.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED 17836/2	Raindorf	Harris	35		M	M	Bag maker	yes	Polish English	yes	Poland	Hebrew	England	London	Wife; Mrs. Rebersen Raindorf, 185 Wentworth St. Goulston St. London E.	Mass.	Dorchester
2	328185	Hutchinson	George	45		M	S	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	W. Indian	New York	New York		N.Y.	New York
3	ADMITTED 315900	Carder	James Alfred Thor	28		M	M	Labourer	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Hastings	Father; Mr. I. J. Carder, 24 Church Sq. Rye.	Ill.	Chicago
4	ADMITTED	Carder	Margaret	26		F	M	H'Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Hastings	Father in Law; Mr. I. J. Carder, 24 Church Square, Rye.	Ill.	Chicago
5	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Carder	Maria Elizabeth	2		F	S	Child	no	—	no	Gt. Brit	English	England	Hastings	Grandfather; Mr. I. J. Carder, 24 Church Square, Rye.	Ill.	Chicago
6																		
7	1079896-4/11/20 186899 2159205	Perkis	Harold	21		M	S	Motor Engineer	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	I of W	Ryde	Mother; Mrs. Perkis, 87, Arthur Terrs., Ryde, I of W.	Ill.	Winnetka
8	UNDER 16	Williams	Margaret	41		F	M	H'Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	Welsh	Wales	Nantyglo	; Mrs. Ellen Treharne, 18 Garn Cross, Nantyglo, Mon.	Pa.	Nanticoke
9	UNDER 16	Williams	Gladys	15		F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	Welsh	Wales	Nantyglo	; Mrs. Ellen Treharne, 18 Garn Cross Nantyglo, Mon.	Pa.	Nanticoke
10	376023	Williams	Jack	8		M	S	Scholar	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	Welsh	Wales	Nantyglo	; Mrs. Ellen Treharne, 18 Garn Cross, Nantyglo, Mon.	Pa.	Nanticoke
11	61284	Keen	Thomas	29		M	M	Coal Miner	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	Welsh	Wales	Penrhiwceiber	Wife; Mrs. Elizabeth Keen, Tanygelli Villas Penrhiwceiber,	Pa.	Scranton
12	58241	Price	Francis James	34		M	M	Coal Miner	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	Welsh	Wales	Nantyglo	Wife; Mrs. Elizabeth Ann Price, 15 Milfraen Ave., Ffosman, Nantyglo	Pa.	Nanticoke
13	58241	Williams	Elias	20		M	S	Miner	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	Welsh	Wales	Garnwch	Mother; Mrs. Nellie Williams, 6 Trunderin Nantyglo.	Pa.	Nanticoke
14	ADMITTED 378556	Hodkinson	Harriet Matilda	62		F	W	H'Keeper	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Birringhar	Daughter; Kate Green, 7 Brighton Place, Monument Rd. Bhar	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15	ADMITTED 378557	Hodkinson	Victor	35		M	M	Silver-smith	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Birmingham	Sister; Kate Green, 7 Brighton Place, Monument Rd. Bhar	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Hodkinson	Rose Hannah	32		F	M	H'Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Birmingham	Sister-in Law; Kate Green, 7 Brighton Place Monument Rd. Bhar	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17		Hodkinson	Victor Charles	6		M	S	Child	no	—	no	Gt. Brit	English	England	Birmingham	Aunt; Mrs. Kate Green, 7 Brighton Place, Monument Rd. Bhar	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18	P-4600 par 3 Flint 5/4/38	Caddy	William	33		M	M	Miner	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Carborne	Wife; Mrs. B. Caddy. Higher Stennack, Carborne, Cwall.	Mich.	Flint
19		Veal	Elizabeth Ellen	27		F	M	H'Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Carborne	Father; Mr. Henry Vivian Stennack, Carborne, Cornwall.	Mich.	Flint
20	UNDER 16	Veal	Sidney Henry	1		M	S	Infant	no	—	no	Gt. Brit	English	England	Camborne	Grandfather; Mr. Henry Vivian, Stennack, Camborne, Cornwall.	Mich.	Flint
21		Banks	Frank Harold	21		M	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	London	Mother; Mrs. Banks, 4 Deerfield Mans, Shepley, London	N.Y.	Lyon York City
22		Murch	Harry	60		M	M	Carpenter	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Camberwell	Brother; Mr. Jack Murch, 67 Litford Road, Camberwell,	N.J.	New Jersey
23		Murch	Regina	60		F	M	H'Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	New Jersey	New Jersey	Brother; Mr. Jack Murch. 67 Litford Road Camberwell,	N.J.	New Jersey
24	3/33877	Bone	Lily	37		F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Exeter	Sister; Mrs. Garron, 3 Little Silver, Exeter.	Pa.	Scranton
25	UNDER 16	Bone	Clarence Albert	2		M	S	Child	no	—	no	Gt. Brit	English	England	Exeter	Aunt; Mrs. Garron, 3 Little Silver, Exeter.	Pa.	Scranton
26	UNDER 16	Bone	Hazel Emily	1		F	S	Child	no	—	no	Gt. Brit	English	England	Exeter	Aunt; Mrs. Garron, 3 Little Silver, Exeter,	Pa.	Scranton
27	ADMITTED	Jernchowski,	Alexandra	30		F	S	Domestic	yes	German	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Danzig	Sister; Angelka Jernchowski, Danzig, Poland.	N.Y.	New York
28	ADMITTED	Aronisky	Chaim Mayer	32		M	M	H'Wife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Lithuania	Hebrew	Lithuania	Silava	Cousin: Jankel Davidovitz, Oliva, Lithuania.	Pa.	Morristown
29	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Aronisky	Philip	12		M	S	Scholar	yes	Hebrew	yes	Lithuania	Hebrew	Lithuania	Silava	Cousin; Jankel Davidovitz, Oliva, Lithuania.	Pa.	Morristown
30	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Aronisky	Chaim	8		M	S	Scholar	yes	Hebrew	yes	Lithuania	Hebrew	Lithuania	Silava	Cousin; Jankel Davidovitz, Oliva, Lithuania.	Pa.	Morristown
31		Wikborg.	Herman.	19.		M.	S.	Labour.	Yes.	Swedish.	Yes.	Sweden.	Scand.	Sweden.	Biski.	Father Carl. Wikborg. Biski. Parish. Sweden.	Mass.	Brockton.

IN HOSPITAL — DISCHARGED

3-207477 10/28/40
3-161403 4-9-39-505
3-73545
8-279012-5/29/43
3-232878-7/15/42
4-32658-5/4/42
2-1037210 4/2/43
2-811476-11/9/41-2611
5-1611

32

Line. 2. Hutchinson. George. Not on board.
20. Banks. Frank.H. Transferred to Alien Sheet 4. Line. 5.

1/4/23

Total passengers . . . . 38.
U. S. citizens 38

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 3 JAN 1928, 191

51

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Whether the intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (question).	24 Whether a person who has been, is, or at any time shall be a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property (question).	25 Whether a person who has a mental or physical defect of such a character as may affect his ability to earn a living (question).	26 Whether the alien has been deported from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	~~Yes~~	self	50/	no	–	–	Brother; William Wolf Randolph, 65 Glenvig Street, Dorchester, Mass.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	nil	X	Poland	Warsaw
2	yes	self	yes	yes	–	–	Brother; Mr. T. Hutchinson, 145 West 98th Street New York, N.Y.	no	perm	un-certain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	drk	blk	brn	nil	X	E.W.Indies	Grenada
3	yes	Uncle	yes	no	–	–	Uncle; Mr. Stephen, Grand, 2553 East 106th Street, Chicago, Ill.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	drk	drk	grey	nil	X	England	Rye
4	Yes	self	72/	no	–	–	Uncle; Mr. Stephen Grand, 2553 East 106th Street, Chicago, ILL.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	nb	no	good	no	5	2	drk	brn	grey	nil	X	England	Hastings
5	yes	Uncle	–	no	–	–	Greatuncle; Mr. Stephen Grand, 2553 East 106th Street, Chicago, Ill.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	nil	X	England	Hastings
6	yes	Brother	45/	no	–	–	Brother; Mr. Frank Perkis, Indian Hill Club, Winnetka, Ill.	yes	1 year 6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fresh	brn	brn	nil		England	Erde Iotw
7	Yes	Husband	yes	no	–	–	Husband; Mr. Willian Williams, 26 Noble Street (West) Nanticoke Pa.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brn	blue	nil		Wales	Beaufort
8	yes	Father	40/	no	–	–	Father; Mr. Willian Williams, 26 West Noble Street, Nanticoke, Pa.	no	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	nil		Wales	Nantyglo
9	yes	Father	–	no	–	–	Father; Mr. Willian Williams, 26 West Noble Street, Nanticoke, Pa.	no	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	nil		Wales	Nantyglo
10	no	self	120/	no	–	–	Friend; Mr. Willian Stephens, 2822 North Main Ave., Scranton, Pa.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	drk	drk	brn	nil		Wales	Penrhiwceiber
11	Yes	self	60/	no	–	–	Cousin; Mr. Willian Williams, 26 West Noble Street, Nanticoke, Pa.	yes	14 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	red.	brn	brn	nil		Wales	Blaina
12	yes	self	20/	no	–	–	Aunt; Mrs. Mary Ann Williams, 45 McDonnell Street, Nanticoke, Pa.	yes	4 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	red.	brn	brn	Third finger left hand		Wales	Garnwnoh
13	~~Yes~~	son	~~yes~~	no	–	–	Son; Mr. Edwin Hodkinson, 6517 17th Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Med. Cert # 12096 good	Deviated Septum no	5	5	drk	grey	brn	nose	X	England	Ashburton
14	~~yes~~	self	yes	no	–	–	Brother; Mr. Edwin Hodkinson, 6517 17th Ave., Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	Med. Cert # 12167	no	no	no	no	good	Defective hearing	5	4	drk	brn	brn	left thumb	X	England	Hanley
15	~~Yes~~	self	250/ yes	no	–	–	Brother in Law; Mr. E. Hodkinson, 6517 17th Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	drk	brn	blue	nil	X	England	Birmingham
16	Yes	self	–	no	–	–	Uncle; Mr. E. Hodkinson, 6517 17th Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	nil	X	England	Birmingham
17	no	self	75/	yes	1907-1914	10/4 Butte	Friend; Mr. Willian Collins, 2415 DuPont Street, Flint, Mich.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good Hernia. L.T.	no	5	9	fair	brn	blue	nil		England	Ludgvan
18	no	self	yes	no	–	–	Husband; Mr. S. H. Veal, 2415 DuPont Street, Civic Park	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	red.	brn	grey	nil		England	Osborne
19	no	self	60/	no	–	–	Father; Mr. S.H. Veal, Flint Mich. 2415 DuPont St. Civic Park Flint Mich	no	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Septic ailment fingers. good	no	–	–	–	–	–	nil		England	Carborne
20	yes	self	yes	no	–	–	Friend; Mr. Gerald Livingstone, 21 East 74th Street, New York N.Y.	yes	10 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	pale	blk	brn	nil		England	Wandsworth
21	~~Yes~~	self	yes	yes	1904 1920.	L.Husband N.Y.	Daughter Rosine Woolnough Box 36 Lincoln Park, New Jersey, N.	yes	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	silly	grey	brn	nil		England	London
22	yes	Husband	200/ yes	yes	1906 1922	L.Husband N.Y.	do. do. Box 36 Lincoln Park, New Jersey N.J.	yes	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Generally Ill	no	5	5	red.	brn	grey	nil		England	London
23	~~yes~~	self	~~yes~~	no	–	–	Husband; Mr. A.H. Bone, 724 Court Street, Scranton, Pa.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	drk	drk	brn	nil	X	England	Harrow-Barrow
24	Yes	Mother	–	no	–	–	Father; Mr. A. H. Bone, 724 Court Street, Scranton, Pa.	no	indef	un-certain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	nil	X	England	Exeter
25	Yes	Mother	–	no	–	–	Father; Mr. A. H. Bone, 724 Court Street, Scranton, Pa.	no	indef	un-certain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	nil	X	England	Devonport
26	Yes	self	0	no	–	–	Employer; ~~Mr. Cornelius~~ Gerlen, 61 Walker Street, New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	bld	brn	nil		Poland	Zawilar
27	no	Husband	yes	no	–	–	Husband: Aron Aronisky, 217 East Main Street, Morristown Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	drk	brn	nil		Lithuania	Silawa
28	no	Father	50/ yes	no	–	–	Father; Aron Aronisky, 217 East Main Street, Morristown, Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	fair	drk	brn	nil		Lithuania	Silawa
29	no	Father	yes	no	–	–	Father; Aron Aronisky, 217 East Main Street, Morristown Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	6	fair	bld	brn	nil		Lithuania	Silawa
30	no.	Self.	yes	No.			Friend. C.Frans.Johanson. 200 Forest Avenue. Brockton. Mass.	No.	perm.	Yes.	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5.	10.	Flax.	Brn.	Brn.	None.		Sweden.	Ostanback

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bertram L Hayes Mast, of the MAJESTIC, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Bertram L. Hayes.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of January, 1923

at NEW YORK

J H Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bertram H Hayes Mast, of the MAJESTIC, from S[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out those Words Master, Purser, or Surgeon, that do not apply)

Bertram H. Hayes.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of January, 1923
at NEW YORK

J H Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must

52

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W H Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREIN, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universities of Edin & Glo, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W H Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 16th day of January, 1913

at NEW YORK

W Montgomery

Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—20

Form 3068
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Quar. 6 1/4 P.M.
1/4/23

3

List _____

The entries on this sheet must

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, DECEMBER 27th, 1922.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	3/198736	Rengtsson	Johan Henrik	19	20	M	S	Farm.Lab	yes	Swedish 1/1652	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Nyby Laholm	August Rengtsson, Nyby Laholm, Sweden.	Pa.	Renovo
2	799	Larsson	Erik Helmer	19		M	S	Farm Lab	yes	Swedish 1/1652	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Nyby Laholm	Axel Larsson, Nyby Laholm, Sweden.	Wash.	Marysville
3	3/198535	[illegible]	Frans	50		M	M	[illegible]		Lithuanian	yes	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Salaki	Father; Baltrarepus Mazeika, Kalvars Augustavo Salaki, Lithuania.	Ill.	Auburn
4	- 534	Mikalauskiene	Ona	37		F	M	H'Wife	yes	Lithuanian 3/1065	yes	Lithuania	Lithuanian	U.S. Lithuania	Simsbury Mockinkis	Mother; Ona Plukiene, Mockinkis, Lithuania.	Conn.	Simsbury
5	UNDER 16																	
6	UNDER 16	Mikalauskiene	Ona	2		F	S	Child	no	-	no	cl. U.S. Lithuania	Lithuanian	U.S. Lithuania	" Mockinkis	Grandmother; Ona Plukiene, Mockinkis, Lithuania.	Conn.	Simsbury
7	- 533	Mikalauskiene	Dominikas	1		M	S	Child	no	-	no	cl. U.S. Lithuania	Lithuanian	U.S. Lithuania	" Mockinkis	Grandmother; Ona Plukiene, Mockinkis, Lithuania.	Conn.	Simsbury
8	3/195651	Kaulinskiene	Monika	29		F	M	H'Wife	yes	Lithuanian 3/1653	yes	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Palecisi	Husband; Antonas Kaulinskiene, Palecisi, Lithuania.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9	3443810	Dreyer	Shaya Leiba	16		M	S	Tailor	yes	Hebrew 5/4593	yes	Latvia	Hebrew	Latvia	Rozmowo	Mother; Sitka Dreyer, Rozmowo, Latvia.	Pa.	Philadelphia
10	- 811	Anderson Metz 12/2/30	Jens Johann	19 / 25		M	S	Farm.Lab / Baker	yes / yes	Danish / Danish 1/1651 German	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Stoving	Father; Jens Larsen, Anderson, Sungly, Denmark.	Wisc.	Ladysmith
11	3/195148	[illegible]	Kaare	26		F	M	H'Wife	yes	Norwegian	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Minn.	Minneapolis	Sister; Mrs. Magda Nilsen, Sorvaagen, Norway.	Minn.	Minneapolis
12	- 148	[illegible]	Gladys	4		F	S	Child	no	-	no	Swedish	Scandinavian	Minn.	Minneapolis	[illegible]	Minn.	Minneapolis
13	- 148	Torren W-295-295	Sverre	28		M	M	Labourer	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Flakslad	Wife; Alfhied Torren, Dragnes, Norway.	Minn.	Minneapolis
14	3/198609	Lenonen	Adolf	36		M	S	Labourer	yes	Finnish 2/4611	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Palteino	Father; M. Lenonen, Palteino, Finland.	Minn.	Virginia
15	3/198307	Backman	Ivyli	21		F	S	Domestic	yes	Finnish 2/4611	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Vuguiri	Father; J. Backman, Vuguiri, Finland	Mass.	Peabody
16	3/198309	Tikkunen	Kalle W	21		M	S	Labourer	yes	Finnish 2-959776	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kalur	Father; F. Tikkunen, Kalur, Finland.	Mass.	Gardner
17	3/197943	Patliah	Issak	25		M	S	Tailor	yes	Hebrew 5/593	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Belgium	Antwerp	Friend; Trager Gerson, Antwerp, Belgium.	N.Y.	New York
18		Soferson	Samuel	34		M	M	Presser	yes	Hebrew 5/4593	yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	Sister; Mrs. Miller, 326 Oxford Street, E.1.	N.J.	Bayonne
19		Soferson	Sarah	32		F	M	H'Wife	yes	Hebrew 5/593	yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	Sister in Law; Mrs. Miller, 326 Oxford Street, E.1.	N.J.	Bayonne
20	UNDER 16	Soferson	Morris	13		M	S	Scholar	yes	Hebrew 2-53267 8/19/27	yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	Aunt; Mrs. Miller, 326 Oxford Street, E.1.	N.J.	Bayonne
21	UNDER 16	Soferson	Mary	8		F	S	Scholar	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	Aunt; Mrs. Miller, 326 Oxford Street, E.1.	N.J.	Bayonne
22	UNDER 16	Soferson	Meyer	6		M	S	Child	no	-	no	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	Aunt; Mrs. Miller, 326 Oxford Street, E.1.	N.J.	Bayonne
23	UNDER 16	Soferson	Leah	10		M	S	Scholar	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	Aunt; Mrs. Miller, 326 Oxford Street, E.1.	N.J.	Bayonne
24		Sauer	Frank	40		M	S	Labourer	yes	German 1/3680	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Holzschlag	Aunt; Maria Lasnowa, Holzschlag, Austria.	N.Y.	New York
25		Lerner	Seide	44		M	M	Teacher	yes	Hebrew 5/4593	yes	Ukrainia	Hebrew	Germany	Hamburg	Friend; Lipa Burnstein, Stara Uszica, Ukraina.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26		Lerner	Golde	40		F	M	H'Wife	yes	Hebrew 5/593	yes	Ukraini	Hebrew	Germany	Harburg	Friend; Lipa Burnstein, Stara Uszica, Ukraina.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27		Lerner	Sura	22		F	S	Domestic	yes	German 2-116753 5/4593	yes	Ukrainia	Hebrew	Germany	Harburg	Friend; Lipa Burnstein, Stara Uszica, Ukraina.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28	UNDER 16	Lerner	Chaskel	9		M	S	Scholar	yes	German	yes	Ukrainia	Hebrew	Germany	Harburg	Friend; Lipa Burnstein, Stara Uszica, Ukraina.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29		Elflein	Auguste	18		F	S	Domestic	yes	German 1/3680	yes	German	German	Germany	Neustadt	Father; Carl Elflein, Neustadt, Germany.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30		Zunderian	Joel Muchir	28		M	S	Tailor	yes	Hebrew 6/4593	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Mother; Y. Zunderian, Warsaw, Poland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn

33

Line 8. Mazeika. Prenas. Not on board.
11. Beckman. Kaare. " " "
12. " Gladys. " " "

(2)

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens 6
Aliens 21

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

List _____

The entries on this sheet must

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 3 JAN 1923, *191*

53

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States, or to go to some other place in the United States.	Length of time in the United States, if previously here.	Whether going to return to country from which he came after visiting the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming for any other immoral purpose.	25 Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever before refused admission to the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	$30	no	—	—	Friend; Birgen Eliasson, Renovo, Pa.	yes	5 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blk	blue	nil	Sweden	Nyby Leholm
2	no	self	$30	no	—	—	Friend; Mr. August Sunsen, Marysville Wash.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	bld	blue	nil	Sweden	Nyby Leholm
3	yes	self	yes	yes	1903-1922	Auburn	; Veronika Maselka, Box, 150, Auburn, Ill.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn	blue	nil	Lithuania	Vekiai
4	yes	self	yes	yes	1913-1922	Sirsbury	Husband; Mr. Dominikos Mikalanckos, Beldon Street, Sirsbury, Conn.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	nil	Lithuania	Mockiakis
5	yes	Mother	—	yes	1920-1922	Sirsbury	Father; Mr. Dominikos Mikalanckos, Beldon Street, Sirsbury, Conn.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	nil	Cl. U.S. Conn.	Sirsbury
6	yes	Mother	—	yes	1918-1922	Sirsbury	Father; Mr. Dominikos Mikalanckos, Beldon Street, Sirsbury, Conn.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	nil	Cl. U.S. Conn.	Sirsbury
7	yes	self	yes	yes	1922	Brooklyn	Brother; Jonas Pavilon, 60 27th Street Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	drk	blue	nil	Lithuania	Maksimai
8	yes	self	$25	no	—	—	Sister; Berta Frulick, (Phia Pa.) 605 North Marshall Street, Philadel	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	drk	drk	brn	nil	Latvia	Rommoro
9	yes	Father	$25	no	—	—	Cousin; Christian Pederson, Ladysmith, Wisc.	uncert	"	uncert	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brn	gray	nil	Denmark	Stowing
10	yes	Father	yes	no	—	—	Friend; T. C. Hamf, Fairfield, N.Y.	yes	"	uncert	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brn	blue	nil	Denmark	Aabelmau
11	yes	self	$40	yes	1910-1922	various places	Husband; Mr. Gustav Beckman, 718 South 9th Ave., Minneapolis Minn.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	drk	drk	brn	nil	Norway	Modernes
12	yes	Mother					Father; Mr. Gustav Beckman, 718 South 9th Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	nil		
13	yes	self	$25	no	—	—	Brother in Law; Mr. Gustav Beckman 718 South 9th Ave Minneapolis, Minn.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	drk	drk	blue	nil	Norway	Modernes
14	yes	self	$25	yes		Fort Black	Friend; Mrs. Maria Petersen, 305 8th Street Virginia Minn.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	brn	gray	nil	Finland	Paltaimo
15	yes	self	$25	no	—	—	; Mr. K. Backran, 111 Tremont Street, Peabody, Mass.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	light	blue	nil	Finland	Hyvonkaa
16	yes	self	$25	no	—	—	; Otto Tikkunen, 32 Tos Road, Gardner, Mas.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	light	blue	nil	Finland	Enkur
17	yes	self	31	no	—	—	Cousin, Aaron Rabinowitz, 538 East 5th Street, New York N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	drk	drk	nil	Russia	Beliaia Tzerkow
18	yes	self	43	yes	no	—	—	Brother; Isidor Leibowitz, 44 West 46th Street Bayonne, N.J.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brn	blue	nil	Bessarabia	Britmower
19	yes	Husband	—	no	—	—	Brother in Law; I. Leobeitz, 44 West 46th Street, Bayonne N.J.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	blue	nil	Bessarabia	Britmower
20	yes	Father	—	no	—	—	Uncle; I. Leibowitz, 44 West 46th Street, Bayonne N.J.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	nil	England	London
21	yes	Father	—	no	—	—	Uncle; Mr. I. Leibowitz, 44 West 46th Street, Bayonne N.J.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	nil	England	London
22	yes	Father	—	no	—	—	Uncle; Mr. I. Leibowitz, 44 West 46th Street, Bayonne N.J.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	nil	England	London
23	yes	Father	—	no	—	—	Uncle; Mr. I. Leibowitz, 44 West 46th Street Bayonne N.J.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	nil	England	London
24	yes	self	$50	yes	yes	1922	Friend; Halley Bross. 252 West 8th Ave., New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	nil	England	London
25	yes	self	$50	yes	no	—	—	Brother in Law; Jacob Gellrann, 627 Eudrix Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn	grey	nil	Austria	Bernstein
26	yes	Husband	—	no	—	—	Brother; Jacob Gellrann, 627 Eudrix Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	blue	nil	Ukrainia	Stara Ussica
27	yes	Father	—	no	—	—	Uncle; Jacob Gellrann, 627 Eudrix Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	blue	nil	Ukrainia	Stara Ussica
28	yes	Father	—	no	—	—	Uncle; Jacob Gellrann, 627 Eudrix Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn	brn	nil	Ukrainia	Stara Ussica
29	yes	Brother in L	—	no	—	—	Brother in law; Ida Brown, 431 Lorina Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	nil	Ukrainia	Stara Ussica
30	yes	self	$40	yes	no	—	—	Brother in Law; Aaron Saunders, 1747 Pitkin Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	drk	brn	nil	Germany	Neustadt
																									Poland	Warsaw

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

List _____

This sheet must

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bertram D Hayes Master, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Bertram D. Hayes.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of January, 1923
at NEW YORK

J H Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C.21

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

C.21

54

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing Therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universities of Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 4th day of January, 1923.

at NEW YORK

W. H. Montgomery
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

C.21

C.21

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

C.21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port

This (white) sheet is for the list

S. S. "MAJESTIC" Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, DECEMBER 27th, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 1		Geller	Gidali	22		m	s	mecanic	yes	hebrew	yes	russian	hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	father Pinchas Geller Uman Kiew Russia	NY	Brooklyn
2		Radbil	Nahman	28		m	s	student	yes	hebrew russian	yes	russian	hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	mother Bussi Radbil Nuovo Constantino Litia Podolie	Pa	Norristown
3		Bonar	Ignacy	42		m	m	farmer	yes	polish	yes	polish	Polish	Poland	Biecz	Wojciech Bartusiah Biecz pow Covlice	Pa	Philadelphia
4		Bonar	Bronislawa	33		f	m	H'wife	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Biecz	Wojciech Bartusiah Biecz pow Corlice	Pa	Philadelphia
5	U.S. CIT.	Bonar	Alfred	12		m	s	Student	yes	polish	yes	born U.S.A.		Poland	Biecz	Wojciech Bartusiah Biecz pow Corlice	Pa	Philadelphia
6	U.S. CIT.	Bonar	Wladyslawa	10		f	s	do.	yes	polish	yes	born U.S.A.		Poland	Biecz	Wojciech Bartusiah Biecz pow Corlice	Pa	Philadelphia
7	U.S. CIT.	Bonar	Czeslaw	8		m	s	do.	no.	no.	no.	born U.S.A.		Poland	Biecz	Wojciech Bartusiah Biecz pow Corlice Pa		Philadelphia
8		Bonar	Emil	4		m	s	Child.	no.	no	no	born U.S.A.		Poland	Biecz	Wojciech Bartusiah Biecz pow Corlice Pa		Philadelphia
9		Szmatz Iota	Martinov	45		m	m	worker	yes	roumanian	yes	roumanian	serbian	Roumania	Semlicolaul mare Toronal	Serete Martinov Semlicolaul Mare	Minn	St Paul
10		Silverstein	Jakow	27		m	s	clerk	yes	hebrew russian	yes	russian	hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	mother Ruchel Silverstein Pesbehanka Olgopol Podolie Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
11		Palatnick	Lazer	44		m	m	painter	yes	russian hebrew	yes	russian	hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	sister Saheive Shinkerovsky Zabolrejfe Olrolpol Podolie Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
12		Palatnick	Bassie	38		f	m	H'wife	yes	russian hebrew	yes	russian	hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	sister-in-law Saheive Shinkerovsky Zabokrejfe Olgolpol Podolie Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
13	UNDER 16	Palatnick	Elka	12		f	s	Student	yes	russian	yes	russian	hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	aunt Saheive Shinkerovsky Zabokrejfe Olgolpol Podolie Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
14	UNDER 16	Palatnick	Sehmil	9		m	s	do.	yes	russian	yes	russian	hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	aunt Saheive Shinkerovsky Zabokrejfe Olgolpol Podolie Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
15		Palatnik	Reisa	25		f	m	milliner	yes	russian	yes	russian	hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	sister Saive Senkerovsky Sabokrioi Olgopol Podolie Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
16		Palatnik	Rifka	20		f	m	milliner	yes	russian	yes	russian	hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	sister Saive Senkerovsky Sabokrioi Olgopol Podolie Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
17		Thoenen	Hermann	22		m	s	hotel klerk	yes	german french english	yes	swiss	swiss	Switzerland	Bln	father J. Thoenen Arnhlen Hotel Grimsel Hospis Meiringen	N.Y.	New York
18		Lomberg	Bobe	40		f	m	housewife	yes	hebrew	yes	russian	hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	cousin Khive Jakoubovsky Krivoe Ozero Balta Podolie Russia	NY	Newark
19	UNDER 16	Lomberg	Oisic	15		m	s	Student	yes	hebrew	yes	russian	hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	cousin Khive Jacobovski Krivoe Ozero Balta Podolie Russia	NY	Newark
20		Gladstein	Aaron	47		m	m	merchant	yes	russian hebrew	yes	russian	hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	cousin Khive Jacobovski Krivoe Ozero Balta Podolie Russia	NY	Newark
21		Gladstein	Jochvid	45		f	m	H'wife.	yes	russian	yes	russian	hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	cousin Khive Jacobovski Krivoe Ozero Balta Podolie Russia	NY	Newark
22	UNDER 16	Gladstein	Dvoira	12		f	s	Scholar	yes	hebrew	yes	russian	hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	cousin Khive Jacobovski Krivoe Ozero Balta Podolie Russia	NY	Newark
23		Gladstein	Bessie	18		f	s	Domestic	yes	hebrew	yes	russian	hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	cousin Khive Jacobovski Krivoe Ozero Balta Podolie Russia	NY	Newark
24		Gladstein	Aimik	16		m	s	Labr.	yes	hebrew	yes	russian	hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	cousin Khive Jacobovski Krivoe Ozero Balta Podolie Russia	NY	Newark
25		Klekovich	Giovanni	40		m	m	mason	yes	croatian	yes	fiume	fiume	Fiume	Fiume	Father Matteo Klekovich in Fiume	W.Va.	Mayberry
26		Katafatich	Giuseppe	41		m	m	labourer	yes	croatian	yes	fiume	fiume	Fiume	Fiume	Wife Lucia Katafatich in Fiume	Mont.	Greatfalls
27		Radzevicius	Kazys	30		f	wi	housewife	yes	lithuanian	yes	lithuanian	lithuanian	Lithuania	Kaunos	Brother Sinkevianis Motejus Kaunos	Pa.	Pittston
28	X FIL.	Radzevicius	Mare	15		f	s	student	yes	lithuanian	yes	lithuanian	lithuanian	Lithuania	Kaunos	uncle Sinkevicius Motejus Kannos Sancod Kaimo gve A 5	Pa	Pittston
29		Purcich	Giovanni	20		m	s	labourer	yes	english	yes	fiume	fiume	Fiume	Fiume	G. Purcich Faretto 52 Fiume	N.Y	New York

29

U. S. passengers 29
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 26

the duty, other organized government

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List _____

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

C.21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 3 JAN 1928, 19 — 55

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intention is to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporarily engaged by contract or otherwise.	Does he believe in anarchy, or in the unlawful destruction of property, or is he a member of or affiliated with any anarchistic society?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever before in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	himself	no	no	no		cousin David Geller 269 10th st. Brooklyn	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black		none	Russia	Uman Kiew
2	no	himself	no	no	no		brother Moise Radbil 54 E Main st. Morristown Pa	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	green	none	Russia	Nuovo Constantin
3	yes	himself	yes	yes	18	Philadelphia	2350 Dunkill st. Philadelphia Pa	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fsh.	brown		none	Poland	Litin Podolie
4	yes	husband	yes	yes	18	Philadel.	2350 Dunkill st. Philadelphia Pa	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fsh.	brown		none	Poland	Bfecre
5	yes	parents	yes	yes	11	Philadelphia	2350 Dunkill st. Philadelphia	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		Fsh.	brown		none	U.S.A	Philadelphia
6	yes	parents	yes	yes	9	Philadelphia	2350 Dunkill st. Philadelphia	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		Fsh.	brown		none	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
7	yes	parents	yes	yes	7	Philadelphia	2350 Dunkill st. Philadelphia	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		Fsh.	brown		none	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
8	yes	parents	yes	yes	4	Philadelphia	2350 Dunkill st. Philadelphia	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		Fsh.	brown		none	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
9	yes	himself	yes	yes	1908/22	St Paul	Veloo Bayasky So St Paul Minn. North Kongord st572	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	85	dark	gray		none	Roumania	St Nicolau Mare Terontal
10	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	brother Samuel Silverstein 318 N. Front str. Philadelphia Pa	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	62	fair	black	green	none	Russia	Pestchanka Olgopol Podolie
11	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	brother Philip Plotnick 2417 North 33rd st. Philadelphia	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	62	dark	black	green	none	Russia	Feplik Geissine Podolie
12	yes	husband	yes	no	no	no	brother-in-law Philip Plotnick 2417 N 33rd st. Philadelphia	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5.		fsh.	do.	brn.	none	Russia	Feplik Geissin Podolie
13	yes	father	yes	no	no	no	uncle Philip Plotnick 2417 N 33rd st. Philadelphia Pa	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		fsh.	brn	brn.	none	Russia	Feplik Geissine Podolie
14	yes	father	yes	no	no	no	uncle Philip Plotnik 2417 N 33rd st. Philadelphia Pa.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		fsh.	brn.	brn.	none	Russia	Feplik Geissine Podolie
15	yes	herself	yes	no	no	no	brother Philipp Plotnik 2417 N 33rd st Philadelphia	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	62	fair	chesnut		none	Russia	Feplik Geisin Podolie
16	yes	herself	yes	no	no	no	brother Philipp Plotnik 2417 N 33rd st. Philadelphia Pa	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	56	fair	chesnut		none	Russia	Feplik Geisin Podolie
17	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	Union Helvetia New York Cy I45 W 44th str.	uncertain	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.8.		fsh.	brn.	brn.	none	Switzerland	Merligen
18	yes	herself	yes	no	no	no	brother Pincus Gladstone 552 So 15th str. Newark NY	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	59	dark	chest	blue	none	Russia	Krivoe Omero Balta Podolie
19	yes	mother	yes	no	no	no	uncle Pincus Gladstone 552 So 15th st. Newark NY	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		fsh.	brn.	brn.	none	Russia	Krivoe Omero Balta Podolie
20	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	brother Pincus Gladstone 552 So 15th st. Newark NY	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	60	fair	fair	blue	none	Russia	Krivoe Oreno Balta Podolie
21	yes	husband	yes	no	no	no	brother-in-law Pincus Gladstone 552 So 15th st. Newark NY	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6.		fsh.	brn	brn.	none	Russia	Krivoe Oreno Balta Podolie
22	yes	father	yes	no	no	no	uncle Pincus Gladstone 552 So 15thst. Newark NY	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		fsh.	brn.	brn.	none	Russia	Krivoe Oreno Balta Podolie
23	yes	father	yes	no	no	no	uncle Pincus Gladstone 552 So 15thst. Newark NY	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		fsh.	brn.	brn.	none	Russia	Krivoe Oreno Balta Podolie
24	yes	father	yes	no	no	no	uncle Pincus Gladstone 552 So 15th str. Newark NY	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		fsh.	brn.	brn.	none	Russia	Krivoe Oreno Balta Podolie
25	no	himself	yes	yes	1906/20	Arizona	Friend Joe Tomich Box 108 Mayberry	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	72	fair	chst.		none	Fiume	Fiume
26	yes	himself	yes	yes	1905/12	Anaconda	Cousin Slavk Katafetich Black Eagle Montana P.O. 656	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	72	fat	grey	blue	none	Fiume	Fiume
27	yes	son	yes	yes	1906/22	Pittston	Brother Radsevicius I5 George St	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Lithuania	Armanisicial
28	yes	brother	yes	Yes	-	BORN.	uncle Radsevicius I5 George st. Pittston Pa	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4.4.		fsh.	fair.	blu.	none.	U.S.A.	Pittstown
29	yes	himself	yes	yes	1910/21	New York	cousin Franck Grmeot W 37 st. 405 New York	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	60	fair	brown		none	Fiume	Fiume
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

C.21

C.21

List _____

The entries on this sheet must

56

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Brenton F Hayes Master, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Brenton F. Hayes
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of January, 1923

at NEW YORK

J. H. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (I. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C.21

List _____

The entries on this sheet must

C.20

56

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH.
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universities of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 4th day of January, 1913

at NEW YORK

J. Montgomery
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

C.20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List ____

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAJESTIC, Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, December 27th, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Pasterowyk	Wladyslaw	50		m	m	labourer	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Gsaynowo	Wladyslaw Wagidski Gsaynowo	Ill	Keywisch
2		Pasterowyk	Maria wife	28		f	m	housewife	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Gsaynowo	Wladyslaw Wagidski Gsarnowo	Ill	Keywisch
3	UNDER 16	Pasterowyk	Naroya child	4		m	s.	child.	no.	no.	no.	born in U.S.A.	Poland	Gsarnowo		Wladyslaw Wagidski Gsaynowo	Ill	Keywisch
4	UNDER 16	Pasterowyk	Irena	2		f	s.	do.	no.	no.	no.	born in U.S.A.	Poland	Gsarnowo		Wladyslaw Wagidski Gsarnowo	Ill	Keywisch
5		Ziomek	Wladyslaw	55		m	s	farmer	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Gsarnow	W. Wagielewski Cracnow pow Ortribaka		Kegwisch
6		Deksler	Wawrzyniec	47		m	m	labourer	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Wtoctawel	Jan Dawunenski Wtoctawel ul Stota 2	Mich	Mont Clemens
7		Deksler	Maria wife	47		f	m	housewife	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Wtoctawel	Jan Dawunenski Wtoctawel ul Stota 2	Mich	Mont Clemens
8	UNDER 16	Deksler	Franciszek child	10		m	s	Scholar	yes	polish	yes	born in U.S.A.	Poland	Wtoctawel		Jan Dawunenski Wtoctawel ul Stota 2	Mich	Mont Clemens
9	UNDER 16	Deksler	Jan	12		m	s	do.	yes	polish	yes	born in U.S.A.	Poland	Wtoctawel		Jan Dawunenski Wtoctawel ul Stota 2	Mich	Mont Clemens
10		Deksler	Kazimiera	16		f	s	do.	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Wtoctawel	Jan Dawunenski Wtoctawel ul Stota 2	Mich	Mont Clemens
11	34736 3/26	Cmaikowski	Aleksander	28		m	m	farmer	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Lawiamba	Piotr Cmaikowski Lawiamba pow Broski	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 12		Gardanska	Rywka	51		f	w	housewife	yes	hebrew	yes	russian	hebrew	Poland	Wotomin	Sadorowik Wotomin ul Dyorbowska 16	N.Y.	Worcester
13		Gardanska	Basia dau	16		f	s	dressmaker	yes	hebrew	yes	russian	hebrew	Poland	Wotomin	Sadorowik Wotomin ul Dyorbowska 16	Mass	Worcester
ADMITTED 14		Gardanska	Eli son	50		m	m	labourer	yes	hebrew	yes	russian	hebrew	Poland	Wotomin	Sadorowik Wotomin ul Dyorbowska 16	Mass	Worcester
15		Gardanska	Ginda wife	24		f	m	tailor	yes	hebrew	yes	russian	hebrew	Poland	Wotomin	Sadorowik Wotomin ul Dyorbowska 16	Mass	Worcester
ADMITTED 16	UNDER 16	Gardancia	Chaim Wolf son	10		m	s	child.	no.	no.	no.	russian	hebrew	Poland	Watomin	Sadorowik Wotomin ul Dyorbowska 16	Mass	Worcester
ADMITTED 17		Teper	M Tobel	45		f	m	housewife	yes	hebrew	yes	russian	hebrew	Poland	Watomin	Pwra Watomin Caglana 54	NY	Bronx
ADMITTED 18	UNDER 16	Teper	Mendel	14		m	s	Student	yes	hebrew	yes	russian	hebrew	Poland	Watomin	Pwra Watomin Caglana 54	NY	Bronx
19		Bodowska	Sonia	32		f	m	dressmaker	yes	hebrew	yes	russian	hebrew	Poland	Watomin	Senajcher Wotomin Mita 14	Pa	Philadelphia
20		Wasserman	Josek	9		m	s	Student	yes	hebrew	yes	russian	hebrew	Poland	Chelmn	Chaim Goryn Chelmn Budowska 5	N.Y.	New York
21		Szuchman	Chana	38		f	m	housewife	yes	hebrew	no	russian	hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Seidner Bonifratersha NY	N.Y.	New York
22		Szuchman	Seyman	14		m	s	student	yes	hebrew	no	russian	hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Seidner Bonifratersha NY	N.Y.	New York
23		Szuchman	Zofia	18		f	s	dressmaker	yes	hebrew	no	russian	hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Seidner Bonifratersha	N.Y.	New York
24	UNDER 16	Szuchman	Rywka child	15		f	s	student	yes	hebrew	no	russian	hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Seidner Bonifratersha	N.Y.	New York
25		Andrzejewska	Wladyslawa	30		f	m	housewife	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Wyerotki	Profin Andrejewski Wyerotki pow. Biata	Mo	St Louis
26	U.S.Cit.	Andrzejewska	Wladyslawa child	8		f	s.	child.	no.	no.	no.	born in U.S.A.	Poland	Wyerotki		Trofrin Andrejewski Wyerotki pow. Biata	Mo	St Louis
27	U.S.Cit.	Andrzejewska	Franciszek child	1		m	s.	do.	no.	no.	no.	born in U.S.A.	Poland	Wyerotki		Trofrin Andrejewski Wyerotki pow. Biata	Mo	St Louis
28		Makarewicz	Marcin	40		m	s	farmer	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Wyerotki	Trochim Jednejenski Wyerotki pow Biata		New York
29		Plenowaig	Jankiel Szmul	25		m	s	joiner	yes	hebrew	yes	polish	hebrew	Poland	Miedrynec	M Buchman Miedrynec Lublinska		New York
30	35	Klenowaig	Estera Ryfka	22		f	m	housewife	yes	hebrew	yes	polish	hebrew	Poland	Miedrynec	M. Buchman Miedrynec Lublinska		

Line 29. Klenowaig. Jankiel. Szmul. Not on board.
Line 30. " Estera Ryfka. " " "

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

C.20

List _____

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 8 JAN 1923, *19*

57

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If yes— Time or period of years.	17 If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	19 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	19 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Have the alien and husband or father been in the United States?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any way assisted by any other person or corporation.	26 Whether able to read or write any language.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	himself	yes	yes	9	Chicago Ill	I3226 Baltimore av. Keywisch Ill	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fsh	fair	grey	none	Poland	Czarnowo
2	no	husband	yes	yes	10	Chicago Ill	I3 226 Baltimore av. Keywisch Ill	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fsh	fair	grey	none	Poland	Lipwinki
3	no	father	yes	yes	5	Chicago Ill	I3226 Baltimore av. Keywisch Ill	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		fsh	do.	do.	none	U.S.A	Chicago Ill
4	no	father	yes	yes	I	Chicago Ill	I3226 Baltimore av. Keywisch Ill	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		fsh	do.	do.	none	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill
5	no	himself	yes	yes	12	Keywisch	I3019 Corondalet av. Stegwisch Ill	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fsh	fair	brown	none	Poland	Cravnow
6	no	himself	yes	yes	12	Detroit Mich.	brother-in-law Andrej Straszynski 2 Road Mont Clemens Mich	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fsh.	fair	blue	none	Poland	Myszakow
7	no	husband	yes	yes	11	Detroit Mich.	brother Andrej Straszynski 2 Road Mont Clemens Mich.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fsh.	fair	blue	none	Poland	Ryadry
8	no	parents	yes	yes	9	Detroit Mich.	uncle Andrej Straszynski 2Road Mont Clemens Mich.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		fair.	brn.	br	none	U.S.A.	Kantrzmch
9	no	parents	yes	yes	II	Detroit	uncle Andrej Straszynski 2 Road Mont Clemens Mich	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		fair.	brn.	brn.	none	U.S.A.	Kantrzmch
10	no	parents	yes	yes	II	Detroit	uncle Andrej Straszynski 2 Road Mont Clemens Mich.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	do.	do.	do.	none	Poland	Pyadry
11	yes	himself	yes	yes	8	Elizabeth	cousin Wladyslaw Grajkowski 522 125 str New York	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	grey	none	Poland	Lowianki
12	no	himself	no	no	no	no	nephew Julius Goldman I47 Dorchester st Worcester Mass	no	for ever	yes	ni	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	fair	grey	none	Poland	Zastow
13	no	mother	no	no	no	no	cousin Julius Goldman I47 Dorchester st Worcester Mass.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	fair	grey	none	Poland	Zastow
14	no	mother	no	no	no	no	cousin Julius Goldman I47 Dorchester st. Worcester Mass	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	fair	grey	none	Poland	Zastow
15	no	mother	no	no	no	no	cousin Julius Goldman I47 Dorchester st. Worcester Mass	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	fair	grey	none	Poland	Zastow
16	no	mother	no	no	no	no	cousin Julius Goldman I47 Dorchester st. Worcester Mass	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		dark	fair	grey	none	Poland	Ostrog
17	no	herself	yes	no	no	no	husband M. Toper 982 Legrth av. Bronx NY	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut		none	Russia	Zytomica
18	no	mother	no	no	no	no	father M. Toper 982 Legrth av. Bronx NY	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	0.	fsh.	chestnut		none	Russia	Zytomica
19	no	herself	no	no	no	no	husband Rodowski Frank 2824 Lerhell st. Philadelphia	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown		none	Russia	Pastow
20	yes	himself	no	no	no	no	father Morris Wasserman 9p Av. D New York	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		fsh	brown		none	Poland	Chetun
21	yes	herself	no	no	no	no	husband B. Shushman 257 E 10th str. New York	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	fair	brown	none	Russia	Csevnikow
22	yes	mother	no.	no	no	no	father B. Shushman 257 E. 10th str. New York	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	fair	brown	none	Russia	Csevnikow
23	yes	mother	no.	no	no	no	father B. Shushman 257 E 10th str. New York	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	fair	brown	none	Russia	Csevnikow
24	yes	mother	no.	no	no	no	father B. Shushman 257 E 10th str. New York	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut		none	Russia	Csevnikow
25	no	herself	yes	yes	12	St Louis	I707 N 15th str. St Louis Mo.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fsh	fair	brown	none	Poland	Kulesy pow.
26	no	mother	yes	yes	7	St Louis	I707 N. 15th str. St Louis Mo.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		fsh.	brn.	brn.	none	U.S.A.	Biohyda St Louis
27	no	mother	yes	yes	I	St Louis	I707 N. 15th str. St Louis Mo.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		fsh.	brn.	brn.	none	U.S.A.	St Louis
28	no	himself	yes	yes	15	St Louis	1458 15th str. St Louis Mo.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fsh.	brown		none	Poland	Wyerotki
29	yes	himself	yes	yes	8	New York	162 E Otter New York	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		brown		none	Poland	Wadrynce
30	yes	herself	yes	yes	8	New York	162 Otter s New York	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brown		none	Poland	Wadrynce

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

C.20

C.20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bertram F Hayes Master, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bertram F Hayes
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of January, 1923.
at NEW YORK

H Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C.20

18 C.18

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 6th day of January, 1923

at NEW YORK

W. W. Montgomery

J. Augustus

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

18 C.18

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1/4-8¼ am

List

C.18

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

All aliens arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental [illegible]
This (white) sheet is for the list [illegible] of

S. S. "MAJESTIC" Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, DECEMBER 27th, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Commissioner of Immigration only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Hopko	Dmytro	29		m	m	laborer	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Mabowynka	Ivan Scholnin Mabowynka Janetow	Ohio	Cleveland
2		Hopko	Marie	27		f	m	housewife	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Mabowynka	Ivan Scholnin Mabowynka Janetow	Ohio	Cleveland
3	UNDER 16	Hopko	Zofie	8		f	s	child	no		yes	polish	polish	Poland	Mabowynka	Ivan Scholnin Mabowynka Janetow	Ohio	Cleveland
4		Salesingier	Benjamin	54		m	s	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED farmer	yes	polish	yes	polish	hebrew	Poland	Bielsk	Orleanski Bielsk Podlaska	N.Y.	New York
5		Salesingier	Malcha	46		f	m	farmer	yes	polish	yes	polish	hebrew	Poland	Bielsk	Orleanski Bielsk Podlaska	N.Y.	New York
6		Salesingier	Mina	57		f	m	housewife	yes	polish	yes	polish	hebrew	Poland	Bielsk	Orleanski Bielsk Podlaska	N.Y.	New York
7	UNDER 16	Salesingier	Josepa	15		m	s	student	yes	polish	yes	polish	hebrew	Poland	Bielsk	Orleanski Bielsk Podlaska	N.Y.	New York
8	UNDER 16	Salesingier	Hanna	15		f	s	student	yes	polish	yes	polish	hebrew	Poland	Bielsk	Orleanski Bielsk Podlaska	N.Y.	New York
9		Kantorowicz	Eliasz	58		m	m	watchmaker	yes	hebrew	yes	polish	hebrew	Poland	Suwalki	Kantorowicz Suwalki Kosciuszko 97	Ill	Chicago
10		Kantorowicz	Rachel	18		f	s	student	yes	hebrew	yes	polish	hebrew	Poland	Suwalki	Kantorowicz Suwalki Kosciuszko 97	Ill	Chicago
11		Ratuszniak	Pawel	38		m	m	farmer	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Olesnica	Josef Gotabiewski Olesnica pow. Rusko	Mic.	Detroit
12		Ratuszniak	Marianna	34		f	m	housewife	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Olesnica	Gotabiewski Josef Olesnica pow. Rusko	Mic.	Detroit
13	UNDER 16	Ratuszniak	Mieczyslaw	6		m	s	child	no	child	no	polish	polish	Poland	Olesnica	Josef Gotabiewski Olesnica pow. Rusko	Mic.	Detroit
14	UNDER 16	Ratuszniak	Marian	4		m	s	child	no	child	no	polish	polish	Poland	Olesnica	Josef Gotabiewski Olesnica pow. Rusko	Mic.	Detroit
15	UNDER 16	Ratuszniak	Tadeusz	2		m	s	child	no	child	no	polish	polish	Poland	Olesnica	Josef Gotabiewski Olesnica pow. Rusko	Mic.	Detroit
16	ADMITTED	Dabrnil	Feodor	45		m	m	laborer	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Lwowka Mata	Jan Teslik Lwowka Mata pow. Tarnopol	Pa	Philadelphia
17		Sawicki	Feodor	30		m	m	laborer	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Ostrydo	Michal Grawmacli Orlanio pow. Skata	Pa	Bridgeport
18	UNDER 16	Sawicki	Michal	6		m	s	child	no	child	no	polish	polish	Poland	Ostrydo	Grawmacli Orlanio pow. Skata	Pa	Bridgeport
19	UNDER 16	Sawicki	Joseph	5		m	s	child	no	child	no	polish	polish	Poland	Ostrydo	Grawmacli Orlanio pow. Skata	Pa	Bridgeport
20	UNDER 16	Sawicki	Marja	2		f	s	child	no	child	no	polish	polish	Poland	Ostrydo	Grawmacli Orlanio pow. Skata	Pa	Bridgeport
21		Sawicki	Rosalia	28		f	m	housewife	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Ostrydo	Grawmacli Orlanio pow. Skata	Pa	Bridgeport
22		Szerman	Abram Izak	37		m	m	tailor	yes	hebrew	yes	polish	hebrew	Poland	Ostrowice	Mihlstein Ostrowice Opatowzlar	N.Y.	New York
23	ADMITTED	Pusenow	Szymon	15		m	s	student	yes	hebrew	yes	russian	hebrew	Poland	Wotomin	Lonah Wotomin Dworski 15	Pa	Philadelphia
24 X		Szmukler	Chaja	48		f	m	housewife	yes	hebrew	yes	polish	hebrew	Poland	Chelon	Mantal Szmulin Lubelskm 22	N.Y.	New York
25 X		Szmukler	Abram	24		m	s	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED merchant	yes	hebrew	yes	polish	hebrew	Poland	Chelon	Mantal Szmulin Lubelskm 22	N.Y.	New York
26 X		Szmukler	Szmyerem	19		f	s	student	yes	hebrew	yes	polish	hebrew	Poland	Chelon	Mantal Szmulin Lubelskm 22	N.Y.	New York
DEPORTED		Stzychasm	Sara	40		f	W	Servant	No	hebrew	No	polish	hebrew	Poland	Pawerow	Irah Oku of Pawerow	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED		Augezies	Julfanna	21		F.	M.	Wife	Yes	Lithuanian	Yes	Lithuanian	Lith.	Lithuania	Tovrage	Mother. Anna. Maulnakas Sotoli. Lithuania.	Ill	Chicago
29																		
30	35																	

Exam of F 4/25 Examined 1/4/23 — #25 Rapelli

C.18

27

Total passengers 35
U. S. citizens 8
Aliens 27

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

30—939

C.1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

1918 STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

C.18

...port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be furnished with ... the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 9 JAN 1928, *19*

59

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purposes of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been deported and if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to the United States as a non-immigrant (visitor, student, treaty trader, etc.)	Whether going to the United States to join a relative (father, brother, husband, etc.)	Whether going to the United States as an immigrant (to settle permanently)									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	himself	350	yes	10 y.	Cleveland	Home 3247 Superior St Cleveland	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	brown	none	Poland	Mahowynin
2	no	husband	yes	yes	11	Cleveland	Husband Superior St 3247 Cleveland	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	brown	none	Poland	Nowy Targ
3	no	father	no.	Born	in	Cleveland	Father Superior St 3247 Cleveland	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair		brown	none	U.S.A.	Cleveland
4	yes	himself	yes	8 y.		New York	Brother 280 Broadway New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	fair	brown	none	Poland	Bielsko
5	yes	himself	550	no	no	no	Brother 280 Broadway New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	fair	brown	none	Poland	Bielsko
6	yes	husband	yes.	no	no	no	Brother in law 280 Broadway N.York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark		brown	none	Poland	Bochi
7	yes	father	no.	no	no	no	Uncle 280 Broadway NewYork	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark		brown	none	Poland	Bista
8	yes	father	no.	no	no	no	Uncle 280 Broadway New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark		brown	none	Poland	Bista
9	yes	himself	700	no	no	no	Brother in law Cohen 724 Pehland Bloch Chicago	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair		brown	none	Poland	Torodinore
10	yes	father	no.	no	no	no	Uncle Cohen 724 Pehland Bloch Chicago	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair		brown	none	Poland	Torodinore
11	no	himself	200	yes	10 y.	Detroit	Home 6404 Shuffer Place Detroit	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair		brown	none	Poland	Olejniwo
12	no	husband	yes	yes	9	Detroit	Husband Shuffer Place 6404 Detroit	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair		brown	none	Poland	Olesnico
13	no	father	yes	born	in	Detroit	Father 6404 Shuffer Place Detroit	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		fair		brown	none	U.S.A.	Detroit
14	no	father	yes	born	in	Detroit	Father 6404 Shuffer Place Detroit	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		fair		brown	none	U.S.A.	Detroit
15	no	father	yes	no	no	no	Father 6404 Shuffer Place Detroit	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		fair		brown	none	Poland	Steneloe
16	no	himself	350	yes	15	Philadelphia	Home 835 American St Philadelphia	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair		brown	none	Poland	Imcrka
17	no	himself	400	yes	10	Bridgeport	Home 46II - 4th St Bridgeport	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	fair	brown	none	Poland	Ostapie
18	no	father	Brow	in		Bridgeport	Father 46II - 4th St Bridgeport Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		dark		brown	none	U.S.A.	Bridgeport
19	no	father	Born	in		Bridgeport	Father 46II - 4th St Bridgeport Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		fsh.	brn	brn.	none	U.S.A.	Bridgeport
20	no	father	Born	in		Bridgeport	Father 46II - 4th St Bridgeport Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		fsh.	brn.	brn.	none.	U.S.A.	Bridgeport
21	no	husband	yes	yes	10 y.	Bridgeport	Husband 46II - 4th St Bridgeport	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark		brown	none	Poland	Ortapie
22	yes	himself	200	yes	5 y.	New York	Home III Second New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	red		brown	none	Poland	Ostrowice
23	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	Uncle Goldman 450 N. 6th St Philadel.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair		brown	none	Russia	Tyromien
24	yes	herself	more	no	no	no	Husband Samuel 187 Broadway New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	brown	none	Poland	Chstry
25	yes	mother	no	no	no	no	Father 187 Broadway New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark		brown	none	Poland	Chstry
26	yes	mother	no	no	no	no	Father 187 Broadway New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark		brown	none	Poland	Chstry
27	yes	herself	40	no	no	no	Fianey Morgenstein 254 Broome St New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair		brown	none	Poland	Pasorow
28	yes	husband	No.	No.			with Husband. 1643 Wabensis Ave Chicago. Illinois.	no.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	3.	fsh.	fr.	blue.	none.	Lithuania.	Taurag
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—413

C.18

C.18

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bertram F Hayes Master, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Bertram F. Hayes
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of January, 1923.

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this inquiry shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friends; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C.18

0.17

0.17

60

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Save and Swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universities of Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 30th day of January, 1923

at NEW YORK

W. W. Montgomery
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

0.17

0.17

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

C.17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALIENS ARRIVING at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port or port of continental United States. This sheet is for the listing of

C.17

Q.14-6

U. S. "MAJESTIC"

Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, DECEMBER 27th, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED S1	Zilber	Chaim	56		f	wd	housewife yes		Yid. 5-2693 hebrew	yes	russian	hebrew	Poland	Ostrog	Abe Eac Ostrog Wotynsker	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	S1 DEPORTED ADMITTED 8/7/29	Zilber	Angelo	32		m	s	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Labour	yes	hebrew	yes	russian	hebrew	Poland	Ostrog	Abe Eac Ostrog Wotynsker	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	ADMITTED	Zilber	Maryan	25		f	s	housewife yes		Yid. 5-658 hebrew	yes	russian	hebrew	Poland	Ostrog	Abe Eac Ostrog Wotynsker	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	ADMITTED S1	Zilber	Sonia	22		f	s	housewife yes	2-442585 5-17-36	5-2693 (JOS) hebrew	yes	russian	hebrew	Poland	Ostrog	Abe Eac Ostrog Wotynsker	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5	ADMITTED	Zumsider	Michael	57		m	s	musician yes	27345 270 6-7-34	polish yes	yes	polish	hebrew	Poland	Ostrog	Abe Eac Ostrog Wotynsker	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6	ADMITTED	Selig	Marcus	37		m	m	railway conductor yes	Yid. 5-2693 polish	yes	polish	polish	hebrew	Poland	Kowel	Lyson Kurrec Kowel Tevgade 7	N.Y.	New York
7		Lasinski	Mieczyslaw	25		m	m	barber yes	3-0635 polish	yes	polish	polish	polish	Poland	Lasy	Dawid Selig Lasy ul. Grodecher 44	N.J.	Carlstadt
8		Lasinski	Sofia	19		f	m	housewife yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	polish	Poland	Wtootarsely	Francinah Misery Wtootarsely Cygarto	Mic	Detroit
9	ADMITTED	Zuerner	Isaak	20		m	s	watchmaker yes	polish	yes	polish	hebrew	hebrew	Poland	Tarnopol	Szulin Eljas Schechter Tarnopol ul.	N.Y.	New York
10	ADMITTED	Zuerner	Reisla	55		f	m	housewife yes	polish	yes	polish	hebrew	hebrew	Poland	Tarnopol	Jotaszlivego 62 Szulin Schechter Tarnopol ul. Jotaszlivego 62	N.Y.	New York
11	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Zuerner	Sara	2		f	s	child no	child no		no	polish	hebrew	Poland	Tarnopol	Schechter Tarnopol ul. Jotaszlivego 62	N.Y.	New York
12	ADMITTED S1	Zuerner	Rosie	55		f	wd	housewife yes	polish	yes	yes	polish	hebrew	Poland	Tarnopol	Schechter Tarnopol ul. Jotaszlivego	N.Y.	New York
13	ADMITTED	Zuerner	Dawid	24		m	s	labourer yes	polish	yes	yes	polish	hebrew	Poland	Tarnopol	Schechter Tarnopol ul. Jotaszlivego	N.Y.	New York
14	ADMITTED S1	Zuerner	Rachla	22		f	s	labourer yes	2-945509 polish	yes	yes	polish	hebrew	Poland	Tarnopol	Schechter Tarnopol ul. Jotaszlivego	N.Y.	New York
15	ADMITTED	Zuerner	Rachla			f	s	labourer yes	polish	yes	yes	polish	hebrew	Poland	Tarnopol	Schechter Tarnopol ul. Jotaszlivego	N.Y.	New York
16	ADMITTED	Zuerner	Sheia			m	s	labourer yes	polish	yes	yes	polish	hebrew	Poland	Tarnopol	Schechter Tarnopol ul. Jotaszlivego	N.Y.	New York
17	ADMITTED	Melnyk	Jan	26		m	m	farmer yes	Ukr. Russian 3-5894 Ukrainian	yes	polish	Ruthenian polish		Poland	Lwerber	Mieheldar Melnyk Lwerber Tarnopol	N.Y.	New York
18	ADMITTED	Elkin	Rachla	15 24		f	s	2-902093. 8/26/41- student yes	polish	yes	yes	russian	hebrew	Poland	Lodi	Goldenberg Lodi Painstra 9	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19	ADMITTED	Elkin	Herter sister	13 22		m	s	student yes	polish	yes	yes	russian	hebrew	Poland	Lodi	Goldenberg Lodi Painstra 9	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20	ADMITTED	Sokolska	Sonja	56		f	wd	housewife yes	11-10859 Yid. 5-658 hebrew	yes	yes	polish	hebrew	Poland	Bialystol	Ochlymowski Bialystol	Ill	Chicago
21	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Sokolska	Jacha	11		f	s	student yes	11-56864 hebrew	yes	yes	polish	hebrew	Poland	Bialystol	Ochlymowski Bialystol	Ill	Chicago
22	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Sokolska	Rajza daughter	9		f	s	student yes	11-2371135- 2/26/40 hebrew	yes	yes	polish	hebrew	Poland	Bialystol	Ochlymowski Bialystol	Ill	Chicago
23		Zelazny	Marek	58		m	m	coal laborer yes	3-1677 polish	yes	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Matroymiola	Juliana Zelazny Matroymiola Klever	Pa.	New York
24	ADMITTED	Kuczer	Hojach	28		m	m	joiner yes	1-429090-4/15/43 Yid. 5-2693 hebrew	yes	yes	russian	hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Friend Mitmosher Pejka Wotomin Stacyjna 9	Mass	Boston
25	ADMITTED	Kuczer	Chaja wife	25		f	m	housewife yes	1-132246 5-658 hebrew	yes	yes	russian	hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Friend Mitmosher Pejka Wotomin Stacyjna 9	Mass	Boston
26	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Kuczer	Dora	5		f	s	child no	1-A-3160-505-3/27/41 child no		no	russian	hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Friend Mitmosher Pejka Wotomin Stacyjna 9	Mass	Boston
27	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Kuczer	David	3		m	s	child no	child no		no	russian	hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Friend Mitmosher Pejka Wotomin Stacyjna 9	Mass	Boston
28	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Kuczer	Hersch sons of Hojach	6		m	s	child no	child no		no	russian	hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Friend Mitmosher Pejka Wotomin Stacyjna 9	Mass	Boston
29																		
30	37																	

for 6/8 & 17/28.
U.S. Chatten,
Jan 4, 1923. Insp. Sup.

#5 #37 1/3/4/9 to 15 Jeannasson 1/4/1923
no 16 D. Pattenburg Insp.
1/10/23

28

C.17

Total passengers 28
U.S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

'States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

61

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 3 JAN 1923, *19*

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States.	20	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	herself	more	yes	no	no	Brother Joseph Schreier 1447 President St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	grey	brown	none	Poland	Wilda
2	no	himself	yes 400	no	no	no	Uncle Schreier 1447 President St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	grey	brown	none	Poland	Wilda
3	no	brother	no	no	no	no	Uncle Schreier 1447 President St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Rusiewo
4	no	brother	no	no	no	no	Uncle Schreier 1447 President St Brooklyn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Rusiewo
5	yes	himself	10	no	no	no	Brother Schneider E - 8st St 1094 New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Rusiewo
6	no	himself	more 10	no	no	no	Sister in law Marje Barnet 565 6th	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black	brown	none	Poland	Kowel
7	no	himself	more 160	yes	15 y.	Detroit Mich.	Friend, Schottonski 507 Roosevelt Detroit Mic.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	black	none	E. Galicia Poland	Lnow
8	no	father	more	yes	from in Pittsburgh		Brother Friend Schottonski 507 Roosevelt Detroit Mic.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Dolvowsnik
9	yes	himself	5	no	no	no	Brother Jacob Smerker 1400 Madison St New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	U.S.A.	Pittsburg Pa.
10	yes	husband	yes	no	no	no	Brother in law Smerker 1400 Madison St New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	green	none	Poland	Kostow
11	yes	father	no.	no	no	no	Uncle Smerker 1400 Madison St New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	green	none	Poland	Kostow
12	yes	herself	10	no	no	no	Son Smerker 1400 Madison St New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	green	none	Poland	Kostow
13	yes	mother	no	no	no	no	Brother Smerker 1400 Madison St New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none	Poland	Kostow
14	yes	mother	no	no	no	no	Brother Smerker 1400 Madison St New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	Poland	Kostow
15	yes	himself	5	no	no	no	Brother Smerker 1400 Madison St N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none	Poland	Kostow
16	yes	himself	no	no	no	no	Brother Smerker 1400 Madison St New Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	green	none	Poland	Kostow
17	yes	himself	15	yes	6 Yrs	1st Nov. New York,	Uncle Dzegl Kopey 284 E. 10th St East New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	green	none	Poland	Kostow
18	yes	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	Aunt Ithke Grodson 361 Walentin Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	E. Galicia Poland	Lnorker
19	yes	sister	no	no	no	no	Aunt Grodson Ithke Walentin 361 Brooklyn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	brown		none	Russia Poland	Wargow
20	no	[illegible]	10	no	no	no	Brother in law Stepski 3455 Creston St Chicago Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	brown		none	Poland	Warsaw
21	no	aunt	no	no	no	no	Uncle Stepski 3455 Creston St Chicago	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	brown		none	Poland	Induva
22	no	mother	no	no	no	no	Uncle Stepski Creston St 3455 Chicago	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		brown	brown		none	Poland	Biatystol
23	no	himself	10	yes	32 yrs	Taylor St	Friend, Amy Czerkas, 605. Union St. Tyler P.A.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		brown	brown		none	Poland	Biatystol
24	no	himself	25	no	no	no	Brother Jacob Ehoner 37 Richfield St Brighton Mass.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	E. Galicia Poland	Matroymiok
25	no	husband	no	no	no	no	Brother in law Ehoner Richfield St 37 Brighton Mass.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black		none	Russia	Potoms
26	no	father	no	no	no	no	Uncle Ehoner Richfield St 37 Brighton	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	grey	none	Russia	Wolyn
27	no	father	no	no	no	no	Uncle Ehoner Richfield St 37 Brighton	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Brown		fsh.	do.	do.	none.	Russia	Potoms
28	no	father	no	no	no	no	Uncle Ehoner Richfield St 37 Brighton	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		do.	do.	do.	none.	Russia	Potoms
29																			---		do.	do.	do.	none.	Russia	Potoms
30																									Poland Russia	Potoms

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

C.17

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bertram F. Hayes, Master, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bertram F. Hayes
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of January, 1923

at NEW YORK

W. W. Guthrie
Immigration Officer.

C.17

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C.17

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J C W Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Dacre the: I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universities of Edin & Glas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

62

C.15

J C W Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 4th day of January, 1923

at NEW YORK

H Montgomery

Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

C.16

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1/4-8½ am

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 16

Aliens arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC" Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, DECEMBER 27th, 19 29.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Kegyte	Zuzana	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 22	f	s		Labourer	yes	lithuanian	yes	lithuanian	lithuanian	Lithuania	Surkiai	mother Barbora Kegiene K Mielvidziai V. Joniskio Apsk Sianliss	Ill	Cicero
2		Matulionis	Jonasapos	26	m	m		labourer	yes	lithuanian	yes	lithuanina	lithuanian	Lithuania	Juonapavos	mother Dorota Matulioniene K Juonapavos V. Balnika Apsk Ukmerges	Pa	Philadelphia
3		Kanciavicius	Pranos	32	m	m		labourer	yes	lithuanian	yes	lithuanian	lithuanian	Lithuania	Pasalnikoi	wife Teofila Kancevicieno K.Pasalnikoi V. Seiriju Apsk Alytons	Pa	Wilkes Barre
4		Utka	Kajetonas	47	m	m		labourer	yes	lithuanian	yes	lithuanian	lithuanian	Lithuania	Viapliai	wife Kasimera Utka M. Viapliai Apsk Ukmerges	Ore	Oregon city
5		Masionis	Jonas 860/880	47	m	m		farmer	yes	lithuanian	yes	lithuanian	lithuanian	Lithuania	Kalesiai	brother Kastentos Masionis K Kaleskiai V. Vizona Apsk Utenos	Pa	Philadelphia
6		Masionis	Amelia Wife	28	f	m		housewife	yes	lithuanian	yes	lithuanian	lithuanian	Lithuania	Kalesiai	brother-in-law Kastentos Masionis K. Kaleskiai V. Vizonu Apsk Utenos	Pa	Philadelphia
7		Sakalauskas Sobolowski	Tomos	58	m	m		farmer	yes	lithuanian	yes	lithuanian	lithuanian	Lithuania	Panevezys	Panevezys brother Antonos Sakalauskos K. Kaulisiskiai V. Pandelis Apsk Panevezis	Cal	Los Angeles
8		Sakalauskas	Ona Wife	29	f	m		Domestic	yes	lithuanian	yes	lithuanian	Polish lithuanian	Lithuania	Panevezys	brother Antonos Sakalauskos K. Kaulisiskiai V. Pandelis Apsk Panevezis	Cal	Los Angeles
9		Krukliene	Katrina	30	f	m		housewife	yes	lithuanian	yes	lithuanian	" lithuanian	Lithuania	Ankstos	mother Agneska Kiziene Ankstoji Panemme Apsk Kanno	NY	Brooklyn
10		Stokman	Pinchos	35	m	m		musician	yes	hebrew	yes	polish	hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	M Eppel Warsaw Nalenbi 55	Mass	Boston
11		Stokman	Golda Wife	30	f	m		housewife	yes	hebrew	yes	polish	hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	M. Eppel Warsaw Nalenbi 55	Mass	Boston
12	UNDER 16	Stokman	Sura Da	8	f	s		Child.	no.	do.	no.	polish	hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	M. Eppel Warsaw Nalenbi 55	Mass	Boston
13	UNDER 16	Stokman	Saloma Da	5	m	s		do.	no.	do.	no.	polish	hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	M. Eppel Warsaw Nalenbi 55	Mass	Boston
14		Aisenberg	Herma	15	m	s		Scholar	yes	hebrew	yes	polish	hebrew	Poland	Lnch	Balmek Luch Kruosa 8	NY	Brooklyn
15		Kac	Manes	25	m	s		Labour.	yes	polish	yes	polish	hebrew	Poland	Kowel	Kac Abrah Kowel ul Ludici 68	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16		Ingber	Malka	39	f	m		housewife	yes	hebrew	yes	polish	hebrew	Poland	Siedla	M. Falendi S Siedlce ul Pieskna 27	Pa	Philadelphia
17	UNDER 16	Ingber	Gehendla Da	11	f	s		Scholar	yes	hebrew	yes	polish	hebrew	Poland	Siedlce	M. Falendi Siedlce ul Pieskna 27	Pa	Philadelphia
18		Kastelaniec	Zysia	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 30	f	m		housewife	yes	hebrew	yes	polish	hebrew	Poland	Stotowiome	Judda Bussel Stotowiome pow Baranowicze	N.Y.	New York
19	UNDER 16	Kastelaniec	Elia Da	14	m	s		Scholar	yes	hebrew	yes	polish	hebrew	Poland	Stotowiome	Judda Bussel Stotowiome pow Baranowiome	N.Y.	New York
20	UNDER 16	Kastelaniec	Estera Braina Da	10	f	s		do.	yes	hebrew	yes	polish	hebrew	Poland	Stotowiome	Judda Bussel Stotowiome pow Baranowiome	N.Y.	New York
21		Ginsburg	Leia	58	f	w		housewife	yes	hebrew	yes	polish	hebrew	Poland	Baranowiome	Chas. Dwovidri Baranowiome Sosnowa 42	N.Y.	New York
22		Busel	Rywka Ch	37	f	m		housewife	yes	hebrew	yes	polish	hebrew	Poland	Bawanowicza	Chairu Dwovichi Bawanowine Sosnowa 42	N.Y.	New York
23	UNDER 16	Busel	Chaia Sora Ch	2	f	s		Child.	no.	do.	yes.	polish	hebrew	Poland	Bawanowine	Chairu Dwovichi Bawanowine Sosnowa 42	N.Y.	New York
24	UNDER 16	Busel	Mika Ch		m	s		do.	no.	do.	yes	polish	hebrew	Poland	Bawanowine	Chairu Dwovichi Bawanowine Sosnowa 42	N.Y?	New York
25		Busel	Dawid Husb	33	m	m		butcher	yes	hebrew	yes	polish	hebrew	Poland	Bawanowine	Chairu Dwovichi Bawanowine Sosnowa 42	N.Y.	New York
26		Kuzmin 160134	Jan 4/3/24	36	m	w		farmer	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Gaersh	Mihiti Turyk Grersk pow Kowelski	NY	Brooklyn
27		Drukier	Mendel	31	m	s		Labr.	yes	hebrew	yes	polish	hebrew	Poland	Briese n/Bugiem	N Bruchier ul Michienina 35 Bnise n/Bugiem	Mass.	Boston
28		Sielicki	Michal	3 5	m	m		farmer	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Mosty	Mauryoy Dernym Mosty pow Grodrienski		
29		Makaremyk	Wlodrimien	47	m	m		farmer	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Chonicze	Powet Mahaveryh Chonicze pow Stomin	Ill	Chicago
30																		

Exd 1-18. Passed 1/4/23 #1 Examined 1/26/23

38

C 16

Total 29
U. S. citizens 29
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—828

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

C.16

63

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver a list or manifest thereof to the immigrant officer at the port of arrival.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 3 JAN 1928, 19

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or has paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Have you ever been in prison or in almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had tuberculosis.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	herself	36	no	no	no	cousin Vincentos Gulens 1551 So 49 str Cicero Ill	Temp Worker 2/6/23 no	for ever	yes	ns	no	n	o	no	no	no	Conjunctivitis Cured. good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Latvia	Riga
2	yes	himself	600	yes	1914	28 Phila.	wife Gertruda Matulionis 1500 S. Front str. Philadelphia	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	o	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Lithuania	Kalviai
3	yes	himself	50	yes	yes	1906/28 Wilkes Barre Pa	brtoher-in-law Jonas Merkunes 143 East South st. Wilkes Barre Pa	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Lithuania	Sinnas
4	yes	himself	300	yes	1907	28 Oregon City Ore.	cousin Stefania Mocka 603 Division str. Oregon city Oreg.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	nio	5	5	fair	dark	none		Lithuania	Verpliai
5	yes	himself	400	yes	1906	28 Phila.	cousin Antanos Marcinkevicius 9 str. 522 Philadelphia Pa	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark		none	Lithuania	Kalekiai
6	yes	himself	yes	yes	n	n.	cousin Antanos Marcinkevicius 9 str. 522 Philadelphia Pa	no	for ever	yes	no	no	ns		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	blue	none	Lithuania	Lakeliai
7	yes	himself	1000	yes	1890	1928 Los Angeles Cal.	friend Antoni Beiger Audry str. 2042 Los Angeles Cal.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair		blue	none	Lithuania	Vodakliai
8	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	friend Antoni Beiger Audry str. 2042 Los Angeles Cal.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	blue	none	Lithuania	Panevezys
9	yes	herself	748	yes	1910	28 Brooklyn NY	husband Petros Kroklis 40 Scales str Brooklyn NY	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Lithuania	Bagrenai
10	yes	himself	500	no	no	no	brother-in-law Max Stockman 534 Bench st Reva Mass	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fsh	fair	grey	none	Poland	Kovnes
11	yes	herself	yes	no	no	no	brother Max Stockman 534 Bench str Riva Mass	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fsh		brown	none	Poland	Kovnes
12	yes	parents	yes	no	no	no	uncle Max Stockman 534 Bench str. Riva Mass	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	---		fsh.	do.	do.	none	Poland	Kovnes
13	yes	parents	yes	no	no	no	uncle Max Stockman 534 Bench str. Riva Mass	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	o	no	no	no	good	no	----		fsh.		brown	none	Poland	Kovnes
14	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	mother S. Spring 126 Sumner av. Brooklyn NY	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	4		3.fsh.		brown	none	Poland	Wlodiminys
15	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	brother Jacob Cohn 247 Monne st. Passaic NJ	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark		brown	none	Poland	Kowel
16	yes	himself	700	no	no	no	brother Nathan Goodman 317 Gladstown st Philadelphia	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark		black	none	Poland	Lubenois
17	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	brox Nathan Goodman 317 Gladstown st. Philadelphia Pa	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fsh		black	none	Poland	Lubenois
18	yes	himself	0	no	no	no	husband Michal Kastelanice I72 Monroe str. NY	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fsh		brown	none	Poland	Stotowiose
19	yes	mother	no	no	no	no	father Michal Kastelanice I72 Monroe st. NY	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fsh.		brown	none	Poland	Stotowiose
20	yes	mother	no	no	no	no	father Michal Kastelanice I72 Monroe str. NY	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5		fsh		brown	none	Poland	Stotowiose
21	yes	herself	no	no	no	no	son Max Mayer Jasper Fl.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5		fsh		brown	none	Poland	Bavanovice
22	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	brother Max Mayer Jasper Fl.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark		brown	none	Poland	Baranowine
23	yes	father	yes	no	no	no	uncle Max Mayer Jasper Fl.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	---		fsh.	brn.	brn.	none	Poland	Boranowike
24	yes	father	yes	no	no	no	uncle Max Mayer Jasper Fl.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	----		fsh.	brn.	brn.	none	Poland	Boranowike
25	yes	father	yes	no	no	no	brother-in-law Max Mayer Jasper Fl.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fsh.	brn.	brn.	none	Poland	Stotowice
26	yes	himself	600	yes	1913 1924	New York	cousin George Cmajzronink 211 298 str. New York	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fsh		brown	none	Poland	Crevsh
27	yes	himself	5	no	no	no	brother Joe Drucher 1407 35 A Brooklyn NY	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fsh		fair brown	none	Poland	Snese n.
28	yes	himself	yes	yes	1912	Toledo	home Pelody Mayer Mass Washington st I49	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fsh		black grey	none	Poland	[illegible]
29	yes	wife	yes	yes	1910 1921	Chicago Ill	wife Mary Mahavoryk 860 Sedwig st. Chicago Ill	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fsh		brown	none	Poland	Dnomiore
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

C.16

C.16

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Herbert F Hayes Master, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, 1st, or Second Officer)

Herbert F Hayes
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of January, 1923.

at NEW YORK

H Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

C.16

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of *last* permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C.16

C.15

List

64

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH.
(Strike whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Edinburgh and Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of January, 1923

at NEW YORK

H. Montgomery

Inspector

(Designation of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

C.15

C.15

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. "MAJESTIC" Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, DECEMBER 27th, 1928

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Rosender	Mark	26		m	s	driver	yes	russian	yes	russian	russian	Palestine	Jerusalem	Sister Lifshutz Haya Jerusalem	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		Sakellarides	Oiconomos	40		m	m	priest	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Turkey	Cons/ple	Cousin Farmaki Vassilios Cons/ple	Ala	Birmingham
GI	TRANSIT	Serhan	Ahmed	32		m	m	merchant	yes	arab	yes	syrian	syrian	Syria	Aramto	Mother Aly Serhenan Aramto Syria	Dgo	Gomez Palacio
GI	TRANSIT	Serhan	Fatme	17		f	m	housewife	yes	arab	yes	syrian	syrian in transit	Syria	Aramto	Mother in law Aly Serhenan Aramto	Dgo	Gomez Palacio
5		Adamo	Francesco	50		m	m	worker	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Tunisia	Tunis	Brother in law Philippo Franchipani Tunis	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6		Livieri	Rosa	50		f	m	housewife	no	italian	yes	italian	italian	Tunisia	Tunis	Brother Philippe Franchipani Tunis	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7		Adamo	Domenico	21		m	s	telegraphist	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Tunisia	Tunis	Uncle Philippe Franchipani	N.Y.	Brooklyn
GI		Khamis	Mahmoud	46		m	m	merchant	yes	spanish	yes	syrian	syrian	Syria	Habbouche	Father Khalil Khamis Habbouche Syria	Dgo	Gomez Palacio
GI		Khamis	Ghaita Lilli	19		f	m	housewife	yes	spanish	yes	syrian	syrian in transit	Syria	Habbouche	" " "	Dgo	Gomez Palacio
11		Szabo	Sandor	42		m	m	labourer	yes	hungarian	yes	hungarian	hungarian in transit	Hungary	Baled	Sister Mags Sandor Budapest Talep 7	Ind.	Chicago
12		Kiss	Susanna	28		f	m	housewife	yes	hungarian	yes	hungarian	hungarian	Pa	Springdale	Mother Vhaka Andreana Monor Hungary	Pa	Springdale
13		Kiss	Erzsi	8		f	s	child	yes	hungarian	yes	hungarian	hungarian	Pa	Springdale	Grand mother Vhaka Andreana Monor	Pa	Springdale
14		Kiss	Kalman	7		m	s	child	no	child	no	hungarian	hungarian	Pa	Springdale	Grand mother Vhaka Monor	Pa	Springdale
15		Kiss	Kalman	4		m	s	child	no	child	no	hungarian	hungarian	Pa	Springdale	Grand mother Vhaka Monor	Pa	Springdale
16		Hamhoun	Rosa	45		f	m	housewife	yes	greek	yes	yugosl.	serbian	Macedonia	Saukyeta	Daughter Melya Kesantobe Yankovets	Mass	Webster
17		Dasevic	Voto	20		m	m	farmer	yes	croatian	yes	yugosl.	yugosl.	Serbia	Bivo Selo	Mother Dasevic Dara Selo	Kansas	City
18		Domovic	Vasilie	24		m	m	worker	yes	serbian	yes	yugosl.	yugosl.	Serbia	Bezov	Mother Ana Dasevic Macedonia	N.Y.	Rochester
19		Silberman	David	24		m	s	chemist	yes	russian	yes	latvian	hebrew	Latvia	Riga	Father Abram Silberman Latvia Riga	Ohio	Cleveland
ADMITTED 20		Tcharuchina	Maria	21		f	s	student	yes	russian	yes	russian	russian	Russia	Ufa	Mother Worn Tcharuchina Ufa Uspenskaja No. 28	Mass	Pittsburg
ADMITTED 21		Vinokur	Mordcah	55		m	m	tailor	yes	russian	yes	russian	hebrew	Russia	Moscow	Ulia 40 - n. 5 Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
		Vinokur	Sophie	20		f	m	housewife	yes	russian	yes	russian	hebrew	Russia	Moscow	Sister Sima Gritzkevsky Alexandria Potshtowaja 57	Pa	Philadelphia
22	UNDER 16	Vinokur	Wilima	10		f	s	student	yes	russian	yes	russian	hebrew	Russia	Moscow	Sister in law Sima Gritzenchevsky Alexandria Potshtowaja 57	Pa	Philadelphia
23		Zlatchen Miropolsky	Abrum	45		m	m	tailor	yes	russian	yes	russian	hebrew	Russia	Moscow	Aunt Gritzenchevsky Alexandria Potshtowaja 57	Pa	Philadelphia
24		Miropolsky	Sonia	36		f	m	servant	yes	hebrew	yes	russian	hebrew	Russia	Tcherimsk	Sister Sonia Baliseva Russia Tcherimsy Smolianskaja 5	Pa	Philadelphia
25	UNDER 16	Miropolsky	Baruch	10		m	s	student	yes	hebrew	yes	russian	hebrew	Russia	Tcherimsk	Sister in law Sonia Baliseva Russia Tcherimsy Smolianskaja 5	Pa	Philadelphia
26	UNDER 16	Miropolsky	Esther	15		f	s	student	yes	hebrew	yes	russian	hebrew	Russia	Tcherimsk	Aunt Baliseva Russia Tcherimsy Smolianskaja 5	Pa	Philadelphia
27	UNDER 16	Miropolsky	Rachel	12		f	s	student	yes	hebrew	yes	russian	hebrew	Russia	Tcherimsk	Aunt Baliseva Russia Tcherimsk	Pa	Philadelphia
28	UNDER 16	Miropolski	Simeone	5		f	s	child	no	child	no	russian	hebrew	Russia	Tcherimsk	Aunt Baliseva Russia Tcherimsy	Pa	Philadelphia
		Andrejuniene	Julijona	38		f	m	housewife	yes	lithuanian	yes	lithuan.	lithuan.	Lithuania	Mielaiciai	Mother Andrejuniene Mielaiciai Joniskio	Ill	Cicero
		Andrejuniene	Bronislawa	11		f	s	student	yes	english	yes	lithuan.	lithuan.	Lithuania	Mielaiciai	Grand mother Andrejuniene Mielaiciai Joniskio	Ill	Cicero

Line. 11. Kiss. Erzsebet. Not on board.
12. " Marueska. " " "
13. " Elener. " " "
14. " Lajos. " " "

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists the[reof] to the immigra[tion] officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List _____

All entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

65

Leaving at Port of NEW YORK, 3 JAN 1923, 19

V.15

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether almost paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or years.	If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether able to read.	Whether able to write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming under contract (express or implied) to perform labor.	Whether deported.	20 Condition of health, mental and physical.	21 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	22 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	23 Complexion.	24 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	25 Marks of identification.	26 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	himself	250	no	no	no	Uncle Jacob Gorin 708 Belmont Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no always	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	Low % 3rd Temp R.									
2	no	himself	150	no	no	no	Commerte Gregorio de Birmingham	no always	Grk	Orthodox	Priest													
3	no	himself	300	yes	1909/19	Sofola Santpak	Brother Serban Calle Victoria Sur II	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	fair	fair	none	Russia	Mitolopol
4	no	husband	Yes	no	no	no	Gomez Perazio Dgo	no always															Greece	Grevena
5	yes	himself	425	yes	1909/19	Brooklyn	Brother in law Giuseppe Fontana 920 Scholes St Brooklyn	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	black		none	Syria	Aramte
6	yes	husband	Yes	no	1906	8/13/22	Brother Fontana 920 Scholes St Brooklyn	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	Brn	Dan	Brn		Syria	Aramte
7	yes	himself	300	yes	1908/22	Brooklyn	Uncle Giuseppe Fontana 920 Scholes St Brooklyn	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	chest.		none	Sicilie	Marsala
8	no	himself	500	no	no	no	Brother Elmadie 18 Calle Victoria	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	chest.		none	Sicilie	Castevatra
9	no	husband	Yes	no	no	no	Gomez Palacio 8 Dgo	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	chest.		none	Sicilie	Marsala
10	yes	himself	100	no	no	no	Father Khouzeres 18 Calle Victoria	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	chest.		none	Syrie	Habbouche
11	yes	himself	80	yes	1914/22	Chicago	Gomez Palacio Dgo Brother Kouzen Pal E. Chicago 445 Vernon Ave	yes always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	chest.		none	Mexico	Saltelque
12	yes	mother																					Hungary	Kegel
13	yes	mother																					Hungary	Mezor
14	yes	mother																					Unkn.	Springfie
15	no	herself	40	yes	no	no	no	San Yuchon Manchern 87 Main St Webster Mass.	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	chest.	none	Unkn.	Springfie
16	no	himself	80	yes	1913/22	Boston	Brother Dassie Slim 36 E. Jones St Rhame City	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	dark	blue	none	Yugosl.	Resna
17	yes	himself	354	yes	1	N. Rochester	Brother Dassie 117 Front St Rochester	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	brown		none	Yugosl.	Divoselo
18	yes	himself	35	yes	no	no	Uncle Alex Gordon 4518 Woodland Ave Cleveland Ohio	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	brown	none	Yugosl.	Resen
19	yes	herself	80	no	no	no	Brother Schaschalina 84 Warren St Fitchburg Mass.	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	grey	none	Latvia	Dizna
20	yes	himself	80	yes	1913/21	Philadelphia	Brother Wimmer 2320 Jackson St Philadelphia Pa.	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	grey	none	Russia	Petrograd
21	yes	husband	Yes	no	no	no	Brother in law Wimmer Jackson St 2320 Philadelphia	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	grey	none	Russia	Kowaje
22	yes	father	Yes	no	no	no	Uncle Wimmer Jackson St 2320 Philadelphia Pa.	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	dark	brown		none	Russia	Poltawa
23	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	Father in law Salmon Cohen 429 Free St Philadelphia Pa.	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	grey	none	Russia	Ekaterinoslaff
24	yes	husband	Yes	no	no	no	Father Salmon Cohen 429 Free St Philadelphia	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	grey	none	Russia	Tcherimsk
25	yes	father	Yes	no	no	no	Grand father Salmon Cohen 429 Free St Philadelphia	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	grey	none	Russia	Tscherimsk
26	yes	father	Yes	no	no	no	Grand father Salmon Cohen 429 Free St Philadelphia	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	brown	none	Russia	Tscherimsk
27	yes	father	Yes	no	no	no	Grand fatger Cohen 429 Free St Philadelphia	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	brown	none	Russia	Tscherimsk
28	yes	herself	yes	yes	1908/21	Cicero	Husband Andreiumiene 1551 So 49 St Cicero Ill.	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	dark	dark	brown	none	Russia	Tscherimsk
29	yes	Mother	Yes	Born in U.S.A.			Father Andreiumiene 1551 So 49 St Cicero Ill.	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue		Lithuania	Krincimat
30	yes																4	11	fair	fair	blue	none	U.S.A.	Chicago

V.15

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

V.15

List ( )

V.15

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Gustavus F Hoyt Master, of the Majestic, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer).
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gustavus F Hoyt.
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of January, 1913,
at New York.

W Williams
Immigration Officer.

C.15

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race shall be classified under this heading.

C.15

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

12

List

C.12

67

66

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Immigration Act of 1917; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 4th day of January, 1923

at NEW YORK

H. H. Montgomery

J. Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

12

C.12

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8¼ a. 1/4/23.

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

C.12

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. "MAJESTIC"

Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, DECEMBER 27th, 1922

This (white) sheet is for the list

List _____ entries on this sheet must be [illegible] printed.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 1	*	Cherner	Srincho$	IN HOSPITAL 54	14	m	m	DISCHARGED teacher yes	yes	hebrew	yes	russian	hebrew	Roumania	Kishineff	Sister Sura Dansinaya Rue Kagulylui 45 Kishineff	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED 2		Cherner	Mariem	55		f	m	housewife yes	yes	hebrew	yes	russian	hebrew	Roumania	Kishineff	Sister in law Sura Dansinaya Rue Kagulylui 45 Kishineff	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED 3		Cherner	Chitel	25		f	s	housewife yes	yes	hebrew	yes	russian	hebrew	Roumania	Kishineff	Aunt Sura Dansinaya Rue Kagulylui 45 Kishineff	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED 4		Cherner	Izshok	IN HOSPITAL 21		m	s	DISCHARGED merchant yes	yes	hebrew	yes	russian	hebrew	Roumania	Kishineff	Aunt Sura Dansinaya Rue Kagulylui 45 Kishineff	Ill	Chicago
5		Cherner	Malmen	27		m	s	student yes	yes	hebrew	yes	russian	hebrew	Roumania	Kishineff	Aunt Sura Dansinaya rue Kagulylui 45 Kishineff	Ill	Chicago
6		Frank	Adela	child		f	s	housewife yes	yes	polish	yes	polish	hebrew	Poland	Stanislawow	Geller Stanislawow ul. Lipowa 72	Mic	Detroit
7		Frank	Chaje	mother		f	m	housewife yes	yes	polish	yes	polish	hebrew	Poland	Stanislawow	Geller Stanislawow ul. Lipowa 72	Mic.	Detroit
8	UNDER 16	Frank	Pesach	child	9	m	s	child no	no	polish	no	polish	hebrew	poland	Stanislawow	Geller Stanislawow ul. Lipowa 72	Mic	Detroit
9		Frank	Josef	child	14	m	s	Labourer. yes	yes	polish	yes	polish	hebrew	Poland	Stanislawow	Geller Stanislawow ul. Lipowa 72	Mic	Detroit
10		Frank	Alexander	child	16	m	s	do. yes	yes	polish	yes	polish	hebrew	Poland	Stanislawow	Geller Stanislawow ul. Lipowa 72	Mic	Detroit
11		Porada.	Josef.	27	M.	S.		Farmer. Yes.	Yes.	C-Slovak.	Yes.	C-Slovak.	Slovenian.	C-Slovak.	Velko.	S.Porada. Velko. Checko Slav.	Ohio.	Barberton
12		Losrak.	Chaim.	mother 43.	F.	M.		H'wife. yes.	Yes.	Russian.	Yes.	Russia.	Russian.	Russia.	Zytomeer.	Aunt.M.Chiackewics. Zytomeer. Russia.	P.A.	Philadelphia
13	UNDER 16	do.	Sonia.	child 12.	F.	S.		Scholar. Yes.	Yes.	Russian.	Yes.	do.	Russian.	Russia.	do.	do. do.	do.	do.
14		do.	Srulik.	10.	M.	S.		Tailor. Yes.	Yes.	Russian.	Yes.	do.	Russian.	Russia.	do.	do. do.	do.	do.
15		do.	Fenta.	16.	F.	S.		Scholar. Yes.	Yes.	Russian.	Yes.	do.	Russian.	Russia.	do.	do. do.	do.	do.
16	UNDER 16	do.	Yechem.	child 15.	M.	S.		do. Yes.	Yes.	Russian.	Yes.	do.	Russian.	Russia.	do.	do. do.	do.	do.
17		Zschert.	Adolf	55.	M.	M.		Knitter. Yes.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	Poland.	German.	U.S.A.	Brooklyn.	Father. G. Zschert. 47. Leguwuksat. Poland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
		Purdrea.	Madelena.	42	F.	W.		Domest. Yes.	Yes.	Slovenian.	Yes.	J.Slav.	Jugo Slav.	J.Slav.	Beckerek.	No relatives or friends.	Mich.	Detroit.
ADMITTED 20	TRANSIT	Evanoff.	Christo.	40	M.	M.		Farmer. Yes.	Yes.	Bulgarian.	Yes.	Bulgaria.	Bulgarian.	Bulgaria.	Listow.	Wife. S. Evanoff. Tatare. Bulgaria.	Ont.	Toronto.
21		Bronstein.	Sura.	mother in law 22.	F.	M.		H'wife. Yes.	Yes.	Russian.	Yes.	Russian.	Russian.	Russia.	Kishineff.	Mother in law. Mrs.Braumstein. Justinava4. Liperets. Russia.	N.Y.	Buffalo.
22	UNDER 16	do.	Sprintsia.	child -	6	m.	S.	Infant. No.	no.		no.	Russia.	Russian.	Russia.	do.	do. do.	do.	do.
		Zaleman.	Szlanna.	28.	M.	S.		Hatter. Yes.	Yes.	Russian.	Yes.	Russia.	Russian.	Russia.	Warsaw.	No relatives or friends.	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 23		Lerner.	Hinda.	mother 40.	F.	M.		H'wife. Yes.	Yes.	Russian.	Yes.	Russia.	Russian.	Russia.	Simotryer.	Brother. M.Lerner. Simolryes. Rosja. Russia.	N.Y.	New York.
ADMITTED 24	UNDER 16	do.	Pudel.	child 14.	M.	S.		Scholar. Yes.	Yes.	do.	Yes.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do. do.	do.	do.
ADMITTED 25	UNDER 16	do.	Yetta.	child 11.	F.	S.		do. Yes.	Yes.	do.	yes.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do. do.	do.	do.
		do.	Tauba.	child 17.	F.	S.		do. Yes.	Yes.	do.	Yes.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do. do.	do.	do.
	TRANSIT	Eadon.	Walter.	27.	M.	S.		Interp. Yes.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	Canada.	Canadain.	Canada.	Montreal.	No reltaives.or friends.	Que.	Montreal
28		Eggertson.	Eva.	22.	F.	M.		H'wife. Yes.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	France.	French.	France.	Bordeaux.	Mother.Mrs. M.Gerberard. Vendays. France.	N.Y	New York
29	UNDER 16	do.	Charles.	child 2.	M.	S.		Infant. No.	no.		no.	U.S.A..	French.	do.	do.	do. do.	do.	do.
30																		

except

Herman Ingst
Jan 13. 1923.

#1 Entered with Insp. 6/16/23

C.12

Total passengers 29
Citizens . . . . .
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—818

C.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

...entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 3 JAN 1928, 19

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain a citizen of the United States.	20 Whether in the United States or elsewhere.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property (Continued on the next line of this form.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether able to read (state language read).	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	33
							From Hoshi 1/16 10 Am Cent 12HT 2 Bronchi; chronic cat																				
1	yes	prepaid	no	no	no	no	Brother in law Samuel Pink 3853 Gladys Ave Chicago Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	grey	green	none	Russia	Berchad		
2	yes	prepaid	no	no	no	no	Brother Pink 3853 Gladys Ave Chicago	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	grey	green	none	Russia	Berchad		
3	yes	prepaid	no	no	no	no	Uncle Pink 3853 Gladys Chicago	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	50	fair	chest.	grey	none	Russia	Berchad		
4	yes	prepaid	no	no	no	no	Uncle Pink 3853 Gladys Ave Chicago	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	50	brown	chest.	grey	none	Russia	Berchad		
5	yes	prepaid	no	no	no	no	Uncle Pink 3853 Gladys Ave Chicago	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	50	brown	chest.		none	Russia	Berchad		
6	yes	prepaid	more	no	no	no	Father Franck 9605 Pos. Campan Detroit Mich	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black		none	Poland	Stanistawa		
7	yes	prepaid	yes	no	no	no	Husband Frank 9605 Pos. Campan "	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black		none	Poland	Bohoveran		
8	yes	prepaid	yes	no	no	no	Father Frank 9605 Pos. Campan "	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown		none	Poland	Stanistawa		
9	yes	prepaid	yes	no	no	no	Father Frank 9605 Pos. Campan "	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black		none	Poland	Stanistawa		
10	yes	prepaid	yes	no	no	no	Father Frank 9605 Pos. Campan "	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black		none	Poland	Stanistawa		
11	yes	Brother.	do.	No.			Brother. P. Porada. 240 Melvin St. Barberton. Ohio.	No.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5.	6.	dk.	brn.	brn.	none.	C. Slav.	Nismo		
12	no.	Husband.	Yes.	No.			Husband. Mr. A. Losrak. 527 North 4th. Philadelphia.	no.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5.	4.	fsh.	brn.	brn.	none.	Russia.	Zytomear		
13	no.	father.	no.				do. do.	no.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no.	4.	-	fsh.	brn.	brn.	none.	do.	do		
14	no.	father.	no.				do. do.	no.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5.	0.	fsh.	brn.	brn.	none.	do.	do.		
15	no.	father.	no.				do. do.	no.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5.	1.	fsh.	brn.	brn.	none.	do.	do		
16	no.	father.	no.				do. do.	no.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no.	4.	4.	fsh.	brn.	brn.	none.	do.	do		
17	yes.	Self.	yes.	Yes. 11. N.Y.			Home. wife Suzzanne 70 Brooklyn. Avenue. Jamacia.	no.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5.	10.	fsh.	brn.	brn.	none.	Poland.	Lods		
18	No.	Self.	Yes.	No.			Son Mr. A. Purdres. 3052, Russell S. Detroit. Mich.	No.	perm.	yes.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	6.	fsh.	grey.	brn.	none.	Hugo.	St. Illemare		
19	Yes.	Self.	Yes.	no.			Employer. J.H. Harris. M.P. House of Commons. Ottawa.	yes.	transit	no.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5.	7.	fsh.	dk.	brn.	none.	Bulgaria.	Tatare		
20	Yes	Husband.	Yes.	No.			Brother in law L. Braunstein. 52 W. Peckham. St. Buffalo. N.Y.	No.	perm	yes.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5.	4.	dk.	dk.	brn.	none.	Russia.	Jristingd		
21	Yes.	Father.	Yes.	No.			do.	no.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no.	----	fsh.	----	brn.		none.	do.	do.		
22	Yes.	Self.	Yes.	No.			Father. Mr. M. Zolomeny 1522 Washington Av. Bronx. N.Y.	no.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5.	10.	dk.	brn.	brn.	none.	do.	Kelinsky		
23	Yes.	Husband.	Yes.	No.			Husband. Mr. S. Lerner. 535 East 5th St. New York.	no.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5.	5.	fsh.	brn.	br.	none.	do.	Sinotryes		
24	yes.	Father.	yes	no.			do. do.	no.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no.	4.	2.	fsh.	brn.	brn.	none.	do.	do.		
25	Yes.	do.	yes.	no.			do. do.	no.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no.	4.	0.	fsh.	brn.	brn.	none.	do.	do.		
26	Yes.	do.	yes	no.			do. do.	no.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5.	1.	fsh.	brn.	brn.	none.	do.	do		
27	yes	Self.	yes.	no.			Returning home. Room 206. St. Nicholas Building Montreal.	yes.	transit.	no.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5.	9.	fsh.	brn.	brn.	none.	Canada.	Montreal		
28	Yes.	Husband.	yes.	yes. 2. N.Y.			Husband. Mr. K. Eggerstone. 25 South. St. New York.	no.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5.	3.	dk.	blk.	blk.	none.	France.	Vendaye		
29	Yes.	father.	Yes	yes	born.		do. do.	no.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no.	----	fsh.	fr.	brn.		nonr.	U.S.A.	New York		
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of ... or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

C.12

C.12

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Herbert F Hays, Master of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Herbert F Hays
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of January, 1923
at NEW YORK

H Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

C.12

68

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C.12

C.11

I. [illegible]

C.11

68

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "transferred by ocean thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 31st day of January, 1913

at NEW YORK

W. Montgomery

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

C.11

C.11

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List C.11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port or a port of continental United

S. S. "MAJESTIC" Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, DECEMBER 27 19 23

This sheet

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Meresmesak	Dmytro	25		m	s	labourer	yes	polish	yes	polish	Polish	Poland	Lisicrynice	W. Dragan s.Jana Lisicrynice pow.Zlawae	N.Y.	New York
2		Kohen	Rachla	33		f	m	housewife	yes	hbrew	yes	russian	hebrew	Poland	Wotomin	Borbowska Wotomin Stacyjna 18	Minn	Minneapolis
3	UNDER 16	Kohen	Moiseye	12		m	s.	Scholar	yes	hbrew	yes	russian	hebrew	Poland	Wotomin	Borbowska Wotomin Stacyjna 18	Minn	Minneapolis
4		Waimapel	Chaim Meilach	56		m	m	tailor	yes.	Hebrew.	Yes.	polish	hebrew	Poland	Miedryner	M. Karyle Miadryna ula Fyszoranki 52	N.Y.	New York
5		Wainapel	Srul	25		m	s	labourer	yes	hebrew	yes	polish	hebrew	Poland	Miedrynes	M. Karyle Miedryner ul Fyszoranki 52	N.Y.	New York
6		Wainapel	Perla	18		f	s	housewife	yes	hebrew	yes	polish	hebrew	Poland	Miedrymer	M. Karyle Miadryna ulFyszeraki52	N.Y.	New York
7		Olszewska	Stanislawa	20		f	s	labourer	yes	polish	yes	russian polish	polish	Poland	Zychow	Jadwaj Peszyriski Zychow pow Sierpre	Pa	Philadelphia
8		Olszewska	Eleonora	56		f	m	labourer	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Zychow	Jadwaj Peszyriski Zychow pow Sierpre	Pa	Philadelphia
9		Woicidchowska	Marianna	42		f	m	housewife	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Miensawa	Wojeredi Sucharski Mienawa Szynch 75	Pa	Philadelphia
10	U.S.C.	Woicieghowska	Zygmont Tadeusz	12		m	s.	SCHOLAR	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Mienawa	Wojeredi Sucharski Mienawa Szynch 75	Pa	Philadelphia
11	U.S. CIT.	Woicieshowska	Ludmila	7		f	s.	child.	yes.	Polish.	no.	polish	polish	Poland	Mienawa	Wojeredi Sucharski Mienawa Szynch 75	Pa	Philadelphia
12	U.S. CIT.	Woicieohowska	Alfred	4		m	s.	do.	no.	no.	no.	polish	polish	Poland	Mienawa	Wojeredi Sucharski Mienawa Szynch 75	Pa	Philadelphia
13		Sadek	Berek	25		m	s	labourer	yes	hebrew	yes	polish	hebrew	Poland	Ciechanow	Mach Hgal M Ciechowiro ul Kowalska 31	Pa	Philadelphia
14	V.F. 834/111	Charkiewicz	Eliasz	30		m	m	farmer	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Biata Podlaski	M. Charbiewicz Pyrkomine pow Bielsbi	Mich	Detroit
15		Traczuk	Michal	37		m	m	Mason	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Kvubienow	Jan Traczuk Kvubienow pow Kvubienow s Lubelskw.	NJ	Rochester
16		Traczuk	Bogumila	21		f	m		yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Kvubienow	Jan Traczuk Kvubienow pow Kvubienow s Lubelskor	NJ	Rochester
17		Traczuk	Dawuta	8		f						polish	polish	Poland	Kvubienow	Jan Traczuk Kvubieniow pow Kvubieniow Lubelskor	NJ	Rochester
18		Traczuk	Stefania	30		f	s	Domestic	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Kvubienow	Jan Traczuk Kvubieniow pow Kvubieniow s Lubelskor	N.Y.	
19		Elenewaig	Israel	34		m	s	joiner	yes	hebrew	yes	polish	hebrew	Poland	Miedrymes	Mr Rachman Miedrymee ul Lublirska		New York
20		Stal	Hasie	60		f	m	housewife	no	joining her	no	polish	hebrew	Poland	Abramdisvoly	Stolawski Abramdisvoly Wladew	Mass	Peabody
21		Stal	Herrmek	20		m	s	Labourer	yes	hebrew	yes	polish	hebrew	Poland	Abramdisvoly	Abramdisvoly Wladew Stolawski	Mass	Peabody
22		Bolgames	Samuel	32		m	m											
23	UNDER 16	Bolgames	Anna	30		f	m	housewife	yes	hebrew	yes	russian	hebrew	Roumania	Kischineff	Mother Devoire Aliwr Lentingred Kiev	Pa	Philadelphia
24	UNDER 16	Bolgames	Itzig	12		m	s	student	yes	hebrew	yes	russian	hebrew	Roumania	Kischineff	Grand mother Devoire Aliwr Lentingred Kiev	Pa	Philadelphia
25	UNDER 16	Bolgames	Elwa	8		f	s	child	no	child	no	russian	hebrew	Roumania	Kischineff	Grand mother Devoire Aliwr Lentingred	Pa	Philadelphia
26		Aronovici	Marsia	24		f	s	Housewife	yes	russian	yes	russian	hebrew	Roumania	Bessaret	Mother Aronovici Doba Levotchniperoulok Uman Kiev Russia	Ohio	Cleveland
27		Lapides	Mendel	28		m	m	merchant	yes	hebrew	yes	russian	hebrew	Roumania	Bessaret	Daughter Witia Pilsha Harbalya 66 Kishinau Bessarabia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28		Lapides	Sonia	27		f	m	housewife	yes	hebrew	yes	russian	hebrew	Roumania	Bessaret	Daughter Pilsha Harbalya 66 Kishinau	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29		Lapides	Rachel	10		f	s	housewife	yes	hebrew	yes	russian	hebrew	Roumania	Bessaret	Sister Pilsha Harbalya 66 Kishinau	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30		Lapides	Higdar	18		m	s	joiner	yes	hebrew	yes	russian	hebrew	Roumania	Bessaret	Sister Pilsha Harbalya 66 Kishinau	N.Y.	Brooklyn

41

C.11

Line 15. Traczuk. Michael. Not on board.
16. " Bogumila. " " "
17. " Dawuta. " " "

* Permanent residence within the meaning of the law shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York., 3rd January. 1923., *19*

69

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien belongs to the class which is not admissible by reason of physical or mental defect, disease, or disability existing prior to entry? (See 3d proviso.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character? (See 24th proviso.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien belongs to the class (laborer, skilled or unskilled, or other) which is coming to the United States?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after a temporary visit to the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	brother	50 no.	no	no	no	brother Avon Conn. Box 141 Selmerter Moremonsk	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fsh.	brown		none	Poland	Lisdecrynra
2	yes	husband	15	no	no	no	husband Ben Cohen 1005 Ethey. Minneapolis Minn	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do.	brown		none	Russia	Fitiew
3	yes	father	no.	no	no	no	father Ben Cohen 1005 6th av. Minneapolis Minn.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		do.	do.	do.	none	Russia	Fitiew
4	no	daughter	60.	no	no	no	son-in-law Ben Cohen Sulton av. Baltimore	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do.	brown		none	Poland	Radzyn
5	no	sister	no.	no	no	no	brother-in-law Boni Cohen 1391 Sulton av. Baltimore	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do.	do.	do.	none	Poland	Radzyn
6	no	sister	no.	no	no	no	brother-in-law Boni Cohen Sulton av. Baltimore	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		do.	brown		none	Poland	Radzyn
7	yes	[illegible]	no.	no	no	no	brother John Olszewski	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do.	brown	green	none	Russia	Grudnow
8	yes	son	no.	no	no	no	John Olszewski 1906 Ralston st. Philadelphia Pa	no	for ever	yes	From Hospit 1/17/23 no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do.	brown		none	Poland	Zychow
9	yes	son	no.	no	no	no	[illegible] husband 5140 Edgmont St. Philadelphia	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do.	fair	brown	none	Poland	Mienawa
10	yes	brother	no.	no	no	no	father 5140 Edgmont st. Philadelphia	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		do.	do.	do.	none	Poland	Mienawa
11	yes	brother	no.	no	no	no	father 5140 Edgmont st Philadelphia	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----		do.	do.	do.	none	Poland	Mienawa
12	yes	brother	no.	no	no	no	father 5140 Edgmont st. Philadelphia	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----		do.	do.	do.	none	Poland	Mienawa
13	yes	parents	no.	no	no	no	parents Matbalo Radak	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do.	brown	do.	none	Poland	Ciechanow
14	yes	brother	100.	yes	13 Per Feb 9 Detroit Mich.		658 Carleville st. Philadelphia brother Pietr Charliewicz	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do.	brown	do.	none	Poland	Pyrkowiore
15	no	himself		yes	9 Rochester NJ		5022 Jacob av. brother Marek Traczuk 539 Clinton av. Rochester NJ	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8		brown		none	Poland	Krubienow
16	no	herself		no	no	no	Marcin Traczuk 539 Clinton av. Rochester NJ	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		brown		none	Poland	Krubienow
17	no	parents		no	no	no	Marek Traczuk 539 Clinton av. Rochester NJ	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Poland	Krubienow
18	yes	brother	50	no	no	no	Bro Marek Traczuk 539 Clinton av.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fsh.	brown	brn.	none	Poland	Krubienow
19	yes	brother	100	no	no	no	J. Ellentisicz Rochester NJ/Houston brother 162 E Houston str. New York	no	for ever	yes	From hospital 1/10/23 no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		do.	brown	do.	none	Poland	Miadryne
20	no	son	none	no	no	no	Son Harry Stal 8 Sutton St Peabody	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	brown	fair	none	Poland	Ostrow
21	no	brother	no	no	no	no	Brother Stal 8 Sutton St Peabody	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		brown	brown		none	Poland	Wlodawa
22	yes	prepaid	25	no	no	no	Brother Samuel Allmff 859 Pine St Washington Dol.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	52	fair	chest.		none	Russia	Lostingrad Kiev
23	yes	prepaid	no.	no	no	no	Uncle Allmff 859 Pine St Washington	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		fair	chest.		none	Russia	Kiev
24	yes	prepaid	no.	no	no	no	Uncle Allmff 859 Pine St Washington	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		fair	chest.		none	Russia	Kiev
25	yes	prepaid	yes	no	no	no	Uncle Allmff 859 Pine St Washington	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		fair	chest.		none	Russia	Kiev
26	yes	prepaid	50 Bon	no	no	no	Brother Louis Aronovitz 5519 N. 20th St Cleveland Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	In	60	fair	chest.	green	none	Russia	Uman
27	yes	prepaid	100	no	no	no	Son David Lapides 1508 Pitkin St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	non	no	no	good	no	In	65	fair	white grey	grey	none	Russia	Kiev Berchod Podolie
28	yes	prepaid	yes.	no	no	no	Son Lapides 1508 Pitkin St Brooklyn	no	always	yes	no	no	one	no	no	no	good	non	In	60	fair	grey	green	none	Russia	Berchod
29	yes	prepaid	no.	no	no	no	Brother Lapides 1508 Pitkin St Brooklyn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	In	60	fair	grey	brown	none	Russia	Berchod
30	yes	prepaid	no	no	no	no	Brother Lapides 1508 Pitkin St Brooklyn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	In	66	fair	chest.		none	Russia	Berchod

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

0.11

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Gustave F Hoyer Master, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, 1st or 2d Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gustave F Hoyer.
M.L.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of January, 19 23

at NEW YORK

W H Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien born in France might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual bona fide intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C.10

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (Strike out words not applicable, leaving "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 4th day of January, 1923

at NEW YORK

H. H. Montgomery
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

C.10

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 420 H — Record on this blank United States citizens and all ... at a port of continental United States from a ... L. S. S.

List 1/4 8 14 am

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE[D STATES]

... arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Unite...
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC" Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, DECEMBER 27th, 19 28

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Ilic	Roxana	26		f	m	maid	yes	yugosl.	yes	yugosl.	yugosl.	Yugosl.	Bocca di Cattaro	Father Ilic Krivosei Bezan	Cal.	Los Angelos
2		Milas	Christina	40		f	m	housewife	yes	roumanian	yes	yugosl.	roumanian	Banat	Becskerek	Brother John Petrogar Vladimirovac	Ill	Chicago
3		Rubin	Hermann	19		m	s	bagmaker	yes	polish	yes	polish	hebrew	Austria	Vienna	Parents Rubin IO Arnetshofergasse Vienna XI Austria	N.Y.	New York
4		Tchoutchkoff Tchikoff	Pavlo	28		m	m	servant	yes	russian	yes	russian	hebrew	Russia	Saale	Brother Pawlo Saale Micf 6 Kremaje Po Plotstreb No 55	Pa	Philadelphia
5		Tchoutchkoff Tchikoff	Nikon	6		m	s	child	no	child	no	russian	hebrew	Russia	Saale	Uncle Policheff Russia Saale Micf 6 Kremaje Plotstreb No 55	Pa	Philadelphia
ADMITTED		Bronstein	Moisa	26		m	m	joiner	yes	hebrew	yes	russian	hebrew	Russia	Justingrad	No relatives or friends.	N.Y.	Buffalo
ADMITTED		Klonar	Rassim	37		f	s	dressmaker	yes	hebrew	yes	russian	hebrew	Poland	Knyvice	Chaja Klonar Knyvice pow. Wilajka	Minn	St Paul
ADMITTED		Klonar	Chone	11		m	s	child	yes	hebrew	yes	russian	hebrew	Poland	Knyvice	Chaja Klonar Knyvice pow. Wilajka	Minn	St Paul
ADMITTED		Klonar	Motka	10		m	s	child	yes	hebrew	yes	russian	hebrew	Poland	Knyvice	Chaja Klonar Knyvice pow. Wilajka	Minn	St Paul
		Klonar	Malka	8		f	s	child	no	child	no	russian	hebrew	Poland	Knyvice	Chaja Klonar Knyvice pow. Wilajka	Minn	St Paul
		Kurbish	Mara	35		f	m	H'wife.	yes	hebrew	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Mistystol	Regen Mistystol Rassenhaje 26	Conn	Middletown
UNDER 16		Selig	Ludwik	9		m	s	child	yes	polish	yes	polish	hebrew	Poland	Lvov	S David Selig Lvov Brodecle 44	N.Y.	Carlstrue
		Selig	Klara	37		f	m	housewife	yes	polish	yes	polish	hebrew	Poland	Lvov	Selig Lvov Brodecle 44	N.Y.	Carlstrue
UNDER 16		Selig	Leontyna	6		f	s	child	no	child	no	polish	hebrew	Poland	Lvov	Selig Lvov Brodecle 44	N.Y.	Carlstrue
		Adamska	Abucia	36		f	m	housewife	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Ochrymococe	Mahvena Sobrownia Ochrymococe Kwasi	N.Y.	Newark
		Elfenbein Tarcher	Oimar	40		m	m	joiner	yes	hebrew	yes	polish	hebrew	Poland	Kotomyje	Tony Elfenbein Kotomyje Nowy Sootat	Ill	Chicago
		Muhlberg	Rosia	21		f	s	student	yes	polish	yes	polish	hebrew	Poland	Stania Tsivov	Regina Muhlberg Stania Tsivov	N.Y.	New York
		Mielnik	Maria	35		f	m	farmer	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Tomanowce	Josef Batendowice Tomanowce Katus	N.J.	Passaic
UNDER 16		Mielnik	Franciszka	12		f	s	child	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Tomanowce	Batendowice Tomanowce Katus	N.J.	Passaic
UNDER 16		Mielnik	Antonina	10		f	s	child	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Tomanowce	Batendowice Tomanowce Katus	N.J.	Passaic
		Wechter	Moses	24		m	s	farmer	yes	polish	yes	polish	hebrew	Poland	Kielce	Lescher Kielce Sutaere pow. Switzy	Mic	Detroit
		Meyers	Abraham	32		m	s	labourer	yes	hebrew	yes	polish	hebrew	Poland	Pszytujne	Meyers Pszytujne Turka	Pa	Scranton
		Meyers	Jehel	19		m	s	labourer	yes	hebrew	yes	polish	hebrew	Poland	Pszytujne	Meyers Pszytujne Turka	Pa	Scranton
		Jablonska	Karolina	34		f	m	dressmaker	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Wlgstowice	Kubruta Wlostowice Poland	Conn	Middletown
UNDER 16		Jablonska	Artoni	8		m	s	child	no	child	no	polish	polish	Poland	Wlostowice	Kubruta Wlostowice Poland	Conn	Middletown
		Jablonska	Helen May	4		f	s	child	no	child	no	polish	polish	Poland	Wlostowice	Kubruta Wlostowice Poland	Conn	Middletown
		Jablonska	Jeanette	2		f	s	child	no	child	no	polish	polish	Poland	Wlostowice	Kubruta Wlostowice Poland	Conn	Middletown
		Bogdan	Bronislawa	34		f	m	housewife	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Zeinie	Ostat Zeinie Miolec	N.Y.	Buffalo
UNDER 16		Bogdan	Remryck	8		m	s	child	no	child	no	polish	polish	Poland	Zeinie	Ostat Zeinie Miolec	N.Y.	Buffalo
UNDER 16		Bogdan	Jadwiga	6		f	s	child	no	child	no	polish	polish	Poland	Zeinie	Ostat Zeinie Miolec	N.Y.	Buffalo

4. Line. Poliskoff. Tauba — Not on board.
5. " " Phima. " " "

Passengers 28
Aliens 28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 509 B

Record on this blank United States citizens and [illegible] arriving at a port of continental United States from a

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

..., or port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York., 3rd January. 1923., 19

71

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.																		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether in the possession of a ticket or passage payment to some place beyond the port of arrival in the United States?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See 24.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been deported.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	prepaid	yes	no	no	no	Husband Danilo Bakovitch R.F.D.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	grey	none	Austria	Krivoisi
2	yes	prepaid	yes	yes	7	Chicago	Route 4 Anaheim Cal. Husband Milos 2441 High St Chicago	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	brown	none	Austria	Rokn
3	yes	prepaid	no	no	no	no	Sister Rose Swirn 1088 Union Ave Bronx New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	none	Poland	Ottynia
4	yes	prepaid	yes	no	no	no	Brother Samuel Poliakoff 2855 Diamond St Philadelphia Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	grey	none	Russia	Smala
5	yes	prepaid		no	no	no	Uncle Poliakoff 2855 Diamond St Philadelphia Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	dark	dark	black	none	Russia	Smala
6	yes	prepaid		no	no	no	Brother Louis Bronstein 86 Stanton St Buffalo N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	short.		none	Russia	Justingrad
7	yes	prepaid		no	no	no	Brother Abe Kloner 1589 Ave St St Paul Minn.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	Poland	Knywice
8	yes	prepaid		no	no	no	Brother Kloner 1589 Ave St St Paul	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown		none	Poland	Knywice
9	yes	prepaid		no	no	no	Brother Kloner 1589 Ave St Paul	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown		none	Poland	Knywice
10	yes	prepaid		no	no	no	Brother Kloner 1589 Ave St St Paul	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown		none	Poland	Knywice
11	no	prepaid		no	no	no	Son Elkin 56 Stemmer St Middletown	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	brown	black	none	Poland	Knywice
12	no	prepaid		no	no	no	Marja Barnet 555 - 9th St Carlstret	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	brown	black	none	Poland	Knywice
13	no	prepaid		no	no	no	Marja Barnet 555 - 9th St Carlstret	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown		none	Poland	Knywice
14	no	prepaid		no	no	no	Marja Barnet 555 - 9th St Carlstret	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown		none	Poland	Knywice
15	no	prepaid		no	no	no	Marja Barnet 555 - 9th St Carlstret	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown		none	Poland	Knywice
16	no	prepaid	10	yes	9 y.	Newark	Husband William Alexander Liberty Ave Newark N.J.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Poland	Ochuzymococe
17	yes	prepaid	25	no	no	no	Brother in law Worthmany 3420 Iowa St Chicago Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none	Poland	Zablotow
18	no	prepaid	5	no	no	no	Brother in law Wolf Hannower 2508 Jerome Ave Bronx N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown		none	Poland	Stanis Tawo
19	no	prepaid	40 more	no	no	no	Husband 67- 69 Hope Ave Passaic	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	none	Poland	Partowce
20	no	prepaid	no	no	no	no	Father 67 - 69 Hope Ave Passaic	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown		none	Poland	Tomanowce
21	yes	prepaid	10	no	no	no	Father 67 - 69 Hope Ave Passaic	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown		none	Poland	Tomanowce
22	yes	prepaid	300	no	no	no	Sister Pastor 283 Farnsteadth Detroit	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	fair	brown	none	Poland	Kucaze
23	yes	prepaid	no	no	no	no	Brother Meyers 511 Emmett St Scranton	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark		none	Poland	Pnystujne
24	yes	prepaid	50	yes	3 y.	Middletown	Husband 45 William St Middletown	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	grey	none	Poland	Wloszstowice
25	yes	prepaid		Born in U.S.A.			Father 45 William St Middletown	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		fair	fair	grey	none	U.S.A.	Middletown
26	yes	prepaid		Born in U.S.A.			Father 45 William St Middletown	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		do.	do.	do.	none	U.S.A.	Middletown
27	yes	prepaid		Born in U.S.A.			Father 45 William St Middletown	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		do.	do.	do.	none	U.S.A.	Middletown
28	no	prepaid	25	yes	9 y.	Buffalo	Husband Bogdan 920 Clinton Ave Buffalo	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	fair	none	Poland	Bochudir
29	no	prepaid	no	Born in U.S.A.			Father Bogdan Clinton Ave 920 Buffalo	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		do.	do.	do.	Do	U.S.A.	Buffalo
30	no	prepaid	no	no	no	no	Father Bogdan 920 Clinton Ave Buffalo	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		do.	do.	do.	Do.	Poland	Keinie

Nora.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

Form 6001
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

arriving at a port of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

Number 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

C.10

I, Bertram F Hayes Master, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Bertram F. Hayes
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of January, 1923
at NEW YORK

J. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

C10

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

—Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form C1(3)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

Form C1(3)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number C1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "MAJESTIC" sailing from CHERBOURG, DECEMBER 27th, 1922., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK - 3 JAN 1923

C1 19 72

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Kavoukjian	Yesnik	27	✓	m	s	~~1922 H~~ 189537 H	1918. Camp Humphries. Virginia.	Home 808 Edgepoint Ave West Hoboken N.Y.
2	~~Kavoukjian~~	Antranik	29		m	s			Home 2792 Oldrich Ave S.A. Minneapolis
3	~~Balian~~	Arman	30		m	s			Home 744 Dodgin Ave So Milwaukee Wisc.
4	Friedmann	Denso	51	✓	m	s	203055 H.	Supreme Court New York. 1915.	Home 520 E. 79th St New York
5	Horvath	Steven	35	✓	m	s	558 Belgrade.	1918 Spartenburg South Carolina.	Friend John Banvic 1010 E. 69 St Cleveland Ohio
6	Augaitis	Anton	45	✓	m	s	59610 H.	Superior Corty Chicago. Ill. 1904.	Cousin Emmedos 1645 Wabansio Ave Chicago
7	~~Augaitis~~	Julyions	21	✓	f	s	ordered to be manifested	marriage. Transfered to manifest C18/28	~~Cousin Emmedos 1645 Wabansio Ave Chicago~~
8	Beggis	Rydolph	42	✓	m	s	198417 H.	1914. Stranton P?A. Middle District Ct.	Sister Dora Beggis Grilley Ave St 150 Detroit Mic.
9	Beggis	Katherine	30	✓	f	s		marriage.	Sister in law Dora Beggis Grilley Ave S 150 Detroit Mic.
10	Tuynell	William	46	✓	m	s	199400 H.	1902. Boston. Superior Court.	Brother 829 Washington St Boston Mass.
11	~~Valiukonis~~	~~Jonas~~	25		m	s			~~Brother Back St 110 Plenis Wilkes Barre Pa.~~
12	~~Valiukonis~~	~~Veronika~~	25		f	s			~~Brother in law Back St 110 Plenik Wilkes Barre Pa.~~
13	~~Valiukonis~~	~~Ona~~	4		f	s			~~Uncle Back St 110 Plenis Wilkes Barre~~
14	~~Valiukonis~~	~~Jonas~~	3		m	s			~~Uncle Back St 110 Plenik Wilkes Barre~~
15	~~Valiukonis~~	~~Vytanos~~	9		m	s			~~Uncle Back 110 Plenis Wilkes Barre Pa.~~
16	Savellis	William	28	✓	m	s	164001 H.	1921. Jersey City Supreme Court.	Brother in law Baranandos 452 Pacific Ave Jersey City N.J.
17	Savellis	Anna	24	✓	f	s		marriage.	Brother 452 Pacific Ave Jersey City N.J.
18	Savellis	Alfons	4		m	s		parents.	Uncle 452 Pacific Ave Jersey City N.J.
19	Gazda	Michael	30	✓	m	s	146624.	Scranton 1918	Wife 281 Main St Pakor Pa.
20	Kaysnuk	Stanley	35	✓	m	wi	202336 H.	Scranton Pa.	Home 100 Fourth St Lartsville Pa.
21	Wechter	Ehariel	30	✓	m	s	145596 H.	New York 1922	Home 86 Sherry St New York
22	Surek	Joseph	34	✓	f	s	136799 H.	Chicago 1918	Husband National Ave 159 Grand Rapids Mic.
23	Surman	Stanley	30	✓	m	s	124920 H.	1916. Pittsburgh, P.A.	2140 Bedine St. Philadelphia
24	Baszonowski	Joseph	16	✓	m	s	New Britain 1906 2336 Warsaw		Father Baszonowski New Britain Conn. Broadlstr. 157
25	Baszonowski	Maryanna	17	✓	f	s	New Britain 1905. 2337 "		Father in law New Britain Conn. Broadlstr. 157
26	Lubas	Sam	18	✓	m	s	Niagara Falls 1904. 2369 Warsaw		Mother 1528 St Niagara Falls N.J.
27	Koelbl	Anthony	50	✓	m	s	Born in Sheboygan Wisc. 1872 166115 H.		Home 1515 - 3rd St North East Minneapolis Minn
28	Schoffer	Hymen	37	✓	m	s	~~Riga~~ 2301 Warsaw	Mineola L.I. 1921	Home 50 Chester St Brooklyn N.Y.
29	Badowinac.	John.	40.	✓	M.	S.	181601 H.	1919. Butte. Montana. District Court.	820. N. Henry St. Butte Montana
30	Goldstein.	Samuel.	24.	✓	M.	S.	133026 H.	1906. Eastern District Court. New York.	165 Broome. St. New York.

Line. ✓2. Kavoukjian. Antranik. Not on board.
✓3. Balian. Arman. " " "
✓11. Valiukonis. Jonas. " " "
✓12. " Veronika. " " "
✓13. " Ona. " " "
✓14. " Jonas. " " "
✓15. " Vytanos. " " "
✓17. Augaitis. Julyiana. To Alien.C.18.28

W. Jankowski Insp 11 30 PM

22 23

43

C.1

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

C.1

Form 6001
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular poss... United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such ... riving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number [redacted]

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MAJESTIC" sailing from [redacted] DECEMBER 27th, 1922., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK -3 JAN 1923, 19 23.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Taylor	Ernest	49	✓	M	M	73582 C.	Superior Court No. 2. Tacoma Wash 1904.	1807 West 47th S treet Los Angeles Co.
2	Taylor	Dorothy M	27	✓	F	M		Superior Court No. 2. Tacoma Wash. 1904.	1807 West 47th Street, Los Angeles Co.
3	Eliasson	Birgen	42	✓	M	M	185763 H.	7th December Lock Haven P.A. 1912.	Renova P.A. ~~Renovo Pa.~~ ~~Renovo Pa.~~
4	~~Eliasson~~	~~Ida Pauline~~	~~41~~	~~F~~	~~M~~				
5	Eliasson	Einar Sigfrid	16	✓	M	S	July 27th 1906. Renova. P.A.		Renova, P.A. Renovo Pa.
6	~~Eliasson~~	~~Ethel Margot~~	~~14~~	~~F~~	~~S~~				~~Renovo Pa.~~
7	~~Eliasson~~	~~Mabel Elizabeth~~	~~11~~	~~F~~	~~S~~				~~Renovo Pa.~~
8	~~Eliasson~~	~~Ruth E.~~	~~1~~						~~Renovo Pa.~~
9	Snell	David John	35	✓	M	M	203453 H	Distr Court Montana Butte Mont. March 26/1915	515.W.Diamond, St. But e, Mont.
10	Snell	Mabel Maria	36	✓	F	M		Distr Court Montana Butte Mont. March 26/1915.	do. do. Butte Mont.
11	Baker	Hiram	27	✓	M	S	211352 H.	Bronx County Court July 7th 192..	536 Union Ave., Bronx N.Y.
12	Gattis	Melra,	32	✓	F	M	1289 H.	By. Marriage	67 Tremblet Stre t, Boston, Mas.
13	Kershaw-baur	Dan	26	✓	M	S	170870 H	C.P.Rec. 1920, Farrell, Pa.	612 Wales Street, Far ell, Pa.
14	Bosworth.	Boardman.	24.	✓	M.	S.	New York. 7th June 1898. 81574 C.		471.W.145th St. New York
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(10)

Line 4. Eliason. Ida. Not on board.
" 6. " E. Margot. " " "
" 7. " Mabel. " " "
" 8. " Ruth. " " "

10

44

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. No. ....

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. MAJESTIC - White Star Line arrived Jan. 4, 1923., 192 , M., from Cherbourg 74

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	(TIME)	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	1 ERICKSON, Eva	3:45	12	28/29		2	To call	husband-Christian E-140 Sussex St. Jersey City, N.J.						
	(ch) Charles							do	Johnson	1/5	9.12	2	2	
									do					
✓	2 MUHLBERG, Zosia	3:45	C10	17		1	To call							
✓	3 BONE, Lily	3:50	2	23/25		3	" tel. $	Brooklyn, N.Y. Uncle-Wolf Zenomerman-230 Throop Ave.	Bell	1/5	11.30	1	0	1
	" Clarence A.							3rd Court St. Scranton, Pa. husb't & father, Albert Henry Bone,	Dillon	1/5	10.00	3	0	3
	" Hazel E.							do	do					
✓	4 SZUCHMAN, Chana	3:50	C20	21/24		4	To call	do	do					
	(ch) Szymon							husb't-father, Benj S.- 23 E. 105 St. N.Y.C.	Dillon	1/5	10.55	4	0	4
	" Zofia							do	do					
	" Rywka							do	do					
✓	5 TCHARUCHINE, Marie	4:00	C15	19		1	To tel. $	do	do					
✓	6 ARONOVICI, Mariam	4:00	C11	26		1	" tel. $	Brooklyn, N.Y. Franklin's Aid-	Lunch	1/5	11	1	0	1
✓	7 TRACZUK, Stefania	4:00	C11	18		1	" tel. $	H.R. Brother-in-law - 2510 638 St. Jamaica, L.I.	"	1/6	11	4	3	4
✓	8 ELFLEIN, Auguste	4:00	3	29		1	" call	RR & bro. Martin Traczuk, 399 Clinton Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Bell	1/6	1	3	2	2
✓	9 PALATNICK, Luzer	4:10	C21	11/16		6	" call or tel. $	Sister, Mrs. Emma Rosen, 231 Holmes St. Philadelphia, Pa.	Johnson	1/5	2.10	1	1	1
	(wife) Bassie							Bro. Philip P. - 2417 - N. 33 St. Phila, Pa.	Johnson	1/5	1.00	6	0	6
	(ch) Elke							do	do					
	" Schmil							do	do					
	" Reise							do	do					
	" Rifke							do	do					
								do	do					
✓	10 BOBOWSKA, Sonia	4:10	C20	19		1	To tel. $	husb't-Frank Rodowski, 2(2) S. Fairhaven St. Phila Pa	Lunch	1/5	11	1	0	1
✓	11 LERNER, Linda	4:10	C12	23/24/25 26		4	" call	held S.I.	Bell	1/5	10.55	4	4	4
	(ch) Fudel							do	do					
	" Yetta							do	do					
	" Tauba							do	do					
✓	12 SADNK, Berek	4:15	C11	13		1	To call or tel $	Father, Naftule $-638 Lehigh Ave. Phila. Pa.	Johnson	1/5	10.55	1	-	1
✓	13 AIZENBERG, Hersch	4:12	C16	14		1	" call	mother-Ida Sprung-128 Summer St. Stapleton, N.Y.	Johnson	1/6	10.40	2	1	2
✓	14 RABBIL, Nachman	4:30	C21	2		1	" tel. $	Bro-Morris 2nd Lib-546 Main St. Norristown, Pa.	Bell	1/5	12.45	1	-	-

WHITE STAR LINE - 1/4/23

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. NO.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. MAJESTIC - White Star Line arrived Jan. 4, 1923., 192 , M., , from 75

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	(TIME)	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	15 WA[illegible]MAN, Josef	4:30	C20	20		1	To call	Father, Markus Wasserman, 6 Ridge St., New York City	Lunch	1/5	12 10	1		1
✓	16 KASTELNIEC, Elia (sis) Ester B.	4:45	C16	19/20		2	" await mother in hosp.	Father, Michal 550 Hartford ave Patterson N.J.	Inman	1/9	140	10	10	10
✓	17 JABLONSKI, Antoni	5:00	C10	25		1	To await mother &2 ch. in hosp.	Father Franciszek 31 William St. Middletown Conn	Ellis	1/8	3 30	4	4	4
✓	18 LAZENSKY, Maria	4:40	4	2		1	HOLD FOR CAN. INSP.	Uncle, Paul Kruc, 145 Shaw St, Toronto, Canada	Lunch	1/5	2	1	1	1
✓	19 Buhalo, Darenka 11-CAB-	10:30	14	28		1	To tel #							
✓	20 Szmukler, Chaia (ch) Szpigman	4 00	C11	14/26		2	Son & Bro in hosp	committed Mrs. Muller 106 Lewenson Av. Nyc. to be married Saturday 1/10 1842				6	6	6
							Husb & father	do						
	21 Olszewska, Elenora	C11	8		1		fr. hosp 1/5 - 21 00	Bro. John 1906 Ralston St, Phila, Pa	Inman	1/6	1 25	1		1
✓	22 Szmukler, Abram	C8	25		1		Held in hosp	Father, Mark S-20, Jefferson St, Nyc	Lunch	1/6	2 30	1		1
✓	23 Olszewska, Stanislawa 4 35	C11	7		1			Son, John 1906 Ralston St, Phila Pa	Inman	1/6	11 25	2	1	2
✓	24 Kastelec Zofia	C16	16		1		fr Hosp 1/9-130	with 18-#16			140			
✓	25 Kecyte Zuzanna	C16	1		1		1/26-920	Cousin Juliana Andrejunene 640 44 St. Chicago Ill	Lunch	1/27	2	1	2	1

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. ____

S. S. MAJESTIC White Star arrived January 4-5, 1923, 19, M., , from Jan Tuesday

NO. 76

Index No.		Name	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Def.—Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Sec'y	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Sec'y	Admitted Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship	Officer	Meals: Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
		Cabin passengers delivered to E.I. 1/5/23																								
24m	1a	AHLE Joselk	1st	Cab	14	18	1	Q E	Ferro	1/8	15	K8				1/5	112	Dec 10								
66f	2a	MALISZEWSKA Agata	2d	"	11	18	1	Ill't LPC	Felstyne	1/8	114	G8				1/9	49	68 Dec 22								
64f	3a	GOLDSTEIN Rywka	"	"	11	17	1	"	"							1/6	59	98 10 45								
56f	4a	FRANCUZ Szaszka	"	"	11	19/20	2	"	"							1/5	199	148 Dec								
18m		son Wolf																								
58m	5a	HOMSY Joseph	"	"	12	1	1	"	"	Q E	JRMontgomer	1/6				1/6	53	98 4th								
13f	6a	KOSMNITZKY Uda	"	"	12	5	1	LPC	Un 16 Ass'td	"						1/5	158	Mch 140								
65m	7a	DRILSHEWSKY Avrum	"	"	2	?	1	"	Med Hold	Felstyner						1/5	108	Lon 7th								
26m	8a	RIZAVI Sajjad	1st	"	13	13	1	Barred Zone	Zahajsky							1/5	41	90 4th								
25f	9a	HEBRONY Yokebed	2d	"	9	8	1	Q E	Ph Def	"						1/6	41	98 10								
66m	10a	KATZUNOFF George	"	"	9	11/12	2	LPC	"							1/6	34	Mch 9th								
66f		wf Anka																								
21m	11a	GIUSTINO Giatti	"	"	9	7	1	Q E	"		1/8	199	EC													
26m	12a	FRANCHI Antino	"	"	9	4/6	3	"	"		1/8	5	EC													
16m		br Fred																								
29m		" Riccardo																								
19m	13a	MEZZOLI Riccardo	"	"	9	3	1	"	"		1/6	151	EC													
19f	14a	LEVY Sadie	"	"	9	21	1	LPC	"																	
12m	15a	ANCHER George	"	"	9	20	1	"	Un 16	"																
32f	16a	TOLEVICH Lena	"	"	14	21/22	2	"	Ill't	Feder																
12m		ch George																								
20m	17a	COMES Angel Bernardo	"	"	14	19	1	ACL	"		1/5	117	913													
56m	18a	NICOLEVICH Atanas	"	"	14	23	1	Ill't	"																	
70m	19a	DIMITRIEVIC Risto	"	"	14	25/26	2	"	LPC	"																
20f		JANKOVA Fania																								
1f		Alexandrova Anna	2nd Cab		9	9	1	Un 16		Jankovska						1/4	7	98 3rd	adm on Board Steamer							
24f		Thomasian Lefa	1st Cab		13	18	1	Q E		Zahajsky						1/4	1	98 1st	adm on Board Steamer							

E.I. Majestic 1/4-5/23

Form 435
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. MAJESTIC arrived 1/4/23, 19, M., from 77

V	Index No.	NAMES.	Manifest Group.	Manifest No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Ballastaft	Dinner.	Supper.
21f	1	LUGATIS Julyanna	C1B'	28 1	Q E	3:40 JEANNISS	1/6	113	JS										Paroled 1/5/23 11 AM				1	1
50f	2	STAL Hasia	C11	20 2	LPC PH D Un read	4:30 SMITH	1/6	71	Fri				1/8	7	EC 11 31								1	1
16m		Herzek																						
36f	3	ANDRELNIERE Juliana	15	29 2	LPC Q E	4:30 FISCH	1/8	116	JS	1/8	68	JS	1/9	75	JS 3								1	1
11f		Bronislawa																	Rsch USB					
37m	4	SELIG Markus	C17	6 4	LPC PH D	4:10 BURKE							1/5	196	NS 4								1	1
37f		Klara																						
9m		Ludwik																						
6f		Leontynes																						
26m	5	KUGZER Nojach	C17	24 5	LPC PH D	4:30 WATSON							1/8	150	JM 12								1	1
23f		Chaja																						
3f		Dorn																						
2m		Dawid																						
6/12m		Henoch																						
25m	6	KAC Maires	C16	15 1	LPC	4:15 PIAGGIO							1/5	124	Lw 2 35								1	1
45m	7	DEKAILO Teodor	C18	16 1	LPC Un read	4:05 JENNISSO							1/6	81	JS 3 15								1	1
58m	8	SAKALANSKAS Tonas	C16	7/8 2	LPC Q E	4:00 PIAGGIO	1/6	58	JS 3										Landed 1/19/23—1 30 PM				1	1
28f		Ona			To Hosp 1/5/23—9 45 PM, Rel 1/19/23—1 15 PM																			
28m	9	CARDER James A T	2	3/8 3	LPC C.L.	4:00 RICHARDS	1/5	88	EC										Landed 1/19/23—3 15				1	1
26f		Margaret																						
2f		Maria E																						
56f	10	SOKOLSKA Chaja	C17	20 2	LPC	4:50 WATSON	1/6	103	GW				1/9	28	EC 10 30								1	1
11f		Jacha																						
9f		Rojca																						
30f	11	JERSCHEWSKI Alexandra	2	26 1	LPC	4:00 RICHARDS							1/6	72	NS 12 M				Permitted to Proceed to Medico 3 PM 1/11/23 Medico				1	1
32m	12	SEKBAN Ahoued	C15	3/4 2	LPC Q E Un read	4:00 FISCH	1/6	77	EC 10 21	GW														
17f		Fatua											1/6	104	NS 1 55								1	1
39f	13	ZUGBER Laska	C16	16 2	LC	3:55 PIAGGIO																		
11f		Chindla																						
40f	14	STRYSMACZ Sura	C18	27 1	LPC Un read ASSTD	3:35 JEANNISS	1/6	157	JS										3½ hrs Hosp C Lympus					

S.S. MAJESTIC 1/4/23 Texas

Form 118
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. MAJESTIC from CHERBOURG arrived 1/4/23, 19, M., , from 78

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
62f	15	CHERNER Marim	C12	2/5	4	LPC Asstd Un read	4:00 LIPSKI	1/8	31	1/17	5		1/25	198	JJM	1:45								7	2	7
35f		Chitel																								
21m		Itzhok				Ins Resf 1/16/23 - 9:30 PM Rel 1/24/23 - 1 PM.																				
3m		Nahmen																								
13m	16	PASZKOW Szymon	C16	23	1	LPC Un 16	4:00 JEANNISS						1/6	47	JJ	10										
31m	17	DRUKIER N Mendel	C16	27	1	LPC	3:50 FLAGGIO						1/5	176	SB	3										
35m	18	VINOKUR Mordukha	C15	20	3	LPC PHD	3:50 FISCH						1/5	2	JJM	120										
29f		Sophie																								
10f		Vihne																								
43f	19	TOPER Tebel	C 20	17	2	LPC PH D	3:50 FLANNERY						1/5	37	LB	330										
14m		Mendel																								
14f	20	ELKIN Ruchla	C16	18	2	LPC Un 16	3:53 WATSON						1/5	28	JJ	120										
12f		Ester																								
30m	21	GARDAISKI Elia	C10	12	5	LPC	4:05 FLANNERY						1/5	148	SB	10										
24f		Ginda																								
10mos F		Chaia																								
51f		Rywka																								
18f		Dasia																								
38f	22	DOLGANOS Reisel	C11	22	4	LPC	4:00 SMITH	1/5	148	JJ																
15m		Awrum																								
8m		Itzig																								
6f		Riva																								
34f	23	ARONSKY Chaja A	2	27	3	LPC Q E -	3:50 RICHARDS	1/5	10	JJ																
1m		Philip				In hosp 1/3/23 - 10 a.m. Rel 1/3/23 1:15 p.m.																				
8m		Chaia																								
47m	24	MASIONIS Jonas	C16	5/6	2	LPC Q E	4:10 FLAGGIO	1/6	69	SB																
27f		Aniela																								
40m	25	MIAMIS Mahmond	C 15	8/9	2	LPC PHD Q E	4:10 FISCH	1/5	98	EC	1/10	19	JW													
1mf		Chiba																								
[illegible]	26	GELLER Gedali	C21	1	1	LPC	4:20 FLANNERY						1/6	68	SB	160										

En P/C + school bonds. Landed 1/5/23 - 2 P.M. 5 4 4 4

Landed 1/6/23 11 a.m. 3 3 3 3

Landed 1/9/23 - 2 3/4 p.m. 3

Landed 1/6/23 - 1 1/2 p.m. 9

Landed 1/4/23 - 1 1/2 p.m. 3 4 4 4

Permitted to proceed to Mexico 2 P.M. 1/6/23 Mexico 1 1 1

J. MAJESTIC 1/4/23

Totals

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR — IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

D

No.

S. S. MAJESTIC ARRIVE STEAMSHIP arrived 1/4/23, 19, M., from 78

Index No.		NAMES.	Manifest Group.	Manifest No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
52f	15	CHERNER Marim	C18	2/5	4	LPC Asstd Un read	4:00	LIPSKI	1/8	31	Exc	1/17	5	Adm	1/25	10	PM	1/25								
23f		Chitel																								
21m		Itchok				In Prog 1/16/23 - 9 a.m. Ref 1/24/23 - 1 PM.																				
17m		Nahmen																								
13m	16	PASZKOW Szymon	C18	23	1	LPC Un 16	4:00	JEANNISSC						1/6	47	Adm	10									
31m	17	DRUKIER N Mendel	C16	27	1	LPC	3:50	PIAGGIO						1/5	1	Adm	3									
35m	18	VINOKUR Mordukha	C15	20	3	LPC PHD	3:50	FISCH						1/5	2	Adm	12c							X	3	3
29f		Sophie																								
10f		Vihna																								
43f	19	TOPER Tebel	C 20	17	2	LPC PH D	3:50	FLANNERY						1/5	37	Adm	33c									
14m		Mendel																								
14f	20	ELKIN Ruchla	C14	18	2	LPC Un 16	3:53	WATSON						1/5	38	Adm	12c									
12f		Ester																								
30m	21	GARDAISKI Elia	C10	12	5	LPC	4:05	FLANNERY						1/5	148	Adm	10c									
24f		Ginda																								
10mos F		Chaia																								
51f		Rywka																								
18f		Basia																								
38f	22	DOLGANOS Reisel	C11	22	4	LPC	4:00	SMITH	1/5	148	Adm								On P/C + school Bonds. Landed 1/5/23 - 2 PM.					8	4	8
15m		Avrum																								
8m		Itzig																								
6f		Riva																								
54f	23	ARONISKY Chaja A	2	27	3	LPC Q E — In hosp 1/13/23 - 10 a.m. Ref 1/24/23 - 1 PM	3:50	RICHARDSC	1/5	10	Adm								Landed 1/16/23 1 PM.					3	3	3
1m		Philip																	Landed 1/19/23 - 2 PM.					3		
8m		Chaia																	Landed 1/16/23 - 1 PM.					3		
47m	24	MASIONIS Jonas	C16	5/6	2	LPC Q E	4:10	PIAGGIO	1/6	69	Adm								Landed 1/16/23 - 1 PM.					3		
27f		Aniela																								
46m	25	MAMIS Mahmond	C 15	8/9	2	LPC PHD Q E	4:10	FISCH	1/5	98	EC	1/10	19	Adm					Permitted to proceed to Mexico via PM 1/16/23							
1f		Chiba																								
[illegible]	26	GELLER Gedali	C21	1	1	LPC	4:20	FLANNERY						1/6	68	Adm	10c									
S.I.		MAJESTIC 1/4/23 Totals																								

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 79

S. S. MAJESTIC WHITE STAR LINE arrived 1/4/23, 19, M., , from

Index No.		NAMES.	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
622	27	HODKINSON Hamliet M	C2	13	4	LPC	4:10	RICHARDS						1/5	33	K	11							4		4
38m		Victor																								
32f		Rose H																								
6m		Victor C																								
35m	28	RAINBORG Harris	C2	1	1	LPC MH D	4:20	RICHARDS						1/8	123	J	11							4	3	4
21f	29	KLONER Riweka	C10	7	3	LPC Un 16	4:20	BURKE						1/6	26	For	3							6	6	6
10m		Motka																								
9f		Malka																								
19m	30	LOMBERG Cizig	C21	19	1	LPC	4:40	SMITH						1/6	73	JB	35							2	2	2
27f	31	BUSEL Rywka	C16	5		LPC MH D	4:40	PIAGGIO						1/5	30	JB	305							5	5	5
2f		Chaia Sora																								
4/12f		Mika																								
35m		David																								
58f		CINZBURG Leia																								
56f	32	ZILBER Chana	C16	1/4	3	LPC MH D	4:45	JEANNISS	1/5	34	JB	1/10	111	35				Landed 1/27/23-1PM						6	9	6
25f		Maryan																								
22f		Senia																								
29m	33	SZERMER Izaak	C17	2	3	LPC Asstd	4:47	JEANNISS						1/5	42	KS	1							3	3	3
33f		Reizla																								
2f		Sara																								
55f	34	SZENER Chaia	C 17	12	6	LPC	5:00	"						1/5	42	KS	1							9	9	9
26m		Dawid									1/5	42	KS	1/10	121	JB	305									
25f		Ruchal												1/5	42	KS	1									
m		Nuchim																								
32m	35	ZILBER Awszija	C17	2	1	HOSP ON ARRIV LPC MED HOLD	5:05	"	1/6	12	JB							✓	gen	Ltr	Cable	12/22/22				
27m	36	SCHNAIDER Michel	C17	5	1	LC	5:10	JEANNISS						1/6	66	M	10							12	1	2
26m	37	BRONSTEIN Mosie	C16		3	LPC ASSTD	5:15	"						1/6	39	For	1							12	12	12
22f		Sura																								
6/12m		Sprintzia																								

S.I. MAJESTIC 1/4/23

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

U. S. Immigrant Station, Ellis Island, N. Y.

S. S. Mapiter Dk. has arrived 1/4/23, 19—, M., , from Co

Letter No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dec.—Excl. Date.	Dec.—Excl. Page.	Dec.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Passenger.	Dinner.	Supper.
				C2 1/6 of 226 Sh Liv	Black							1/5	53	Yb	112									
10 of	38 Lerner	Kinda																						
14 m		Judel																						
11 f		Yetta																						
12 f		Tauba			Det. 1/5/23 - 4:30 PM	Smith	1/6	5	Mg				1/24	153	YB	105									
33 f	39 Mielnick	Maria		C10 8/12 2 Liv Ch Dis of To hosp 1/4/23 - 10:45 am								1/24	153	YB										
13 f		Antonina			Ret. 1/6/23 11:45 am											1/6	26	Vol.	35					
11 m	40 Kocev	Chome		C10 8 1 Liv 16 LOB		Jemmon										1/6	73	YB	35					
40 f	41 Lomberg	Bobe		C21 18 1 LPB	Ret. 1/6/23 11:35 Am	Lipski																		
19 m	42 Szerkies	Szulim		C17 16 1 LOB	Ret. 1/10/23 10:40 Am	Ettenberg										1/10	1m	B.	335					
5 m	43 Cherney	Simchus		C12 1 1 LPC Ch D	Ret 1/16/23	Smith	1/17	55	LB							1/25	128	YB	1145					
26 f	44 Jablonska	Karolina		C10 24 1 LCD	Hosp on arr. 10 or Ret 1/2/23 - 10 Am.	Lipski	1/16	176	YB							Landed 1/2/23 - 1:30 PM								

Jan 1 3 2 1 2 3

Jan 2 7 7 4

Dec — 1 —

Form 599

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Majestic, arriving at New York, January 4, 1923, from the port of Southampton

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1615

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

81

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

6 January, 1923.

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. "Majestic"

from port of Southampton, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 912 — Number of seamen deserted 6.

Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 28 29 — Total crew this date 934

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 4 January, 1923, consigned to White Star Line; is now lying at Pier 59 North River, and is expected to sail 6 January, 1923, for Southampton

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Wm. J. Watton	24	British	22/12/22 Southampton
Wm. W. Short	21	do.	do. do.
Lyn L. Leech	21	N.B.S. (France)	do. do.
Von. M. Engelhard	34	Belgium	do. do.
Geo. L. McFadden	16.	British	do. do.

16—1615

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Geo. Frater. J.	3r	British	27/12/22 Southampton

16—1615

[CONTINUED OVER.]

SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 688

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

81

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

6 January, 1923.

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. "Majestic"

from port of Southampton, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 912 — Number of seamen deserted 6.

Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 29 — Total crew this date 934

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 4 January, 1923, consigned to White Star Line; is now lying at Pier 59, North River, and is expected to sail 6 January, 1923, for Southampton

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Wm. J. Watton	24	British	22/12/22 Southampton
Wm. W. Short	21	do.	do. do.
Lyn J. Jacobs	21	N.B.S.S. (France)	do. do.
Jon. A. Engilhard	34	Belgium	do. do.
Lcb. U. L. Mc Faddew	36.	British	do. do.

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Jones	William	do.	30	✓	5 11	135
19	[illegible]	Thomas	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 8	154
20	[illegible]	Edward	do.	[illegible]	Eng.	5 8	147
21	[illegible]	Bruce	do. ✓	39	[illegible]	5 8	150
22	[illegible]	Tom	[illegible]	42	Eng	5 11½	132
23	[illegible]	George	[illegible]	40	✓	5 6	144
24	[illegible]	Edgar	do.	43	✓	5 3	130
25	[illegible]	Frederic	[illegible]	45	✓	5 2	132
26	[illegible]	Ernest	do.	48	[illegible]	5 0	116
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	50	[illegible]	5 7	164
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	46	Eng	5 2	142
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	27	✓	5 10	140
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	35	✓	5 5	140

M. M. OFFICE 23 DEC 1922 SOUTHAMPTON

Line ...
Dismissed ...
Left Vessel ...

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
(To S/S "Adriatic")			
T. W. Cook	28	British	23/12/22 Southampton
D. A. O'Brien	32	do.	6/1/23 "

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

12—1613

Form 629

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

82

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Majestic New York

6 January, 1923.

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Majestic

from port of Southampton, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	912	Number of seamen deserted	6
Number of seamen discharged	1	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	—
Number of seamen signed on at this port	29	Total crew this date	934

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 4 January, 1923, consigned to White Star Line; is now lying at Pier 59. N. River, and is expected to sail 6 January, 1923, for Southampton via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Lyse G. Frater J.	32	British	27/12/22 Southampton

12—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Ellis	Reginald	✓		21	✓	5 7	145
18	Jones	William	✓		20	✓	5 11	135
19	[illegible]	Thomas	[illegible]		42	Irish	5 7	154
20	[illegible]	Gilbert	[illegible]		24	Eng.	5 2	149
21	[illegible]	James	do ✓		39	Irish	5 2	150
22	[illegible]	Thos.	[illegible]		42	Eng.	5 7½	132
23	[illegible]	George	[illegible]		40	✓	5 6	144
24	[illegible]	Edgar	do ✓		43	✓	5 8	135
25	[illegible]	Frederick	[illegible]		45	✓	5 7	152
26	[illegible]	Ernest	do		42	[illegible]	5 10	146
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		56	[illegible]	5 7	154
28	[illegible]	William	do		46	Eng.	5 7	148
29	[illegible]	Frank	do		24	✓	5 10	140
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		35	✓	5 5	140

M. M. OFFICE 23 DEC 1922 SOUTHAMPTON

Line .....
Officers .....
Crew Vacant .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

All crew

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lapwing, arriving at New York, January 4, 1923, from the port of Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hayes	Captain W	Commander	22/2/22	Southampton	No	Yes	51	M	Eng	British	5 9	157	
2	Bulman	A. B.	1st Officer					53		✓		5 11	200	
3	Lewis	Chas. H.	2nd Officer					44		✓		5 7½	203	
4	Rees	Frederick	3rd Officer					25		✓		5 9	150	
5	Freeman	H. J.	Purser					40		✓		5 8	170	
6	Lewis	Wm.	1st Steward					30		✓		5 9	160	
7	Freeman	Arthur T.	4th Officer					20		✓		5 7½	190	
8	Lewis	Wyndham H.	5th Officer					21		✓		5 10½	150	
9	Butler	Frank J.	6th Officer					30		✓		5 8	145	
10	Beaumont	A. H.	Surgeon					55		✓		5 9	168	
11	Lewis	George	Asst Steward					28		✓		6 1½	170	
12	Jacobs	David	Steward					45		✓		5 8	178	
13	Corbett	Reginald	Asst Steward					41		✓		5 8½	150	
14	Lewis	H.	Asst Steward					29		✓		5 5	143	
15	Lewis	Ruby H.	Nurse			Resides at Address Given		27		✓		5 4½	141	Resides Liverpool
16	Freeman	George	Asst Steward			Do		26		✓		5 7½	143	
17	Ellis	Reginald	Asst Steward					21		✓		5 9½	145	
18	Jones	William	Asst Steward					20		✓		5 4	135	
19	Lewis	Thomas	Asst Steward					43		Irish		5 8	154	
20	Lewis	Alfred	Asst Steward					24		Eng		5 8	143	
21	Freeman	Samuel	Asst Steward					29		Irish		5 8	150	
22	Lewis	Thos.	Asst Steward					43		Eng		5 10½	152	
23	Lewis	George	Asst Steward					20		✓		5 6	140	
24	Ellis	Edgar	Asst Steward					22		✓		5 10½	155	
25	Lewis	Frederick	Asst Steward					45		✓		5 7	132	
26	Lockwood	Samuel	Asst Steward					42		Scotch		5 8	148	
27	Lewis	Arthur	Asst Steward					50		Irish		5 7	154	
28	Lewis	Wm.	Asst Steward					46		Eng		5 8	162	
29	Lewis	Wm.	Asst Steward					22		✓		5 10	140	
30	Lewis	Thomas	Asst Steward					20		✓		5 9	130	

M. M. OFFICE 23 DEC 1922 SOUTHAMPTON

1 mo

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 501 U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

JAN 4 - 1923

PASSENGER STATISTICAL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*.....

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lafayette, arriving at New York, January 4, 1923, from the port of Southampton

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	[illegible]	James	Asst Trimmer	22/12/22	Soton	No	Yes	48	M	Engl'd	British	5 4½	140	
2	Newman	Harry	A M & AB					48		✓		5 6	142	
3	Jones	[illegible]	do					21		✓		5 9	164	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	do					22		✓		5 7½	123	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	do					25		✓		5 7	154	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	do					25		✓		5 7½	148	
7	[illegible]	William	do					28		✓		5 10	140	
8	Bushell	Henry	Asst Trim & AB					46		✓		5 8½	160	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	Lo & AB					23		Irish		5 9	152	
40	[illegible]	[illegible]	do					31		Eng.		5 9½	150	
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	do					38		✓		5 7	153	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	do					28		✓		5 11½	170	
3	Anderson	[illegible]	do					31		✓		5 7½	153	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	do					31		✓		5 10	165	
5	Cooper	William	Engine Room					39		✓		5 7	149	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	do					23		✓		5 7	140	
7	[illegible]	George	AB					49		✓		5 7	140	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	do					47		✓		5 8	150	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	do					34		✓		5 7½	170	
50	[illegible]	[illegible]	do					40		✓		5 10	145	
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	do					30		✓		5 6½	130	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	do					52		✓		5 5	131	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	do					33		✓		5 6	152	
4	Campbell	Thomas	do					44		✓		5 11	201	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	do							✓				
6	Phillips	Frederick	do					47		[illegible]		5 9	210	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	do					25		Eng		5 7	157	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	do					29		✓		5 6	142	
9	[illegible]	Ernest	do					21		✓		5 10	142	
60	[illegible]	[illegible]	do					22		✓		5 7½	149	

M. M. OFFICE
23 DEC 1922
SOUTHAMPTON

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agent .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 690

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 549
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..., arriving at New York, January 4, 1923 from the port of Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
61 1	McDonald	Arthur	OR	22/12/22	Soton	Yes	Yes	26	M	Irish	British	5 7	144	
2	Geer	Frederick	do					33		English		5 7	161	
3	Smithby	Joseph H	do					29		Irish		5 9	168	
4	Elliott	Arthur	do					20		Eng.		6 0	130	
5	Abbott	Edward	do					50		✓		5 7	145	
6	Rogers	King	do					47		✓		5 6	140	
7	Thorn	Charles	do					36		✓		5 10	157	
8	Emmett	Ernest	do					41		✓		6 1½	167	
9	Riddiford	Leslie	do					20		✓		5 8½	117	
70 10	Palmer	William	do					28		✓		5 11½	167	
1 11	McPhee	George	do					44		✓		5 4½	140	
2 12	Cahill	Frank	do					30		Irish		5 6½	152	
3 13	Tyler	Cornelius	do					32		Eng		5 6	152	
4 14	Aquilina	Edward	do					38		✓		5 10	140	
5 15	Ryan	John	do					34		Irish		5 6	145	
6 16	Scott	Frederick	do					59		Eng		5 6	154	
7 17	Gurby	Henry	do					42		✓		5 5	140	
8 18	Lear	Frank	do					28		✓		5 7	140	
9 19	Quinn	James	do					25		✓		5 10	160	
80 20	Cooper	George	do					32				5 9	158	
1 21	Sawyer	Albert	do					20		✓		5 9	167	
2 22	Stevens	Edward	do					25		✓		5 6	130	
3 23	Lane	Albert	do					30		✓		5 8½	143	
4 24	Ellis	William	do					57		✓		5 9½	161	
5 25	Matthews	Sydney	do					12		✓		5 4	137	
6 26	Gray	Herbert	do					17		✓		5 6	126	
7 27	Schofield	Walter	do					16		✓		5 8	124	
8 28	Leslie	H	Cook & Steward					16		✓		5 4	123	
9 29	Gardner	Matthew	Saloon Steward					17		✓		5 7	119	
90 30	Jones	William	do					18		✓		5 5	123	

M. M. OFFICE
23 DEC 1922

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *., of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Aquitania, arriving at New York, January 4, 1923, from the port of Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
91 1	Austen	Frederick	Asst Purser	22/12/22	Soton	Yes	Yes	41	M	English	British	5-7	176	
2 2	Lewis	Felix	do					19		✓		5-4	109	
3 3	Lloyd	Charles	Assistant Steward					34		✓		5-10¾	146	
4 4	Clements	William	do					18		✓		5-7	129	
5 5	Harwood	Frank	Assistant Steward					25		✓		5-5	150	
6 6	Lucas	Alfred	do					33		✓		5-11	154	
7 7	Hunt	Ernest	do					20		✓		6-1	170	
8 8	Cardwell	Richard	Bedroom Steward					50		✓		5-7	147	
9 9	Constant	William	Landsman					27		✓		5-8	149	
100 10	Cowgill	Harold	do					22		✓		5-7½	150	
1 11	Crowe	John	do					22		✓		5-7	141	
XX 2 12	Tolle	Thomas	do					25		✓		5-9	152	
3 13	Kay	Enfield	do					24		✓		5-8	147	
4 14	Burgoyne	Arthur	do					43		✓		5-6½	150	
5 15	Quirke	Joseph	do					21		✓		5-9½	149	
6 16	Taylor	Albert	do					21		✓		5-10	152	
7 17	Trenchard	James	do					48		✓		5-9½	147	
8 18	Rigby	Percy	do					30		✓		5-6½	133	
9 19	Duncan	Patrick	do					31		✓		5-7	142	
110 20	Samuel	James	do					54		✓		5-8½	147	
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

M. M. OFFICE
23 DEC 1922
SOUTHAMPTON

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

...is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each ... FHAMY ... rule.

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], January 4, 1923, from the port of Southampton.

87

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	Chief Engineer	22/12/22	[illegible]	No.	Yes	52	M	English	British	5'5½	180	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					111		"		5'9	137	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					140		"		5'7	160	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					39		"		[illegible]	[illegible]	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					42		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					56		Eng		5'2	145	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					36		"		5'9	170	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					38		"		5'6	152	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]		"		6'	170	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					32		"		5'9	150	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	do					34		[illegible]		5'8	152	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					25		Eng		5'11	176	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	do					21		"		5'7	149	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					37		[illegible]		5'11½	170	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	do					40		Eng		5'7	168	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					30		"		5'8	150	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	do					22		"		5'10	157	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					23		"		5'10	154	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	do					29		[illegible]		5'9	160	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					35		Eng		5'7	144	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					30		[illegible]		5'10	140	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					42		Eng		5'8	170	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	do					50		[illegible]		5'6	130	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					40		Eng		5'10	165	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	do					38		"		5'8	152	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					33		"		5'8	141	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	do					41		"		5'7	150	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					51		"		5'9	170	

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each [illegible] alien concerned.

U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE
23 DEC 1922
SOUTHAMPTON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16- 1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Finland, arriving at New York, January 4, 1923, from the port of Antwerp

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	1			22/12/22				27	M					
2	2							25						
3	3							31						
4	4							25						
5	5							25						
6	6							24						
7	7							27						
8	8							24						
9	9							24						
40	10							25						
1	11							31						
2	12							32						
3	13							25						
4	14							21						
5	15							32						
6	16							26						
7	17							22						
8	18							24						
9	19							23						
50	20							21						
1	21							27						
2	22							22						
3	23							30						
4	24							26						
5	25							22						
6	26							25						
7	27							32						
8	28							24						
9	29							20						
60	30							36						

M. M. OFFICE
23 DEC 1922
SOUTHAMPTON

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14 1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* ....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Prospect, arriving at Newport, January 4, 1923, from the port of Antwerp.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
61 1	Jones	Edward	Asst Engineer	22/12/22	Antn	Yes	Yes	32	M	Eng	British	5 9	150	
2 2	Berry	Jas	do					21		✓		5 10	145	
3 3	Cummins	Michael	Greaser					44		Irish		5 7	168	
4 4	Hardwell	Harold	Trimmer					24		Eng		5 6	120	
5 5	Wright	Alfred	do					27		✓		5 5	138	
6 6	Brown	Thos	do					23		Irish		5 9	142	
7 7	Clark	William	do					32		Eng		5 8	168	
8 8	Sullivan	Jas	do					31		✓		5 9	149	
9 9	Parsons	Chas	do					37		✓		5 7	145	
70 10	Watt	Montague	Steward					24		✓		6 1	159	
1 11	Hawkins	Edward	Cook					22		✓		5 7	149	
2 12	Easton	Robert	do					27		✓		5 5	152	
3 13	Brown	Ernest	Engine Clerk					119		✓		5 7	120	
4 14	Abbott	Chas	Fireman					21		✓		5 5	130	
5 15	Brown	Frederick	do					24		✓		5 7	140	
6 16	Hurlbut	Fred	do					44		✓		5 6	140	
7 17	Watton	Thomas	do					26		✓		5 8	150	
8 18	Short	E. I. REG. STOVE	do					21		✓		5 9	140	
9 19	Hardesty	Percy	do					27		✓		5 9	154	
80 20	Wright	Arthur	do					20		✓		5 10	168	
1 21	Rodgers	William	do					52		✓		5 10	130	
2 22	Welch	Chas	do					25		✓		5 9	140	
3 23	Gould	Frederick	do					29		✓		5 11	147	
4 24	Kinman	Ernest	do					30		✓		5 6	140	
5 25	Everett	George	do					29		✓		5 5	134	
6 26	Perry	Harry	Cook's Asst					16		✓		5 10	140	
7 27	Cook	Jas	do					26		✓		5 7	134	
8 28	Hutchinson	George	do					53		✓		5 1	126	
9 29	Kelly	John	Asst Steward					30		Irish		5 11	148	
90 30	Howard	Thos	do					45		Eng		5 7	130	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine [illegible] each alien. See other side.

M. M. OFFICE
23 DEC 1922
SOUTH ATLANTIC DIVISION

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosniak.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

90

Vessel Majestic, arriving at New York, January 4, 1923, from the port of Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
91 1	Meeks	[illegible]	Asst. Steward	22/12/22	Soton	Yes	Yes	28	M	English	British	5.6	140	
2 2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
3 3	Brown	G. B.	do					48				5.7	153	
4 4	Sidley	George	do					49				5.8	152	
5 5	Wyatt	William	do					32				5.7	160	
6 6	Reed	James	do					50				5.6	140	
7 7	Field	Frank	do					42				5.8	150	
8 8	Curtis	William Charles	do					30				5.10	168	
9 9	Berry	William	do					50				5.7	150	
100 10	Howell	Charles	do					52				5.7	168	
1 11	Watson	John	do					40				5.8	158	
2 12	Riley	James	do					47				5.6	169	
3 13	Fisher	Robert	do					42				5.9	199	
4 14	Mc Guire	Frederick	do					39				5.7	140	
5 15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	
6 16	Burnham	Sidney	do					36				5.5	152	
7 17	Jones	George Charles	do					40				5.9	152	
8 18	Fields	Arthur	do					37				5.8	158	
9 19	Franklin	James	do					33				5.8	140	
110 20	Harding	George Christian	do					44				5.4	161	
1 21	Jones	Edgar	do					26				5.2	110	
2 22	Evans	John Cornelius	do					43				5.3	144	
3 23	Jones	George	do					24				5.7	152	
4 24	Neal	[illegible]	Steward					50				5.8	150	
5 25	Smith	[illegible]	do					46				5.7	145	
6 26	Mc Gary	Edward	do					32				5.11	169	
7 27	Duncan	James	do					27				5.6	150	
8 28	Gunder	Hugo	do					26				5.7	140	
9 29	Evans	Thomas	do					45				5.8	144	
120 30	Mc Carthy	Patrick	do					42				5.11	170	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

M. M. OFFICE
23 DEC 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* ....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16 1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lapland, arriving at New York, January 4, 1923, from the port of Southampton

14—1340

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
131	1	Judd	Frank	Steward	12/2/22	Soton	No	Yes	20	M	English	English	5 7	154	
2	2	Pundy	James	do					41		✓		5 6½	147	
3	3	Howard	Frederick	do					40		✓		5 5	140	
4	4	Green	Alfred	do					48		✓		5 9	163	
5	5	Smith	Harry	do					50		✓		5 8	154	
6	6	Squires	Bert	do					33		✓		5 6	138	
7	7	Young	William	do					46		✓		5 6	140	
8	8	Hodges	William	do					35		✓		5 11	154	
9	9	Brown	Jas	do					41		✓		5 7½	160	
130	10	Head	Alfred	do					58		✓		5 8½	168	
1	11	McElroy	James	do					55		✓		5 8	200	
2	12	Bennett	Albert	do					29		✓		5 7½	149	
2	13	Gerrard	George	do					34		✓		5 4	120	
4	14	Jones	Frederick	do					30		✓		5 8	148	
5	15	Conway	William	do					34		✓		5 5½	112	
6	16	Richards	Joseph	do					28		✓		5 4	154	
7	17	Howard	John	do					32		✓		5 4	143	
8	18	Sayers	Charles	do					38		✓		5 9½	167	
9	19	Read	William	do					28		✓		5 7	140	
140	20	Sheppard	Henry	do					36		✓		5 5	149	
1	21	Herbert	Frederick	do					32		✓		5 10	140	
2	22	Green	Frederick	do					37		✓		5 11	150	
3	23	McCann	William	do					49		✓		5 7	148	
4	24	Richards	William	do					38		✓		5 4	144	
5	25	Newham	William	do					48		✓		5 6	141	
6	26	Calloway	Albert	do					27		✓		5 6½	159	
7	27	Pittman	Albert	do					29		✓		6 0	170	
8	28	Brown	James	do					43		✓		5 4	152	
9	29	Wells	Richard	do					24		✓		5 7	140	
150	30	Powell	Henry	do					34				5 10½	153	

M. M. OFFICE
23 DEC 1922
SOUTHAMPTON

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 540
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 10

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..., arriving at ..., ..., 192..., from the port of ... 92

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
151 1	Emery	Frederick		22/12/22				25	M	English British		5.3	114	
2	Bailey	Walter												
3	Porter							27				5.8	142	
4	Wellman	Charles						28				5.10	149	
5								28				5.7½	147	
6								41				5.6	144	
7	Hughes							37				5.7	141	
8	Knight							40				5.6	150	
9	Nicholas							27				5.5	135	
160 10	Harris							30				5.7	125	
1 11	Knight							30				5.6	150	
2 12	Bennett	D						27				5.6	139	
3 13								37		Irish		5.8	156	
										English			147	
4 14	Goody							34				5.3½	154	
5 15	Rosenius							22				5.7	145	
6 16	Parker							25				5.10	159	
7 17	Griffiths							29		English		5.9	149	
68 18	Mooney							30		Irish		5.7	156	
69 19								39		do		5.7	154	
170 20	Quinlan							21		English		5.9	154	
1 21	Hodson							21				5.8	149	
2 22	Watts							30				5.8½	161	
3 23	Rogers							23				5.7	154	
4 24	Barnard							26				5.6½	153	
5 25	Young							28				5.11	140	
6 26	Hughes							22				5.11	159	
7 27	Goodwin							22				5.6	122	
28	Perram							32				5.6	140	
9 29	Reed							28				5.10	154	
180 30	Ford							22				5.8	140	

Line ...

Owners ...

Local Agents ...

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

M. M. OFFICE
23 DEC 1922
SOUTHAMPTON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* ....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required: and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*– (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

93

Vessel Mopelia, arriving at Southampton, January 4, 1923, from the port of London

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
181	1	Fenton	Parson	Steward	22/12/22	London	No.	Yes	22	M	English	English	5ft 11in	140	
2	2	Barton	Walter	do					31		✓		5ft 7in	150	
3	3	Hatfield	Frederick	do					22		✓		5ft 5in	124	
4	4	Warren	William	do					24		✓		5ft 6in	136	
5	5	Lacey	Gerard	do					22		✓		5ft 3in	129	
6	6	Augustus	Ernest	do					24		✓		5ft 8in	143	
7	7	Lewis	Ernest	do					26		✓		5ft 4in	137	
8	8	Postill	Ernest	do					32		✓		5ft 7in	141	
9	9	Colby	John	do					19		Irish		5ft 5in	120	
190	10	England	William	do					32		Eng		5ft 10in	140	
1	11	Hilton	Archibald	do					24		✓		5ft 9in	129	
2	12	Bligh	John	do					48		✓		5ft 8in	137	
3	13	Hooper	Ernest	do					21		✓		5ft 5in	141	
4	14	Page	William	do					24		✓		5ft 6½in	151	
5	15	Sargent	Henry	do					37		✓		5ft 6in	158	
6	16	Goody	Frank	do					19		Irish		5ft 5in	135	
7	17	Connell	Richard	do					21		Eng		5ft 7in	140	
8	18	Woods	Henry	do					30		✓		5ft 11in	160	
9	19	Swift	William	do					49		✓		5ft 5½in	153	
200	20	Williams	William	do					30		✓		5ft 6in	152	
1	21	Holman	Charles	do					32		Scotch		5ft 6½in	149	
2	22	Cook	John Wm	do					26		Irish		5ft 10in	151	
3	23	Todd	Frank	do					28		Eng.		5ft 10in	146	
4	24	Harley	Frank	do					21		✓		5ft 5in	129	
5	25	Hill	Frederick	do					22		✓		5ft 9½in	136	
6	26	Bruce	Edward	do					50		✓		5ft 7in	129	
7	27	Cole	Edward	do					21		✓		5ft 6in	124	
8	28	Hanslip	Alfred	do					29		✓		5ft 8in	142	
9	29	Lewis	Alfred	do					49		Irish		5ft 9½in	142	
210	30	McCarthy	Wm	do					23		✓		5ft 8½in	150	

M.M. OFFICE
23 DEC 1922
SOUTHAMPTON

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lapwing, arriving at Boston, January 4, 1923, from the port of Southampton. 94

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
211 1	Bayne	Helen	Steward	22/12/22	Lon	Do	Yes	19	M	Eng	British	5ft	140	
2 2	Richards	Charles	Do	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-7	142	
3 3	Story	Edward	Steward	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-8	149	
4 4	Crocombe	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-6	145	
5 5	Blake	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	139	
6 6	Fisher	Fred	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4	124	
7 7	Story	W J	Assistant	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5-7	140	
8 8	Barton	Edward	Steward	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-6	146	
9	Nicholas	W	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4	130	
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

M. M. OFFICE
23 DEC 1922
SOUTHAMPTON

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

15—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

$5

Vessel Majestic, arriving at New York, Jan 4, 1923, from the port of Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jennings	Joseph	~~Chf Stwd~~	27/12/22	Soton	No	Yes	56	M	English	British	5:8	174	
2	Rigby	Thomas	2nd Stwd					39				5:9	168	
3	McBride	Austin	asst 2nd					36				5:7	168	
4	Pittam	Herbert	asst 2nd					35				5:9	186	
5	Nicholas	John	asst 2nd					33				5:10	168	
6	Mead	Ernest	Stwdspr					53				5:10	184	
7	Eccles	Thomas	2					34				5:5	154	
8	Reynolds	Robert	Asst					35				5:9	160	
9	Collins	Frank T						41				5:8	156	
10	Doran	Henry						35				5:7	168	
11	Young	Leonard						45				5:7	140	
12	Hampton	Samuel						39				5:6	154	
13	Player	William						23				5:5	112	
14	Wilcocks	Ernest						22				5:4	154	
15														
16	Magnusson	Oscar						24				5:7	154	
17	Davies	Fred	Pantryspr					37				5:9	164	
18	Stap	Sarah A	Stwdess					39	F			5:6	125	
19	~~Baker~~	~~Elizabeth~~						32				5:7	135	
20	Jarvis	Ethel						40				5:7	131	
21	Furnish	Martha G						40				5:4	125	
22	Manley	Helen						35				5:6	130	
23	Mitchell	Florence						34				5:5	132	
24	Harsnaves	Annie						40				5:7	135	
25	Jenkins	Emily						37				5:2	125	
26	Webber	Ella						33				5:10	162	
27	Emery	Ann						41				5:10	200	
28	Reece	Florence						34				5:5	125	
29	Bolger	Mary						46				5:6	120	
30	~~Cooper~~	~~Rose~~						42				5:5	120	

M. M. OFFICE * 23 DEC 1922 * SOUTHAMPTON

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agent's .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14

liens

96

arks or
ties

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

96

Vessel Majestic, arriving at New York, Jan 4, 1923, from the port of Southampton

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31 1	Blythe	Alice	Stwdess	27/12/22	Soton	No	Yes	52	F	Engl	British	5-6	130	
2 2	Miller	Alice						39				5-6	130	
3 3	Kieran	Amelia						40				5-7	135	
4 4	McNeilly	Annie						44				5-6	130	
5 5	Dunsford	Annie						44				5-8	170	
6 6	Josling	Amelia						40				5-8	160	
7 7														
8 8	Banks	Edith						38				5-6	149	
9 9	~~Dacon~~	Elizabeth						48				5-4	130	
40 10	Locke	Alice						45				5-6	130	
1 11	Paine	Louise						45				5-5	130	
2 12	Cameron	Beatrice						27				5-8	125	
3 13														
4 14	Berry	May						30				5-4	125	
5 15	Slade	Amelia						43				5-7	135	
6 16	Brooks	Elenora						37				5-7	130	
7 17														
8 18	Bell	Mary E	Elec Bath Attdt					47				5-2	125	
9 19														
50 20														
1 21	Jones	Jennie	Telephonist					31				5-9	135	
2 22	Pearson	Vida						26				5-5	125	
3 23	Sprake	Ivy M						25				5-7	135	
4 24	Fowler	Lilian	Shop Attendt					36				5-10	190	
5 25	~~Cook~~	Emily	Lady Hair Dresser					27				5-5	120	
6 26	Sykes	Rhoda	Manicurist					25				5-6	135	
7 27	Elliott	Winnie	Shop Attendt					29				5-6	130	
8 28	Griffin	William	Stenographer					24	M			5-7	140	
9 29	Warrior	Alex L	Writer					45				5-11	175	
60 30	Collins	Frank						41				5-11	168	

R. M. OFFICE 23 DEC 1922 SOUTHAMPTON

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 639
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 850
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Majestic, arriving at Newyork, Dec 4, 1923, from the port of Southampton. 97 8

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
61	1	Cooper	Ed James	Waiter	27/12/22	Solon	No	Yes	21	M	English	British	5-10	165	
2	2	Fenn	Geo R	"					30				5-7	145	
3	3	Power	Courtney Wm	"					19				5-9	154	
4	4	Cross	Fitzroy	Sal Stwd					33				6-0	210	
5	5	Whitton	Henry						36				5-8	154	
6	6	Mansfield	Sydney Jas						36				5-9	145	
7	7	Lawrence	Albert						28				5-6	140	
8	8	Boles	Joseph						47				5-6	140	
9	9	Taylor	Ashley						22				5-11	168	
70	10	Mc Donald	Lachlan						32				5-6	140	
1	11	~~Lewis~~	~~Tom~~						32				5-6	150	
2	12	Cavendish	Claude T						29				5-7	134	
3	13	Stevenson	William						29				5-3	135	
~~4~~	~~14~~	~~Hitchcock~~	~~Frank~~						~~30~~				~~5-11~~	~~168~~	
5	15	Roe	Geo S						51				5-11	168	
6	16	Howells	Richard						22				5-16	134	
7	17														
8	18	Beardshaw	William						20				5-5	138	
9	19	Paige	Henry						34				5-7	145	
80	20	Bradford	Albert J						33				5-7	145	
1	21	Dodsmark	~~Frank~~						~~33~~				5-8	~~164~~	
2	22	Rimmer	James						36				5-7	147	
3	23	Hayter	Cyril A						27				5-8	140	
4	24	Richards	Wm E						30				5-11	168	
5	25	Benzeval	Henry						30				5-7	145	
6	26	Snelgrove	Arthur						28				5-4	125	
7	27	Baker	Percy S						44				5-5	140	
8	28	Schneider	William						32		Swiss	Swiss	5-11	168	
9	29	Sigard	Augustus						40		English	Brit	5-7	140	
90	30	Sutton	Frank	Stwdss					26		English	British	5-9	145	

M. M. OFFICE
23 DEC 1922
SOUTHAMPTON

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1750

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ..... , 19 ....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Majestic, arriving at New York, Jan 4, 1923, from the port of Southampton

88

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
91 1	Volmer	Charles	Steward	27/12/22	Soton	No	Yes	23	M	English	British	5-8	134	
2 2	Pitt	Percy H						28				5-4	135	
3 3	Rowe	Wm Geo						22				5-8	136	
4 4	Carpenter	George						28				5-5	150	
5 5	Custer	William						46				5-8	137	
6 6	Marsh	Harold W						34				6-0	175	
7 7	Doel	Reginald						24				6-0	168	
8 8	Phillips	George						52				5-6	140	
9 9	Lockett	Edward						47				5-11	168	
100 10	Brown	William						47				5-2	125	
1 11	Philpotts	James S?						23				5-10	154	
2 12	Jones	~~Stephen~~ George						27				5-9	145	
3 13	Evans	Stephens												
4 14	Lewes	George H						38				5-10	168	
5 15	Nelson	William						22				5-4	125	
6 16	Holden	Harry						44				5-5	168	
7 17	~~Hayden~~	~~Robert~~						26				5-7	150	
8 18	~~Turner~~	~~George~~						26				5-6	135	
9 19	Savidge	Albert H						23				5-11	168	
110 20	Guyton	David						28				5-4	129	
1 21	Plumbley	Harry						27				5-8	145	
~~2~~ 22	~~Cowes~~	~~Albert~~												
3 23	Ambrose	Richard						50				5-6	140	
4 24	Delfontaine	Louis						34				5-6	135	
5 25	Priddle	Harold E						27				5-9	168	
6 26	Poole	Leonard						24				5-9	172	
7 27	Edmunds	Walter						30				5-7	135	
8 28	Waterfield	Albert						36				5-4	154	
9 29	Spainwright	George H						22				5-6	140	
120 30	Williams	Eastwallada						34				5-7	135	
	~~Fenton~~	~~Herbert~~												

M. M. OFFICE
23 DEC 1922
SOUTHAMPTON

Line
Officers
Crew
To be landed
in transit

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10 7

Sheet No. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Majestic, arriving at New York, Jan 4, 1923, from the port of Southampton - 99

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
219	121	1 Evans	Stephen	Stwd	27/12/22	Soton	No	Yes	~~29~~	M	English	British	~~5-4~~	~~147~~	
222	2	2 Chivers	Chas A						29				5-4	147	
3	3	3 Dawkins	Charles						29				5-8	144	
4	4	4 Sullivan	William						31				5-9	140	
5	5	5 ~~Sculpher~~	~~Arthur~~						28				5-3	130	
6	6	6 Parker	Charles						34				5-2	135	
7	7	7 Jarvis	Henry						29				5-7	140	
8	8	8 Kirby	Stephen						29				5-6	120	
9	×9	~~Jackson~~	~~Albert H~~						~~45~~				~~5-3~~	~~126~~	
230	130	10 ~~Austin~~	~~Arthur~~						46				5-10	154	
1	1	11 Burgess	Fredk						34				5-9	160	
2	2	12 Parker	Fredk T						50				5-6	160	
3	3	13 Wheadon	Wm E						53				5-5	153	
4	4	14 ~~Oxley~~	~~Clarence~~						36				5-6	140	
5	5	15 Warder	Harry P						44				5-6	140	
6	6	16 Woodman	Arthur						33				5-5	140	
7	7	17 ~~Leigh~~	~~Albert~~						27				5-4	125	
8	8	18 Weston	Fredk						32				5-8	140	
9	9	19 ~~Cocks~~	~~Thomas~~						27				5-4	165	
240	140	20 Morrissey	Alfred						29				5-4	120	
1	21	Peters	Charles						32				5-10	145	
2	22	Mew	Arthur						29				5-11	164	
3	23	Carr	William						30				5-10	172	
4	24	Ryan	Hugh						29				5-2	120	
5	25	Bray	Ernest F						30				5-6	154	
6	26	Ryan	John W						22				5-8	154	
7	27	Birkett	Arthur						35				5-8	140	
8	28	Leigh	Albert						27				5-4	125	
9	29	Edwards	Edward F						34				5-7	140	
250	150	30 Jordan	Wm Hy						33				5-6	135	

17

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

M. M. OFFICE
23 DEC 1922
SOUTHAMPTON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* ....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made..

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 7404 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

Date NOV 16 1943 Eleanor Feeney
Camera Operator

Date NOV 16 1943 Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 7404 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

Date NOV 16 1943

Elanor Fearing
Camera Operator

Date NOV 16 1943

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

100

Vessel Majestic, arriving at Newyork, Jan 4, 1923, from the port of Southampton

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
219	1	Harris ✓	William ✓	Asst Stwd	7/12/22	Soton	No	Yes	40	M	English	British	5-10	154	
222	2	Ashton ✓	George ✓	Smoke R Stwd					32				5-10	168	
3	3	Hunter ✓	John ✓	Asst ✓					39				5-7	154	
4	4	Heathcote ✓	Alfred ✓	✓ ✓					37				5-11	172	
5	5														
	6	6 Travers ✓	Thomas ✓						30				5-7	160	
X	7	7 ~~Howley~~	~~Edward~~						42				5-8	160	
	8	8 Savage ✓	Walter ✓	Lounge Stwd					41				5-10	172	
	9	9 Randall ✓	Arthur ✓	✓					34				5-7	145	
230	10	Blundell ✓	George ✓	✓					26				5-6	140	
	1	11 Burrage ✓	Arthur ✓	Card Room Stwd					31				5-8	145	
	2	12 Allcock ✓	Charles ✓	Pantry Stwd					32				5-6	135	
	3	13 Shaw ✓	Norman ✓	✓					30				5-8	149	
	4	14 ~~Lacies~~	~~Harry~~	~~Stwd~~					42				5 6	14	
	5	15 Connor ✓	Joseph ✓	Deck Stwd					49				5-5	125	
	6	16 Allen ✓	Charles ✓	✓					36				5-7	145	
	7	17 Hetherington ✓	James ✓	✓					27				5-8	154	
	8	18 Potts ✓	Edward ✓	Boyler					25				5-7	140	
	9	19													
240		20 Seward ✓	Wilfred ✓	Asst Pantry Stwd					36				5-10	145	
	1	21 Collins ✓	Jack ✓	Asst "					26				5-8	140	
	2	22 Wheelton ✓	John Geo ✓	Gym Attend					38				5-7	172	
9	3	23 Jeans ✓	James ✓	Stwd					27				5-6	145	
	4	24 Gunnow ✓	William ✓	Baggage Master					49				5-11	200	
	5	25 Fletcher ✓	Wm T ✓	Clothes Presser					47				5-5	135	
	6	26 ~~Hasler~~	~~Leonard~~						25				5-7	135	
	7	27 Hasler ✓	Leonard ✓	✓					27						
	8	28													
	9	29 Bell ✓	George ✓	Turk Bath Attend- Swimming Pool Attend					42				5-7	140	
250		30 Andrews ✓	Alec ✓						31				5-7	140	

M. M. OFFICE 23 DEC 1922 SOUTHAMPTON

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Majestic, arriving at N York, Jan 4, 1923, from the port of Southampton

101

14—1940

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
251 1	Briddle ✓	William	Carpenter	27/12/22	Soton	No	Yes	21	M	English	British	5-8	158	
2 2	Perkiss ✓	Arthur E.	Barber					43				5-6	140	
3 3	Orton ✓	Thomas ✓	✓					41				5-8	168	
4 4														
5 5	Smith ✓	Thomas ✓	Barber					33				5-8	140	
6 6														
7 7	McMahon ✓	James	Barber					31				5-5	125	
8 8														
9 9	Hyde ✓	Wm	Asst. Attendt					18				5-10	130	
260 10	Harrison ✓	Leslie	✓					18				5-10	154	
1 11	Humphreys ✓	Norbert	✓					17				5-9	125	
2 12	Croucher ✓	Edward	Bell Boy					17				5-1	100	
3 13	Thomas ✓	William	✓					16				5-0	100	
4 14	Hurst ✓	Wm Hy	✓					17				4.9	98	
5 15	Stibbard	Harold	✓					15				4.5	90	
6 16	King ✓	Sidney A	✓					17				4.8	92	
7 17	Willsher	Aubrey H	✓					16				4.8	90	
8 18	Crimble	Herbert G	✓					15				4.6	87	
9 19	Brady	Owen	✓					15				5-3	110	
270 20	Woolger	William	✓					16				4.6	84	
1 21	Harris	Stevens	✓					16				4.7	90	
2 22	Ball	Robert	✓					16				4.7	91	
3 23	Fenny	Henry	✓					15				4.8	91	
4 24	Richardson	Fred*	✓					16				5-6	130	
5 25	Forster	Frank	✓					15				5-1	110	
6 26	Hinton	Henry	✓					16				4.7	84	
7 27	Langdown	Charles	✓					15				4.5	80	
8 28	Miller	Reginald	Trimmer					32				5-7	140	
9 29	Medley	James	Greaser					34				5-7	142	
280 30	Johnson	Harold	Asst.					22				5-8	140	

M. M. OFFICE * 23 DEC 1922 * SOUTHAMPTON

17

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

912 Crew

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

102

Vessel Majestic, arriving at N York, Jan 4, 1923, from the port of Southampton

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
281	1	Pepper	Bertram	~~Asst~~ Printer	27/12/22	Soton	No	Yes	38	M	English	British	5-5	135	
2	2	Horton	Joseph	Bath Stwd					52				5-7	160	
3	3	Galvin	James	✓					27				5-5	135	
4	4	White	Geo Thos	✓					40				5-1	132	
5	5	White	Wm H	✓					34				5-11	154	
6	6	Vivian	Ernest C	✓					29				5-10	154	
7	7	Black	Kilner	✓					29				5-6	145	
8	8	Hall	Joseph H	✓					34				5-6	140	
9	9	Beardsworth	Freck W	Ch/B Stwd					39				5-7	140	
290	10	Jennings	Thos P	✓					43				5-8	154	
1	11	Challis	William	✓					38				5-10	168	
2	12	Cottrell	Wm R	✓					45				5-10	164	
3	13	Syyrove	Walter	✓					40				5-9	150	
4	14	Wainstanley	John	✓					47				5-6	160	
5	15	Curran	Robt P	✓					42				5-9	175	
6	16	Ackland	Freck	✓					47				5-6	140	
7	17	Rumble	Arthur P	✓					41				5-7	132	
8	18	Crowther	George	✓					47				5-8	154	
9	19	Musker	William	✓					43				5-6	146	
300	20	Ellis	Samuel	✓					42				5-9	154	
1	21	Little	Reginald	✓					35				5-7	154	
2	22	Willis	Harold	✓					39				5-7	140	
3	23	Lewis	John Jas	✓					42				5-7	154	
4	24	Woods	Frank	✓					40				5-6	194	
5	25	Archer	Joseph	✓					45				6-1	200	
6	26	Barnes	John	✓					51				5-8	129	
7	27	Wray	Benjamin	✓					33				5-7	168	
8	28	Burgess	Reginald	✓					30				5-8	164	
9	29	Johnson	Charles	✓					36				5-8	180	
310	30	Mutch	Harry	✓					41				5-8	142	

E Jennings
1/4/23

M. M. OFFICE
23 DEC 1922
SOUTHAMPTON

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

.....
..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Majestic, arriving at N York, Jan 4, 1923, from the port of Southampton 103

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
311 1	Garner	Josiah	AB R&W	27/12/22	Solon	No	Yes	46	M	English	British	5-8	140	
2 2	Mahon	Peter J						52				5-9	194	
3 3	Lawrence	Albert J						42				5-8	144	
4 4	Kitching	Edgar						38				5-8	140	
5 5	Latham	Charles						43				5-10	160	
6 6	Rabbetts	Albert						41				5-7	184	
7 7	Duffin	Geo Chas						30				5-8	140	
8 8	Knapp	George						36				5-9	134	
9 9	Bench	Henry						39				5-11	175	
320 10	Toneri	Edward						42				5-7	140	
1 11	Howell	Charles						36				5-6	182	
2 12	Harrison	James						34				5-6	140	
3 13	Potter	John						41				5-8	147	
4 14	Basford	Harry						48				5-11	180	
5 15	Barrow	James						42				5-6	134	
6 16	Gordon	Edward L						40				5-8	134	
7 17	McGill	Joseph	Stwd					24				5-6	125	
8 18	Roberts	Edwin R						23				5-8	130	
9 19														
330 20	Curran	Charles	Ch Stwdsman					35				6-2	210	
1 21	Emms	Ernest	2nd					35				5-9	196	
2 22	Small	Sydney	Asst					25				5-7	150	
3 23	Brooks	George						24				5-8	134	
4 24	Powell	Alfred W						38				5-7	135	
5 25	Jeans	Norman						23				5-8	164	
6 26	Vivian	Leonard						18				5-7	134	
7 27	House	Thos W						21				5-5	120	
8 28	~~Rayco~~ Rawlen	~~Frank~~ York						21				5-6	135	
9 29	Wadsley	Victor						23				5-6	140	
340 30	Porter	Arthur						20				5-7	145	

Officers Crew 1/4-3

U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE 23 DEC 1922 SOUTHAMPTON

Line 6

Owners

Local Agents

14—1560

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

104

Vessel Majestic, arriving at N York, Jan 4, 1923, from the port of Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
341 1	Spearing ✓	Reginald	Asst Purser	27/12/22	Soton	No	Yes	20	M	English	British	5.5	125	
2 2	Watson ✓	Arthur ✓						45				5.8	182	
3 3	McCarthy ✓	Arthur						19				5.6	140	
4 4	White ✓	Thomas ✓						18				5.7	147	
5 5	Harding ✓	William ✓						24				5.10	140	
6 6														
7 7														
8 8	Taylor ✓	Wm Geo	Asst Stwd					22				5.8	140	
9 9	Futcher ✓	Steven ✓						20				5.2	117	
350 10	Wilkins ✓	Williams ✓						30				5.6	134	
X 1 11	~~Read~~ Johnson ✓	Douglas A William ✓						41				5.6	135	
X 2 12	~~Dempster~~	~~Alexander~~						29				~~5.9 140~~		
3 13	~~McEwan~~	~~John~~						34				~~6 140~~		
4 14	McDougall ✓	Duncan ✓						50				5.6	150	
5 15	Parkinson ✓	Wm						32				5.6	145	
6 16	Woods ✓	George ✓						40				6.6	140	
7 17	Nicholls ✓	Frank ✓						27				5.3	113	
8 18	~~Robert~~	~~Edwards~~						23						
9 19														
360 20	Plant ✓	Jack ✓	Asst Bk/Stwd					41				5.7	164	
1 21	Crompton ✓	Ernest J	Asst Bk/Stwd					31				5.8	140	
2 22	Wyatt ✓	Ernest ✓						25				5.8	140	
3 23	Smith ✓	Wm ✓						42				5.8	134	
4 24	~~Williams~~	~~Frederick~~						22				~~5.6 142~~		
5 25	Kellyet ✓	John ✓						20				5.7	135	
6 26	~~Kirby~~	~~Stephen~~						29				~~5.6 132~~		
7 27	Sainsbury ✓	Fredk J ✓						25				5.8	134	
8 28	Mason ✓	Ernest ✓						20				5.10	126	
9 29	Savage ✓	Albert ✓						23				5.4	130	
370 30	Gaffney ✓	James ✓						22				5.6	125	

Officers Sign
1/4/23

M. M. OFFICE * 23 DEC 1922 * SOUTHAMPTON

Line ✓✓

Owners

Local Agents

14—1948

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2 ✓

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Roman.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 603
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

105

Vessel Majestic, arriving at N York, Jan 4, 1923, from the port of Southampton

14—1940

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
341	1	Powell	Archie	Asst Baker	27/12/22	Soton	No	Yes	19	M	English	British	5-11	168	
2	2	Jones	Harry G	Night Watch					64				5-6	145	
3	3	Tarrant	William						5-7				5-6	135	
4	4	Thompson	Francis						5-1				5-7	140	
5	5	Page	George						42				5-3	135	
6	6	Spurrock	William						45				5-6	140	
7	7	Hunt	Arthur						5-5				5-4	140	
8	8	Taylor	Albert A						40				5-3	137	
9	9	Podmore	Fred'k						43				5-1	135	
380	10	Hack	Harry						46				5-7	143	
1	11	Domeney	Harold						30				5-4	125	
2	12	Towner	Henry						30				5-4	131	
3	13	Wightman	Arthur						49				5-3	135	
4	14	Rollings	Harry						49				5-2	168	
5	15	Mead	David						40				5-6	135	
6	16	Ridyard	Arthur						46				5-9	168	
7	17	Penfold	Harold						30				5-9	160	
8	18	Owens	Stanley	Steward					30				5-6	165	
9	19	Washington	Frank						39				5-6	140	
390	20	Downes	Charles						22				5-4	154	
1	21	Cooke	William						41				5-6	160	
2	22	Bartlett	Wm H						42				5-9	168	
3	23	Hirst	James						47				5-4	145	
4	24	Bartlett	James A						34				5-4	140	
5	25	Kemp	Cecil						33				5-2	135	
6	26	Edwards	Wm S						41				5-6	160	
7	27	Hamilton	James						31				5-8	140	
8	28	Acton	Charles						28				5-9	120	
9	29	Powell	Louis H						34				5-10	140	
400	30	Parker	Wm T						28				5-5	140	

E Herrelings
1/4/23

M. M. OFFICE * 23 DEC 1922 * SOUTHAMPTON

23

Line
Owners 7
Local Agents
14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

31

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Majestic, arriving at New York, 4th January, 1923, from the port of Southampton 106

IMMIGRANT STATION OFFICE — 16—1340

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
401 1	MacCallum	Arthur	Chief Elec. Engr	27/12/22	Solent	No	Yes	44	M	Eng	British	5-9	180	
2 2	Tripp	George	Sal. Engr	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	158	
3 3	Bassett	Albert	Engr	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	140	
4 4	McAlister	Edward		"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8	150	
5 5	White	Edward		"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-6	134	
6 6	Abbott	Albert		"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7	142	
7 7	Kingswell	Garnet		"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	145	
8 8	Summers	Charles		"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8	150	
9 9	Peach	Walter		"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-9	156	
410 10	Tall	Albert		"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-2	125	
1 11	Newman	William		"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	136	
2 12	Smith	Edmund		"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-7	138	
3 13	Sutton	Fred		"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-6	140	
4 14	Clark	George		"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-11	153	
5 15	Cole	Henry		"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	136	
6 16	Foden	Albert		"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-9	159	
7 17	Irwin	Robt		"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-5	132	
8 18	White	Albert		"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	140	
9 19	Hubbold	George		"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7	142	
420 20	Robins	Edwin		"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-6	140	
1 21	Foreman	Charles		"	"	"	"	21	"	"	✓	5-7	145	
2 22	Morris	Charles		"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-10	158	
3 23	Johnson	Percy		"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-10	144	
4 24	Gregory	Ralph		"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	145	
5 25	Davies	Thomas		"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	147	
6 26	Hunby	Edward		"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6	138	
7 27	Rodda	Douglas		"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-10	154	
8 28	Elliott	George		"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-8	145	
9 29	Harvey	Bernard		"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7	140	
430 30	Johnston	Norman		"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	145	

E Ferris Insp 4/1/23

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See ...

M. M. OFFICE * 23 DEC 1922 * SOUTHAMPTON

31 A

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Majestic, arriving at New York, 4th Jan, 1923 from the port of Southampton

107

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
436 1	Bicker ✓	Arthur W ✓	Steward	27/12/22	Soton	Yes	Yes	42	M	Eng	British	5-7	145	
2 2	Gibbon ✓	Cyril ✓	Steward					24				5-6	148	
3 3	Baker ✓	John ✓						34				5-7	166	
4 4	Bowyer ✓	Sydney ✓						28				5-8	154	
5 5	Heatherate ✓	Ronald ✓						20				5-4	135	
6 6	Watts ✓	Arthur E ✓						27				5-7	145	
7 7	Wakeford ✓	Fred ✓						26				5-10	152	
8 8	Rickman ✓	Frank ✓						22				5-6	140	
9 9	Henton ✓	George ✓						26				6-0	168	
440 10	Place ✓	John ✓						21				5-6	152	
441 11	Haynes ✓	Alfred ✓						36				5-10	152	
2 12	Elder ✓	John ✓						27				5-6	167	
3 13														
4 14														
5 15														
6 16														
7 17														
8 18														
9 19														
450 20														
451 21														
2 22	Deller ✓	Victor ✓	Gym asst					25				5-6	140	
3 23	Windsor ✓	Roland ✓	Lift Boy					17				6-0	140	
4 24	Prior ✓	Harold ✓	Smk Rm Stwd					31				5-7	143	
5 25	Blake ✓	Francis ✓	Bus					30				5-7	149	
6 26	Foot ✓	Stanley ✓	Library Stwd					25				5-10	145	
7 27	Pearson ✓	Cuthbert ✓	Bus					33				5-10	166	
8 28	Perrery ✓	Leonard ✓	Smk Stwd					31				5-10	156	
9 29	Smith ✓	Edward ✓	Bus					21				5-10	160	
460 30	Gibbons ✓	John ✓	Pan Stwd					41				5-8	140	

C Ferris Jones 1/1/23

3

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

M. M. OFFICE
23 DEC 1922
SOUTHAMPTON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Majestic, arriving at New York, 2nd January, 1923 from the port of Southampton

108

11—1940

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
461 1	A Gillespie ✓	Arthur	Asst Steward	27/12/22	Soton	No	Yes	38	M	Eng	Brit	5-8	150	
2 2	Shambrook ✓	Stanley	Steward	–	–	–	–	41	–	–	–	5-7	140	
3 3	Hunt ✓	Fred C	A/W	–	–	–	–	23	–	–	–	5-6	135	
4 4	Hale ✓	Percy	A/B Steward	–	–	–	–	27	–	–		5-7	140	
5 5	Barrett ✓	Richard	Bath Steward	27/12/22	Soton	No	Yes	38	M	Eng	Brit	5-9	158	
6 6	~~Gibbons~~ Hayes ✓	Stewart James	–	–	–	–	–	29	–	–	–	5-6	138	
7 7	Chambers ✓	Alese	A/B Steward	–	–	–	–	37	–	–	–	5-5	135	
8 8	Hart ✓	Frank	–	–	–	–	–	24	–	–	–	5-9	176	
9 9	Tasker ✓	Arnold	–	–	–	–	–	33	–	–	–	5-7	140	
470 10	Mitchell ✓	Ernest	–	–	–	–	–	27	–	–	–	5-8	120	
1 11	Snow ✓	Sidney	–	–	–	–	–	55	–	–	–	5-8	134	
2 12	Bleach ✓	Arthur	–	–	–	–	–	28	–	–	–	5-10	160	
3 13	Pyne ✓	Edward	–	–	–	–	–	45	–	–	–	5-8	155	
4 14	Godden ✓	William	–	–	–	–	–	37	–	–	–	5-10	188	
5 15	Crouch ✓	Ernest	–	–	–	–	–	44	–	–	–	5-7	160	
6 16	Purkiss ✓	Alfred	–	–	–	–	–	30	–	–	–	5-11	165	
7 17	Jones ✓	Leonard	–	–	–	–	–	41	–	–	–	5-8	174	
8 18	Davies ✓	Caleb	–	–	–	–	–	52	–	–	–	5-6	160	
9 19	King ✓	John	–	–	–	–	–	50	–	–	–	5-6	170	
480 20	Reynolds ✓	William	–	–	–	–	–	45	–	–	–	5-7	145	
1 21	McCormick	John	–	–	–	–	–	36	–	–	–	5-7	140	
2 22														
3 23														
4 24														
5 25														
6 26	Taylor ✓	Charles	Asst Pantryman	–	–	–	–	25	–	–	–	5-7	145	
7 27	Parker ✓	William	Pantryman	–	–	–	–	27	–	–	–	5-9	176	
8 28	Elvers ✓	Andrew	Ass't Pantry	–	–	–	–	20	–	–	–	5-6	138	
9 29	Roe ✓	William	–	–	–	–	–	23	–	–	–	6-0	147	
490 30	Cassell ✓	John	–	–	–	–	–	33	–	–	–	5-9	179	

Effers Insp 1/1/23

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

M. M. OFFICE
23 DEC 1922
SOUTHAMPTON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Majestic, arriving at New York, 4th January, 1923 from the port of Southampton 109

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
491	1	Furber ✓	James ✓	Asst Pantry	27/12/22	Soton	Yes	Yes	27	M	Eng	Brit	5-7	160	
2	2	Pope ✓	Henry ✓	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	20	〃	〃	〃	5-8	165	
3	3	Porter ✓	Clifford ✓	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	23	〃	〃	〃	5-5	160	
4	4	Gibbs ✓	Bertram ✓	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	42	〃	〃	〃	5-6	165	
5	5	Mabbett ✓	Andrew ✓	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	48	〃	〃	〃	5-7	150	
6	6	Beairs ✓	Ronald ✓	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	24	〃	〃	〃	5-9	152	
	7														
7	8	~~Locke~~	~~James~~	~~Asst Pantry~~	〃	〃	〃	〃	26	〃	〃	〃	5-6	139	
9	9	Vincent ✓	Percy ✓	Asst Boots	〃	〃	〃	〃	19	〃	〃	〃	5-6	140	
500	10	Riddett ✓	Walter ✓	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	24	〃	〃	〃	5-7	140	
1	11	Hart ✓	Norman ✓	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	25	〃	〃	〃	5-6	138	
2	12	Morris ✓	Ernest ✓	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	27	〃	〃	〃	5-6	136	
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Wm Deans
1/4/23

M. M. OFFICE
23 DEC 1922
SOUTHAMPTON

27

Line 2

Owners

Local Agents

14—1949

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

110

Vessel Majestic, arriving at New York, Jan 4nd, 1923, from the port of Southampton

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
52	1	Bulbrook	Edward	Chief 1st Class Steward	27/12/22	Soton	No	Yes	40	M	Eng	British	5-10	165	
	2	Terrell	Arthur	2nd Class Steward	–	–	–	–	26	–	–	–	5-9	152	
	3	Pulman	Edward	Interpreter	–	–	–	–	39	–	–	–	5-2	120	
*	4	Kinlg	Frank	Lift man	–	–	–	–	52	–	–	–	6-0	170	
	5	Kerby	Peter	–	–	–	–	–	38	–	–	–	5-7	145	
	6	King	Leslie	–	–	–	–	–	28	–	–	–	5-6	140	
	7	Hayward	William	4th Class Pantryman	–	–	–	–	52	–	–	–	5-9	180	
	8														
	9	Winteridge	Harold	Asst Pantry	–	–	–	–	21	–	–	–	5-9	164	
530	10	Burt	Arthur	–	–	–	–	–	23	–	–	–	5-7	160	
1	11	Callan	Patrick	Steward	–	–	–	–	39	–	–	–	5-6	160	
2	12	Godwin	Charles	–	–	–	–	–	24	–	–	–	5-6	140	
*	13	Horton	Arthur	–	–	–	–	–	46	–	–	–	5-9	150	
4	14	Short	Gilbert	–	–	–	–	–	24	–	–	–	5-9	145	
5	15	Hodder	Charles Prowse	–	–	–	–	–	35	–	–	–	5-8	136	
6	16	Mitchell	George	–	–	–	–	–	30	–	–	–	5-7	160	
7	17	Liddle	Burgess	–	–	–	–	–	25	–	–	–	5-2	112	
8	18	Yardley	Percy	–	–	–	–	–	27	–	–	–	5-6	140	
9	19	Clark	Alfred	–	–	–	–	–	40	–	–	–	5-6	140	
540	20	Stampa	Paul	–	–	–	–	–	42	–	Italian	Italian	5-9	162	
1	21	Brockford	Percy	–	–	–	–	–	21	–	Eng	British	5-6	140	
2	22	McManus	James	–	–	–	–	–	24	–	Scotch	–	5-6	160	
3	23	Potter	John	–	–	–	–	–	21	–	Engl	–	5-7	145	
*	24	Beavis	Frank	–	–	–	–	–	25	–	Eng	–	5-9	162	
5	25	Rowe	Francis	–	–	–	–	–	37	–	–	–	5-3	129	
6	26	Smith	William	–	–	–	–	–	25	–	–	–	5-6	160	
7	27	Morgan	George H	–	–	–	–	–	31	–	–	–	5-6	145	
		[illegible]	[illegible]						23				5-10	146	
8	28	[illegible]	[illegible]						25	–	–	–	5-8	166	
9	29	Rumwood	Fred	–	–	–	–	–	25	–	–	–	6-0	162	
550	30	Sibley	Albert	–	–	–	–	–	30	–	–	–	5-6	140	

Offers Insp
1/4/23

M. M. OFFICE
23 DEC 1922
NEW YORK

28

Line 6

Owners

Local Agents

14—1540

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

.....
..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

111

Vessel Majestic, arriving at New York, Jan 4 1923, from the port of Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
551 1	Riddle ✓	William ✓	Steward	27/12/22	Soton	No	Yes	27	M	Eng	British	5.10	135	
2	Billows ✓	Burnard ✓	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	23	〃	〃	〃	5-8	150	
3	Lukyn ✓	Percy ✓	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	26	〃	〃	〃	5-7	150	
* 4	Cross ✓	Sydney ✓	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	21	〃	〃	〃	5-11	150	
5	Auld ✓	Luke ✓	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	30	〃	〃	〃	5-6	165	
6	Bell ✓	David ✓	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	30	〃	〃	〃	5-3	125	
7	Norman ✓	Ronald ✓	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	19	〃	〃	〃	5-5	123	
8	Grubb ✓	Charles ✓	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	24	〃	〃	〃	5-6	140	
9	Ball ✓	Thomas ✓	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	45	〃	〃	〃	5-7	146	
560 10	Marley ✓	Henry ✓	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	26	〃	〃	〃	5-7	141	
1 11	Newberry ✓	Frank ✓	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	32	〃	〃	〃	5-10	160	
2 12	Snelling ✓	James ✓	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	20	〃	〃	〃	5-7	140	
* 3 13	Matthews ✓	Reginald ✓	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	21	〃	〃	〃	5-6	126	
4 14	Coombes ✓	Albert ✓	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	19	〃	〃	〃	5-8	163	
5 15	Beattie ✓	George ✓	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	22	〃	〃	〃	5-7	140	
6 16														
7 17														
8 18														
9 19														
570 20														
1 21														
2 22														
3 23														
* 4 24														
5 25														
6 26														
7 27														
8 28														
9 29														
580 30														

Hours 1/4/23

M. M. OFFICE * 23 DEC 1922 * SOUTHAMPTON

26

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Majestic, arriving at New York, Jan 4, 1923, from the port of Southampton 112

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
606	1	Rankin	Robert	Asst Pty Stwd	27/12/22	Southn	No	yes	35	M	Eng	Brit	5-6	145	
7	2	Moore	William	Pty Stwd	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-9	150	
8	3	Cole	William	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	140	
9	4	Hoskins	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-7	141	
610	5	Breen	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	141	
1	6	Jonson	William	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-9	142	
2	7	Johnson	George	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5-7	140	
3	8	Buthin	William	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-6	146	
4	9	Higgins	Martin	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	160	
5	10	Wilkins	George	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5-5	130	
6	11	McKenna	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-6	140	
7	12	Saberton	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	138	
8	13	Goodall	Bert	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6-0	160	
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Effects dup
1/1/23

M. M. OFFICE
23 DEC 1922
SOUTHAMPTON

Line 30

Owners

Local Agents 38

16—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage, I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Majestic, arriving at New York, Jan 4th, 1923 from the port of Southampton

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—1340

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
621	1	Pearse	John	Chief	27/12/22	Southn	No	yes	46	M	Eng	British	5-10	200	
2	2	Reimers	Edward	Asst	—	—	—	—	38	—	Holland	"	5-7	150	
3	3	Maher	Henry	"	—	—	—	—	32	—	Eng	—	5-8	165	
4	4	Evergrim	Francis	Bank book	—				44	"	Malay	Malay	5-6	143	
5	5	De Marchi	Antonio	"	—				40	—	—	—	5-7	140	
6	6	Davies	Henry G	Entree Cr					40	—	English	British	5-8	140	
7	7	Gagliardi	Francisco	Entree book					27	"	—	—	5-7	145	
8	8														
9	9	Molinari	Germano	Larder book					20	"	—	—	5-7	140	
630	10	Swift	Luke	"	—				33	—	Eng	Brit	5-8	156	
1	11	Rose	Ernest	Asst	—				26	"	—	—	5-9	152	
2	12	Dilling	Arthur	"	—				28	"	—	"	5-6	140	
3	13														
4	14														
5	15	Connoly	Henry	Fish book					47	"	—	—	5-7	145	
6	16	Mason	Thomas	Scullion	—				34	"	—	—	5-5	138	
7	17														
8	18	Bibby	Edward	Mess	"				30	—	—	—	5-9	158	
9	19														
646	20														
1	21														
2	22	Preston	Alfred	Grill book					24	"	—	—	6-0	158	
3	23	Johnson	Cornelius	—	—				30	—	—	—	5-10	152	
4	24	Bestford	Edward J	"	—				16		—	—	5-9	140	
5	25	Jeffery	Leonard	Roast	"				29	—	—	"	5-9	145	
6	26	Burgess	Robert	"	"				31	"	"	"	5-6	140	
7	27														
8	28														
9	29	MacBallum	Thomas	Key book					35	—	—	"	5-8	160	
650	30	Holloway	Percy	"	—				19	"	"	"	5-9	140	

Officer in charge
1/7/23

M. M. OFFICE
23 DEC 1922
SOUTHAMPTON

31

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

114

Vessel Majestic, arriving at New York, Jan 4th, 1923, from the port of Southampton

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
657	1	Kerr	David	Pantry boy	27/12/22	Soton	No	Yes	45	M	Eng	Brit	5-9	160	
2	2	Clark	William J.	"					22	"	"	"	6-0	170	
3	3	King	Harry.	Mess boy					31	"	"	"	5-9	180	
* 4	4														
5	5	Davis	Henry	Bar boy					30	"	"	"	5-6	138	
6	6	Rayhour	Thomas	"					31	"	"	"	5-7	142	
7	7	Stevens	John	"					30	"	"	"	6-0	172	
8	8	Colemott	Reginald	"					28	"	"	"	5-9	158	
9	9	Nisson	John	"					36	"	"	"	5-6	157	
660	10	Parker	Edward	"					33	"	"	"	5-8	160	
1	11	Johnston	Eric	"					22	"	"	"	5-7	162	
2	12	Ross	Horace	"					47	"	"	"	5-8	145	
* 3	13	Lewis	Thomas	"					22	"	"	"	5-7	130	
4	14	Crowe	Edward	"					25	"	"	"	6-0	200	
5	15	Searle	Frederick						36	"	"	"	5-8	160	
6	16	Gwyn	William	"					39	"	"	"	5-9	142	
7	17	Dick	William	"					26	"	"	"	5-6	140	
8	18	Watts	James E.	"					35	"	"	"			
9	19														
670	20														
1	21														
2	22														
3	23														
* 4	24														
5	25														
6	26														
7	27	Batchelor	Richard	Saildtm					22	"	"	"	6-0	165	
8	28	Mould	Earl.	"					24	"	"	"	5-7	141	
9	29	Potter	Henry	"					21	"	"	"	5-9	140	
680	30	Bemland	Frederick	"					21	"	"	"	5-8	149	

Offers Smith 1/4/23

32

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien as to whom default is made.

U. S. IMM. OFFICE
23 DEC 1922
SOUTHAMPTON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

115

Vessel Majestic, arriving at New York, Jan 4th, 1923 from the port of Southampton

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
681	1	Legge ✓	John ✓	Steward	27/12/22	Soton	No	Yes	37	M	Eng	British	5'5"	140	
2	2	Pobjoy ✓	James ✓	–	–	–	–	–	21	–	–	–	5'7"	145	
3	3	Rose ✓	Ernest ✓	–	–	–	–	–	21	–	–	–	5'7"	135	
* 4	4	Best ✓	Robert ✓	✓	–	–	–	✓	21	✓	–	–	5'6"	140	
5	5	Warwick ✓	Arthur ✓	–	–	–	–	–	28	–	–	–	5'6"	128	
6	6	McFadden ✓ E.T. Reg. 4/3172 2/24/42	John ✓ VB 424 527	–	–	–	–	–	36	–	–	–	5'7"	152	
7	7	Saunders ✓	John ✓	–	–	–	–	–	19	–	–	–	5'8"	150	
8	8	Cox ✓	William ✓	–	–	–	–	–	34	–	–	–	5'7"	145	
9	9														
690	10														
1	11														
2	12														
* 3	13														
4	14	White ✓	George H.	Kitchen Pte	–	–	–	–	42	–	–	–	5'9"	150	
5	15	Fraher ✓	John ✓	–	–	–	–	–	32	–	–	–	5'10"	150	
6	16														
7	17														
8	18	Jeski ✓	Maurice	Jun Cook	–	–	–	–	21	–	–	–	5'7"	138	
9	19	Rogers ✓	Arthur	Pantry	–	–	–	–	58	–	–	–	5'6"	180	
700	20	Simmons ✓	Frank	Mess	–	–	–	–	25	–	–	–	5'7"	145	
1	21	Jacques ✓	Edward	–	–	–	–	–	22	–	–	–	5'8"	138	
2	22	Barber ✓	Charles	Stwd	–	–	–	–	26	–	–	–	5'9"	160	
3	23	Page ✓	George	Mess	–	–	–	–	26	–	–	–	5'8"	160	
* 4	24	Destrebrois	Harold ✓	–	–	–	–	–	25	–	–	–	5'3"	138	
5	25														
6	26														
7	27	Baker ✓	James	Asst Baker	–	–	–	–	41	–	–	–	5'9"	154	
8	28	Reide ✓	Norman	2nd	–	–	–	–	24	–	–	–	5'8"	145	
9	29	Button ✓	Edward	–	–	–	–	–	43	–	–	–	5'6"	140	
710	30	Quathrough ✓	Frank	Pantry 2nd	–	–	–	–	41	–	–	–	5'9"	146	

Zero clump 1/4/23

U.S.M. OFFICE 23 DEC 1922 SOUTHAMPTON

33

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents 7

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

VI

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

.....
..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1909

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Imperator, arriving at New York, Jan 4th, 1923, from the port of Southampton 116

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
711 1														
2 2	Mealon ✓	Thomas ✓	1st Baker	27/12/22	Soton	Yes	Yes	49	M	Eng	Brit	5-6	140	
3														
4 4	Crespin ✓	Henry ✓	Asst —	—	—	—	—	26	—	—	—	5-7	160	
5 5	Hopkins ✓	Ernest ✓	—	—	—	—	—	28	—	—	—	5-9	154	
6 6	Kellsall ✓	Edward ✓	—	—	—	—	—	23	—	—	—	5-5	138	
7 7	Somes ✓	Percy ✓	—	—	—	—	—	39	—	—	—	5-9	154	
8 8														
9 9														
720 10														
1 11	Raffe ✓	Alfred ✓	Baker's Scullion	—	—	—	—	26	—	—	—	5-0	114	
2 12	Beathe ✓	Henry ✓	Confect.	—	—	—	—	46	—	—	—	5-7	154	
3 13														
4 14	Elliott ✓	Basil ✓	Asst —	—	—	—	—	30	—	—	—	5-8	154	
5 15	Kinvey ✓	Edward ✓	Jamm Baker	—	—	—	—	33	—	—	—	5-9	154	
6 16	Owen ✓	John ✓	Chief Butcher	—	—	—	—	40	—	—	—	5-7	160	
7 17	Caffrey ✓	Bernard ✓	2nd Butcher	—	—	—	—	36	—	—	—	5-7	145	
8 18	Smith ✓	Arthur ✓	3rd —	—	—	—	—	26	—	—	—	5-6	160	
9 19	Hogg ✓	Charles ✓	Asst —	—	—	—	—	32	—	—	—	5-8	160	
730 20	Pallet ✓	William ✓	—	—	—	—	—	30	—	—	—	5-6	154	
1 21	Corbyn ✓	Arthur ✓	—	—	—	—	—	28	—	—	—	5-7	140	
2 22	McDowell ✓	William ✓	—	—	—	—	—	30	—	—	—	5-6	141	
3 23	Hutchins ✓	James ✓	—	—	—	—	—	26	—	—	—	5-7	140	
4 24	Payne ✓	Samuel ✓	—	—	—	—	—	29	—	—	—	5-8	140	
5 25	Steward ✓	Roderick ✓	—	—	—	—	—	37	—	—	—	5-7	146	
6 26	Billard ✓	George ✓	—	—	—	—	—	27	—	—	—	5-8	145	
7 27	Nugent ✓	Leonard ✓	—	—	—	—	—	21	—	—	—	5-9	150	
8 28			Effects Lamp 1/4/23											
9 29														
740 30														

U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE 23 DEC 1922 SOUTHAMPTON

34

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

117

Vessel S.S. Majestic, arriving at New York, Jan 4, 1923 from the port of Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	Restaurant	When	Where									
1	Pellegrin ✓	Michael	Manager	27/12/22	Southn	No	Yes	42	M	French	French	5'2	125	
2	Bailey ✓	Gerald	Controller	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	English	5'10	175	
3	Foot ✓	Lulian	Cashier	"	"	"	"	32	F	"	"	5'7	148	
4	Tuck ✓	Ray	Gps.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'5	125	
5	Dumarais ✓	Jean	1st Waiter	"	"	"	"	45	M	French	French	5'5	128	
6	Lera ✓	Francesco	2d "	"	"	"	"	38	"	Italian	Italian	5'7	147	
7	Veneray ✓	Luigi	3d "	"	"	"	"	33	"	Swiss	Swiss	6'0	206	
8	Noblet ✓	Georges	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	28	"	French	English	5'7	130	
9	Smith ✓	Thomas	Gps.	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	"	6'0	168	
10	Pugh ✓	David	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8	158	
11	Linehan ✓	Arthur	Asst "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6	148	
12	Papetta ✓	Ernesto	Asst Butler	"	"	"	"	43	"	Italian	Italian	5'6	158	
13	Gregoli ✓	Vincent	Carver	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'4	134	
14	Tacchi ✓	Felice	4th Waiter	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'7	140	
15	Merigge ✓	Luigi	Asst Waiter	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'4	122	
16	Alessandri ✓	Luigi de	Waiter	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'5	120	
17	Clerico ✓	Marcello	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'5	140	
18	Filipucci ✓	Venturi	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6	140	
19	Chatelain ✓	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	French	French	5'8	153	
20			"	"	"	"	"		"					
21			"	"	"	"	"	-	"					
22			"	"	"	"	"		"					
23	Camy ✓	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	French	French	5'6	168	
24	Cagnani ✓	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Italian	Italian	5'7	146	
25	Dross ✓	Edgar	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Swiss	Swiss	5'11	162	
26	Renambé ✓	Oreste	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Italian	Italian	5'6	135	
27														
28														
29														
30														

Effects dump
1/4/23

M. M. OFFICE
23 DEC 1922
SOUTHAMPTON

35

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1260

8

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

√3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

.....
..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

118

Vessel S.S. Majestic, arriving at New York, Jan 4, 1923, from the port of Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY: Restaurant	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
33	Binda ✓	Rudolph	Asst Wine Butler	20/12/22	Southn	No	Yes	17	M	Italian	English	5.7	130	
34	albertella ✓	Umberto	Asst. Carver	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	Italian	5.7	156	
35	Espagne ✓	Louis	Asst Linen Waiter	"	"	"	"	18	"	French	French	5.3	130	
36														
37	Yamborin ✓	Giovani	Asst Waiter	"	"	"	"	17	"	Italian	English	5.2	112	
38	Coveney ✓	John	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	English	English	5.7	154	
39	Nansoz ✓	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Swiss	Swiss	5.6	140	
40	Bana ✓	Gaspare	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Albanian	Albanian	5.6	130	
41														
42														
43														
44														
45	Carpentant ✓	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Pontish	Pontish	5.8	146	
46	Rutkowski ✓	Edgar	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Polish	Polish	5.6	133	
47														
48	Giannelli ✓	Luigi	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	Italian	Italian	5.8	160	
49														
50														
51														
52														
53	Brown ✓	Frederick	Asst Pageboy	"	"	"	"	16	"	English	English	5.3	120	
54	Icard ✓	Jean	Chef	"	"	"	"	51	"	French	French	5.8	170	
55	Amadry ✓	Renee	Saucier Cook	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.10	144	
56	Komellard ✓	Stefan	Pastry Clerk	"	"	"	"	37	"	Polish	British	5.7	140	
57	Chartuel ✓	Henri	Soup Cook	"	"	"	"	20	"	French	French	5.10	152	
58	Katis ✓	George	Fish Cook	"	"	"	"	27	"	French	French	5.4	130	
59	Salussolio ✓	Louis	Entree Cook	"	"	"	"	20	"	Italian	Italian	5.4	140	
60	Desestrait ✓	Aime	Roast Cook	"	"	"	"	20	"	French	French	6'0"	162	

Herbert Sharp
5 1/4/23

M. M. OFFICE
23 DEC 1922
SOUTHAMPTON

36

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

19

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1909

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

119

Vessel S.S. Majestic, arriving at New York, Jan 4, 1923 from the port of Southampton

14—1249

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
			Pantry & Bar											
61														
62														
63	Monin ✓	Alfonse ✓	Pantry Cook	27/12/22	Southn	No	Yes	47	M	French	French	5.8	182	
64	Berenares ✓	Eugene	Jr Saucier Cook	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	136	
65	Inwinkley ✓	Leopold	Jr Soup Cook	"	"	"	"	24	"	British	British	5.7	149	
66														
67	Vecchi VL 6/5/17 ✓	Frederick	Jr Fish Cook	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	152	
68	Le Bellegny ✓	Henri	Jr Roast Cook	"	"	"	"	18	"	English	English	5.8	156	
69	Gross ✓	Oscar	Kitchen C	"	"	"	"	28	"	Roumanian	Roumanian	5.4	130	
70	Englehard VL 6/5/17	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.9	150	
71	Papetta ✓	Alexandro	Ass Pastry C	"	"	"	"	20	"	English	English	5.5	131	
72														
73	Cavalieri ✓	Victor	Jr Coffeeman	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.5	130	
74	Babbington ✓	Leslie	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	English	5.11	158	
75	Nation ✓	Frederick	Ass	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	6.0	182	
76	Lees ✓	James	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.1	104	
77	Bonham ✓	James	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.3	140	
78	Webb ✓	Harold	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	128	
79														
80	Paul ✓	George	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	148	
81	Sullivan ✓	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	142	
82	Simms ✓	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	140	
83	Ames ✓	Frederick	Kitchen Porter	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.11½	160	
84	Whitcombe ✓	Harold	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.7	126	
85	Lucas ✓	Arthur	Attendant	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	155	
86	Hornborough ✓	Harry	Wardrobeman	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	147	
87	Leary ✓	Frank	3rd Saddler	"	"	"	"	31	"	Irish	Irish	5.6	144	
28														
29														
30														

Geo Lucas
1/4/23

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

H H Perkins
Master

U.S. IMM. OFFICE SOUTHAMPTON 23 DEC 1922

3

37

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1249

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehenston; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Majestic, arriving at New York, Jan 4th, 1923 from the port of Southampton 120

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2			SUBSTITUTES											
3														
619 4	Hickman	Frank	Steward	23/12/22	Soton	No	Yes	30	M.	Eng	Brit	5-6	130	
620 5	Read	William	Pursebearer	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	128	
19 6	Ewing	Gertrude	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	37	F	"	"	5-6	[illegible]	
39 7	Daly	Ida	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	122	
217 8	Moore	Alfred	Pleasa	"	"	"	"	27	M.	"	"	5-9	140	
218 9	Gerrard	William	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6-2	166	
72 10	Smith	Herbert	Hoffman	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8	139	
62 11	Pralet	Francis	Boarder boy	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-10	150	
60 12	Duval	Leon	Asst Waiter	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-6	134	
42 13	Ferrari	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	French	France	5-8	141	
3 14	Coopier	Wilfred	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Eng	Brit	5-7	138	
6 15	Gamburini	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Italian	Italy	5-6	140	
47 16	Nespoiny	Mark	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Eng	Brit	5-8	154	
20 17	Guidetti	Guido	Waiter	"	"	"	"	29	"	Italian	Italy	5-6	143	
111 18	Kelly	William	AB	"	"	"	"	26	"	Eng	Brit	5-6	154	
219 19	Durston	Joseph	Engineer	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	145	
	20	American Consulate, Southampton, Eng.												
	21	Hereby certify that the visa fee applied to												
	22	this crewlist has been granted in accordance with regulations												
	23	prescribed by the Department of State.												
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

Dec 27-1922

F. Willard Calder
American Vice Consul

No:— 2602

— SEEN —
for the granting of the visa.

F. Willard Calder
American Vice Consul

SOUTHAMPTON CONSULATE 2 JAN 1923

38

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-4-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bertram F. Hayes, Master, of the S.S. Majestic, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Completed in 38 Pages.

Bertram F. Hayes
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 4th day of January, 19 23

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

38

9 x Cpd
38 sheets

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

121

Sworn to before me this 4th day of January, 1923

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

1-4-23

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| | | |

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE". Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, JANUARY 1st., 1923.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TRANSF 079102		Fraser	Harrison	20		m	s	Student	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	London.	Residence 529 Princess Ave, London, Ont.	Ont.	London.
2		Mimensky	Irving	22		m	s	Book-keeper.	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Jewish	U.S.A.	Newark.	Residence 575 S. 12th.St. Newark, N. J.	N.J.	Newark.
3		Brown	Frances	41		f	s	Secretary none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	Poughkeepsie.	Mrs Dobson, friend, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.	N.Y.	Poughkeepsie.
4		Wappett	Mary	38		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Brooklyn.	Mr. Wappett, husband,	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
UNDER 16		775 p39-11/10/21 Wappett 150669	John	3/12		m	s	none	no	Underage	no	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Brooklyn.	538 Ovington Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
TRANSF 079101		Crumpton	Arthur	54		m	m	Civil Engineer	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Montreal.	F.S.Webber, brother-in-law, 118 Gray Ave, Montreal, P.Q.	P.Q.	Montreal.
TRANSF do.		Crumpton	Margaret	49		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Montreal.	F.S.Webber, brother, 118 Gray Ave, Montreal, P.Q.	P.Q.	Montreal.
8		~~Legard~~	~~Hermiscone~~	~~20~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Doctor~~	~~yes~~	~~English~~	~~yes~~	~~Gt.Britain~~	~~English~~	~~Canada~~	~~Montreal.~~	Mr. Legard, father, ~~1734 Cote-des-Neiges, Montreal, P.Q.~~	~~P.Q.~~	~~Montreal.~~
9		Jackson	Grace	19		f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York.	Mrs.G. L. Jackson, mother, 360 W. 36th St. New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.
TRANSF 079103		Jenks	Thomas	34		m	s	Dis-patcher.	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Montreal.	Mr. Raleigh, friend, 213 Carlier Part, Montreal, P.Q.	P.Q.	Montreal.
TRANSF 079104		Jeffries-Davis	Gladys	31		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton.	Mrs A.M.Mc Nicol, friend, Hamilton, Bermuda.	Ber.	Hamilton.
12		~~Macbeth~~	~~Frank~~	~~57~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Manager~~	~~yes~~	~~English~~	~~yes~~	~~Gt.Britain~~	~~English~~	~~Canada~~	~~Calgary.~~	Mrs.J.E. Shaw, friend, ~~113 6th. Ave, Calgary, Alberta.~~	~~Alb.~~	~~Calgary.~~
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

45

No. 8. Hermiscone Legard did not sail
No. 12 Frank MacBeth did not sail

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

John D. Allen
Pur ser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Thos. King Insp.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

122

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., JANUARY 4th., 19 23.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, or if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, to what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien belongs to the class of persons who are not admissible to the United States under the law?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character? (See footnote for full text of question 24.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States of any kind, skilled or unskilled?	Whether alien has been deported before? If yes, how many times?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
							Residence Toronto																			
1	No	self	over	yes	1922	N. Y.	539 Princess St. London, Ont.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brwn	grey	none	Canada	London.
					1906		Residence Parents																			
2	yes	self	over	yes	1922	N. Y.	575 S. 12th St. Newark, N. J.	yes	Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	blck	brwn	none	England	London.
							Mrs Dobson, friend,		Home																	
					1910		Residence																			
3	yes	self	over	yes	1922	N. Y.	538 Ovington Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	light	blue	none	England	Jerrow.
							Mr. Wappett, husband,		Home																	
4	yes	self	over	yes	1922	N. Y.	538 Ovington Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	light	blue	none	England	Jerrow.
							Mr. Wappett, father,		Home																	
5	yes	self	over	yes	1922	N. Y.	538 Ovington Ave, Brooklyn, N. Y.	yes	Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	———		fair	light	blue	none	Bermuda	Paget.
							Residence																			
6	yes	self	over	yes	1922	N. Y.	756 Sherbrooke St. W. Montreal, P.Q.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	grey	grey	none	Canada	Toronto.
							Residence																			
7	yes	self	over	yes	1922	N. Y.	756 Sherbrooke St. W. Montreal, P.Q.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	light	blue	none	Canada	Galt.
							Mrs Rogers, father,																			
8	no	self	over	yes	1922	N. Y.	1758 Cote-des-Neiges, Montreal, P.Q.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brwn	grey	none	Canada	Montreal.
							Mrs C. L. Jackson, mother,																			
9	yes	self	over	yes	1922	N. Y.	300 W. 36th St. New York, N. Y.	yes	Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	blck	blck	blck	none	Bermuda	Hamilton.
					1912		Mr Redeign, friend,																			
10	yes	self	over	yes	1922	N. Y.	21½ Carlier Park, Montreal, P.Q.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fair	brwn	blue	none	England	London.
							Mrs Mc Dougall, friend, Hamilton Bermuda																			
11	yes	self	over	yes	1922	N. Y.	575-3rd St. Brooklyn, N. Y.	yes	2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	light	blue	none	England	Croydon.
							Mrs. Prothero, friend,																			
12	yes	self	over	yes	1922	N. Y.	121- 5th Ave, Calgary, Alta.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	12	fair	grey	blue	none	Canada	London.
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Griffiths-Davis, Master, of the R.M.S. "Fort St.George", from Hamilton, Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Griffiths-Davis
Master.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of January, 19 23
at New York

Thos R King
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

123

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., JAN. 2ND., 1923, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N.Y., JAN. 4TH., 1923.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	COMPTON	CHARLOTTE	54		F	M	1868. WATERBURY, CONN.		MILLBROOK, N.Y.
2	COMPTON	POLLY dau. of 1	16		F	S	1906 CHARLOTTESVILLE, VA.		MILLBROOK, N.Y.
3	WALLOP	OLIVER	17		M	S	1905 SHERIDAN, WYO.		SHERIDAN, WYO.
4	GRIFFIN	JOHN	42		M	M	1880 WILLIAMSTOWN, MASS.		407 W. 246TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
5	~~GRIFFIN~~	~~BARTON~~	~~14~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~1908 NEW YORK, N.Y.~~		~~407 W. 246TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.~~
6	JUDLIN	EDNA	32		F	S	1890 ST. LOUIS, MO.		302 W. 78TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
7	WILSON	JEAN	35		F	S	1887 CHICAGO, ILL.		RYE, N.Y.
8	~~THOMPSON~~	~~CODY~~	~~26~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~1896 NEW YORK, N.Y.~~		~~72ND ST, AND BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.~~
9	~~VAN DE PUTTI~~	~~JEANNE~~	~~30~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~1892~~	~~HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN.~~	~~72ND ST & BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.~~
10	HOFFMAN	FLOYD	29		M	M	1893 CALIFON, N.J.		2340 UNIVERSITY AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
11	HOFFMAN	IDA wife of 10	26		F	M	1896 NEW YORK, N.Y.		2340 UNIVERSITY AVE, NEWYORK, N.Y.
12	TABER	ARTHUR	64		M	M	1858 PASSAMAQUODDY, ME.		986 CHARLES RIVER RD, CAMBRIDGE, MASS.
13	COFFIN	GEORGE	19		M	S	1903 IPSWICH, MASS.		17 CLARK RD, BROOKLINE, MASS.
14	SUFFORD	ANNE	43		F	S	1879 ZANESVILLE, O.		39 CHARLTON ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
15	SNOW	MARY	60		F	S	1862 BANGOR, MASS.		39 CHARLTON ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
16	OWENS	JAMES	24		M	S	1898 BALTIMORE, MD.		4 ROLAND AVE, BALTIMORE, MD.
17	HANSMAN	HAROLD	26		M	S	1896 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1114 FOREST AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
18	ELTERMAN	BERTHA	39		F	M	1883	HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN. Natl 1919, Pgsc	867 E. 8TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
19	HULBERT	FRED son of 21	21		M	S	1901 EVERETT, WASH.		GRANDE AVE, EVERETT, WASH.
20	HULBERT	MEDA daughter	18		F	S	1904 EVERETT, WASH.		GRANDE AVE, EVERETT, WASH.
21	HULBERT	MEDA	56		F	W	1866 Ashtabula Ohio EVERETT, WASH.		GRANDE AVE, EVERETT, WASH.
22	CATHCART	MAUDE	40		F	S	1882 NIAGARA FALLS, N.Y.		362-1ST ST, NIAGARA FALLS, N.Y.
23	SEAMON	EDWARD	40		M	M	1882 WATERBURY, CONN.		8 WHITE TERRACE, NEWARK, N.J.
24	SIMANDL	HAROLD	29		M	M	1893 NEWARK, N.J.		79 WALCOTT TERRACE, NEWARK, N.J.
25	HECHT	LOUIS	26		M	M	1896 NEWARK, N.J.		53 HILLSIDE PLACE, NEWARK, N.J.
26	FRANKFURTER	PAUL	38		M	M	1884	FATHER U.S.CITIZEN. at time minor	CEDARHURST, L.I.N.Y.
27	FRANKFURTER	FANNY wife of 26	35		F	M	1887 NEW ORLEANS, LA.		CEDARHURST, L.I.N.Y.
28	DAVIS	MARTHA	40		F	S	1882 READING, PA.		49 N. 4TH ST, READING, PA.
29	KIMMEL	MABEL	30		F	S	1892 LEBANON, PA.		818 MILTON ST, LEBANON, PA.
30	DAVIS	RUTH	30		F	S	1892 ALLENTOWN, PA.		889 E. LEHMAN ST, LEBANON, PA.

Ward Insp 950 am

(27)

No. 5. Barton Griffin did not sail
No. 8. Cody Thompson did not sail
No. 9. Jeanne Van de Putti did not sail

John L. Clinch
Purser. Thos King Insp.

46

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 23

124

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., JAN. 2ND., 1923, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JAN. 4TH., 1923.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	CRAWFORD	MARY	38		F	S	1884 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		BRYN MAWR COLLEGE, BRYN MAWR, PA.
2	DUNBAR	HELEN	20		F	S	1902 NEW YORK, N.Y.		BRYN MAWR COLLEGE, BRYN MAWR, PA.
3	MC DANIEL	STAR	21		F	S	1901 SAN ANTONIO, TEX.		BRYN MAWR COLLEGE, BRYN MAWR, PA.
4	SAUNDERSON	ROBERT	33		M	M	1889 NEW YORK, N.Y.		131 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
5	SAUNDERSON	HARRIETT	25		F	M	1897 NEW YORK, N.Y.		131 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
6	MILLER	ALPHONSE	34		M	M	1888 NEW YORK, N.Y.		404 S. 42ND ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
7	MILLER	FLORINE	31		F	M	1891 ALLENTOWN, N.J.		404 S. 42ND ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
8	DAVIS	MARQUERITTE	41		F	M	1881 DETROIT, MICH.	Naturalized in U.S.	40 MC KINLEY PLACE, DETROIT, MICH.
9	DAVIS	BETTY	15		F	S	1907 DETROIT, MICH.		40 MC KINLEY PLACE, DETROIT, MICH.
10	SAMMIS	ARTHUR	39		M	M	1883 HUNTINGTON, L.I.N.Y.		HUNTINGTON, L.I.N.Y.
11	BEEKMAN	HENRY	28		M	S	1894 PLUCKEMIN, N.J.		BEDMINSTER, N.J.
12	STERNER	FREDERICK	58		M	S	1864	FATHER U.S.CITIZEN. Naturalized	866 LEXINGTON AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
13	STERNER	MAUDE	39		F	S	1883	FATHER U.S.CITIZEN. do	866 LEXINGTON AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
14	LEVOR	VICTOR	54		M	M	1868 NEW YORK, N.Y.		215 W. 90TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
15	LEVOR	BELLE	48		F	M	1874 NEW YORK, N.Y.		215 W. 90TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
16	LEVINE	SAMUEL	24		M	M	1898 NEW YORK, N.Y.		2025 REGENT PLACE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
17	LEVINE	MAY	24		F	M	1898 NEW YORK, N.Y.		2025 REGENT PLACE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
18	KLEIN	EDWARD	41		M	S	1881 NEW YORK, N.Y.		677 W. 166TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
19	BLUME	ALVIN	29		M	S	1893 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1 W. 94TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
20	FRANKEL	DAVID	27		M	S	1895 NEW YORK, N.Y.		808 WEST END AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
21	ANDERSON	HENRY	29		M	S	1893 SYRACUSE, N.Y.		276 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
22	STONE	HAROLD	21		M	S	1901 NEW YORK, N.Y.		171 W. 71ST ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
~~23~~	~~HASTIE~~	~~JOHN~~	~~58~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~1864~~	~~NATURALIZED 1887 AT THE KINGS COUNTY COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y.~~	~~1196 E. 10TH STH BROOKLYN, N.Y.~~
~~24~~	~~HASTIE~~	~~MARGARET~~	~~50~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~1872~~	~~FATHER U.S.CITIZEN.~~	~~1196 E. 10TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.~~
25	RAFEL	WILL	61		M	S	1861 NEW ORLEANS, LA.		65 W. 45TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
26	BUSHEY	ELEANOR	25		F	M	1897 NEW YORK, N.Y.	Naturalized in U.S.	92ND ST & BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.
~~27~~	~~PAGE~~	~~FLORA~~	~~27~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~1895 PITTSBURGH, PA.~~		~~216 CHESNUT ST, LEBANON, TENN.~~
28	WOOD	BERTHA	45		F	S	1877 NEW BEDFORD, MASS.		37 CATHEDRAL AVE, GARDEN CITY, L.I.N.Y.
29	BYTEL	MIRIAM	45		F	S	1877 NEW YORK, N.Y.		37 CATHEDRAL AVE, GARDEN CITY, L.I.N.Y.
30	PARMELY	WILLIAM	30		M	S	1892 CLEVELAND, O.		WINTON HOTEL, COLUMBUS, O.

Edward Hyde 9.30 a.m.

(27)

No. 23 John Hastie did not sail
No. 24 Margaret Hastie did not sail
No. 27 Flora Page did not sail

47

Purser. Thos. King Surg.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 93

124

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., JAN. 2ND., 1923, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JAN. 4TH., 1923.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CRAWFORD	MARY	38		F	S	1884 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		BRYN MAWR COLLEGE, BRYN MAWR, PA.
2	DUNBAR	HELEN	20		F	S	1902 NEW YORK, N.Y.		BRYN MAWR COLLEGE, BRYN MAWR, PA.
3	MC DANIEL	STAR	21		F	S	1901 SAN ANTONIO, TEX.		BRYN MAWR COLLEGE, BRYN MAWR, PA.
4	SAUNDERSON	ROBERT	33		M	M	1889 NEW YORK, N.Y.		131 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
5	SAUNDERSON	HARRIETT	25		F	M	1897 NEW YORK, N.Y.		131 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
6	MILLER	ALPHONSE	34		M	M	1888 NEW YORK, N.Y.		404 S. 42ND ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
7	MILLER	FLORINE	31		F	M	1891 ALLENTOWN, N.J.		404 S. 42ND ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
8	DAVIS	MARGUERITTE	41		F	M	1881 DETROIT, MICH.	Naturalized	40 MC KINLEY PLACE, DETROIT, MICH.
9	DAVIS	BETTY	15		F	S	1907 DETROIT, MICH.		40 MC KINLEY PLACE, DETROIT, MICH.
10	SAMMIS	ARTHUR	39		M	M	1883, HUNTINGTON, L.I.N.Y.		HUNTINGTON, L.I.N.Y.
11	BEEKMAN	HENRY	28		M	S	1894 PLUCKEMIN, N.J.		BEDMINSTER, N.J.
12	STERNER	FREDERICK	58		M	S	1864	FATHER U.S.CITIZEN. Naturalized	866 LEXINGTON AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
13	STERNER	MAUDE	39		F	S	1883	FATHER U.S.CITIZEN. do.	866 LEXINGTON AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
14	LEVOR	VICTOR	54		M	M	1868 NEW YORK, N.Y.		215 W. 90TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
15	LEVOR	BELLE	48		F	M	1874 NEW YORK, N.Y.		215 W. 90TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
16	LEVINE	SAMUEL	24		M	M	1898 Belgium NEW YORK, N.Y.		2025 REGENT PLACE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
17	LEVINE	MAY	24		F	M	1898 NEW YORK, N.Y.		2025 REGENT PLACE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
18	KLEIN	EDWARD	41		M	S	1881 NEW YORK, N.Y.		677 W. 166TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
19	BLUME	ALVIN	29		M	S	1893 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1 W. 94TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
20	FRANKEL	DAVID	27		M	S	1895 NEW YORK, N.Y.		808 WEST END AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
21	ANDERSON	HENRY	29		M	S	1893 SYRACUSE, N.Y.		276 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
22	STONE	HAROLD	21		M	S	1901 NEW YORK, N.Y.		171 W. 71ST ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
~~23~~	~~HASTIE~~	~~JOHN~~	~~58~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~1864~~	~~NATURALIZED 1887 AT THE KINGS COUNTY COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y.~~	~~1196 E. 10TH STN BROOKLYN, N.Y.~~
~~24~~	~~HASTIE~~	~~MARGARET~~	~~50~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~1872~~	~~FATHER U.S.CITIZEN.~~	~~1196 E. 10TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.~~
25	RAFEL	WILL	61		M	S	1861 NEW ORLEANS, LA,		65 W. 45TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
26	BUSHEY	ELEANOR	25		F	M	1897 NEW YORK, N.Y.	Naturalized	92ND ST & BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.
~~27~~	~~PAGE~~	~~FLORA~~	~~27~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~1895 PITTSBURGH, PA.~~		~~216 CHESNUT ST, LEBANON, TENN.~~
28	WOOD	BERTHA	45		F	S	1877 NEW BEDFORD, MASS.		Y. 37 CATHEDRAL AVE, GARDEN CITY, L.I.N Y.
29	BYTEL	MIRIAM	45		F	S	1877 NEW YORK, N.Y.		37 CATHEDRAL AVE, GARDEN CITY, L.I.N
30	PARMELY	WILLIAM	30		M	S	1892 CLEVELAND, O.		WINTON HOTEL, COLUMBUS, O.

(27) Wife and dau. 9.30 a.m.

No. 23 John Hastie did not sail
No. 24 Margaret Hastie did not sail
No. 27 Flora Page did not sail

Purser.

47

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 502
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

125

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., JAN. 2ND., 19 23, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JAN. 4TH., 19 23

No. on List	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	MC LAUGHLIN	ANGUS	54		M	M	1868 WEBSTER CITY, IA.		HIGHLAND APTS, WASHINGTON, DC..
2	MC LAUGHLIN	SADIE	48		F	M	1874 WILLIAMS, IA.		HIGHLAND APTS, WASHINGTON, D.C.
3	MC LAUGHLIN	MARGARET	22		F	S	1900 DES MOINES, IA.		HIGHLAND APTS, WASHINGTON, D.C.
4	KARR	JOSEPH	38		M	M	1884 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		1811 SPRUCE ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
5	KARR	RITA	32		F	M	1890 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		1811 SPRUCE ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
6	BLEAZBY	LEAH	32		F	S	1890 KALKASKA, MICH.		235 KENILWORTH ST, DETROIT, MICH.
7	HERSKELL	GERTRUDE	50		F	S	1872 CLARKSVILLE, CONN.		Rockefeller CLARKVILLE, CONN.
8	MEYER	NITA	36		F	S	1886 SAGINAW, MD.		4396 SEEBALDT AVE, DETROIT, MICH.
9	PALMER	GERTRUDE	24		F	S	1898 NEW YORK, N.Y.		220 MC LEAN AVE, YONKERS, N?Y.
10	PALMER	EUNICE	14		F	S	1908 NEW YORK, N.Y.		220 MC LEAN AVE, YONKERS. N.Y.
11	ARMSTRONG	HAROLD K	38		M	M	1884 MORENIC, MICH.		17 W. 9TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
12	WEADOCK	PAUL	36		M	S	1886 DETROITW MICH.		2306 Ford 1603 FORD BLDG, DETROIT, MICH.
13	LEVY	NATHAN	47		M	M	1875	NATURALIZED 1908 AT THE SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y.	2116 AVE J., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
14	LEVY	ROSE	41		F	M	1881 NEW YORK, N.Y.		2116 AVE J., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
15	GOTTLIEB	HERMAN	47		M	M	1875	NATURALIZED 1897 AT THE SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y.	777 WEST END AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
16	GOTTLIEB	JENNIE	42		F	M	1880 NEW YORK, N.Y.		777 WEST END AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
17	GOTTLIEB	SYLVIA	17		F	S	1905 NEW YORK, N.Y.		777 WEST END AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
18	WELCH	CLAUD	26		M	M	1896 SELDON, KAS.		136 CARLISLE AVE, AUDALON, N.J.
19	WELCH	VERA	31		F	M	1891	HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN.	136 CARLISLE AVE, AUDALON, N.J.
20	PLIMPTON	FRANCIS	22		M	S	1900 NEW YORK, N.Y.		61 Parkman St Y.C. ~~STONEY ST, CAMBRIDGE, MASS.~~ 209 FAIRFAX HILL, CAMBRIDGE, MASS.
21	WHITCOMB	DOUGLAS	23		M	S	1899 WORCESTER, MASS?		145 WAVERLEY PLACE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
22	HIBBARD	ROBERT	47		M	S	1875 TACOMA, WASH.		15 ASTWOOD ST, E. ORANGE, N.J.
23	HASELTON	NORRIS	20		M	S	1902 CLEVELAND, O.		1311 BUSTON ST, BRONX, N.Y.
24	TAUSSIG	EMIL	23		M	S	1899	FATHER US..CITIZEN.	NORTHFORT, L.I.N.Y.
25	WAILES	THOMPSON	19		M	S	1903 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		NORTHFORT, L.I.N.Y.
26	WAILES	JOHANNA	48		F	M	1876 KINGS PARK, N.Y.		37 PUTNAM AVE, CANADAIQUA, N.Y.
27	MC CAULEY	KATHERINE	71		F	W	1851 CLYDE, N.Y.		37 PUTNAM AVE, CANADAAQUA, N.Y.
28	MC CAULEY	EMMA	50		F	S	1872 STANLEY, N.Y		137 CLARK ST, CANANDAQUA, N.Y.
29	HUDSON	ANNA	50		F	S	1872 CANANDAIQUA, N.Y.		7 Gen Ex B. K.K.C. 2840 UNIVERSITY ST, DES MOINES, IA
30	ALLAN	EDITH	34		F	S	1888 JEFFERSON, IA.		Shook King Dup. Train 8:55 AM.

30

48

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

FORM 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

126

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, JAN. 2ND., 1923, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JAN. 4TH., 1923.

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	FERGUSON	LESLIE	41		M	M	1881 BOSTON, MASS?		127 GLEN AVE, MT. VERNON, N.Y.
2	FERGUSON	EDITH	39		F	M	1883 LEADVILLE, COL.		127 GLEN AVE, MT. VERNON, N.Y.
3	FERGUSON	NANCY	9		F	S	1913 CHICAGO, ILL.		127 GLEN AVE, MT. VERNON, N.Y.
4	FERGUSON	KATHERINE	3		F	S	1919 CHICAGO, ILL.		127 GLEN AVE, MT. VERNON, N.Y.
5	SELLER	WALTER	47		M	M	1875 NEW YORK, N.Y.		MERRICK, L.I.N.Y.
6	SELLER	IRENE	45		F	M	1877 BRIDGEPORT, CONN.		MERRICK, L.I.N.Y.
7	MARSHALL	ROBERT	53		M	M	1869 SPRINGFIELD, Ohio		LANDONER, MD.
8	MARSHALL	BERENA	50		F	M	1872 DAYTON, O.		LANDONER, MD.
9	LUSH	CUYLER	38		M	M	1884 ROCHESTER, N.Y.		41 LINDEN AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
10	GURRELL	ALICE	40		F	S	1882 CLINTON, MASS.		123 ELMWOOD ST, WOODHAVEN, L.I. N.Y.
11	FULLAWAY	MARIE	40		F	S	1882 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		123 ELMWOOD AVE, WOODHAVEN, L.I.N.Y.
12	VASTINE	HARRY M	45		M	S	1877 DAINVILLE, PA.		109 Locust St HARRISBURG, PA.
13	MEEKER	GARDNER	51		M	M	1871 NEWARK, N.J.		95 Clay St BAY HEAD, N.J.
14	MEEKER	MARY	45		F	M	1877 NEWARK, N.J.		BAY HEAD, N.J.
15	MEEKER	DAVID	52		M	M	1870 NEWARK, N.J.		95 CLOY ST, NEWARK, N.J.
16	SHERMAN	CHARLES	55		M	S	1867 BROOKLINE, MASS.		50 WINDSOR AVE, HARTFORD, CONN
17	WHITE	JOSEPH	54		M	M	1868 N.HATFIELD, MASS.		78 MAIN ST, NORTHAMPTON, MASS.
18	HORNER	HARRY son	40		M	S	1882 NEWARK, N.J.		175 QUINLAN ST, NEWARK, N.J.
19	HORNER	HENRY	68		M	M	1854 NEWARK, N.J.		175 QUINLAN ST, NEWARK, N.J.
20	KEMPTON	AMELDA	68		F	M	1854 SEAPORT, ME?		10 STATE ST, BOSTON, MASS.
21	NORTH	GEORGE	31		M	M	1891	NATURALIZED 1920 AT THE NORTHAMPTON COURT, EASTON, PA.	HOTEL KARLDON, EASTON, PA.
22	NORTH	AGNES	28		F	M	1894 JERSEY CITY, N.J.		HOTEL KARLDON, EASTON, PA.
23	COOK	EDNA	23		F	S	1899 EASTON, PA.		HOTEL KARLDON, EASTON, PA.
24	NORTH	DOROTHY	2		F	S	1920 EASTON, PA.		HOTEL KARLDON, EASTON, PA.
25	NORTH	NATALIE	1		F	S	1921 EASTON, PA.		HOTEL KARLDON, EASTON, PA.
26	ALDEN	WHALTON	43		M	M	1879 MIDDLEBERRY, VT.		105-55TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
27	ALDEN	HAZEL	19		F	S	1903 READING, PA.		105-55TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
28	KONNER	JACOB	56		M	M	1866	NATURALIZED 1889 AT THE COURT COMMON PLEAS, NEWARK, N.J.	5 PARK RD, PATERSON, N.J.
29	KONNER	EDWARD	26		M	S	1896 NEW YORK, N.Y.		5 PARK RD, PATERSON, N.J.
30	SMITH	DAVID M	33		M	M	1889 NEW YORK, N.Y.		304-17TH AVE, PATERSON, N.J.

(30)

Thos. R. King Insp. 8:50 A.M.

49

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 502
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

127

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., JAN. 2ND., 1923., Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JAN. 4TH., 1923.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	THOMSON	SAMUEL B	59	✓	M	M	1863	NATURALIZED 1892 AT THE COURT COMMON PLEAS, PASSAIC, N.J.	576 BROADWAY, PATERSON, N.J.
2	SELIG	ARTHUR 2	50	✓	M	M	1872 NEW YORK, N.Y.		11 E. 11TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
3	SELIG	ELSA	43	✓	F	M	1879, BALTIMORE, MD.		11 E. 11TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
4	RAYNER	ALBERT W	58	✓	M	M	1864 BALTIMORE, MD.		1814 EUTAW PLACE, BALTIMORE, MD.
5	RAYNER	REBECCA S	52	✓	F	M	1870 BALTIMORE, MD.		1814 EUTAW PLACE, BALTIMORE, MD.
6	OPPENHEIMER	LOUIS	38	✓	M	M	1884 NEW YORK, N.Y.		WOODMERE, L.I.N.Y.
7	OPPENHEIMER	ROSETTA	38	✓	F	M	1884 RALEIGH, N.C.		WOODMERE, L.I.N.Y.
8	OPPENHEIMER	JANET	14	✓	F	S	1908 NEW YORK, N.Y.		WOODMERE, L.I.N.Y.
9	OPPENHEIMER	ROBERT	11	✓	M	S	1911 WOODMERE, L.I.N.Y.		WOODMERE, L.I.N.Y.
10	PAXTON	WILLIAM	59	✓	M	M	1863 RENSELAER, IND,		HAMMOND, IND.
11	PAXTON	IRMA	46	✓	F	M	1876 CHICAGO, ILL.		HAMMOND, IND.
12	PAXTON	CORDLYON	17	✓	F	S	1905 CHICAGO, ILL.		HAMMOND, IND.
13	PIERSON	HARRY	51	✓	M	M	1871 LAMBERTVILLE, N.J.		LITITZ, PA.
14	PIERSON	ALBERT	22	✓	M	S	1900 LAMBERTVILLE, N.J.		LITITZ, PA.
15	PIERSON	MARY	18	✓	F	S	1904 LAMBERTVILEE, N.J.		LITITZ, PA.
16	POTTS	MARGARET K	54	✓	F	S	1868 COSTERVILLE, PA.		LITITZ, PA.
17	GRANT	LAWRENCE	36	✓	M	M	1886 CLEVELAND, O.		BRETTON HALL, NEW YORK, N.Y.
18	GRANT	ALICE	45	✓	F	M	1877 PROVIDENCE, R.I.		BRETTON HALL, NEW YORK, N.Y.
19	HEAD	FRANCIS	52	✓	M	S	1870 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		115 W. 86TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
20	BROOKS	FRED	33	✓	M	S	1889 NEW YORK .N.Y.		VALLEY COTTAGE NEW YORK.
21	JONES	JEAN	31	✓	F	S	1891 FAIRHAVEN, VT.		91 W. 91ST. STREET. NEW YORK
22	Jones	Jean	31		F	S	1891 Theo R. King Insp. Time 9:05 AM		91 W. 91st Street New York.
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(21)

50

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

(1)

128

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Clifford B.MacIntyre, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "Port St.George, sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The New York and New Jersey State Boards of Medicine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Clifford B. MacIntyre

Sworn to before me this 4th day of January, 19 23

at New York

Herbert King
Imm. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 A.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, JANUARY 2nd, 19 33.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7 §	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Trott	Matty	39		f	s	Dress-maker.	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	African	Bermuda	Hamilton.	Mrs D.T. Robinson, sister, Hamilton, Bermuda.	N.Y.	New York.
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Hook king Disp. Trim 9:00 AM

51

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—6[illegible]

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

129

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., JANUARY 4th, 1922.

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—				
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently?	Length of time in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States.	Race (nationality or people) as stated by alien?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read or write.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
	1	12/22/21	self	$50	never	yes	Eng.	Mrs Elina Trott, mother, 65 W. 140th St. New York, N.Y.	yes	Indef.	no	Eng.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	blue	blue	blue	none	Bermuda	Hamilton Parish
	2																										
	3																										
	4																										
	5																										
	6																										
	7																										
	8																										
	9																										
	10																										
	11																										
	12																										
	13																										
	14																										
	15																										
	16																										
	17																										
	18																										
	19																										
	20																										
	21																										
	22																										
	23																										
	24																										
	25																										
	26																										
	27																										
	28																										
	29																										
	30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Jeffries Davis, Master (State whether Master, 1st or 2nd, or Second Officer), of the R.M.S. "West St. George", from Hamilton, Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Jeffries Davis

Master

Sworn to before me this 4th day of January, 1928

at New York

Thos. R. King

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

149 crew, 6 Shorts

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer at the port of arrival by the master or agent in charge of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

131

Vessel "FORT ST GEORGE", arriving at NEW YORK, JANUARY 6th, 1923, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name*	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Davis	H.Jeffries	Master	10.11.22	New York	no	yes	42	M	English	British	5/10	168	✓
2	Rusty	John	Chief Officer	8.6.22	do	no	yes	26	M	do	do	5/8	142	✓
3	Pilcher	Frederick	2nd do	10.11.22	do	no	yes	28	M	do	do	5/8	158	✓
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	

FORT

1-8 Fort St. George

Form 699.

130

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

6th January, 1923

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Fort St. George,

from port of Hamilton, Bermuda, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 149 — Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged 10 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1

Number of seamen signed on at this port 13 — Total crew this date 152

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 6th January, 1923, consigned to Messrs Furness Withy & Co; is now lying at Pier 98 North River, and is expected to sail 6th January, 1923, for Bermuda

via United States port of New York — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1612

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

30	Bungle	Bob	✓	do	30.12.22	Shoreking	Ship				M	English	British	5/7	146	✓

Line Furness pursuit Line

Owners Messrs. Furness Withy & Co. Ltd.

Local Agents Messrs Furness Withy & Co. Ltd.

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
William Ford	30	British	1-1-23 Bermuda
Jose Hebridanes	28	Spanish	28-8-22 New York
Jose Helveria	22	"	30-12-22 "
Jose Garcia	22	"	28-12-22 "
Charles Jackson	27	British	23-12-22 "
Katherine Redhead	50	American	20-12-22 "
William Bennis	35	British	8-6-22 "
Peter Bohan	18	"	1-12-22 "
B. Henry	42	"	30-12-22 "
E. Vogt	34	American	18-12-22 "

14—2113

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
A. Bradford	23	British	A. Kramer	26	American
M. Hanahan	21	"	J. Rowell	20	British
R. McNeil	32	"	E. Schofield	15	"
R. Lahey	24	"			
L. Haddon	24	"			
M. Kabal	40	Spanish			
L. Post	22	"			
J. Vittes	21	"			
E. Dahl	32	American			
G. Bayer	30	British			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1923

H. Jeffries-Davis
Master.

[OVER.]

18	Cook	William George	✓	do	1-1-23	do								5/8	136
19	Wilson	Robert	✓	Steward	30.12.22	do								5/8	135
20	Hurt	John	✓	P.O.Steward	27.9.22	do								5/7	141
21	Cochran	James	✓	Baker	5.6.22	do								5/8	138
22	McKnight	John	✓	do	16.1022	do								5/7	147
23	Owens	George	✓	do	28.12.22	do								5/8	137
24	Chapman	William	✓	do	30.12.22	do								5/8	140
25	Johnson	Henry	✓	do	2.8.22	do								5/7	142
26	Harrington	Alexander	✓	do	28.11.22	do								5/8	139
27	Gillis	Ronald	✓	do	11.11.22	do								5/8	138
28	Cowan	Richard	✓	do	4.11.22	do								5/7	143
29	Hall	Edward	✓	do	22.12.22	do								5/7	146
30	Semple	Hugh	✓	do	30.12.22	do									

Thorsking Insp.

Line Furness private Line

Owners Messrs. Furness Withy & Co. Ltd.

Local Agents Messrs Furness Withy & Co. Ltd.

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

149 crew, 6 Shorts

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer at the port of arrival of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

131

Vessel "ROSE ST GEORGE", arriving at NEW YORK, JANUARY 4th, 1923, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA

FORT ST GEORGE
JAN 4 - 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Davis	H.Jeffries	Master	10.11.22	New York	no	yes	42	M	English	British	5/10	168	✓
2	Hardy	John	Chief Officer	5.6.22	do	no	yes	26	M	do	do	5/8	148	✓
3	Pilcher	Frederick	2nd do	10.11.22	do	no	yes	28	M	do	do	5/8	156	✓
4	Davies	Francis	3rd do	do	do	no	yes	22	M	do	do	5/8	149	✓
5	Roberts	Charles	4th 3rd do	30.12.22	do	no	yes	25	M	do	do	5/8	168	✓
6	Oliver	John	Purser	29.12.22	do	no	yes	24	M	do	do	5/8	150	✓
7	Gay	Ralph	Asst Purser	do	do	no	yes	42	M	do	U.S.A	5/9	164	✓
8	McIntyre	Charles	Surgeon	do	do	no	yes	25	M	do	British	5/7	160	✓
9	Kobbe	Philip	1st Wireless	28.12.22	do	no	yes	26	M	do	do	5/10	170	✓
10	Burlingham	Lawrence	2nd do	do	do	no	yes	29	M	do	do	5/9	150	✓
11	Moffatt	Alfred	Instructor	6.6.22	do	no	yes	25	M	do	do	5/8	152	✓
12	Taylor	Daniel	Quartermaster	do	do	no	yes	33	M	do	do	5/7	146	✓
13	Graham	Alexander	do	20.12.22	do	no	yes	24	M	do	U.S.A	5/8	150	✓
14	Harrigan	Henry	do	26.7.22	do	no	yes	23	M	do	British	5/8	130	✓
15	Bailey	Hector	do	13.9.22	do	no	yes	26	M	do	do	5/10	148	✓
16	Jenkins	Harold	Carpenter	22.7.22	do	no	yes	28	M	do	do	5/6	137	✓
17	Flanagan	Francis	Sailor	do	do	no	yes	30	M	do	do	5/8	148	✓
18	Good	William George	do	1-1-22	Bermuda	no	yes	30	M	do	do	5/8	156	✓
19	Wilson	Robert	Fireman	30.12.22	do	no	yes	21	M	do	do	5/8	135	✓
20	Kerr	John	T.G.Fireman	27.9.22	do	no	yes	23	M	do	do	5/7	142	✓
21	Gee Sam	James	Sailor	8.6.22	do	no	yes	30	M	do	do	5/8	135	✓
22	McKnight	John	do	16.1022	do	no	yes	26	M	do	do	5/7	167	✓
23	Cowie	George	do	25.12.22	do	no	yes	24	M	do	do	5/9	168	✓
24	Chapman	William	do	30.12.22	do	no	yes	28	M	do	do	5/9	148	✓
25	Johnson	Henry	do	1.9.22	do	no	yes	21	M	Dutch	Holland	5/8	148	✓
26	Harrington	Alexander	do	28.11.22	do	no	yes	21	M	English	British	5/7	148	✓
27	Willis	Donald	do	11.11.22	do	no	yes	21	M	do	do	5/8	136	✓
28	Cowell	Richard	do	4.11.22	do	no	yes	22	M	do	do	5/8	136	✓
29	Neil	Edward	do	28.12.22	do	no	yes	26	M	U.S.A	U.S.A	5/7	149	✓
30	Temple	Hugh	do	30.12.22	do	no	yes	25	M	English	British	5/7	146	✓

Shorking Imp

Line Furness private line

Owners Messrs.Furness Withy & Co.,Ltd.,

Local Agents Messrs Furness Withy & Co.,Ltd.

14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Henry Jeffries-Davis, of the R. M. S. "Port St. George", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Rule 10 which appear below.

H. Jeffries-Davis
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th *day of* January, *19* 23.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes (Form 689) of members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report has not been made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Africa (black).	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Montenegrin.
Bosnian.	Moravian.
Bulgarian.	Pacific Islander.
Chinese.	Polish.
Croatian.	Portuguese.
Cuban.	Roumanian.
Dalmatian.	Russian.
Dutch.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
East Indian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
English.	Scotch.
Finnish.	Servian.
Flemish.	Slovak.
French.	Slovenian.
German.	Spanish.
Greek.	Spanish American.
Hebrew.	Syrian.
Herzegovinian.	Turkish.
Irish.	Welsh.
Italian (north).	West Indian (except Cuban).
Italian (south).	
Japanese.	

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

132

Vessel "FORT ST. GEORGE", arriving at NEW YORK, JANUARY 4th, 19[illegible], from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1				ENGINE DEPARTMENT										✓
2	Leggett	Alexander	Chief Engr	27.9.22	New York	no	yes	33	M	English	British	5/8	145	✓
3	Firth	Thomas	2nd do	1.7.22	do	no	yes	36	M	do	do	5/11	160	✓
4	Riddell	William	3rd do	11.11.22	do	no	yes	35	M	do	do	5/8	155	✓
5	Robertson	William	5th do	9.6.22	do	no	yes	26	M	do	do	5/10	160	✓
6	Steiger	John	6th do	do	do	no	yes	38	M	do	do	5/8	150	✓
7	Whittle	Alfred	7th do	9.10.22	do	no	yes	29	M	Italian	Italian	5/8	149	✓
8	Krause	Silvia	Gas Engineer	8.6.22	do	no	yes	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/10	150	✓
9	Gibidanes	Jose	Oiler	28.8.22	do	no	yes	28	M	do	do	5/8	160	✓
10	Riera	Domingo	do	17.7.22	do	no	yes	28	M	do	do	5/8	155	✓
11	Riva	Andres	do	11.11.22	do	no	yes	28	M	do	do	5/8	140	✓
12	Vasquez	Antonio	do	20.6.22	do	no	yes	28	M	do	do	5/8	140	✓
13	Barbeito	Enrique	do	8.6.22	do	no	yes	27	M	do	do	5/8	150	✓
14	Gomez	George	do	5.10.22	do	no	yes	25	M	do	do	5/8	150	✓
15	Cerro	Manuel	do	22.11.22	do	no	yes	49	M	do	do	5/7	157	✓
16	Fernandez	Joaquin	Fireman	8.6.22	do	no	yes	45	M	do	do	5/10	155	✓
17	Fernandez	Jose	do	do	do	no	yes	27	M	do	do	5/8	148	✓
18	Fuirena	Jose	do	do	do	no	yes	25	M	do	do	5/8	140	✓
19	Barbeito	Antonio	do	do	do	no	yes	18	M	do	do	5/8	135	✓
20	De Costa	Jose	do	10.10.22	do	no	yes	42	M	Portugese	Portugese	5/8	150	✓
21	Porto	Eduard	do	28.6.22	do	no	yes	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/8	142	✓
22	Ramos	Antonio	do	27.10.22	do	no	yes	30	M	do	do	5/7	135	✓
23	Silva	Antonio	do	16.8.22	do	no	yes	21	M	do	do	5/8	140	✓
24	Allegui	Manuel	Oiler	30.12.22	do	no	yes	22	M	do	do	5/7	146	✓
25	Pacere	Juan	Wiper	27.9.22	do	no	yes	28	M	do	do	5/8	150	✓
26	Casal	Antonio	Fireman	1.11.22	do	no	yes	19	M	do	do	5/8	134	✓
27	Maloiera	Jose	Wiper	30.12.22	do	no	yes	22	M	do	do	5/7	141	✓
28	Garcia	Salvador	Fireman	11.11.22	do	no	yes	24	M	do	do	5/9	138	✓
29	Stone	Alfred	Electrician	20.10.22	Bermuda	no	yes	19	M	English	British	5/8	134	✓
30	Atkins	Joseph	Wiper	2.12.22	New York	no	yes	27	M	do	do	5/7	140	✓

Thos R Kingsmill

Line Furness Bermuda Line

Owners Messrs. Furness Withy & Co., Ltd.

Local Agents Messrs. Furness Withy & Co., Ltd.

14—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Henry Jeffries-Davis, of the R. M. S. "Port St. George", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Rule 10 which appear below.

H. Jeffries-Davis

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of January, 1923

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, such lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report has not been made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1923

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 3

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

133

Vessel FORT ST GEORGE, arriving at NEW YORK, JANUARY 4th, 1923, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Salgado	Angel	Viper	11.11.22	New York	no	yes	20	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/8	139	✓
2	Penderios	Florencio	Oiler	23.12.22	do	no	yes	22	M	do	do	5/7	142	✓
3	Gomez	Manuel	Viper	do	do	no	yes	28	M	do	do	5/8	145	✓
4	Casal	Leonardo	do	do	do	no	yes	21	M	do	do	5/7	139	✓
5	Garcia	Jose	do	do	do	no	yes	22	M	do	do	5/8	147	✓
6	Barker	John	4th Engineer	do	do	no	yes	30	M	English	British	5/9	126	✓
7	Jackson	Charles	Supernumery Engineer	do	do	no	yes	27	M	do	do	5/6	147	✓
8														
9					VICTUALLING DEPARTMENT									
10	Brennan	John	Chief Stwd	10.11.22	New York	no	yes	29	M	English	British	5/8	169	✓
11	Gormay	Albert	2nd do	do	do	no	yes	21	M	do	do	5/7	152	✓
12	Kelly	Oswald	Cook do	1.12.22	do	no	yes	22	M	do	do	5/10	150	✓
13	Nielsenson	Harry	Storkeeper	6.6.22	do	no	yes	40	M	do	do	5/9	166	✓
14	Brooks	Thomas	S.S.Steward	do	do	no	yes	35	M	do	do	5/8	148	✓
15	Barrocks	John	Linenkeeper	do	do	no	yes	38	M	do	do	5/8	159	✓
16	Algar	William	Barber	20.12.22	do	no	yes	36	M	do	U.S.A	5/7	138	✓
17	Berrigan	James	2nd Stwd	2.12.22	do	no	yes	28	M	do	do	5/7	146	✓
18	Rafferty	Edward	Storekeeper	10.11.22	do	no	yes	38	M	do	British	5/7	156	✓
19	Redhead	Katherine	Stewardess	20.12.22	do	no	yes	30	F	do	U.S.A	5/8	140	✓
20	Semple	Anne	do	do	do	no	yes	30	F	do	British	5/7	128	✓
21	Lissington	Florence	do	do	do	no	yes	24	F	do	do	5/7	140	✓
22	Williams	Griffith	Saloon Stwd	10.11.22	do	no	yes	39	M	do	do	5/7	130	/
23	Grilvie	William	Bugler	1.12.22	do	no	yes	28	M	do	do	5/8	130	/
24	Hinchull	William	Nightwatchman	10.10.22	do	no	yes	36	M	do	do	5/7	160	/
25	Collins	Henry	do	1.12.22	do	no	yes	28	M	do	U.S.A	5/8	128	/
26	Brook	George	2nd Cabin	24.10.22	do	no	yes	39	M	do	British	5/7	125	/
27	Skinnin	William	3rd Stwd	20.12.22	do	no	yes	29	M	do	do	5/8	140	/
28	Frost	George	do	do	do	no	yes	17	M	do	do	5/7	124	/
29	McNeale	Cecil	do	24.6.22	do	no	yes	21	M	do	do	5/8	148	/
30	Hagwell	James	do	do	do	no	yes	32	M	do	U.S.A	5/8	148	/

Thos R Kingsbury.

Line Furness Bermuda Line

Owners Messrs. Furness Withy & Co., Ltd

Local Agents Messrs Furness Withy & Co., Ltd.

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Henry Jeffries-Davis *, of the* R.M.S. "Port St. George" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th *day of* January *, 19* 23.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north).	Welsh.
Italian (south).	West Indian (except Cuban).
Japanese.	

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "FORT ST GEORGE", arriving at NEW YORK, JANUARY 4th, 1923, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA

134

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Smith	Charles	Asst Stwd	26.6.22	New York	no	yes	30	M	English	British	5/10	153	✓
2	Cottrell	Charles	do	20.12.22	do	no	yes	31	M	do	do	5/6	130	✓
3	Jones	James	do	26.6.22	do	no	yes	35	M	do	do	5/7	145	✓
4	Seligman	Meyer	do	do	do	no	yes	33	M	do	U.S.A	5/4	145	✓
5	Jones	Henry	do	do	do	no	yes	33	M	do	British	5/7	148	✓
6	Smith	William	do	20.12.22	do	no	yes	22	M	do	do	5/8	160	✓
7	Nash	Albert	do	28.7.22	do	no	yes	42	M	do	do	5/7	140	✓
8	Vogt	Charles	do	20.12.22	do	no	yes	34	M	do	U.S.A	5/8	160	✓
9	Bristow	Arthur	do	do	do	no	yes	32	M	do	British	5/8	140	✓
10	Plant	Joseph	do	do	do	no	yes	33	M	do	do	5/7	158	✓
11	Cliff	David	do	6.6.22	do	no	yes	31	M	do	U.S.A	5/5	130	✓
12	Clegg	Percy	do	20.12.22	do	no	yes	46	M	do	British	5/6	158	✓
13	Cummins	Michael	Asst Chf Std	28.7.22	do	no	yes	37	M	do	do	5/9	160	✓
14	Rego	Robert	Asst Stwd	17.10.22	do	no	yes	20	M	do	do	5/9	160	✓
15	Kelly	Anthony	do	11.10.22	do	no	yes	41	M	do	do	5/8	150	✓
16	Jones	William	do	22.11.22	do	no	yes	28	M	do	do	5/8	160	✓
17	Fox	George	do	17.10.22	do	no	yes	23	M	do	do	5/7	132	✓
18	Beesley	Ernest	do	20.12.22	do	no	yes	37	M	do	do	5/9	160	✓
19	Wilson	Alfred	do	do	do	no	yes	23	M	do	do	5/7	140	✓
20	Schofield	James	Asst Dck Std	21.1122	do	no	yes	22	M	do	do	5/8	142	✓
21	Burns	Edward	Asst Stwd	28.8.22	do	no	yes	32	M	do	U.S.A	5/7	150	✓
22	Routledge	Robert	do	20.12.22	do	no	yes	22	M	do	British	5/7	135	✓
23	Knighton	Wilfred	do	do	do	no	yes	18	M	do	do	5/5	140	✓
24	Leavers	Arthur	do	do	do	no	yes	31	M	Belgian	U.S.A	5/9	128	✓
25	Deane	Andrew	do	10.11.22	do	no	yes	36	M	English	British	5/6	140	✓
26	Wilson	John	Scullion	1.11.22	do	no	yes	20	M	do	do	5/9	140	✓
27	Carding	William	Asst Stwd	20.12.22	do	no	yes	25	M	do	do	5/10	165	✓
28	Barrocks	Joseph	Engr Mess	27.9.22	do	no	yes	19	M	do	do	5/4	107	✓
29	Attwood	James	Scullion	20.12.22	do	no	yes	23	M	do	do	5/10	125	✓
30	Whitney	Ernest	Dishwasher	3.10.22	do	no	yes	28	M	do	do	5/8	140	✓

Thomas Craigdarroch.

Line Furness Bermuda Line

Owners Messrs. Furness Withy & Co., Ltd.

Local Agents Messrs Furness Withy & Co., Ltd.

16—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

Norr.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

147

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Henry Jeffries-Davis *, of the* R. M. S. "Port St. George". *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Rule 10 which appear below.*

H. Jeffries Davis

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th *day of* January *, 1923*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

135

Vessel "FORT ST GEORGE", *arriving at* NEW YORK, JANUARY 4th, 1923, *from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Berrigan	Charles	Dishwasher	20.12.22	New York	no	yes	45	M	English	British	5/10	149	✓
2	Augustine	St Joseph	do	do	do	no	yes	34	M	do	do	5/11	149	✓
3	Packwood	Raymond	Carver	21.11.22	do	no	yes	29	M	do	do	5/6	154	✓
4	Fox	Albert	Pantryman	21.6.22	do	no	yes	28	M	do	do	5/8	140	✓
5	Deevie	William	Chief Cook	8.6.22	do	no	yes	35	M	do	do	5/8	135	✓
6	Peres	Andres	Grill Cook	11.11.22	do	no	yes	27	M	Mexican	Mexican	5/7	142	✓
7	Brannigan	James	Roast Cook	20.9.22	do	no	yes	25	M	English	British	5/9	126	✓
8	Tims	William	Chief Baker	8.6.22	do	no	yes	42	M	do	do	5/5	126	✓
9	Brown	Frederick	2nd Baker	10.11.22	do	no	yes	40	M	do	do	5/8	150	✓
10	Burton	Michael	Asst Baker	20.12.22	do	no	yes	28	M	do	do	5/8	150	✓
11	Verdaglio	John	Butcher	10.11.22	do	no	yes	35	M	Italian	U.S.A	5/5	130	✓
12	Gray	David	2nd Butcher	30.12.22	do	no	yes	32	M	English	British	5/7	153	✓
13	Bradford	Leonard	Crew Cook	1.12.22	do	no	yes	31	M	do	do	5/8	148	✓
14	Roberts	Ray	Trimter	13.9.22	do	no	yes	24	M	do	do	5/7	125	✓
15	Dohan	Peter	Asst Stwd	1.12.22	do	no	yes	18	M	do	do	5/8	126	✓
16	Hanson	George	Dry Cook	18.11.22	Bermuda	no	yes	32	M	do	do	5/8	164	✓
17	Winters	William	Asst Stwd	1.12.22	New York	no	yes	39	M	do	do	5/7	140	✓
18	Scott	Clement	do	20.12.22	do	no	yes	32	M	do	do	6/0	160	✓
19	May	Herbert	do	do	do	no	yes	28	M	do	do	5/8	150	✓
20	Shields	William	do	do	do	no	yes	36	M	do	do	5/8	148	✓
21	Donahue	John	2nd Pantryman	do	do	no	yes	38	M	do	do	5/7	150	✓
22	Block	George	Scullion	30.12.22	do	no	yes	28	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A	5/7	139	✓
23	Carroll	Philip	2nd Cook	20.12.22	do	no	yes	30	M	English	British	5/9	140	✓
24	Fuleman	Joseph	Asst Stwd	do	do	no	yes	24	M	do	do	5/9	130	✓
25	Watley	Frank	Scullion	do	do	no	yes	25	M	African Br	do	5/8	145	✓
26	Edwardson	Arthur	do	do	do	no	yes	26	M	English	British	5/10	160	✓
27	Sherry	Bernard	Asst Eng Mess	30.12.22	do	no	yes	42	M	do	do	5/9	165	✓
28	Hartley	Laurence	Asst Crew Clk	do	do	no	yes	21	M	do	do	5/8	149	✓
29	Fay	Albert	Asst Stwd	28.12.22	do	no	yes	36	M	do	do	5/8	150	✓
30	Doughty	Eugene	do	25.12.22	Bermuda	no	yes	24	M	do	do	5/6	126	✓

Thos R King Purser

Line: Furness Bermuda Line.

Owners: Messrs. Furness Withy & Co., Ltd.

Local Agents: Messrs Furness Withy & Co., Ltd.

14—1920

147

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Henry Jeffries-Davis, of the R. M. S. "Port St. George", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Rule 10 which appear b[illegible] [illegible] THEREOF.

Henry Jeffries-Davis
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of January, 19 23.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report in writing made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine."

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north).	Welsh.
Italian (south).	West Indian (except Cuban).
Japanese.	

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

136

Vessel "FORT ST GEORGE", arriving at NEW YORK, JANUARY 4th, 19 23, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Thomas	William	Eightwatchman	25.10.22	Bermuda	no	yes	46	M	English	British	5/7	189	✓
2	Same	Ditto	Dyehatchet	1-1-23	do.	no	yes	32	M	Afr.Black	British	5/4	164	
3										do.				
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Thos King Insp.

Line Furness Bermuda Line

Owners Messrs. Furness Withy & Co., Ltd.

Local Agents Messrs. Furness Withy & Co., Ltd.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-4-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

1

I, Henry Heffren-Davis, of the R.M.S. "Fort St.George", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Rule 10 which appear below. 6

Master,

Sworn to before me this 4th day of January, 1923

Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate, Hamilton, Bermuda

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List is in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States in Charge

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Hamilton, Bda
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
New York N.Y.
Vice Consul
Date Jan 5 - 1923
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

Service No. 4.
Fee of $2,00 paid in American funds.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PORT OF ARRIVAL

No. NO 32857 FILED JAN 14 19

Date 1-22-23
Clerk M B Tinley

Checked
1/23/23
M B Tinley

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, F B Finniger, Surgeon of the "Araguaya", Employed by Owners, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Great Britain
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

F B Finniger

Sworn to before me this 4th day of January, 1923.
at New York.

Louise Hand
Immigration Officer

1-4-23

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MARGUERITE", Passengers sailing from BERMUDA, 2nd January, 19--

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		aVE	EDWARD C.	36	M	M	M	Account-nt	yes	English	yes	British	English	U. S. A.	Brooklyn	719 Nostrand Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		aVE	RUBY M.	35	F	M	M	None	yes	English	yes	British	English	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	719 Nostrand Ave, Brooklyn	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	UNDER 16	aVE	ELEANOR R	8	F	S		None				American	English	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	719 Nostrand Ave. Brooklyn, NY	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	TRANSIT 272623	CURTIS	HARRY CROYLE	24	M	S		Soul-nity.	yes	English	yes	British	English	Canada	Montreal	Father, L.Curtis, Somerset, Bermuda	Canada	Montreal
5	TRANSIT 272624	WILSON	BLAKE MANNING	20	M	S		Student	yes	English	yes	British	English	Canada	Montreal	[illegible] Wilson 28 Nelson Ave, Vancouver, B.C.	Canada	Montreal
6		[illegible]	BEATRICE	37	F	S		Lecturer	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	London	Friend: General Johnson, 6 Montague Mansions, London W.	N.Y.	Tarytown
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

52

Total passengers 12
U. S. citizens 12

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 0

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 4 JAN 1923, 19 No. 128

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See language for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes	1922	N.Y.C.	719 Montrand Ave, Brooklyn	No	Permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	BRN	BRN	none	Bermuda	Hamilton
2	yes	husband	yes	yes	35yrs	N.Y.C.	719 Montrand Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y	No	Permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	BRN	BRN	none	U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	yes	father		yes	4years	N.Y.C.	719 Montrand Ave. Brooklyn	No	Permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	BRN	BRN	none	U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	no	self	yes	yes	1 day	N.Y.C	304 Prince Arthur St. West. Montreal, Canada	in transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	BRN	BLUE	none	Bermuda	Somerset
5	no	self	yes	yes	1 day	N.Y.C.	304 Prince Arthur St. West Montreal, Canada	in transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	BRN	BRN	none	Canada	Nelson, B.C.
6	yes	self	yes	yes	4yrs	N.Y.C.	Merrymount, Tarytown, N.Y.	yes	3 mths.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	hazel	none	England	Birkenhead
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Left Dec 21/22

Left Dec 21/22

Left Dec 21/1922

Left 1/4/23 — 11.30 am —

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. E. Villard, Master, of the F. F. Caraquaya, from Bermuda, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. E. Villard
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of January, 1922.
at New York

Lewis A. Harsh
Immigration Officer.

14—681

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

140

S. S. "ARAGUAYA" sailing from BERMUDA 2nd January, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 4th January, 1923

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	McCLELLAND	FLORINE	68		F	M		by marriage	Philadelphia P.A. 1803 West Erie Ave.,
2	McCLELLAND	ISABEL	41		F	S	Philadelphia, Pa. 13th Dec., 1881		1803 West Erie Ave. Philadelphia, Pa.
3	WEBB	CHARLES B	73		M	W		Dist.Ct. Philadelphia 1868	1803 West Erie Ave. PhiladelpMia, Pa.
4	DERBY	AUGUSTIN	40		M	M	Boston, Mass 2nd Feb. 1882		Rye, N.Y.
5	ANDREWS	CHARLES S.	45		M	M	Pittsburgh, Pa. 27th Aug. 1877		Pa. 5th Ave & Liberty Ave, Pittsburgh.
6	WOODS	WALTER H.	46		M	S	Ashburnham, Mass 17th May. 1876		37 Summit Ave Brookline, Mass.
7	GILLIXK (GILLICK)	ELIZABETH	50		F	M	Hastings, Minn. 9th May 1872		1404 ESTES Ave. Chicago, Ill.
8	GILLIXK (GILLICK)	VERA b	24		F	S	Minneapolis, Minn. 6th July, 1898		1404 Estes Ave. Chicago, Ill.
9	EASTMAN	GEORGE W.	66		M	W	Roslyn, N.Y. 12th Mar. 1856		80 WEst 40th Str. New York City
10	EASTMAN	MORTIMER	37		M	S	Roslyn, N.Y. 26th Nov. 1885		80 West 40th Str. New York City.
11	EASTMAN	RUTH	40		F	S	Roslyn, N.Y. 27th Dec. 1882		80 West 40th Str. New York City
12	BURKE	JOHN H.	66		M	M	Boston, Mass. 6th Oct. 1856		17½ Alton Pl. Brookline, Mass.
13	LENFESTY	HAZEL	25		F	S	Baltimore, Md. 9th Oct 1897		Saratoga & Liberty Streets Rennert Hotel Baltimore, Md/
14	BENTON	JOHN E.	47		M	M	Maidstone, Vt. 14th May 1875		2844 Wisconsin Ave. Washington, D.C.
15	BENTON,	KATE M.	52		F	M	Keene, N.H. 3rd Febr. 1868		2844 Wisconsin Ave. Washington, D.C.
16	POTTER	PHILIP C.	30		M	M	Philadelphia, Pa. 16th Jan. 1892		71 West 12th Str. New York City.
17	POWER	ZAIDEE	20		F	M	Gloucester, Mass 10th Aug. 1902		71 West 12th Str. New York City.
18	SMITH	HARRISON	34		M	M	Hartford, Conn. 4th Aug. 1888		147 East 62nd Str. New York City.
19	GOURLIE	JOHN C.	24		M	S	New York City 24th Marc. 1898		Rockville Center, LI., N.Y.
20	WYETH	JOSEPH	53		M	M	East Boston, Mass 5th Nov. 1869		64 Charles Gate East. Boston, Mass.
21	WYETH	HENRIETTA M	44		F	M		by father's papers	64 Charles Gate East, Boston, Mass.
22	~~WHITSON~~	~~MILTON J.~~	~~44~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Lecleire, Iowa 8th Sept 1878~~		~~Glenwood Rd. Englewood, N.J.~~
23	~~WHITSON~~	~~KATHRYN~~	~~40~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Achebergen, Falls, Wisc. 9th Oct. 1882~~		~~Glenwood Rd. Englewood, N.J.~~
24	~~WHITSON~~	~~HENRY J.~~	~~11~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Seattle, Wash. 20th Apr. 1911~~		~~Glenwood Rd. Englewood, N.J.~~
25	DEWEY	GEORGE	64		M	W	Worcester, Mass 15th Sept. 1858		54 West Str. Worcester, Mass.
26	DEWEY	MARY	23		F	S	Florence, Italy. 11th Janu 1899	during temp. absence	54 West Str. Worcester ? Mass.
27	DEWEY	GEORGE Jr.	22		M	S	Worcester, Mass. 21st Apr. 1900		54 West Str. Worcester, Mass
28	DEWEY	CHARLES N.	19		M	S	Worcester, Mass . 7th July, 1903		54 West Str. Worcester, Mass
29	ROUNDS	JULIA M.	46		F	W	Chicago, Ill. v 23rd Aug. 1876		4800 Kimbark Str. Chicago, Ill.
30	ROUNDS	JULIA M.	18		F	S	Chicago, Ill 2nd May. 1904		4800 Kimbark Str. Chicag 1.

NO. 22. MILTON J. WHITSON, NO. 23. KATHERINE WHITSON, & NO. 24 HENRY J. WHITSON, DID NOT EMBARK.

(27)

Lewis A. Read
U.S.C.& G.

PURSER, Ford, Lewis A. Read

54

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—24

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

142

S. S. ARAGUAYA sailing from BERMUDA, 2nd January, 19 15, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4th January, 19 15

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	THOMSON	IDA M.	60	✓	F	M	Fairfield, Iowa.	11thyMarch 1862.	79 Milford Ave., Newark, N.J.
2	PABST	GRACE	51	✓	F	M	New York City,	19th Nov., 1871	127 E.95 Str. New York City.
3	PABST	LILLIAN dau	20	✓	F	S	New York City	5th May, 1902	127 E 95 Str, New York City.
4	LINVILL	ARTHUR S.	33	✓	M	M	Fruitland Park, Fla.	29th Oct., 1889	Knowlton Rd. Media, Pa.
5	LINVILL	MABEL wife	32	✓	F	M	Mt.Holly Springs, Pa.	1st July, 1890	Knowlton Rd. Media, Pa.
6	CAMPBELL	WILLIAM	46	✓	M	M		Dist.Court of N.Y. at N.Y.C. 17 Jul.1918	Columbia Univ. New York City.
7	CAMPBELL	ESTELLE M. wife	27	✓	F	M	Tousson, Ariz,	4th May, 1895	Columbia Univ., New York City.
8	BULKLEY	HENRY C.	52	✓	M	M	Monroe, Mich.	7th May, 1870	749, Seminole, Ave. Detroit, Mich.
9	BULKLEY	CORA D wife	47	✓	F	M	Rockwood, Mich	1st Jun, 1875	749. Seminole Ave. Detroit, Mich
10	BULKLEY	JOHN son	20	✓	M	S	Detroitm Mich	25th June, 1902	749. Seminole Ave. Detroit, Mich
11	BULKLEY	HELEN? C. dau	17	✓	F	S	Detroit, Mich	26th May, 1905	749. Seminole Ave. Detroit, Mich.
12	STEVENSON	DAVID D.	59	✓	M	M		Federal Ct. Oct.,1896	71 Broadway, New York City.
13	STEVENSON	EVA M. wife	50	✓	F	M	Fond du Lac, Wis	22nd Mar. 1869	71 Broadway, New York Coty.
14	LEE	MORRIS	46	✓	M	M	Harpeston, Ill. May Day, Kansas	7th June, 1876 3rd Feb., 1876	18 Tremont St. Boston, Mass
15	LEE	MINNIE D wife	46	✓	F	M	May Day, Kansas	3rd Feb. 1876	18 Tremont Str. Boston, Mass.
16	DUTTON	ROBERT S.	56	✓	M	M	Pittsfield, Mass.	21st Jan., 1867	[illegible] So.Michigan Ave., Chicago. Ill
17	DUTTON	NELLIE V. wife	51	✓	F	M	OSHKOSH, Wis.	28th July, 1871	[illegible] So.Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.
18	VANCKENBUSH	WILLIAM D.	45	✓	M	M	Paterson, N.J.	16th Dec. 1887	1317, North Tejon Str., Colorado Springs, Col.
19	VANCKENBUSH	AIDA T wife	46	✓	F	M	Newark, N.J.	18th Feb., 1876	1317, North Tejon Str., Colorado Springs, Col.
20	VANCKENBUSH	JANE dau	18	✓	F	S	Paterson, N.J.	14th Mar., 1904	1317, North Tejon Str. Colorado Springs, Col.
21	GUTWILLIG	ESTELLE	40	✓	F	S	NewYork City	13th Dec., 188[illegible]	46 E.89th Str. New York City
22	SILBERBERG	ABRAHAM A.	39	✓	M	M	L	by fathers papers	256 Broadway, New York City.
23	SILBERBERG	ESTHER R. wife	34	✓	F	M	Baltimore, Md	26th June, 1890	256 Broadway, New York City.
24	POLLAKOW	AARON	37	✓	M	M		by fathers papers	180 Hunterdon Str. Newark, N.J.
25	POLLAKOW	LEON. wife	28	✓	F	M		by fathers papers	180 Hunterdon Str., Newark, N.J.
26	LAWRENCE	HENRY L.	60	✓	M	S	Burlington, Vt.	5th Nov., 1863	419 West Adams Str. Chicago, Ill.
27	LEWENTHAL	FRED wife	50	✓	M	M	New York City,	28th Apr. 1878	501 West 110 Str. New York City
28	LEWENTHAL	BESSIE	48	✓	F	M	New York City,	26th Nov., 1874	501 West 110 Str. New York City
29	FRIEDLANDER	MOSES	43	✓	M	M		U.S.Dist. Ct. New York 8th Aug., 1899	5 west 75th Str. New York City
30	FRIEDLANDER	ESTELLE wife	35	✓	F	M	New York City	30th June, 1897	5 west 75th Str., New York City.

(30)

56

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—24

Sheet No. 1

Form 689.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

145

Vessel Araguaya, arriving at NEW YORK., 4 JAN 1923, 192, from the port of BERMUDA

500 (17988) 2-1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
													lbs.		
1	Gillard	George Samuel	Master	2/1/23	Southampton	No.	Yes	58	M	English	British	5'7"	143	—	
2	Lea	Wilfred Sidney	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'11"	180	—	
3	Hill	Vernon	2nd "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	196	—	
4	King	Leigh Chapman	3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	143	Scar on left forehead	

A R A

JIN

1 - Ex Araguaya

Form 689

144

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK.

6th JANUARY, 1923.

I, master of the BRITISH (Nationality.) S. S. "ARAGUAYA"

from port of BERMUDA, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 263 Number of seamen deserted NIL

Number of seamen discharged NIL JIN Seamen left in hospital (or died) NIL

Number of seamen signed on at this port NIL Total crew this date 263

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 4th JANUARY, 1923, consigned to SANDERSON & SON; is now lying at PIER 42, and is expected to sail 6th JANUARY, 1923, for BERMUDA

via United States port of --- First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		NIL	

[CONTINUED OVER]

1c—1613

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

1c—1613

30 Hurst Ernest Grant. do.

Louisa Marsh.

THE ROYAL MAIL STEAM PACKET COMPANY.

Line THE ROYAL MAIL STEAM PACKET COMPANY,

Owners

Local Agents THE ROYAL MAIL STEAM PACKET COMPANY.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NIL	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NIL	

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
		NIL			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Si
		NIL		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

L. N. Thomas
Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

		Alfred Jack	do	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7½	145	—		✓
20	Howe	Louis Charles	do	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7	130	—		✓
21	Mant	William Fredk.	do	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7½	169	—		✓
22	Harris	Wallace	A.B. or Lampo	"	"	"	"	62	"	B.W.I.	"	5'6"	160	—		✓
23	Hosey	Henry George	A.B. or Deckhand	"	"	"	"	40	"	English	"	5'8"	140	Tattoo both Arms		✓
24	Horn	James	A.B. or Messman	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'11"	186	—		✓
25	Diaper	Fred.	A.B.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6'1"	160	—		✓
26	Sheppard	George Edward	do.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	160	Little finger go...		✓
27	Riley	Albert Edward	do.	"	"	"	"	45	"	B.W.I.	"	5'7"	150	—		✓
28	Bellamy	Wallace	do.	"	"	"	"	20	"	English	"	5'8"	160	—		✓
29	Banks	Bertie	do.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	144	—		✓
30	Hurst	Ernest Frank	do.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	144	do.		✓

Louis A Marsh.

THE ROYAL MAIL STEAM PACKET COMPANY.

Line THE ROYAL MAIL STEAM PACKET COMPANY.

Owners THE ROYAL MAIL STEAM PACKET COMPANY.

Local Agents THE ROYAL MAIL STEAM PACKET COMPANY.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 1

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

145

Vessel Araguaya, arriving at NEW YORK., 4 JAN 1923, 192 , from the port of BERMUDA

500 (1798C) 2-10-22

ARAGUAYA
4 JAN 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight lbs.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
1	Gillard	George Samuel	Master	2/12/22	Southampton	No.	Yes	58	M	English	British	5'7"	143	—	
2	Lea	Wilfred Sidney	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'11"	180	—	
3	Hill	Vernon	2nd "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6"	143	Scar on left forehead	
4	King	Leigh Chapman	3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5"	126	—	
5	Kennie	Henry Meredith	4th "	3/12/22	"	"	"	22	"	Scotch	"	5'9½"	158	—	
6	Duncan	John Rowlands	Jr. 4th "	27/11/22	"	"	"	44	"	English	"	5'8½"	200	—	
7	Pinniger	Francis Baldick	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	140	—	
8	Schofield	Fred.	Purser	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6'1"	160	—	
9	Storey	Andrew	Asst. Purser	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	110	—	
10	Gilmore	Robert Henry	Clerk	1/12/22	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'10"	161	—	
11	Golloran	Herbert	Boson	27/11/22	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'8½"	196	Tattoo R. Arm	
12	Pinson	Enoch Emil	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'10"	160	—	
13	Mc Donald	Alfred	Mate of Hold	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	6'9"	184	—	
14	Russell	Henry Charles	Baggage Master	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6'4"	169	—	
15	Connick	Walter George	Plumber	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	6'9"	168	—	
16	Diaper	John	Boy's Mate	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5'4"	134	Tattoo both Arms	
17	White	Thomas Fredk	do. do.	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'7"	174	do.	
18	Rowse	Fredk. William	Q.M.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7½"	145	—	
19	Cabot	Alfred Jack	do	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'1"	130	—	
20	Rowe	Louis Charles	do	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7½"	169	—	
21	Mant	William Fredk.	do	"	"	"	"	62	"	B.W.I.	"	5'6"	160	—	
22	Harris	Wallace	A.B. Steward	"	"	"	"	40	"	English	"	5'8"	140	Tattoo both Arms	
23	Hosey	Henry George	A.B. Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'11"	186	—	
24	Horn	James	A.B. Messman	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6'10"	160	—	
25	Diaper	Fred.	A.B.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	160	Little finger gone	
26	Sheppard	George Edward	do.	"	"	"	"	45	"	B.W.I.	"	5'7"	150	—	
27	Riley	Albert Edward	do.	"	"	"	"	20	"	English	"	6'8"	160	—	
28	Williams	Wallace	do.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	141	[illegible]	
29	Banks	Bertie	do.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	141	[illegible]	
30	Hurst	Ernest Frank	do.												

Louis A Nash.

THE ROYAL MAIL STEAM PACKET COMPANY.

Line THE ROYAL MAIL STEAM PACKET COMPANY,

Owners

Local Agents THE ROYAL MAIL STEAM PACKET COMPANY.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*

_____

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Mornvian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 1

Form 660.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ARAGUAYA," arriving at NEW YORK, 4 JAN 1923, 192, from the port of BERMUDA. 146

500 (1798C) 2-10-22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Guppy	Henry James	S.B.	27/12/22	Southampton	So	Yes	21	M	English	British	5'6	190	—
								21				5'6	150	Tattoo R forearm
2	Coleman	George James						40				5'8½	178	—
3	Lyon	John						42				5'10	180	Scar left eye
4	McCullough	Williams John						20				5'8	150	—
5	Driggs	John Cecil						39				5'6½	170	—
6	Kegg	Joseph						37				5'5	140	—
7	Hodgson	Ernest						42				5'7	154	Tattoo on chest
8	Osborne	Samuel						24				5'3	114	Tattoo L arm
9	Banks	Percy						48		B.W.I.		5'6	148	do R. do
10	Franklin	William						33		English		5'7	144	—
11	Reading	James						30				5'10	140	Tattoo both arms
12	Fawcett	William						30				5'8	151	—
13	Darnell	Alfred						18				5'7	168	—
14	Whitlock	Ernest Edmund	O.S.					19				5'10	154	—
15	Gay	Reginald						18				5'5	98	—
16	Smith	John						18				5'6	130	Tattoo both arms
17	Hollins	Walter George						19				5'3	128	Scar on neck
18	Brophey	Herbert Thomas						18				5'4	112	Head on L arm
19	Horan	Frederick						20				5'4	130	Scar on neck
20	Gardener	Frederick						16				5'4	117	Scarl mark on L thigh
21	Wacket	Reginald Thomas	Ships Boy					14				5'6	112	—
22	Bass	Fredk George						15				5'6	140	—
23	Florance	James						24				5'11	154	—
24	Brindle	Frank Richard	Operator					32				5'7	150	—
25	Curtis	Thomas	2nd do					23				5'9	147	—
26	Birtles	John Harold	3rd do.											
27														
28														
29														
30														

Lewis A Mack Insp.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,*_____, *of the*_____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

*Sworn to before me this*_____*day of*_____, *192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 3

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Cayuga, arriving at NEW YORK., 4 JAN 1923, 192 , from the port of BERMUDA 147

500 (1708C) 2-10-22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
1	Hyman	Wilbur	Ship's Cook	29 Dec	Bermuda		Yes	54	M	English	British	5'6	205	Scar on face	✓
2	Weston	Isaac	2nd "	"	"			34				5'9	150		✓
3	Edwards	Henry Victor	3rd "	"	"			34				6'0	155	Tattoo on left forearm	✓
4	Thompson	Leonard Stapleton	4th "	"	"			25		Negro		5'10	150		✓
5	Rutherford	William Gilbert	5th "	"	"			28		English		6'0	190	Tattoo on left forearm	✓
6	Richardson	Penfold	6th "	"	"			32				5'6	130		✓
7	Le Raud	Bernard	7th "	"	"			22				5'7	135		✓
8	Bacon	Hedley Allen	Steward	"	"			23				5'3	130		✓
9	Ezell	James Williamson	Cook	"	"			25				5'9	160	Tattoo on left forearm	✓
10	~~Stewart Hamilton~~	~~Miller~~	~~Cook~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~			~~28~~				5'7	146		✓
11	Parkinson	George Edward	Asst. "	"	"			23				5'3	130		✓
12	Read	Charles Matthew	Mess Boy	"	"			33				5'10½	160		✓
13	Fell	Robert Charles	Steward	"	"			21				5'5	134		✓
14	Tebbs	Charles Thomas	Asst Steward	"	"			43				5'8	154		✓
15	Baker	Sydney Charles	Chief Cook	"	"			43				5'9½	148		✓
16	Middleton	George	Steward	"	"			44				5'4½	131	Tattoo on	✓
17	Pennington	Fred	Asst "	"	"			48				5'8	150		✓
18	Seiger	Harold John	Cook	"	"			29				5'4	140		✓
19	Fiehlen	Willie Edwin	Asst "	"	"			30				5'9	132	Tattoo on left forearm	✓
20	Thurcher	William George	Asst "	"	"			41				5'6	130	Tattoo on left forearm	✓
21	Bradley	Edward	Asst "	"	"			40				5'10½	160	Tattoo on right forearm	✓
22	Lynch	Thomas	Asst "	"	"			41				5'6½	150		✓
23	Pickthorn	John	Asst "	"	"			49				5'6	140		✓
24	Crumley	Patrick	Asst "	"	"			36				5'4	130	Tattoo on left	✓
25	Fullerton	William	Asst "	"	"			61				5'6	150	Tattoo on forearm	✓
26	Godwin	William Phillip	Asst "	"	"			50				5'4	145		✓
27	James	John	Asst "	"	"			60				5'9½	145	Tattoo on forearm	✓
28	Lyall	Louis	Asst "	"	"			47				5'10	160		✓
29	Custer	Charles	Asst "	"	"			42				5'9	150		✓
30	Jenkins	Henry	Asst "	"	"										

Lewis A Starkgrave

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 19?

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 4

4

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

148

Vessel "Araguaya", arriving at NEW YORK., - 4 JAN 1923, 192 , from the port of BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kyte	Sidney Joseph	Fireman	27/11/22	Southampton	No.	Yes	25	M	English	British	5'8½	150	✓
2	Carr	Joseph	do			"		30				5'10½	140	✓
3	Watts	Frederick	do			"		25				5'8½	150	✓
4	White	George Frederick	do			"		27				5'11	145	✓
5	Playford	Frederick	do			"		41				5'11	148	✓
6	White	Gilbert	do			"		30				5'8	170	✓
7	Porter	Stephen James	do			"		35				5'8½	[illegible]	✓
8	Cooper	Alfred	do			"		36	"	"	"	5'1	136	Tattoo L. Hand ✓
9	Goody	Fred William	do			"		22				5'10	140	✓
10	Dwight	John	do			"		21				5'9	[illegible]	✓
11	Biddlecombe	Arthur William	do			"		32				5'8½	[illegible]	Tattoo both forearms ✓
12	Hoaks	Henry	do			"		29				5'8	160	Tattoo left forearm ✓
13	Wilkins	Arthur Robert	do			"		21				5'6	[illegible]	✓
14	Sage	Frederick	do			"		42				5'8	150	✓
15	Merrick	William Sydney	do			"		31				5'6	130	✓
16	Branden	Walter George	do			"		24				5'10	157	Tattoo chest & right arm ✓
17	Wareham	Fred Alfred	do			"		28				5'8	160	✓
18	Allen	Christopher	do			"		29				5'7	150	✓
19	Senior	Edwin Ben	do			"		26		Local		5'8	160	Tattoo both forearms ✓
20	Richards	George James	do			"		22		Eng. Local		5'10	150	✓
21	Shepperd	Arthur	"Araguaya" Coal Trimmer			"		23				5'6	130	✓
22	Pyne	Clarence	do			"		23				5'8	130	✓
23	Matthews	Reuben	do			"		25				5'85	130	✓
24	Kay	Edwin Sidney	Coal Trimmer			"		24				6'3	198	Tattoo left forearm ✓
25	Brown	Alfred	do			"		23				5'8	154	✓
26	Lott	Ernest Leonard	do			"		18				5'10	150	✓
27	Dixon	Charles	do			"		[illegible]				5'7½	140	✓
28	Parsons	Arthur	do			"		19				5'6	141	Tattoo both forearms ✓
29	Watts	James	do			"		21				5'5	125	✓
30	Fisher	Fred	do			"		[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	✓

Louis A Hart.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,*_____, *of the*_____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer

*Sworn to before me this*_____*day of*_____, *192*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

5

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Voguaya, arriving at NEW YORK., - 4 JAN 1923, 192 , from the port of BERMUDA - 149

100 (1708C) 2-10-22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hamish	Fred	Asst Steward	27 x 22	Bermuda	No.	Yes	21	M	English	United	5' 9	150	
2	Chambers	Walter Cyril	Do	1	1	"	1	24	1	1	1	5' 11	167	
3	Butler	Charles Leslie	Do	1	1	"	1	19	1	1	1	5' 5	140	Tattoo right arm
4	Wells	George	Do	1	1	"	1	56	1	1	1	5' 4	147	
5	Pine	Percy Henry	Do	1	1	"	1	45	1	1	1	5' 11	140	
6	Burton	Elbert Edward	Do	1	1	"	1	21	1	1	1	5' 10½	132	L.A. Cuff fm.
7	Shepperd	John	Do	1	1	"	1	20	1	1	1	5' 9	140	
8	Lizards	John Frederick	Do	1	1	"	1	21	1	1	1	5' 11½	136	
9	Eyedmont	Frederick James	Do	1	1	"	1	19	1	1	1	5' 4	131	Anchor tattoo
10	Lemon	Henry	Do	1	1	"	1	22	1	1	1	5' 6	140	
11	Lewis	Alfred Nathan	Do	1	1	"	1	21	1	1	1	5' 6	144	
12	Small	Albert	Do	1	1	"	1	22	1	1	1	5' 8	145	
13	Wells	Elbert Edward	Do	1	1	"	1	21	1	1	1	5' 7	126	
14	Bassant	Charles	Do	1	1	"	1	21	1	1	1	5' 10	150	
15	Lewis	John	Do	1	1	"	1	27	1	1	1	5' 9	141	Tattoo both arms
16	Hobbs	George Edward	Do	1	1	"	1	20	1	1	1	5' 3½	120	do
17	Swift	Hobbs	Do	1	1	"	1	20	1	1	1	5' 10	154	
18	Hufford	Leslie John	6th Engr.	8/12/22	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6' 1"	154	
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Lewis Hufford

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,*_____*, of the*_____*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

*Sworn to before me this*_____*day of* _____*, 192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ARAGUAYA." , arriving at NEW YORK. , - 4 JAN 1923 , 192 , from the port of BERMUDA - 150

500 (1798C) 2-10-22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
1	Hutchinson	Percy Lionel	Asst Steward	27/12/22	Southampton	No	Yes	41	M	English	British	5'4	140	—	✓
2	Linnell	Hedley Charles	2nd do					21				6'0	164	—	✓
3	Brook	Alfred	do, Steward					32				5'8	140	—	✓
4	Langford	Sydney Hayden	Captain					34				5'5	198	—	✓
5	Kemp	Percival Leslie	Engineer					25				5'7½	134	—	✓
6	Strand	Knute Ferdinand	Steward					31				5'7	145	Letter L Arm	✓
7	Handley	Alphonse	Barber					41		French	French	5'4	120	—	✓
8	Sotheran	Frederick Charles	AB Seaman					26		English	British	5'10½	150	—	✓
9	Hunt	Alexander	do					24				5'6	140	Tattoo on Arm	✓
10	Liddell	Charles David	Asst Steward					36				5'5	136	—	✓
11	Fagella	Arthur						26				5'5	118	Round mark on chin	✓
12	Peck	William Arthur						20				5'5	162	—	✓
13	Godwin	Frederick						27				5'11½	163	—	✓
14	Russell	Arthur J.						26				5'11	168	—	✓
15	Thomas	William Taylor						34				5'10	140	—	✓
16	Bergoyne	Colin Campbell						23				5'5	140	—	✓
17	Hall	Cyril Albert						23				5'11	148	—	✓
18	Butler	Albert Edward						27				5'11	185	—	✓
19	Gardner	William Henry						31				5'7	147	—	✓
20	Hughes	Frank Ernest						36				5'9	147	—	✓
21	Canale	Ottavio Joseph						28				5'11	160	—	✓
22	May	George Henry						26				5'6	130	Bird on L Arm	✓
23	Lewis	George						31				5'6	133	—	✓
24	Robinson	Arthur Ernest						23				5'10	160	3 cuts R hand 1 scar top lip	✓
25	Lloyd	Peter Lloyd						36				5'4	166	—	✓
26	Herbenthal	Joseph						24		Swiss	Swiss	5'6	147	—	✓
27	Dawe	Ernest Leonard						23		English	British	5'7	150	—	✓
28	Nicolle-Nicolle	Ardouine						30				5'8	154	—	✓
29	Stokes	Harry						27				5'9	156	—	✓
30	Bacon	Thomas William						33				5'6	156	—	✓

Louis A Hackett

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,*_____, *of the*_____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdirisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

*Sworn to before me this*_____*day of* _____ *, 192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ARAGUAYA.", arriving at NEW YORK., 4 JAN 1923, 192 , from the port of BERMUDA

151

500 (1798C) 2-10-22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
1	Amey	Ernest	Saloon Steward	27th Worthington	No	Yes	36	M	English	British	5'6	136	-	✓
2	Hayward	Hilton	Saloon Steward					31				5'6	170	-	✓
3	Gandy	Malcolm Jones	do					30				5'5	130	-	✓
4	Baker	[illegible]	do					27				5'4	120	-	✓
5	LeBurton	Alfred	Steward					43				5'3	130	-	✓
6	Hutchings	Charles	do					35				5'8½	142	-	✓
7	Cooke	Frederick	Saloon Steward					38				5'9	160	-	✓
8	Isley	Ernest George	do					44				5'6	136	-	✓
9	Lagga	Edward	Steward's Assistant					25		Negro	Negro	5'4	140	-	✓
10	McCarthy	Thomas	Saloon Boy					16		English	British	4'9	94	-	✓
11	Symmonds	George Henry	do					17				5'2	94	-	✓
12	Featherstone	Leland Charles	do					17				5'4	110	-	✓
13	Hellerand	Roy	do					16				5'6	128	-	✓
14	James	Harold Albert	Night Watchman					21				5'10½	154	Scar L. knee	✓
15	Paint	George Thomas	do					35				5'6	130	Scar L. hand right forearm	✓
16	Laylock	Rudolph John	Steward's Assistant					21				5'10	164	-	✓
17	Moore	Thomas Leslie	do					17				5'7½	136	-	✓
18	Cooke	John William	Saloon Assistant					31				5'10	176		✓
19	Barnard	Guy Sidney	Chief Cook					44				5'9	180	Scar L eyebrow	✓
20	Jordan	Joseph	2nd do do					50				5'5½	103	-	✓
21	Crampton	Frank William	Cook do					51				5'6	150	-	✓
22	Moss	Henry Ford	do do					44				5'6	136	-	✓
23	Bettone	Giacomo	Chief Cook					36		Italian	Italian	5'7	130	-	✓
24	Calcutta	Arthur	Saloon "					24		"	"	5'8	160	-	✓
25	Bolengo	Ugo	Saloon "					24		"	"	5'5	150		✓
26	Mapuline	Pietro	Saloon "					24		"	"	5'4	140		✓
27	Bellanso	Domenico	Saloon "					22		"	"	5'4	150		✓
28	Canova	Umberto	Saloon "					24		"	"	5'5	150		✓
29	Shelton	Ernest Alexander	Saloon "					23		English	British	5'7	154		✓
30	Mezza	Lorenzo	Saloon "					24		Italian	Italian	5'5	130		✓

Lewis A Mack

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,*_____*, of the*_____*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

*Sworn to before me this*_____*day of*_____*, 192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ARAGUAYA.", arriving at NEW YORK., 4 JAN 1923, 192, from the port of BERMUDA

152

500 (1798C) 2-10-22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
1	Gnob	Leo	Asst Cook	27/12	Southampton	No	Yes	33	M	Swiss	Swiss	5.6	164	-	✓
2	Gondo	Louis	do					21		Italian	Italian	5.6	120	-	✓
3	Hiscock	William Thomas	do					21		English	British	5.9	140	-	✓
4	Hoffes	Charles	Butcher					34		"	"	5.6	198	-	✓
5	Lutton	George	do					38		"	"	5.9	160	-	✓
6	Rees	Francis	do					29		"	"	5.6	143	-	✓
7	Hawkins	George William	do					25		"	"	5.7	140	-	✓
8	Vivian	Henry George	do					41		"	"	5.10	164	-	✓
9	Buick	Francis	do					24		"	"	5.11½	163	-	✓
10	Rook	John James	Cook					43		British	"	5.6	145	Scar on arm	✓
11	Crosby	Norman	Asst do					26		English	"	5.10	160	-	✓
12	Courtney	Henry George	Steward					26				5.6	126	-	✓
13	Browse	George Edward	do					21				5.9	130	-	✓
14	Turner	Alfred	do					49				5.10	162	-	✓
15	Beagney	Edward	do					24				5.7	148	Scar back of forearm	✓
16	Penney	Arthur	do					26				5.7	134	-	✓
17	Burt	Frederick	do					28				5.8	148	-	✓
18	Roberts	Frederick	Engineer					30				5.9	170	Scar between R brow & above R eye	✓
19	Nicholson	George Enos	2nd do					26				5.10	145	Mole on side of face	✓
20	Ford	Mary Ann	Stewardess					21	F			5.6	120	-	✓
21	Behenna	Ada	do					29				5.3½	96	-	✓
22	Hamplin	Evelyn	do					23				5.4	130	-	✓
23	Hemingway	Caroline	do					50				5.5	112	-	✓
24	Willmore	John Leon	Fireman					17	M			5.9	124	-	✓
25	Dykes	Frank	Trimmer					21				5.7	147	-	✓
26	Squires	Albert Edward	Captain					30				5.9	131	-	✓
27	Durrage	Percy	1st Asst Engineer					28				5.6	136	Scar on R foot	✓
28	Hanslip	Arthur George	2nd do					18				5.10	130	Scar on R finger	✓
29	Jenkins	Alfred	do					22				5.11½	134	-	✓
30	Phillips	Frank	Ch. Engineer					41				5.8	160	-	✓

Lewis A Harshberger

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,*_____*, of the*_____*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer

*Sworn to before me this*_____*day of* , *192*

_____

_____*Immigrant Inspector.*

ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
y of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
er in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
essel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-
y were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be
the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel
ch owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
description of such alien, together with any information likely to
and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
nee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
l alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
en paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
ling, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of
of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered
le as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance
n of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and,
imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted
That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
sum sufficient to cover such fine.

CT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

ng, registering, and identifying.—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen
he blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in
of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation
ade upon the manifest.
ot be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have
hen unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed
prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in
made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

9

Form 660.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

153

Vessel "ARAGUAYA.", arriving at NEW YORK., 4 JAN 1923, 192 , from the port of BERMUDA

500 (17988C) 2-10-22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
1	Barrow	Victor Harold	Asst Steward	27/12/22	Southampton	No	Yes	33	M	English	British	5'4	136	—	✓
2	Yancy	Albert Henry						42				5'4½	136	—	✓
3	Reeves	Charles Raymond						26				5'7½	140	—	✓
* 4	Jennings	William Basil						23				5'9	130	—	✓
5	Wallbridge	Frank						27				5'5½	112	—	✓
6	Diapes	William George						34				5'8	156	—	✓
7	Wringe	Ernest						32				5'8	165	—	✓
8	Wingate	Percy Andrew						35				5'8½	160	—	✓
9	Lackerry	Paul						21				5'6	151	—	✓
10	Fitzgerald	Francis Gerald						27				5'5	130	—	✓
11	Wotherspoon	Michael						30				5'9	156		✓
12	Amey	Edward George						21				5'6	133	—	✓
13	Gledhill	Jack						20				5'11½	178	—	✓
14	Niccirillo	Ronald						20				5'10	152	—	✓
15	Leyendecker	Arthur Henry						26				5'10½	163	—	✓
16	Petto	William James						22				5'10	134	—	✓
17	Hodge	Guy						21				5'8	145	—	✓
18	Woodman	James						21				5'4	143	—	✓
19	Williams	George William	Trimmer					35				5'3	13	Stripe of [illegible]	✓
20	Dykes	Frank	Bedroom Steward					30				5'8	156	—	✓
21	Inge	Ernest Edward						20				5'9	136	—	✓
22	Howe	William						61				5'4½	154	—	✓
* 23	Howe	Charles Henry						29				5'11	170		✓
24	Cascoine	Amos						32				6'0	174	—	✓
25	Palmer	William Henry						37				5'10	161	—	✓
26	Sears	Edward						38				5'9½	150	—	✓
27	Ward	Arthur Edward						32				6'0	140	—	✓
28	Hornby	Gerald						33				5'7	130	—	✓
29	Marsh	Thomas Edward						36				6'1	170	—	✓
30	Hennessy	Sidney Walter						40				5'7	148	—	✓

Lewis A Marshall

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 10

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

154

Vessel "ARAGUAYA." , arriving at NEW YORK. - 4 JAN 1923 , 192 , from the port of BERMUDA

599 (17986) 2-10-22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lewis	Frank	Asst Steward	27/12/22	Southampton	No	Yes	29	M	English	British	5·11	160	
2	Bush	William Ernest	-	-	-	-	-	22	-	-	-	5·10	158	-
3	Thompson	Alfred	-	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	5·9½	160	-
4	Gerrard	Sidney	Steward	-	-	-	-	26	-	-	-	5·11	150	Tattoo both arms
5	Ford	Robert Dennis	Chief Cook	8/1/23	-	-	-	23	-	Scotch	-	5·8	135	
6	Foster	Erastus James	Storekeeper	-	-	-	-	33	-	English	-	5·10	148	
7	Holland	Edward	-	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	5·7	126	Anchor right arm
8	Wood	John	-	-	-	-	-	58	-	-	-	5·10	170	
9	Lee	Arthur	-	-	-	-	-	26	-	-	-	5·9	128	
10	Lewis	Geo. Norman	Cabin Boy	-	-	-	-	20	-	-	-	5·4	119	
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Louis A Marsh.

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-4-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, G. S. Gillard, Master, of the R. M. S. P. "Araguaya", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

10

G. S. Gillard
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 4th day of January, 1923.

Louis A. Frank
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate, Hamilton, Bermuda.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations Prescribed by the Department of State,

Vice Consul of the United States in Charge.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Hamilton Bda
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via New York
Consul
Date Jan 2 - 1923
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE

Service No. 2.
Fee of $2,00
Paid in American funds.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

155

S. S. Haiti sailing from Cape Haiti Dec. 30, 1922., 19..., Arriving at port of New York, Jun. 4th. 1923., 19...

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Leaman	Alfred V.	81		M.	W.	London 1841.		545 W 111 St. New York.
2	Morell	Ben.	30	5	"	S.	Salt Lake City Sept 4th. 1892.		5726 Kingsbury St. St Louis.
3	McNally	Aloysuis B.	33	8	"	S.	Graceville Minn. May 13, 1889.		Graceville Minn.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

58

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon ich manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

e to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Aug 1-5-T3

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		3	3
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total		3	3

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 157

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S.Haiti, *arriving at* New York, Jan. 4th., 19 22, *from the port of* Cape Haiti Cape Haiti

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
20	Koning	William						22	M	D.Guiana	Dutch	5-7	150	
27	Campbell	Henry						20	M	U.S.	U.S.	5-5	140	
28	Barbes	Michael	Purser.					63	M	B.W.I.	Br.	5-10	175	
29	Leppo	Guss	O.S.	12/20/22	Port au Prince			32	M	U.S.	U.S.	6-0	165	
30														

American Consulate at Port au Prince, Haiti,
December 26, 1922.
I hereby certify that the visa affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Robert Hadley Goggan
American Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 876
at PORT AU PRINCE, HAITI
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via S.S. Haiti
Robert Hadley Goggan
American Vice Consul
Date DEC 26 1922
Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from date hereof.)
No fee prescribed.

Line Service No. 896
Owners No fee prescribed
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information may be punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

HA
JAN 5

1-5 Haiti

156

Form 999

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

JAN 10 1923

PORT OF New York,
Jan. 8th., 19 23

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Haiti from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 29 — Number of seamen deserted None.
Number of seamen discharged 29 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 29 — Total crew this date 29

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan. 4th, 19 23 consigned to Clyde Line; is now lying at Pier 44 N.R., and is expected to sail Jan. 8th., 19 23, for Haitian Ports.
via United States port of ____ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
	M		
		O	
		N	
		E.	

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1619

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—2020

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
N			
O			
N			
E.			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
C.D.Taylor	23	U.S.	12/11/22 New York
S.C.Taylor	23	"	" "
G.M.Lepp	31	"	12/21/22 Port au Prince.
G.Malloy	26	"	12/9/22 New York
E.Howard	31	"	" "
H.Maloy	39	"	" "
J.Montgomery	19	"	" "
E.Weir	23	"	" "
H.Campbell	19	"	" "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
E.Vantell	20	U.S.			
B.F.Miller	24	"			
F.Johnson	19	"			
A.Monteith	44	"			
A.Bartlet	29	" Nat.			
E.Atley	30	B.W.I.			
J.Torres	27	P.R.			
J.L.McNeil.	20	B.W.I.			
Isaac James	23	U.S.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
N				
O				
N				
E.				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

L M Long *Master.*

14—1613

[OVER.]

	Cruz.	Genon	Fireman	"	"	"	"	21	"	P.I.	"	5-6	130	"
20	Thurston	James	"	"	"	"	"	61	"	U.S.	"	5-6	135	"
21	Wilson	Thomas J.	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-11	145	"
22	Howard	Edgar	Steward	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-6	140	"
23	Maloy	Randol	2nd. Cook.	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-8	155	"
24	Montgomery	Jessie	Messboy	"	"	"	No.	21	"	"	"	5-7	165	"
25	Weir	Eustace	"	"	"	"	Yes.	31	"	B.W.I.	"	5-8	145	"
26	Koning	William	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	D.Guiana	Dutch	5-7	150	"
27	Campbell	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-5	140	"
28	Barbes	Michael	Purser.	"	"	"	"	63	"	B.W.I.	Br.	5-10	175	"
29	Leppo	Guss	O.S.	Port au Prince	12/20/22	"	"	32	"	U.S.	U.S.	6-0	165	"
30															

American Consulate at Port au Prince, Haiti,
December 26, 1922.

I hereby certify that the visa affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Robert Bradley Lingan
American Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 876
at PORT AU PRINCE HAITI
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
Robert Bradley Lingan
American Vice Consul
Date DEC 26 1922
Seal and Fee Stamp

Line Service fee 896
Owners No fee prescribed
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information [illegible] a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.
No fee prescribed

Sheet No. 1

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

157

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S.Haiti, *arriving at* New York, Jan. 6rd., 19 22, *from the port of* ~~Cape Haiti~~ Cape Haiti

HAITI
JAN 5 - 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Long	Lawrence M.	Master	12/9/22	New York	Yes	Yes	30	M	U.S.	U.S.	5-9	165	None.
2	Moyer	Willian P.	1st.Mate.	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5-6	145	"
3	Castro	Ayres M.	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	24	"	Portuguese	"	5-9	155	"
4	Merrill	Wilbur F.	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	24	"	U.S.	"	5-7	160	"
5	Leahy	William J.	B os'n.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	150	"
6	Rempe	Peter	A.B.	"	"	"	"	29	"	Russian	"	5-6	175	"
7	Castro	Emanuel	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	P.R.	"	5-7	160	"
8	Sylos Taylor	Clifford D.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	U.S.	"	6-0	170	"
9	Taylor	Samuel C.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-11	170	"
10	Reynlods	Albert	O.S.	"	"	"	"	20	"	German	"	4-7	130	"
11	Stevens	Charles E.	Radio.	"	"	"	"	28	"	U.S.	"	5-11	130	"
12	Evens	Harry	C hief.Engr.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-6	185	"
13	Kane	James L.	1st.Asst. Engr.	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-10	165	"
14	Buckley	Charles J.	2nd. " "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-8	160	"
15	Peters	Thomas	3rd. " "	"	"	"	"	38	"	Ireland	"	5-9	120	"
16	Bertram	Frank	Oiler	"	"	"	"	34	"	Germany	Ger.	5-9	170	"
17	Schneider	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-10	155	"
18	Maloy	George	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-7	145	"
19	Cruz.	Cenon	Fireman	"	"	"	"	21	"	P.I.	"	5-6	130	"
20	Thurston	James	"	"	"	"	"	61	"	U.S.	"	5-6	135	"
21	Wilson	Thomas J.	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-11	145	"
22	Howard	Edgar	Steward	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-6	140	"
23	Maloy	Randol	2nd. Cook.	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-5	155	"
24	Montgomery	Jessie	Messboy	"	"	"	No.	21	"	"	"	5-7	165	"
25	Weir	Eustace	"	"	"	"	Yes.	31	"	After 1st B.W.I.	"	5-8	145	"
26	Koning	William	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	D.Guiana	Dutch	5-7	150	"
27	Campbell	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-5	140	"
28	Barbes	Michael	Purser.	"	"	"	"	63	"	B.W.I.	Br.	5-10	175	"
29	Leppo	Guss	O.S.	12/20/22	Port au Prince	"	"	32	"	U.S.	U.S.	6-0	165	"
30														

American Consulate at Port au Prince, Haiti,
December 26, 1922.

I hereby certify that the visa affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Robert Bailey Finnegan
Robert Bailey Finnegan
American Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 870
at PORT AU PRINCE, HAITI
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Robert Bailey Finnegan
American Vice Consul
Date DEC 26 1922
Seal and Fee Stamp

Line Service To Vice Consul
Owners No fee prescribed
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information is a crime, punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

No fee prescribed

1-2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. M. Long Master, of the Amer. S.S. Haiti; do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

L M Long
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Jan, 19 42

J. Englehardt
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

H. P. C. 229

AMERICAN CONSULATE
TAMPICO, MEX.

The undersigned American Vice Consul at Tampico, Mexico hereby certifies that this Consulate has been authorized by the Department of State to permit the American S. S. "I. C. WHITE" to carry to the United States the passengers whose names appear on the attached passenger list; the Department of State having arranged with the Department of Commerce for the temporary suspension of the passenger law to the extent that passenger lists certified at this Consulate would be recognized by the United States Officials at the Port of Entry.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF. I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of the Consulate at Tampico, Mexico on the 28th. day of December 192 2

American Vice-Consul.
TAMPICO, MEXICO

Seal

No fee Prescribed.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

Number

Sailing From

S.S. "L. C. WHITE"

No.	NAME IN FULL		AGE							ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.						
1	Perdie	Natalie	09	7	F	W				3605 Bway, New York. N.Y.
2	Perdie	Adolfo.	37	1	F	S	New Jo			3605 Bway, New York. N.Y.
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

H P C 220

AMERICAN CONSULATE
TAMPICO, MEX.

The undersigned American Vice Consul at Tampico, Mexico hereby certifies that this Consulate has been authorized by the Department of State to permit the American S. S. "L. C. WHITE" to carry to the United States the passengers whose names appear on the attached passenger list; the Department of State having arranged with the Department of Commerce for the temporary suspension of the passenger law to the extent that passenger lists certified at this Consulate would be recognized by the United States Officials at the Port of Entry.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF. I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of the Consulate at Tampico, Mexico on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 192[illegible].

American Vice-Consul.
TAMPICO, MEXICO

Seal

No fee Prescribed.

59

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

I.C.WHITE

Wages
Month

JAN 5 - 1923

3325.00

180.00

55

40

Apr 1-5-1923

J C White

Victoria Tex Co

Aliens U. S. Total

Int Coup

2

Two sheets

Sheet No. 1

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 160

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "I.C.White", arriving at Tampico [illegible], 19 23, from the port of New York

Wages per Month.	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
[illegible]	1	Johnson	Philip H.	Master	Dec.17	New York	Yes	Yes	47	Male	English	American	5-10	172	None
180.00	2	Peterkin	Charles Jr.	1st.Officer	"	"	"	"	26	"	American	"	5-7	156	"
	3														

1 ltr D.C. White

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE. 159

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Perth Amboy

January 6th. 1923, 19

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. "I.C.White"

from port of Tampico, Mex., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 40 — Number of seamen deserted One

Number of seamen discharged 7 — Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port 8 — Total crew this date 40

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 5th. 1923 19, consigned to Mexican Petroleum Corporation; is now lying at Carteret, N.J., and is expected to sail January 7th. 1923, for Tampico, Mexico via United States port of Direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Clarence Kennebecher	20	American	New York, January 5th. 1923

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1813

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1813

55.00	29	Lund	Sigurd	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scand.	Norweigan	5-6	148	Tattoo both fore arms
40.00	30	Sacca	Peter	Wiper	"	"	"	"	"	60	"	Greek	Greek	5-7	140	None

P King Jr

30

Line Pan American & Transport Co.

Owners Pan American & Transport Co.

Local Agents Huasteca Petroleum Cor.

14—1950

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Sven Magnuson	32	American	New York, December 17th. 1922
C.F.Harse	48	Dane	" " " " "
Eric Rolf	35	American	" " " " "
Gus.Vedholm	19	Swede	" " " " "
Eduardo Paz	26	Spanish	" " " " "
Alf Wik	20	Norweigan	" " " " "
Thomas Magee	36	American	Tampico, " 28th. "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1218

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
John J.Moran	23	American			
E.F.Duffy	39	"			
L.B.Botsford	29	"			
H.Snyder	24	"			
P.C.Neal	34	British			
Lucien L.Elam	21	American			
Francisco Ruas	25	Portugue			
Alf Wik					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

F B Bunce
Master.

14—1218

[OVER.]

35.00				U.S.	"	"	"	"	18	"	American	American	5-6	I20	None
275.00	18	Wagner	George M.	Chief engr.	"	"	"m	"	40	"	"	"	5-8	I50	"
I80.00	19	Squire	George H.	Ist. asst.	"	"	"	"	3I	"	"	"	5-6	I75	"
I55.00	20	Cousend	Burton M.	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-I0	I56	Tattoo both arms & shoulders
I35.00	21	Musketos	Costa A.	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	30	"	Greek	"	6-0	I63	None
80.00	22	Anastaisides	James	Pumpman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-I0	I76	"
75.00	23	Caragini	Peter	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-6	I38	"
60.00	24	Quinn	Frank A.	Oiler	"	"	"	"	3I	"	American	"	5-7	I45	"
60.00	25	Costello	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Irish	British	5-8	I59	"
60.00	26	Nelson	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	American	American	5-8	I55	"
55.00	27	Garcia	Peter	Fireman	"	"	"	"	35	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	I50	"
55.00	28	Nunez	Armando	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	[illegible]anian	Peruvian	5-6	I60	"
55.00	29	Lund	Sigurd	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scand.	Norweigan	5-6	I48	Tattoo both fore arms
40.00	30	Sacca	Peter	Wiper	"	"	"	"	60	"	Greek	Greek	5-7	I40	None

Line Pan American & Transport Co.
Owners Pan American & Transport Co.
Local Agents Huasteca Petroleum Cor.
14—1220

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Two Sheets

Sheet No. 1

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 160

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "I.C.White", arriving at Tampico [illegible] Dec 5, 19 23, from the port of New York Tampico Dec 28th 1923

(1) Wages per Month.	No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
[illegible]	1	Johnson	Philip H.	Master	Dec.17	New York	Yes	Yes	47	Male	English	American	5-10	172	None
180.00	2	Peterkin	Charles Jr.	1st.Officer	"	"	"	"	26	"	American	"	5-7	156	"
155.00	3	Moran	John J.	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-11	145	"
135.00	4	Magnuson	Svend	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scand.	"	5-8	158	Tattoo both hands & arms
90.00	5	Neeland	Darroll L.	Radio oper.	"	"	"	"	23	"	American	"	5-8	150	None
70.00	6	Kannebecher	Clarence	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-5	150	"
70.00	7	Hansen	H.L.	Bosun	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scand.	Norweigan	5-11	195	"
[illegible]	8	Drummond	Allan E.	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	31	"	American	American	5-11	170	Tattoo back & shoulders
[illegible]	9	Kellum	Elbert	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	150	Tattoo both fore arms
[illegible]	10	Wallace	Wm.MacLeod	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scotch	British	5-6	135	None
[illegible]	11	de Silva	Andros	A.B.	"	"	"	"	22	"	Portugue	Portugue	5-6	130	Tattoo right fore arm
[illegible]	12	Jacobson	Rasmus L.	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Scand.	Dutch	5-7	169	Anchor right fore arm
[illegible]	13	Ryan	John	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Russian	Russian	5-10	160	None
[illegible]	14	Andersen	Eric A.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scand.	Swede	5-9	145	"
[illegible]	15	Pollemen	Gustave	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	Dutch	5-6	150	"
50.00	16	Vanti	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Finnish	Finn	6-0	190	Tattoo left fore arm
35.00	17	Riley	Walter	O.S.	"	"	"	"	18	"	American	American	5-6	120	None
275.00	18	Wagner	George M.	Chief engr.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-8	150	"
180.00	19	Squire	George H.	1st. asst.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-6	175	"
155.00	20	Cousend	Burton M.	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-10	156	Tattoo both arms & shoulders
135.00	21	Musketos	Costa A.	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	30	"	Greek	"	6-0	163	None
80.00	22	Anastaisides	James	Pumpman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-10	176	"
75.00	23	Caragini	Peter	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-6	138	"
60.00	24	Quinn	Frank A.	Oiler	"	"	"	"	31	"	American	"	5-7	145	"
60.00	25	Costello	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Irish	British	5-8	159	"
60.00	26	Nelson	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	American	American	5-8	155	"
55.00	27	Garcia	Peter	Fireman	"	"	"	"	35	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	150	"
55.00	28	Nunez	Armando	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Peruvian	Peruvian	5-6	160	"
55.00	29	Lund	Sigurd	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scand.	Norweigan	5-6	148	Tattoo both fore arms
40.00	30	Sacca	Peter	Wiper	"	"	"	"	60	"	Greek	Greek	5-7	140	None

Pking Dock (30)

Line Pan American & Transport Co.
Owners Pan American & Transport Co.
Local Agents Huasteca Petroleum Cor.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

See Sheet 2

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the departure but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 551
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 161

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel I. C. White, arriving at New York, Jan 5, 1923, from the port of Tampico. Dec 28th 1922

Wages per Month.	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
$40.00	1	Michalyays	John	Wiper	Dec.17	New York	yes	No	30	Male	Greek	Greek	5-6	I37	None
I20.00	2	Harss	Carl F.	Steward	"	"	"	Yes	48	"	Scand.	Dane	5-8	I62	"
I00.00	3	Rolf	Eric	Cook	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	American	5-7	I55	"
75.00	4	Vedholm	Gustave	2nd.cook	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	Swede	5-8	I50	Anchor right fore arm
40.00	5	Wik	Alf	Messman	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	Norweigan	5-6	I55	None
40.00	6	Shepard	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	American	American	5-6	I50	"
40.00	7	Paz	Eduardo	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	I35	"
40.00	8	Roderiguez	Michael	"	"	"	"	No	24	"	Portugue	Portugue	5-5	I45	Tattoo left fore arm
40.00	9	Torres	Jose	"	"	"	"	Yes	2I	"	~~W.Indies~~	Porto Rico	5-9	I60	None
	10														
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16	Magee	Thomas	Wiper	Dec.28	Tampico	Yes	Yes	36	Male	American	American	5-9½	I75	None
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE
No. 3160
Tampico, Mexico.
Master is to Report for the United States of America between
DEC 1922
American Consul.
Port of Tampico DEC 1922

Crew to be paid off in the United States.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
TAMPICO MEXICO
23 DEC 1922

I hereby certify that the crew list above affixed is in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States.

10

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel I. C. White, arriving at New York, Dec 5, 1922, from the port of Tampico, Dec 28th 1922

Wages per Month.	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
$40.00	1	Michalvays	John	Wiper	Dec.17	New York	yes	No	30	Male	Greek	Greek	5-6	I37	None
I20.00	2	Harss	Carl F.	Steward	"	"	"	Yes	48	"	Scand.	Dane	5-8	I62	"
I00.00	3	Rolf	Eric	Cook	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	American	5-7	I55	"
75.00	4	Vedholm	Gustave	2nd. cook	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	Swede	5-8	I50	Anchor right fore arm
40.00	5	Wik	Alf	Messman	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	Norweigan	5-6	I55	None
40.00	6	Shepard	Harry		"	"	"	"	40	"	American	American	5-6	I50	"
40.00	7	Paz	Eduardo		"	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	I35	"
40.00	8	Roderiguez	Michael		"	"	"	No	24	"	Portugue	Portugue	5-5	I45	Tattoo left fore arm
40.00	9	Torres	Jose		"	"	"	Yes	2I	"	~~W.Indies~~	Porto Rico	5-9	I60	None
	10														
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16	Magee	Thomas	Wiper	Dec.28	Tampico	Yes	Yes	36	Male	American	American	5-9½	I75	None
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

No. 2160
AMERICAN CONSULATE
Tampico, Mexico.
[illegible] is to Depart for the United States of America be-[illegible]
28 Dec 1922
American Consul.
[illegible] of Visa 28 Dec 1922

Crew to be paid off in the United States.

American Consulate
TAMPICO, MEXICO
28 DEC 1922

I hereby certify that the [illegible] affixed is this Crew List [illegible] in accordance with regulations [illegible] by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

Wiper Dec.28 Tampico

40

Flat (40)

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2 - 5 - 23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. H. Johnson, Master, of the Ancon S/S Co. vessel, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

P. H. Johnson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 1923

P. Kelly
Immigrant Inspector.

2

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1740

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

163

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Winnebago, arriving at Belfast [illegible] December 5th, 1923, from the port of Belfast 4/12/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Alcock	Vernon	Master	9.11.22	Belfast	No	Yes	35	Male	English	British	5.10	215	
2	Condell	Edward	1st Male	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.11	182	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	3rd Male	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

1-5 Winnebago

162

Form 659

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

6.1.23., 19

I, master of the Br (Nationality.) S. S. Winnebago

from port of Brixham, England, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 — Number of seamen deserted nil

Number of seamen discharged nil — Seamen left in hospital (or died) nil

Number of seamen signed on at this port nil — Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 5.1.23., 19 , consigned to N.M.Smith; is now lying at 5 Bayonne, and is expected to sail 9 am 6.1.23, 19 , for Plymouth Eng

via United States port of ------ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		NIL	

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

30	Rogers	Henry	Chief Cook					24				5.8	140	
29	Noble	James	2nd Cook					22				5.10	161	
28	Smith	Charles	[illegible]					32		Scotch		5.11	150	
31	Mr Carter	Henry	"					18		Irish		5.6	135	
32	Manser	Donald	"					19		English		6.2	156	
33	Booke	Peter	"					17		"		5.8	120	
[illegible]	[illegible]	John	[illegible]					[illegible]				[illegible]		

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]

16—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

The above named person satisfactory evidence of statedafter their name is under an agreement the United States. The for the opprat on of th

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		nil	

Form 6m
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

103

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Winnebago, arriving at Belfast 4th December, 1922, from the port of Belfast

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Alcock	Vernon	Master	9.11.22	Belfast	No	Yes	35	Male	English	British	5.10	215	
2	Condell	Edward	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	36	"	Welsh	"	5.6½	147	
3	Evans	Thomas Leonard	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	34	"	English	"	5.9	140	
4	Smith	Smith	3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	25	"	Irish	"	5.8½	164	
5	Thomas	John	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	154	
6	O'Neill	John	Bosun	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	126	
7	Breslin	Charles	A.B.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	136	
8	Scott	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	154	
9	O'Neill	John	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7½	140	
10	Carlson	Axel	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	Swede	Swede	5.4	137	
11	Simpson	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Scotch	British	5.6½	160	
12	Murphy	Chas	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Irish	"	5.4	132	
13	Patterson	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Welsh	"	6.0	164	
14	Vennard	John	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Irish	"	5.9	168	
15	Watson	David	Chief Engr	"	"	"	"	40	"	English	"	5.8	140	
16	Viner	Richard	2nd Eng.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	140	
17	Brookbank	Alexander	3rd Engr	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.9	140	
18	Humphrey	Oscar	4th Engr	"	"	"	"	61	"	"	"	5.2	142	
19	McMullon	Patrick	Greaser	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	140	
20	Kirk	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.7½	111	
21	McCafferty	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Irish	"	5.2	143	
22	Bell	William	Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	Irish	"	5.11	157	
23	Ferguson	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	British	5.8	154	
24	Patterson	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	English	"	5.4	154	
25	Gyle	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	6.0	215	
26	Grover	Charles	Chief Std	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	148	
27	Jones	John	2nd Std	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	140	
28	Jackson	John Henry	Messroom Std / Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.11	141	
29	Rogers	Samuel	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scotch	"	5.11	150	
30	Noble	Charles	Steward	"	"	"	"	202	"	Irish	"	5.6	135	
31	Smith	Henry	Asst Std	"	"	"	"	18	"	English	"	6.2	154	
32	McCarter	Thomas	Fireman	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.8	132	
33	Manser	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"			
34	Booke	John	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			

Line: Eglinton and Antrim
Owners: — do. —
Local Agents: J. H. Welsh & Co. Ltd.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities of themselves and none of them stated after their names and to be discharged in Belfast is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Signature of Master

H. M. OFFICE 11 DEC 1922 BELFAST

WINNEBAGO
JAN 5 - 1923

Sheet No. ....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... J. W. Nicol ....., of the ..... S.S. Pennsylvania ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. W. Nicol
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... 5th ..... day of ..... Dec ....., 1922

[illegible] Olding
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate, Belfast, Ireland.
December 11th, 1922.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice-Consul of the United States of America.

Fee No 12367..

American Consulate at BELFAST, IRELAND. (City) (Country) No. 12367

SEEN
For the journey to the United States Philadelphia
via Dublin

Vice Consul

Date 11 DEC 1922

(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1849

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 164

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Barge William B. Fancher, arriving at City Island N.Y. Jan 5-, 1923 from the port of Windsor N.S.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Sabean	Samuel H.	Master	July 26 1922.	New York	No	yes	41	Male	U.S. White	U S A	5-6	140	—
2	Sabean	Edgar	Donkeyman	Dec 1 1922	New York	No	yes	45	male	White	British	5-10	160	fore finger off Right hand
3	Worth	Ralph R.	Sailor	Dec 1 1922	New York	No	yes	23	Male	White	British	5-9	180	—
4	Sabean	Clarence	Sailor	Dec 1 1922	New York	No	yes	19	Male	White	British	5-8	135	—
5	Mason	James	Cook	Dec 20 1922	Windsor N S	No	yes	70	Male	White	British	5-5	150	
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14 1240

WILLIAM B. FANCHER

JAN 5 - 1923

DEPT OF NAVIGATION

Sheet No. .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L H Sobean master, of the Schooner Bozeman Boston, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

L H Sobean
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Jan, 1923

F E Lawrence
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

1-5 Sailors

165

Form 650

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

RECEIVED IMMIGRATION SERVICE JAN 12 NORFOLK, VA.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Norfolk, Va., Jan. 24, 1923

I, master of the Roy. (nationality) S. S. Eildon

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 21 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged None — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port None — Total crew this date 21

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan. 24, 1923 consigned to Eastern Cottage & Builders Inc.; is now lying at L. & N. Coal Pier, and is expected to sail Jan 24, 1923, for Antilla, Cuba

via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		None	

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

19	Bjerchon	Bjarne	Mebroy	21/12-22	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'1"	168	
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____

Owners A. Gaston Bergen Towing

Local Agents J. J. McElroy & Co.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

None

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

None

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1933

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

None

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

None

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. Johannessen
Master.

14—1933

[OVER.]

18	Engelund	Waldemar	Cook	1/12-22	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	135
19	Bjørnstrøm	Bjarne	Mate	27/12-22	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'1"	168
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Line
Owners H. Gjøbke Bergen Norway
Local Agents J. T. Mowinckel & Co.
14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 604

REPORT OF CHANGES IN CREW OF VESSEL WHILE IN UNITED STATES PORT

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S/S ENROLLED JAN 5, 1923

677

JAN 23 1923

Date, January 22nd, 1923

166

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of New York

You are hereby notified of the following changes in the crew of this vessel while in this port, as required by section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed on the reverse side hereof and has been noted by me.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES NOT EMPLOYED AT TIME OF ARRIVAL BUT WHO WILL LEAVE PORT ON THIS VESSEL AT THE TIME OF HER DEPARTURE.

Torleif Mjaaland	Anton Emblem
Herman Lochner	Reidar Olsen
Harry Johnsen	Ivar Andersen
Robt. Saltvedt	Ole Martinussen

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES ON THIS VESSEL WHO HAVE BEEN PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED WHILE AT THIS PORT.

Anton Iversen	B. Gjerde
B. Bugtsbion	Valdemar Beglund
O. Monsen	
J. Kristiansen	
H. David	

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES WHO HAVE DESERTED OR LANDED FROM THIS VESSEL WHILE AT THIS PORT.

H. Johannessen.
Master of the Vessel Eskaben
(Owner, agent, consignee, or master.)

NOTE.—Use additional sheets if more space is required for additional names. 14—1245

Sheet No. .....

VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...ion officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens ...ed States.

...1923, from the port of Watton A's St. 167

(1) No. on list	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
					Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1						38	Mal	Scandinav	Norw	5'8"	175	
2						46	"	"	"	5'7"	175	
3						28	"	"	"	5'8"	170	
4						19	"	"	"	5'8"	174	
5						17	"	"	"	5'8"	170	
6						17	"	"	"	5'8"	175	
7						18	"	"	"	5'9	186	
8						17	"	"	"	5'8"	170	
9						23	"	"	"	5'6"	165	
10						42	"	"	"	5'7"	178	
11						36	"	"	"	5'8"	170	
12						38	"	"	"	5'7"	168	
13						34	"	"	"	5'8"	183	
14						22	"	"	"	5'7"	165	
15						30	"	"	"	5'9"	193	
16						28	"	"	"	5'7"	170	
17						26	"	"	"	5'6"	168	
18	Beglund	Valdemar	Cook	7/12-22	"	"	"	"	"	5'3"	165	
19	Bjönstöm	Bjarne	Melboy	27/12-22	"	"	"	"	"	5'9"	168	
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Line .....
Owners M. Jacobsen Bergen Norway
Local Agents J. T. Mabey & Co.
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR M... OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of ... ves of any vessel having such aliens

Sheet No. .....

Vessel S/S Catalina

167

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	Given	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Johannessen	A...	Norw	5'8"	175	
2	Tarkildsen	Ta...	"	5'7"	173	
3	Olsen	O...	"	5'9"	176	
4	Nek	...	"	5'8"	174	
5	Teisnes	A...	"	5'6"	170	
6	Teisnes	...	"	5'8"	175	
7	Jaenick	...	"	5'9	186	
8	Monsen	...	"	5'8"	172	
9	Gjerde	Bj...	"	5'6"	165	
10	Nilsen	Co...	"	5'7"	178	
11	Iversen	...	"	5'9"	170	
12	Samuelsen	...	"	5'7"	168	
13	Jensen	...	"	5'8"	183	
14	Davidsen	...	"	5'9"	165	
15	Thielsen	...	"	5'9"	173	
16	Ekeland	...	"	5'7"	170	
17	Nesdal	...	"	5'6"	168	
18	Englund	...	"	5'3"	185	
19	Bjørshim	Bjarne	Norway	5'9"	168	
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Line .....
Owners M. Parker Bugen Nanroy
Local Agents J. T. Whitney & Co.
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival ... vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it ... be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigrant officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

167

Nor S/S Vessel Catalina, arriving at New York, January 4th, 1923, from the port of Watton N.S.

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION OR GRADE OF EACH ALIEN ON SHIP'S BOOKS	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Johannessen	Mans	Master	9/4-20	Bergen	Nav	Yes	34	Mal	Scandinav	Norw	5'8"	175	
2	Tarkildsen	Sam	1ste Mate	28-22	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'7"	175	
3	Olsen	Ole	2nd "	9/4 20	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	176	
4	Nek	Jens	Seiler	23/9-22	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	174	
5	Teisnes	Martin	"	" "	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	170	
6	Teisnes	Andreas	"	" "	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	175	
7	Jamick	Charles	"	7/10-22	Najak	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9	156	
8	Monssen	Ole	"	27/12-22	"	Yes	"	17	"	"	"	5'8"	170	
9	Gjede	Bjarne	"	" "	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	165	
10	Nabeck	Edvard	1ste Eng	7/8-22	Bergen	Nav	"	42	"	"	"	5'9"	178	
11	Iversen	Anton	2nd "	2-22	Najak	Yes	"	36	"	"	"	5'9"	170	
12	Samuelsen	Karl	Donkey	23/6-22	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7"	168	
13	Jensen	Nils	Fireman	18/1-22	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	183	
14	Davidsen	Hugo	"	27/12-22	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	165	
15	Thielsen	Isak	"	27/12-22	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	175	
16	Ekeland	Lars	Fireman	29/8-22	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	170	
17	Nasdal	Tithjof	Steward	4/4-22	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	168	
18	Englund	Waldemar	Cook	7/12-22	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'13"	185	
19	Bjastrom	Bjarne	Mstboy	27/12-22	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'9"	168	
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners A/S Fjeldbe Bergen Norway

Local Agents J. J. Mc Leary & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-5-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Johannessen, Master, of the S/S "Eastlea", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

M. Johannessen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Jan, 1923.

F. E. Laurance
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

168

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel U.S. Tug Gypsum King, arriving at City Island N.Y., Jan 4, 1923, from the port of Spanish Nova Scotia

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Miller	Coleman	Master	Dec 1	N.Y	No	Yes	39	Male	Cau	USA	5/7		
2	Henderson	Wm	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	45	"	Canada	"	5/9		
3	Kolberg	Ole M	2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scand	"	5/10		
4	Fillmore	Albert	Seaman	"	"	"	"	23	"	Canada	Can	5/6		
5	Hyndar	Cliff	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6/		
6	Ashley	Homer	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	Am	USA	5/6		
7	Lake	Lenard	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	Canada	Can	5/10		
8	Lowe	Francis H.	Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	45	"	Am	USA	5/5		
9	Hanson	Harry	1st Asst	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6		
10	Ewing	Joseph	2nd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/6		
11	Welsh	Fred.	Oiler	"	"	"	"	27	"	Canada	Can	5/9		
12	Burrows	Ray	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Am	USA	5/5		
13	Hansen	Christian	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scand	Nor	5/7		
14	Wikramer	K	Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	Finland	Finn	5/8		
15	Gronlund	Franz	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/4		
16	Wellenious	Nat	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/7		
17	Morris	I.	Cook	"	"	"	"	38	"	Am	USA	5/7		
18	Ben David	Manuel	Deckhand	"	"	"	"	22	"	Portugal	Port	5/7		
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line J.D. King Coal Co.
Owners J.D. King Coal Co.
Local Agents J. F. Whiting & Co.
16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

GYPSUM KING
JAN 5 - 1923

1-5-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. Nickley, of the Yukon King, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C. Nickley
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Jan, 1923

F. E. Lawrence
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States ... representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel Schr "March Whitehelle" port of Alma N.B. 170

(1) No. on list	NAME Family name	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Simmons	English	Canadian	5.8	146	
2	McNeilly			5.8	167	
3	Winston			5.5	150	
4	Hanson			5.8	162	Tattoo Right arm
5	Rubits			5.10½	148	
6	Pinkney			5.7	135	
7	Brown			6.1	180	
8	Kelley			5.8	145	
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

WHITE BELLS
JAN 5 - 1923

U. S. BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

169

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Saint John N.B. March 19 23

British S.S. "John A. Whitehelle"
(Nationality)

I hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted None
Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Total crew this date 7

Jan 5-23

November 23 1922 consigned to
; is now loading at Port Reading and is
for St. John, N.B.
First port of call in United States

RECEIVED
MAR 17 1923
RECORD DIVISION

...nt of all changes in crew:

...ING SEAMEN.

...ionality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

[OVER.]

Form 689

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

JAN 5 - 1923

RECEIVED
MAR 17 1923
RECORD DIVISION

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

169

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF South Amboy
March 1923

I, master of the British S. S. "Whitelle"
(Nationality)
from port of Dalhousie, N.B. hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	7	Number of seamen deserted	None
Number of seamen discharged	7	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	None
Number of seamen signed on at this port	7	Total crew this date	7

The above-named vessel arrived at this port November 23 Jan 5-23, 1923 consigned to J. F. Whitney & Co; is now lying at Lehigh Yard and is expected to sail ....., 19.., for St. John, N.B. First port of call in United States via United States port of N.Y. this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
	None		

[CONTINUED OVER.]

16—1613

Wire Jan 5-23 from Amer. C. List
" 10-9-22 "

18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Frank Wheaton	30	Canadian	Fort Steveville Sept 11/22
Alec Fendrick	30	"	Alama, Dec 7/22
Fred Brown	32	"	Alama, " " "
Joe Hanson	34	Dan	Apple River Sept 23/22
Charles Kobuke	19	Canadian	Alama Dec 7/22
Charlie Lacy	20	Canadian	Alama, Dec 18/22
H. W. McKelly	55	"	Alama, "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

1

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
H W McKelly	55	Cana			
Fred Erlander	62	U.S.A.			
Jocson Hansen	34	Dan			
Albert McCormick	24	Cana			
Charles Kobuke	19	Cana			
Alec Fendrick	30	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a correct and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E K Marsiano
Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1560

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

170

Vessel Rupert W. Hitchcock, arriving at Jersey City, N.J. Jan 5, 1923 from the port of Alma N.B.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Emmerson	E H	Master	11/8/22	Port Grove	Canada	Yes	44	Male	English	Canadian	5.9	146	
2	McNeilly	H W	Mate	12/12/22	Alma	do	"	55	"	"	"	5.8	165	
3	Winston	Fronti	Steward	11/8/22	Port Grove	do	"	37	"	"	"	5.8	160	Tells Rupert anchor
4	Hudson	Joseph	Bos	7/12/22	Alma	do	"	34	"	Afr.	"	5.11	165	
5	Rubits	Charles	Sailor	23/9/22	Applebee	do	"	19	"	"	"	5.7	135	
6	Lindvist	Alex	Sailor	7/12/22	Alma	do	"	20	"	"	"	6.1	180	
7	Brown	Fronti	Sailor	7/12/22	Alma	do	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	145	
8	Kelly	Charles	Sailor	7/12/22	Alma	do	"							
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

WHM

WHITE BELLE

JAN 5 - 1923

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-5-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Whitburn, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. K. Munro
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Jan, 1923

F. E. Karlsmann
Immigrant Inspector.

JAN 5 - 1923

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 536

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

171

PORT OF New York
Jan 13th, 1923

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. "South American"
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 28 — Number of seamen deserted Nil
Number of seamen discharged 16 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port 18 — Total crew this date 30

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan. 5th., 1923, consigned to American Metal Transport Co.; is now lying at Pier 75 N.R., and is expected to sail Jan. 13th, 1923, for West Indies via United States port of _____. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None.			

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

16	Fofall														
17	Faraldo	Angel	Oiler	✓	✓	Yes	✓	33	✓	✓	✓	5/9	150		✓
18	Harra	Juskar	✓	✓	✓	✓	No	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5/7	160		✓
19	Vasquez	Francis	✓	✓	✓	✓	No	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5/9	135		✓
20	Rodriguez	Alberto	Fireman	✓	✓	✓	Yes	✓	24	✓	Am.	Am.	5/9	160		✓
21	Martinez	Isada	✓	✓	✓	✓	Yes	✓	25	✓	Spanish	Spanish	5/8	140		✓
Discharged ill	~~Gutierrez~~	~~Pedro~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~27~~	~~✓~~	~~Spanish~~	~~Spanish~~	~~5/9~~	~~150~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~
23	Munro	Harry	Diver	✓	✓	Yes	✓	27	✓	Finland	Russian	5/9	180		✓
24	Fernandez	Porris	✓	✓	✓	✓	No	✓	28	✓	Spanish	Spanish	5/8	145		✓
25	Peile	Harry	Steward.	✓	✓	Yes	✓	31	✓	English	British	5/8	150		✓
26	Fels.	Rupert	Asst Steward	✓	✓	Yes	✓	24	✓	Chili	Chili	5/8	140		✓
27	Luerdo	Frank	Cook.	✓	✓	Yes	✓	45	✓	Spanish	Spanish	5/9	160		✓
28	Rivera	T.	Asst Steward	✓	✓	No	✓	25	✓	✓	Spanish	5/8	160		✓
29	Allen	Marine	Operator	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	Am.	Am.	5/3	140		✓
30	~~Santa~~	~~Anna~~	~~Steward~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~36~~	~~✓~~	~~Spanish~~	~~Spanish~~	~~5/3~~	~~155~~		~~✓~~

Closed with 30 J. F. Moran — Discharged in Guayaquil, Ecuador.

Line
Owners
Local Agents American Metal Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1613

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A. E. Dahlson	36	British	New York
J. R. Walsh	44	"	" "
J. Burgess	57	"	" "
L. Ibala	24	Spanish	" "
H. Runnie	26	"	" "
J. Rederia	26	"	" "
A. Hynsen	25	Finnish	" "
A. Nottear	26	"	" "
D. Noonan	27	"	" "
H. Peile	26	British	" "
M. Allen	23	American	" "
F. Guardes	25	Spanish	" "
M. Raga	24	"	" "
A. Bhesliu	26	"	" "
L. Marling	25	"	" "
A. Jungens	26	"	" "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
H. Wareham	30	British	Ah Sing	28	China
J. E. Roberts	40	"	Ah Soi	25	"
J. E. Burns	45	"	Lia Took	38	"
J. H. Mcdonald	43	"	Ching Sing	34	"
J. Loriz	18	Swed	Wm. Sirello	22	American
Francis Dow	30	Chile	Wong ah Long	38	"
D. Oniel	45	British	E. Pumpeuth	22	San Domingo
A. M. Jones	35	"	C. J. Fletcher	23	British
J. Perry	28	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

-Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

None

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1933

J. S. Sloan
Master.

[OVER.]

18	Harra	Juskar	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	170	✓	33	✓	✓	✓	5/7	160	✓
19	Vasquez	Frances	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	170	✓	31	✓	✓	✓	5/9	135	✓
20	Rodriquez	Alberto	Fireman	✓	✓	✓	✓	160	✓	24	✓	Am.	Am.	5/9	160	✓
21	Martinez	Isada	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	160	✓	25	✓	Spanish	Spanish	5/8	140	✓
Discharged at Ecuador	Eusebio	Pobo		✓	✓	✓	✓	160	✓	27	✓	Finland	Russian	5/9	150	✓
23	Runnie	Harry	Oiler	✓	✓	✓	✓	160	✓	28	✓	Spanish	Spanish	5/8	145	✓
24	Fernandez	Porris	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	160	✓	31	✓	English	British	5/8	150	✓
25	Peile	Harry	Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	160	✓	24	✓	Chili	Chili	5/8	140	✓
26	Fels	Rupert	Asst Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	160	✓	24	✓	Spanish	Spanish	5/9	160	✓
27	Luardo	Frank	Cook	✓	✓	✓	✓	160	✓	40	✓	Spanish	Spanish	5/8	160	✓
28	Rivera	J.	Asst Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	160	✓	25	✓	✓	Spanish	5/8	160	✓
29	Allen	Marion	R. Operator	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	Am.	Am.	5/3	140	✓
30	Santa	Anna	Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	Spanish	Spanish	5/3	155	✓

Closed with 30
J. S. Moran

Discharged in Guyaquil, Ecuador. W. E. Fuller.

Line
Owners
Local Agents American Natal Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel South American, arriving at New York, Jan 5th, 1923, from the port of Spain Gibraltar and Santander Monte Cristo Jan 4th 172

SOUTH AMERICAN

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(3) RATING OR RANK OF SHIP'S OFFICERS	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Clark	John S.	Master	Nov 1st	New York	No.	Yes.	34	Male	Scotch	British	5/9	190	None
2	Davison	Albert E.	1st Mate	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	Irish	✓	5/9	170	✓
3	Walsh	James P.	2nd ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	English	✓	5/10	150	✓
4	Burgos	Edward A.	3rd ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	46	✓	Canadian	✓	5/9	145	✓
5	Fernandez	M.	Carpenter	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	Spanish	Spanish	5/10	140	✓
6	Plaza	Manuel	Bosun	✓	✓	Yes	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	5/3	160	✓
7	Bralin	Andy.	Sailor	✓	✓	Yes	✓	31	✓	Irish	British	5/9	160	✓
8	Nottenson	Alfred	✓ ✓	✓	✓	Yes	✓	23	✓	Norse	Norse	5/8	150	✓
9	Hansen	Alek.	✓ ✓	✓	✓	Yes	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	5/9	140	✓
10	Norman	Oskar	✓ ✓	✓	✓	Yes	✓	35	✓	Russian	Russian	6/0	160	✓
11	Justus	Aly	✓ ✓	✓	✓	Yes	✓	24	✓	Finland	✓	5/3	160	✓
12	Bivarriaga	Peter	✓ ✓	✓	✓	Yes	✓	26	✓	Spanish	Spanish	5/8	150	✓
13	Mc Guiness	Thomas	1st Eng.	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	35	✓	Scotch	British	5/9	160	✓
14	Fiddies	Robert	2nd ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5/3	160	✓
15	Halfin	James.	3rd ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	Canadian	✓	5/0	140	✓
16	Fotall	David S.	4th ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	English	✓	5/3	135	✓
17	Farildo	Angel	Oiler	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	Spanish	Spanish	5/8	160	✓
18	Harra	Justkar	✓ ✓	✓	✓	Yes	✓	33	✓	✓	✓	5/9	150	✓
19	Vasquez	Francis	✓ ✓	✓	✓	No	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5/7	160	✓
20	Rodriguez	Alberto	Fireman	✓	✓	No	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5/9	135	✓
21	Martinez	Isada	✓ ✓	✓	✓	Yes	✓	24	✓	Am.	Am.	5/9	160	✓
~~22~~	~~Emilio~~	~~Pedro~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~35~~	~~✓~~	~~Spanish~~	~~Spanish~~	~~5/8~~	~~140~~	~~✓~~
Discharged Work	23	Pennie	Harry	Wiper	✓	✓	Yes	✓	37	✓	Finland	Russian	5/9	150	✓
	24	Fernandez	Porro	✓ ✓	✓	✓	No	✓	38	✓	Spanish	Spanish	5/8	145	✓
	25	Peile	Harry	Steward.	✓	✓	Yes	✓	31	✓	English	British	5/8	150	✓
	26	Fels.	Rupert	Asst Steward	✓	✓	Yes	✓	24	✓	Chili	Chili	5/8	140	✓
	27	Lurdo	Frank	Cook.	✓	✓	Yes	✓	40	✓	Spanish	Spanish	5/9	160	✓
	28	Rivera	J.	Asst Steward	✓	✓	No	✓	25	✓	✓	Spanish	5/8	160	✓
	29	Allen	Marine	Operator	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	Am.	Am.	5/3	140	✓
	~~30~~	~~Santa~~	~~Anna~~	~~Steward~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~36~~	~~female~~	~~Spanish~~	~~Spanish~~	~~5/3~~	~~155~~	~~✓~~

Closed with 30. P Ruiz Jr. Discharged in Ensenada, Ecuador. W.H. Smith.
J. J. Moran

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents American Mail Line Ltd

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

1-J-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. S. Clark, of the S/S South America, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J S Clark
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of January, 1923

J King
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consul Santo Domingo, D.R.

Date 15 Nov 1922

...of or to the crew list ...; personally by the ... Department of ...

Vice Consul Joseph T. Moran of the United States of America.

Santo Domingo, D.R.

Joseph T Moran
American Vice
15 Nov. 1922

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Lobos, Peru

New York
Dec. 1, 1922

Supplemental Visa — No Fee.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

1-5 Inca

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

173

PORT OF New York
Jan. 9 1923

I, master of the Am. (Nationality.) S. S. Inca

from port of Macoris, D.R., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 28 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 28 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 27 Total crew this date 27

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan. 5th 1923, consigned to Clyde-Mallory Co. Pa; is now lying at Pier 34 Bklyn, and is expected to sail 4 p.m. 1/9. 1923 for Puerto Plata, etc

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—1513

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1513

18	[illegible]	22	"	"	49	5	2	Ark.	Ark.	Ark.	"	Wife Maria Arroyo Spain
19	[illegible]	23	"	"	35	5	11	Ark.	"	Ark.	"	118 Cherry St. N. York
20	[illegible]	24	Cuban	D.R.	Wid.	37	5	7	Ark.	Ark.	Ark.	Wife Alta Gracia D.R.
21	M. Ortiz	25	"	"	"		5	8	"	"	"	Cook.
22	Dario Hno.	26	"	"	"		5	7	"	"	"	Mussman
23	E. J. Romondt	27	"	"	"	23	5	6	"	"	"	Messboy.
24		28										
25		29										
26		30										
27		31										
28		32										
29		33										
30		34										
31		35										
		36										
		37										
		38										

Line
Owner
Local

. 1922.

this crew
prescribed

...
ich.

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
As per Crew Manifest delivered on entering			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
as per attached Crew List					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sick

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

A. C. Andersen
Master.

[OVER.]

JAN 5 - 192

18	C. C. Smith	28	"	"	25	5	11	Oil.	"	Bl.	"
19	E. Andersen	24	Curacao	Dutch	Negro	37	5	7	Oil	Blk	Blk	Lt'mn
20	M. Ring.	25	"	"	"		5	8	"	"	"	Cook.
21	David Hart	26	"	"	"		5	7	"	"	"	Mussman
22	C. B. Drummond	27	"	"	"	23	5	6	"	"	"	Mussboy.
23		28										
24		29										
25		30										
26		31										
27		32										
28		33										
29		34										
30		35										
31		36										
		37										
		38										

Wife Maria
Athena Greece
118 Cranberry St. N. York
Wife Alice Gracie
S. Thomas Col. D. B.
Brother Frank Wife
Augusta R. 12. 34. Franklin
Brother Father Brooklyn
Columbia R. 1113
Brother Aunt
80. Selling. St. Brooklyn

8, 1922.

this crew
prescribed

....
MERICA.

Agreement Signed
U.S. Marine Co.
Navy Co
U.S. Coast
Guard

Persons composing the American crew
of the U.S.S. Arizona (Insert rig.) called the Arizona (Insert name of vessel.)
(Insert hailing port.), bound for Bermuda & Porto
whereof A. O. Anderson is Master.

No. on list	NAME OF SEAMAN.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. Feet.	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.
1	A. O. Anderson	Denmark	N.Y.	46	5	6	Lt	Bl	Gray	Master	Wife Marie 174 W. 70th St. New York
2	E. Christensen	"	"	41	5	11	"	"	"	1st Officer	Wife Rachel. Newport 13 Park Road England
3	L. Laaminsen	Norway	"	34	5	6	"	Br.	Br.	2d "	Wife Cora. 102 Waverly St. Jersey
4	L. Louisen	"	"	23	5	8	"	Bl	Gray	3d "	1st Walter 330 W. 51 St. New York.
5	O. Van Eps	Curacao D.W.I.	Holland	28	5	8	Dk	Br.	"	Sailor	Sister Jeanette Curacao, D.W.I. c/o M. Elmitt
6	James Hamilton	Monte Christi RD.	RD	38	5	7	"	Blk	Blk	"	Father Thomas RD.
7	Martin Louis	Barbados	N.K.	26	5	10	"	"	"	"	Wife Goffie 53/3 Lenox Av. N. York.
8	Jose-Mattis	D.W.I.	Holl	32	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mother Maria Medrano Curacao D.W.I.
9	J. Corris	Curacao D.W.I.	Holl	25	5	4	"	"	"	"	Cousin J. Corris 396 Cumberland St. N.Y.
10	P. Thompson	St. Kitts B.W.I.	N.Y.	32	5	1	"	"	"	"	Wife Mildred 54- 137 St. W. York.
11	O. Sehus	Germany	N.S	42	5	6	Lt	Bl	Gry	Chief Engineer	Wife Emma 576 Hudson Blvd. Bayonne N.J.
12	V. Torstad	Norway	"	32	6	00	"	"	"	1st Asst.	Mother Guerne Christiansand Norway
13	L. Andersen	Sweden	"	34	5	6	"	"	"	2d "	Brother John 374- 3 St. Brooklyn.
14	C. B. Hopkins	U.S.	.	21	5	4	"	"	-	3 "	Father James Key 408 Eaton St. West.
15	Jose Caibis	Spain	Spain	33	5	6	Dk	Dk	Br	Oiler	Wife Flora Cervera Spain
16	J. Cuesta	"	"	28	5	7	Lt	Lt	Br	"	Cousin Santander Cervera Spain
17	J. Fernandez	"	"	22	5	7	Dk	Dk	Br	"	18 Charlton St. N. York.
18	M. Garcia	"	"	23	5	7	Lt.	Dk	Gr	Fireman	Father Manuel Cervera Spain
19	J. Carchena	"	"	27	5	10	Dk	Dk	Blu	"	574 Canal St. N York.
20	G. Agon	"	"	33	5	5	Lt	"	Dk	"	Wife Melchora Arma Spain
21	A. Garcia	"	"	21	5	7	Dk	Bl	Br	"	Mother Mauricia Cervera Spain
22	L. Ortiz	"	"	19	5	2	Dk	Dk	Br.	"	Wife Maria Arma Spain
23	A. Cervera	"	"	35	5	11	Dk	"	Bl.	"	118 Charlton St. N. York
24	E. Arcemann	Curacao D.W.I.	Holl.	35	5	7	Ch	Blk	Blu	Steward	Wife Alice Grace 5 Lenox Ave. D.R.
25	M. Craig	"	"		5	8	"	"	"	Cook.	Brother Hyam Wife Cynara St 92. 314 Lenox Ave.
26	David Hart	"	"		5	7	"	"	"	Fireman	Brother Tyler Brooklyn
27	O. B. Romondt	"	"	23	5	6	"	"	"	Messboy.	Columbia St 1113 Brother Albert 80 Tillary St. Brooklyn
28											
29											
30											
31											
32											
33											
34											
35											
36											
37											
38											

176

such aliens

Physical marks or peculiarities

8, 1922.

this crew
prescribed

ERICA.

Agency Department
U.S. Marine Corps
Returning to
U.S. from Europe

Sheet No. .....

EW 176

sel having such aliens

R. D. 12/27-22

(12)	(13)
Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR [illegible]

Required under Act [illegible]

Vessel S.S. Inca

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Sheet No. 176

[illegible] OF CREW

[illegible]atives of any vessel having such aliens

Manzanillo R.D. 12/27/22

14—1240

No. on list	NAME IN FULL Family name		Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Anderson	H	U.S.A.	5:11		
2	Christensen	Einer	"	5:6		
3	Sorensen	Soren	"	5:8		
4	Van Eps	Fred	Holland	5:8		
5	Reyes	Fernando	Venezuela	5:6		
6	Curiel	Gen[illegible]	Holland	5:10		
7	Lesieur	Patr[illegible]	do	5:10		
8	Williams	Isa[illegible]	do	6:0		
9	Frances	Joseph	U.S. (Virginia)	5:10		
10	Peters	Fritz	[illegible]	5:8		
11	Bradland	Thor[illegible]	"	6:0		
12	Andersan	Ska[illegible]	"	5:6		
13	Haskins	Clar[illegible]	"	6:4		
14	Calbino	Jose[illegible]	Venezuela	5:4		
15	Rueda	Jose[illegible]	"	5:7		
16	Fernandez	Jose[illegible]	"	5:7		
17	Conceiro	John	Ireland	5:10		
18	Candeira	Antonio (Andres)	"	5:11		
19	Agra	Edwardo	"	5:5		
20	Garcia	Manuel	"	5:4		
21	Garcia	Antonio	"	5:4		
22	Partelo	Juan	"	5:2		
23	Arneman	Edward	Holland	5:7		
24	Cruz	Mathias	"	5:9		
25	Hard	David	"	5:7		
26	Rufus	Jacab	"	5:5		
27						
28						
29						
30						
31	(No Fee Prescribed) Nelson	George	U.S.	5:8		

American Consulate Sto. Dgo. City, D.R.
23 December - 1922.

(Seen) Closed with 27 - one added at Sto Dgo see shipping articles
Joseph T. Moran
American Vice Consul

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

---

Form 1933)

CERTIFICATE [illegible] OF SEAMEN TO BE ATTACHED TO CREW LIST AND SHIPPING ARTICLES

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Santo Domingo City, D.R. 23 December, 1922.
(Place and date)

I hereby certify that the seamen hereinafter named have been duly shipped at this port, before me, upon the terms and conditions set opposite their names, respectively, viz:

175

NAME	Station	Age	Height Feet	Height Inches	Nationality	Lay or share of oil or cargo	Monthly wages	VOYAGE
George Nelson	A.B.	32	5	11	Am.		.01	Santo Domingo City to New York, N.Y.

Capt. of Marine Corps leave Sheet 1
returned to U.S. on ship with line 31

[SEAL]

Joseph T. Moran
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

1—121

AMERICAN CONSULATE, PUERTO PLATA, DOM.REP. DECEMBER 18, 1922.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State, Washington, D. C.

Washington
CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

SEEN.
Visa Fee No. 721 32 in
NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

W.H.B. Putnam
AMERICAN CONSUL.

Spencer Eygard
U.S. Marine Corps
Returning to
U.S. on Transport
Antigua
Dec 19 1922

Form 598
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 176

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act [illegible] February 5, [illegible], to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Ines, arriving at New York 1/5, 1923, from the port of Puerto P.D. 12/27-22

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Anderson	H C	Master	U S A	Virgin Islands									
1	Christensen	Einer P.	1st Officer	12/8/22	New York	Paid Off	yes	41	M.	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	5:11		
2	Saarmundsen	Saarmund	2nd "	12/8 22	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5:6		
3	Paulsen	Evyguve F.	3rd "	12/8 22	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5:8		
4	Van Epes	Fritz	A B	12/8 22	"	"	"	28	"	African	Blk Dutch DW2 Holland	5:8		
5	Reyes	Faustino	"	12/8 22	"	"	"	29	"	"	Venezuela	5:6		
6	Curiel	Gerado	"	12/8.22	"	"	"	42	"	"	Holland DW2	5:10		
7	Lesueur	Pattias	"	12/8 22	"	"	"	35	"	"	do	5:10		
8	Williams	Isaack	Ord.	12/8 22	"	"	"	30	"	"	do	6:0		
9	Frances	Joseph A.	"	12/8 22	"	"	"	24	"	"	U.S. (Virginia)	5:10		
10	Peters	Fritz	Chf. Engr. K/W	12/8.22	"	"	"	42	"	Seaman	U.S.A.	5:8		
11	Bradland	Thomas	1st Asst. "	12/8 22	"	"	"	32	"	Scandanavian	Nat. "	6:0		
12	Andersan	Sean	2nd " 469	12/8 22	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5:6		
13	Haskins	Clair B.	3rd "	12/8 22	"	"	"	21	"	Am.	"	6:4		
14	Calvino	Jase	Oiler	12/8.22	410028 N.Y. "	"	"	33	"	Spanish	Spanish	5:6		
15	Rueda	Jase	"	12/8.22	410107 N.Y. "	"	"	28	"	"	"	5:7		
16	Fernandez	Jase	"	12/8.22	410009 N.Y. "	"	"	22	"	"	"	5:7		
17	Cancheiro	John	Fireman	12/8.22	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5:10		
18	Cancheiro	Antonio (Andres)	"	12/8 22	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5:11		
19	Agra	Edwardo	"	12/8 22	410927 N.Y. "	"	"	33	"	"	"	5:5		
20	Garcia	Manuel	"	12/8.22	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5:4		
21	Garcia	Antonio	"	12/8.22	410836 N.Y. "	"	"	21	"	"	"	5:4		
22	Cartela	Jean	"	12/8 22	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5:2		
23	Arneman	Edward	Steward	12/8.22	"	"	"	37	"	African	Holland DW2	5:7		
24	Cruz	Mathias	Cook	12/8.22	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5:9		
25	Hard	David	Messman	12/8.22	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5:7		
26	Rufus	Jacab	Mess boy	12/8.22	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5:5		
27														
28														
29														
30														
31	Nelson	George	A.B.		S.D.									

American Consulate Sto. Dgo. City, D.R.
23 December - 1922.

(Seen) Closed with 27 - one added at Sto Dgo see shipping articles
Joseph T. Moran
American Vice Consul

(No Sea Deserters)

AMERICAN CONSULATE, PUERTO PLATA, DOM. REP. DECEMBER 18, 1922.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State, Washington, D. C.

W.A. Bickers
CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

SEEN.

Misc Fee No. 721

W.A. Bickers
AMERICAN CONSUL.

NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

Agreement Signed U.S. Marshal's Office to U.S. Ports

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
1—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. Sub otherside

1-5-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. C. Andersson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Jan, 19 23

P. King
Immigrant Inspector.

183

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. . . .

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "F L O R A", arriving at N E W Y O R K, 5 January, 1923, from the port of MARACAIBO

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	VINKEN	JURJEN CONRAD	CAPTAIN	9/9-'21	Amsterdam	NO	YES	38	Male	Dutch	Netherlands	5-	11	
2	VAN DAALEN	EVERHARDUS A.	1e OFFICER	" "	"	No	YES	33	"	"	"	5	7	
3	STEVENSON	DANIEL LUCAS	2e "	" "	"	NO	YES	24	"	"	"	5-	6	
4	ELLES	GERRIT	3e "	" "	"	NO	YES	21	"	"	"	5	10	
5	HELLENAAR	ADRIAAN	Apprentice	4/10-22	Curacao	NO	YES	30	"	"	"	5	8½	
6	COUZY	PIETER	1e ENGINEER	9/9-'21	Amsterdam	NO	YES	29	"	"	"	6-	9	
7	PLANTINGA	WIJBREN	2e "	" "	"	NO	YES	22	"	"	"	5	10½	
8	HELMERS	ANTONI GERHARDUS	3e "	" "	"	NO	YES	20	"	"	"	5-	6	
9	FARIA	JOHANNES CORNELIS	ASS "	" "	"	NO	YES	20	"	"	"	5-	8	

FLORA JAN 5 - 1923

183

1-5 Flora

177

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 656

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
11 January, 1923

I, master of the Netherlands (Nationality.) S. S. "F L O R A"
from port of Curacao, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 29 — Number of seamen deserted One
Number of seamen discharged none — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port none — Total crew this date 28

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 4 January, 1923 consigned to French Eclye & Cie; is now lying at pier 12 Brk., and is expected to sail 11 January, 1923, for Port au Prince
via United States port of none — First port of call in United States this voyage was none

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
J. J. Pedro	31	West-Indian Dutch	Curacao 16 Dec 1922

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Aguaro 12272

Vessel "F L O R A", *arriving at* N E W Y O R K, 5 January, 1923, *from the port of* MARACAIBO 178

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	VINKEN	JURJEN CONRAD	CAPTAIN	9/9-'21	Amsterdam	NO	YES	38	Male	Dutch	Netherlands	5-	11	
2	VAN DAALEN	EVERHARDUS A.	1e OFFICER	" "	"	No	YES	33	"	"	"	5	7	
3	STEVENSON	DANIEL LUCAS	2e "	" "	"	NO	YES	24	"	"	"	5-	6	
4	ELLES	GERRIT	3e "	" "	"	NO	YES	21	"	"	"	5	10	
5	HELLENAAR	ADRIAAN	Apprentice	4/10-22	Curacao	NO	YES	30	"	"	"	5	8½	
6	COUZY	PIETER	1e ENGINEER	9/9-'21	Amsterdam	NO	YES	29	"	"	"	6-	9	
7	PLANTINGA	WIJEREN	2e "	" "	"	NO	YES	22	"	"	"	5	10½	
8	HELMERS	ANTONI GERHARDUS	3e "	" "	"	NO	YES	20	"	"	"	5-	6	
9	FARIA	JOHANNES CORNELIS	ASS "	" "	"	NO	YES	20	"	"	"	5-	8	

FLORA JAN 5 - 1923

183

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

16—1913

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1913

Master.

[OVER.]

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "F L O R A", arriving at N E W Y O R K, 5 January, 1923, from the port of MARACAIBO

FLORA JAN 5 - 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	VINKEN	JURJEN CONRAD	CAPTAIN	9/9-'21	Amsterdam	NO	YES	38	Male	Dutch	Netherlands	5'	11	
2	VAN DAALEN	EVERHARDUS A.	1e OFFICER	" "	"	No	YES	33	"	"	"	5'	7	
3	STEVENSON	DANIEL LUCAS	2e "	" "	"	NO	YES	24	"	"	"	5'	6	
4	ELLES	GERRIT	3e "	" "	"	NO	YES	21	"	"	"	5'	10	
5	HELLENAAR	ADRIAAN	Apprentice	4/10-22	Curacao	NO	YES	30	"	"	"	5'	8½	
6	COUZY	PIETER	1e ENGINEER	9/9-'21	Amsterdam	NO	YES	29	"	"	"	6'	9	
7	PLANTINGA	WIJBREN	2e "	" "	"	NO	YES	22	"	"	"	5'	10½	
8	HELMERS	ANTONI GERHARDUS	3e "	" "	"	NO	YES	20	"	"	"	5'	6	
9	FARIA	JOHANNES CORNELIS	ASS "	" "	"	NO	YES	20	"	"	"	5'	8	
10	VISSER	GERRIT	STEWARD	20/12-22	MARACAIBO	NO	YES	23	"	"	"	5'	9	
11	CARDOZE	SIMON P.	COOK	15/12-22	Curacao	NO	YES	30	"	WEST INDIA DUTCH		5'	7½	
12	HAARD	JOHAN	2e COOK	" "	"	NO	YES			" "	"	5'	6½	
13	ARGUS	FRANCISCO	BOATSWAIN	" "	"	NO	YES			" "	"	5'	10	
14	SHENDOL	JOSE	CARPENTER	" "	"	NO	YES			" "	"	5'	7½	
15	JOHAN	KIP	SAILOR	" "	"	NO	YES			" "	"	5'	11	
16	EISTOLA	THEODOOR	"	" "	"	NO	YES			" "	"	5'	9½	
17	CHRISTINA	MANUEL	"	" "	"	NO	YES			" "	"	5'	8	
18	DONAS	ENRIQUE	"	" "	"	NO	YES			" "	"	5'	6½	
19	LOURENS	HIPOLITO	"	" "	"	NO	YES			" "	"	5'	10	
20	NIVILAAC	MAURICIO	OILOR	" "	"	NO	YES			" "	"	5'	9¾	
21	LOURENS	SIMON	"	" "	"	NO	YES			" "	"	5'	10	
22	SCHOOF	ALEXANDER	FIREMAN	" "	"	NO	YES			" "	"	5'	6½	
23	GIJNTJE	CORNELIS	"	" "	"	NO	YES			" "	"	5'	7	
24	PENY	PEDRO	"	" "	"	NO	YES			" "	"	5'	11	
25	TWEEBOOM	GUSTAAF	BOY	" "	"	NO	YES			" "	"	5'	8	
26	PEDRO	JOHAN J.	SERVANT	" "	"	NO	YES			" "	"	5'	10½	
27	VAN DER DIJS	GERARD	"	" "	"	NO	YES			" "	"	5'	6½	
28	NIEBE	JACOB	"	" "	"	NO	YES			" "	"	5'	8½	
29	SCHOOF	WILLIAM	"	" "	"	NO	YES			" "	"	5'	7	
30														

Wm H. Turner Group

Total crew 29

Line Royal Netherlands West India Mail

Owners

Local Agents Funch Edye & Co Inc.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 .....

..... Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT MARACAIBO, VENEZUELA.

December 23, 1922.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew-list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

1922

Service No. 746

Fee $ 2.00 or Bs. 11.00

..... CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. .....
at MARACAIBO - VENEZUELA
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via .....
Consul
Date DEC 23 1922

American Consulate at Curacao, West Indies
Date DEC 25 1922
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

..... Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 181
at ..... (City) ..... (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via .....
Consul
Date DEC 25 1922
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)
Seal and Fee Stamp

Service Fee $2.00
Supl. visa, No fee

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged; and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

181

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Vessel S.S. "WELLS CITY" arriving at New York, Jan 5, 1923, from the port of Bristol via Swansea 17/1/23

(1) No. on list	NAME Family name	Given name		(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Threlfell	Richard	Master	5/12/22	Bristol	No	Yes	46	Male	English	British	5'8	158	Tattoo left hand
2	Millidge	Leonard	1st Mate	5/12/22	Bristol	No	Yes	31	Male	English	British	6'1½	164	Nil
3	Heald	George	2nd Mate	5/12/22	Bristol	No	Yes	25	Male	English	British	5'10	150	Nil
4	Dando	William	3rd Mate	5/12/22	Bristol	No	Yes	41	Male	English	British	5'8½	145	Tattoo left arm
5	Eager	George	Steward	5/12/22	Bristol	No	Yes	43	Male	English	British	5'4½	160	Nil
6	Meese	Albert	Cook	5/12/22	Bristol	No	Yes	40	Male	English	British	5'5	144	Tattoo both arms
7	Beasley					No	Yes	24	Male	English	British	5'5	137	Nil
8	Ogden							23	Male	English	British	5'9	162	Tattoo bothhands

183

WELLS CITY JAN 6 - 1923

Form 559

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

180

Port of N Y 1/5 1923

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Wells City Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, [illegible] Line. Issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to deliver to detain on board S. Wells City (Place of delivery or detention.) remove to the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME.	STATUS ON VESSEL. (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
Russell John	(Bd. Steward)
	Not on Visaed crew list -

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

R. L. Threlfall Master
(Title of person signing receipt.)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

Wm F Sumner
Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER) 14—660

EXTRACT FROM IMM[illegible]

SEC. 36. That u[illegible] any foreign port or place [illegible] consignee, or master there[illegible] officer in charge of the port of ARRIVAL [illegible] all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

179

ASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

JAN 19 1923

PORT OF NEW YORK

JANUARY 17TH., 1923

ISH (Nationality.) S. S. "WELLS CITY"

, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 27 — Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged NONE — Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE

Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 27

The above-named vessel arrived at this port JANUARY 5TH., 1923, consigned to CHAS. HILL & SONS. INC.; is now lying at 69 N.R., and is expected to sail JAN. 19TH., 1923 for CARDIFF, & BRISTOL, ENG. via United States port of ---------- First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
F Taylor	35	British	Dec 6th 1922 Bristol, Eng

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 699
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sz Reg

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

181

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Vessel S.S. 'WELLS CITY' arriving at New York, Jan 5, 1923, from the port of Bristol via Swansea 17/10/22 17/1/22

(1) No. on list	NAME Family name	Given name		(4) DESTINATION When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Threlfell	Richard	✓	Master	5/12/22	Bristol	No	Yes	46	Male	English	British	5'8	158	Tattoo left hand
2	Millidge	Leonard	✓	1st Mate	5/12/22	Bristol	No	Yes	31	Male	English	British	6'1½	164	Nil
3	Heald	George	✓	2nd Mate	5/12/22	Bristol	No	Yes	25	Male	English	British	5'10	150	Nil
4	Dando	William	✓	3rd Mate	5/12/22	Bristol	No	Yes	41	Male	English	British	5'8½	145	Tattoo left arm
5	Eager	George	✓	Steward	5/12/22	Bristol	No	Yes	43	Male	English	British	5'4½	160	Nil
6	Meese	Albert	✓	Cook	5/12/22	Bristol	No	Yes	40	Male	English	British	5'5	144	Tattoo both arms
7	Beasley	William	✓	Carpenter	5/12/22	Bristol	No	Yes	24	Male	English	British	5'5	137	Nil
8	Ogden	John	✓	Bos'n	5/12/22	Bristol	No	Yes	23	Male	English	British	5'9	162	Tattoo bothhands

183

WELLS CITY JAN 6 - 1923

179

1-5 Wells City

Form 699

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

JAN 19 1923

PORT OF NEW YORK

JANUARY 17TH., 1923

I, master of the BRITISH (Nationality.) S. S. "WELLS CITY"

from port of BRISTOL, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 27 Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged NONE Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE

Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 27

The above-named vessel arrived at this port JANUARY 5TH., 1923, consigned to CHAS HILL & SONS INC.; is now lying at 69 N.R., and is expected to sail JAN. 19TH., 1923 for CARDIFF, & BRISTOL, ENG.

via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
F Taylor	35	British	Dec 6th 1922 Bristol, Eng

10—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

10—1613

Form 6ND
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Ex Neg

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

181

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Vessel S.S. 'WELLS' arriving at New York, Jan 5, 1923, from the port of Bristol via Swansea 17/10/22 17/12/22

(1) No. on list	NAME Family name	Given name		(4) SHIPPED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Threlfell	Richard	Master	5/12/22	Bristol	No	Yes	46	Male	English	British	5'8	158	Tattoo left hand
2	Millidge	Leonard	1st Mate	5/12/22	Bristol	No	Yes	31	Male	English	British	6'1½	164	Nil
3	Heald	George	2nd Mate	5/12/22	Bristol	No	Yes	25	Male	English	British	5'10	150	Nil
4	Dando	William	3rd Mate	5/12/22	Bristol	No	Yes	41	Male	English	British	5'8½	145	Tattoo left arm
5	Eager	George	Steward	5/12/22	Bristol	No	Yes	43	Male	English	British	5'4½	160	Nil
6	Meese	Albert	Cook	5/12/22	Bristol	No	Yes	40	Male	English	British	5'5	144	Tattoo both arms
7	Beasley	William	Carpenter	5/12/22	Bristol	No	Yes	24	Male	English	British	5'5	137	Nil
8	Ogden	John	Bos'n	5/12/22	Bristol	No	Yes	23	Male	English	British	5'9	162	Tattoo bothhands
9	Sillifant	William	A.B.	5/12/22	Bristol	No	Yes	28	Male	English	British	5'8	160	Tattoo righthand
							Yes	40	Male	English	British	5'7	150	Tattoo right arm

183

WELLS CI... JAN 9 - 1923

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1913

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]			
J Clark	36	British			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1913

R. L. Threlfell
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

181

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. 'WELLS[illegible] arriving at New York, Jan 5, 1923, from the port of Bristol via Swansea 17/10/22 17/12/22

(1) No. on list	NAME Family name	NAME Given name		(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Threlfell	Richard	Master	5/12/22	Bristol	No	Yes	46	Male	English	British	5'8	158	Tattoo left hand
2	Millidge	Leonard	1st Mate	5/12/22	Bristol	No	Yes	31	Male	English	British	6'1½	164	Nil
3	Heald	George	2nd Mate	5/12/22	Bristol	No	Yes	25	Male	English	British	5'10	150	Nil
4	Dando	William	3rd Mate	5/12/22	Bristol	No	Yes	41	Male	English	British	5'8½	145	Tattoo left arm
5	Eager	George	Steward	5/12/22	Bristol	No	Yes	43	Male	English	British	5'4½	160	Nil
6	Meese	Albert	Cook	5/12/22	Bristol	No	Yes	40	Male	English	British	5'5	144	Tattoo both arms
7	Beasley	William	Carpenter	5/12/22	Bristol	No	Yes	24	Male	English	British	5'5	137	Nil
8	Ogden	John	Bos'n	5/12/22	Bristol	No	Yes	23	Male	English	British	5'9	162	Tattoo bothhands
9	Sillifant	William	A.B.	5/12/22	Bristol	No	Yes	28	Male	English	British	5'8	160	Tattoo righthand
10	Mackie	Charles	A.B.	5/12/22	Bristol	No	Yes	40	Male	English	British	5'7	150	Tattoo right arm
11	Kingsley	Thomas	A.B.	5/12/22	Bristol	No	Yes	22	Male	English	British	5'6	144	Nil
12	Lindgren	Nils	A.B.	5/12/22	Bristol	No	Yes	27	Male	Scandanavian	Swedish	5'4	145	Tattoo right arm
13	Gjerstaen	Johannes	A.B.	5/12/22	Bristol	No	Yes	29	Male	Scandanavian	Norwegian	5'9	156	Tattoo left arm
14	Andrews	William	A.B.	5/12/22	Bristol	No	Yes	19	Male	English	British	5'7	145	Tattoo both arms
15	Howarth	Henry	1st Engineer	5/12/22	Bristol	No	Yes	48	Male	English	British	5'10½	168	Tattoo both arms
16	Webb	Percival	2nd Engineer	5/12/22	Bristol	No	Yes	32	Male	English	British	5'8	165	Nil
17	Smith	Henry	3rd Engineer	5/12/22	Bristol	No	Yes	31	Male	English	British	5'7½	154	Tattoo both arms
18	Jones	John	Donkeyman	5/12/22	Bristol	No	Yes	40	Male	English	British	5'10	160	Scar right thigh
19	[illegible]	Daniel	Fireman	5/12/22	Bristol	No	Yes	41	Male	English	British	5'10	156	Tattoo right arm
20	Julian	William	Fireman	5/12/22	Bristol	No	Yes	48	Male	W.Indian	British	5'8	150	Tattoo left arm
21	Cox	Alfred	Fireman	5/12/22	Bristol	No	Yes	49	Male	English	British	5'7½	150	Tattoo right arm
22	Robin	Frederick	Fireman	5/12/22	Bristol	No	Yes	40	Male	English	British	5'7	160	Tatto left arm
23	Taylor	Frank	Fireman	5/12/22	Bristol	No	Yes	35	Male	English	British	5'8½	154	Tattoo both hand
24	Clark	William	Fireman	5/12/22	Bristol	No	Yes	39	Male	English	British	5'7	150	Tattoo both arms
25	Martin	Ernest	M.R.S.	5/12/22	Bristol	No	Yes	18	Male	English	British	5'8	154	Wears Glasses
26	Chard	William	Cabin Boy	5/12/22	Bristol	No	Yes	17	Male	English	British	5'6	135	Nil
27	Ferris	John	M.O.	5/12/22	Bristol	No	Yes	22	Male	English	British	5'4	147	Nil
28	DAVIES	SYDNEY	FIREMAN	12/12/22	SWANSEA	NO	"	44	"	"	"	5'10	160	"
	Reffell	JOHN	FIREMAN	13.12.22	SWANSEA	NO								

"The above persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names, and none of them is under agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel."

I hereby certify that each of the above seamen is in possession of a document satisfactorily establishing his identity & nationality

R. L. Threlfell (Master)

Total crew 27

* Reffell John ordered Ld on board not in vessels crew list from S.S. attached

Line Bristol City Line

Owners Messrs Charles Hill & Sons

Local Agents Messrs James Arbuckle & Co 25 Broadway N.Y.

* This man was shipped at Dock gates as vessel was proceeding to sea

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Bristol 1/8/23 [illegible]

Case of — Frederick Robin who failed to join the ship on sailing

DEC 1922

183

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Cardiff City, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R. L. Thrussell
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of January, 1923

Wm H Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

183

American Consulate, Bristol, Eng.

December 7, 1922

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the department of State.

L. F. Colladay
American Vice Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at BRISTOL, England.
SEEN
For the Journey to the United States
via .....

L. F. Colladay
Vice Consul
Dec. 7, 1922

Consular No. 1603

American Consulate at SWANSEA, WALES.

Date DEC 11 1922

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Consul Vice of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 6964
at SWANSEA, WALES.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the Journey to the United States
via .....
DATE
Consular Stamp
Date DEC 11th 1922
(The validity of this visa expires six months from this date, provided the vessel mentioned continues to be owned ...)

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19..

... Immigrant Inspector.

... shall be prepared ... delivery to the immigrant ... the vessel at the port ... no instance be taken from ... charges of alien members of ... shall not be retained on ... reported by the master to the ... immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 1

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Form 680.
U.S. Department of Labor.
Immigration Service.

List or Manifest of Aliens employed on the vessel as members of crew.

Sheet No.

183

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the U.S.

Vessel Florida arriving at New York, Jan. 6 1923 from the port of Rotterdam 17/12/22

	(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When.	Where.	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) AGE.	(7) SEX.	(8) RACE.*)	(9) NATIONALITY.	(10) HEIGHT.	(11) WEIGHT.	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities.
													Kilo	
	1	Holm	Oscar Viggo	master	1/4 1922	Copenhagen	no	47	male	scandinavian	Dane	5'8"	105	none
	2	Andersen	Anders	chief officer	1/10 1922	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'6"	68	"
	3	Djemas	Peter	second officer	29/7 1921	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7"	70	"
	4	Petersen	Martinus	third officer	1/10 1922	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5"	70	sailing ship tattooed right arm
	5	Sand	Peter Christian	chief engineer	29/7 1921	"	"	57	"	"	"	5'3"	95	none
	6	Storm	Povel William	second engineer	29/9 1922	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6"	70	"

FLO
RIDA
JAN 6

1-6 Florida

Form 680

182

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

JAN 1923

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

Jan. 16, 1923.

I, master of the Danish (Nationality.) S. S. "Florida"

from port of Rotterdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 Number of seamen deserted 2

Number of seamen discharged 5 Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port 7 Total crew this date 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan. 6, 1923, consigned to Funch Edge & Co., Hoboken; is now lying at Ft. of 14th St., and is expected to sail Jan. 16, 1923 for Denmark

via United States port of -- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Einar Peder Nielsen	29	Norwegian	Rotterdam 12-12-22.
Kristen A. Hansen	37	Danish	" "

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Form 680.
U.S. Department of Labor.
Immigration Service.

List or Manifest of Aliens employed on the vessel as members of crew.

Sheet No.

183

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the U.S.

Vessel Florida arriving at New York, Jan. 6 1923 from the port of Rotterdam 12/13/22

	(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When.	Where.	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) AGE.	(7) SEX.	(8) RACE.*)	(9) NATIONALITY.	(10) HEIGHT.	(11) WEIGHT.	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities.
													Kilo	
1		Holm	Oscar Viggo	master	1/4 1922	Copenhagen	no	47	male	scandinavian	Dane	5'8"	105	none
2		Andersen	Anders	chief officer	1/10 1922	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'6"	68	—"—
3		Djemas	Peter	second officer	29/7 1921	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7"	70	—"—
4		Petersen	Martinus	third officer	1/10 1922	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5"	70	sailing ship tattooed right arm
5		Sand	Peter Christian	chief engineer	29/7 1921	"	"	57	"	"	"	5'3"	95	none
6		Storm	Povel William	second engineer	29/9 1922	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6"	70	—"—
								3	"	"	"	5'5"	69	—"—

FLORIDA JAN 6 - 1923

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Alex Oech	28	Russian	Rotterdam 11-18-22.
Joachin Dechuk	28	"	" "
Mathias J. Craig	24	American	" "
Frederik Rendall	19	"	" "
Johannes J. Oudshoom	20	Hollander	" "

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Hans L. Sorensen	48	Danish			
Anders Munk	24	"			
Arvid G. Andersen	20	"			
Carl Christensen	24	"			
Carl Sorensen	18	"			
John Sorensen	30	"			
Emilius Koch	41	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

10—1613

O. V. Holm
Master.

[OVER.]

Sheet No. 1

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Form 680.
U.S. Department of Labor.
Immigration Service.

List or Manifest of Aliens employed on the vessel as members of crew.

Sheet No.

183

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the U.S.

Vessel Florida arriving at New York, Jan. 6 1923 from the port of Rotterdam 17/12/22

FLORIDA
JAN 6 - 1923

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When.	Where.	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) AGE.	(7) SEX.	(8) RACE. *)	(9) NATIONALITY.	(10) HEIGHT.	(11) WEIGHT. Kilo	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities.
1	Holm	Oscar Viggo	master	1/4 1922	Copenhagen	no	47	male	scandinavian	Dane	5'8"	105	none
2	Andersen	Anders	chief officer	1/10 1922	—	"	44	"	"	"	5'6"	68	—
3	Djernas	Peter	second officer	29/7 1921	—	"	38	"	"	"	5'7"	70	—
4	Petersen	Martinus	third officer	1/10 1922	—	"	23	"	"	"	5'5"	70	sailing ship tattooed right arm
5	Sand	Peter Christian	chief engineer	29/7 1921	—	"	57	"	"	"	5'3"	95	none
6	Storm	Povel William	second engineer	29/9 1922	—	"	40	"	"	"	5'6"	70	—
7	Gerche	Emil Christian Julius	third engineer	7/10 1922	Nakskov	"	30	"	"	"	5'3"	69	—
8	Larsen	Johannes	fourth engineer	14/5 1922	Newport News	"	23	"	"	"	5'5"	66	—
9	Gyldrig	Hans Victor Ludvig	wireless operator	3/6 1922	Nakskov	"	22	"	"	"	5'5½"	70	right eye defected
10	Nielsen	Niels Peter	steward	17/4 1922	Copenhagen	"	24	"	"	"	5'4"	60	none
11	Holm	Einar Andreas	carpenter	29/7 1921	—	"	39	"	"	"	5'6"	70	—
12	Markussen	Frits Olaf	seaman	2/10 1922	—	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	75	scar by left eye
13	Jensen	Frederik Severin	—	2/10 1922	—	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	70	none
14	Nielsen	Ole	—	2/10 1922	—	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	70	scar by left ear
15	Mikkelsen	Hans Christian	—	29/7 1921	—	"	37	"	"	"	5'5"	75	tattooing on both arms
16	Adolfsen	Harald Lindstrom	—	6/4 1922	—	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	68	none
17	Severin	Carl Johan Fribert	—	10/6 1922	Nakskov	"	23	"	"	"	5'4"	65	—
18	Lönholm	Svend Aage	deckboy	2/10 1922	Copenhagen	"	15	"	"	"	4'7"	48	—
19	Madsen	Rasmus Marius	fisherman	17/4 1922	—	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	75	on right arm tattooed S.H. on the left arm P.M.M.
20	Hansen	Rasmus Harald	fireman	10/6 1922	Nakskov	"	28	"	"	"	5'4"	70	none
21	Pedersen	Carl Eiler	—	2/10 1922	Copenhagen	"	31	"	"	"	6'8"	81	tattooed on left arm a lady norwegian and danish flag and name Hansen a lady tattooing on right arm
22	Jörgensen	Alfred Peter Marius	—	5/10 1922	Nakskov	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	80	
23	Andreasen	Aage Niels Peter	—	10/6 1922	—	"	28	"	"	"	5'4"	65	none
24	Pedersen	Niels Peter	—	10/6 1922	—	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	80	tattooing on both lower arms
25	Olsen	Anker Sjerne Aldor	—	10/6 1922	—	"	24	"	"	"	5'5"	75	bowed fingers on right hands
26	Jensen	Axel Gotfred	—	10/6 1922	—	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	70	none
27	Jörgensen	Peter Fabrinius Hans	coaltrimmer	10/6 1922	—	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	63	—
28	Nielsen	Einar Peter	cook	12/12 1922	Rotterdam	"	30	"	"	norwegian	5'6"	70	—
29	Hansen	Kristen Antonius	ord. seaman	12/12 1922	—	"	37	"	"	—	5'7"	71	—
30	Cudshoorn	Johannes Jacobus	Cookboy	11/12 1922	—	"	20	"	dutch	dutch	5'5"	65	—
31	Craig	Mathias	ord. seaman	23/11 1922	Portland Maine	"	24	"	american	american	5'7"	75	none
32	Randell	Fredrik	messboy	23/11 1922	—	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	65	

Form No. 501
U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

List or Manifest of Aliens employed on the vessel as members of crew.

Sheet No. 183

Required under Act of Congress of February, 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the U.S.

Vessel Florida arriving at New York, Jan. 6 1923 from the port of Rotterdam 12/13/22

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When.	Where.	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) AGE.	(7) SEX.	(8) RACE.*)	(9) NATIONALITY.	(10) HEIGHT.	(11) WEIGHT. Kilo	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities.
1	Holm	Oscar Viggo	master	1/4 1922	Copenhagen	no	47	male	scandinavian	Dane	5'8"	105	none
2	Andersen	Anders	chief officer	1/10 1922	-"-	"	44	"	"	"	5'6"	68	-"-
3	Djurras	Peter	second officer	29/7 1921	-"-	"	38	"	"	"	5'7"	70	-"-
4	Petersen	Martinus	third officer	1/10 1922	-"-	"	23	"	"	"	5'3"	70	sailing ship tattooed right arm
5	Sand	Peter Christian	chief engineer	29/7 1921	-"-	"	57	"	"	"	5'3"	95	none
6	Storm	Povel William	second engineer	29/9 1922	-"-	"	40	"	"	"	5'6"	70	-"-
7	Gerche	Emil Christian Bulow	third engineer	7/10 1922	Stakskov	"	30	"	"	"	5'5"	69	-"-
8	Larsen	Johannes	fourth engineer	16/5 1922	Newport News	"	23	"	"	"	5'5"	66	-"-
9	Gyldrig	Lars Victor Ludvig	wireless operator	9/5 1922	Stakskov	"	22	"	"	"	5'5½"	70	right eye defected
10	Nielsen	Niels Peter	steward	17/4 1922	Copenhagen	"	24	"	"	"	5'4"	60	none
11	Holm	Einar Andreas	carpenter	29/7 1921	-"-	"	39	"	"	"	5'6"	70	-"-
12	Mathussen	Frits Oluf	seaman	2/10 1922	-"-	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	75	scar by left eye
13	Jensen	Frederik Severin	-"-	2/10 1922	-"-	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	70	none
14	Nielsen	Ole	-"-	2/10 1922	-"-	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	70	scar by left ear
15	Mikkelsen	Hans Christian	-"-	29/7 1921	-"-	"	37	"	"	"	5'5"	75	tattooing on both arms
16	Adolfsen	Harald Lindstrom	-"-	17/4 1922	-"-	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	68	none
17	Severin	Carl Johan Fribert	-"-	10/5 1922	Stakskov	"	23	"	"	"	5'4"	65	-"-
18	Lönholm	Svend Aage	deckboy	2/10 1922	Copenhagen	"	15	"	"	"	4'7"	48	-"-
19	Madsen	Rasmus Marius	firehegman	17/4 1922	-"-	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	75	on right arm tattooed S.H. on the left arm R.M.M.
20	Hansen	Rasmus Harald	fireman	10/5 1922	Stakskov	"	28	"	"	"	5'4"	70	none
21	Pedersen	Carl Eiler	-"-	2/10 1922	Copenhagen	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	81	tattooed on left arm a lady norwegian and danish flag and name Hansen
22	Jörgensen	Alfred Peter Marius	-"-	3/10 1922	Stakskov	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	80	a lady tattooing on right arm
23	Andreasen	Aage Niels Peter	-"-	10/5 1922	-"-	"	28	"	"	"	5'4"	65	none
24	Pedersen	Niels Peter	-"-	10/5 1922	-"-	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	80	tattooing on both lower arms
25	Olsen	Anker Sjerne Adolf	-"-	10/5 1922	-"-	"	24	"	"	"	5'5"	75	bowed finger on right hand
26	Jensen	Axel Gotfred	-"-	10/5 1922	-"-	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	70	none
27	Jörgensen	Peter Fetrimann Henry	coaltrimmer	10/5 1922	-"-	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	63	-"-
28	Nielsen	Einar Peder	cook	13/12 1922	Rotterdam	"	30	"	"	norwegian	5'6"	70	-"-
29	Hansen	Kristen Antonius	ord. seaman	13/12 1922	-"-	"	37	"	"	-"-	5'7"	71	-"-
30	Cudshoorn	Johannes Jacobus	Cooksboy	11/12 1922	-"-	"	20	"	dutch	dutch	5'5"	65	-"-
31	Craig	Mathias	ord. seaman	23/11 1922	Portland Maine	"	24	"	american	american	5'7"	75	none
32	Randell	Fredrik	messboy	23/11 1922	-"-	"	20	"	-"-	-"-	5'5"	65	-"-
33	Oech	Alix	coaltrimmer	23/11 1922	-"-	"	28	"	russian	russian	5'7"	75	-"-
34	Dechuk	Joachim	-"-	23/11 1922	-"-	"	28	"	Pole	Pole	5'7"	75	-"-
35													
36													
37													
38													
39													
40													
41													
42													
43													

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
ROTTERDAM.
SEEN 3304
for the journey to the United States via First
E.L. Waber
American Vice Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
ROTTERDAM.
Date:
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
E.L. Waber
American Vice Consul.

O.V. Holm
Master.

FLORIDA
JAN 6 - 1923

2	Andersen	Anders	Chief officer	1/10	1922	[illegible]			44	"	"	"	5'6"	68	—	
3	Dienas	Peter	Second officer	24/7	1921	—	"		38	"	"	"	5'7"	70	—	
4	Pedersen	Martinus	Third officer	1/10	1922	—	"		23	"	"	"	5'5"	70	sailing ship tattooed right arm	
5	Sand	Peter Christian	Chief engineer	24/7	1921	—	"		57	"	"	"	5'3"	95	none	
6	Storm	Povel William	Second engineer	29/9	1922	—	"		40	"	"	"	5'6"	70	—	
7	Gerche	Emil Christian Bulow	Third engineer	7/10	1922	Nakskov	"		30	"	"	"	5'5"	69	—	
8	Larsen	Johannes	Fourth engineer	14/5	1922	Newport Mon	"		23	"	"	"	5'5"	66	—	
9	Gyldrig	Hans Victor Ludvig	Wireless operator	9/6	1922	Nakskov	"		22	"	"	"	5'5½"	70	right eye defected	
10	Nielsen	Niels Peter	Steward	17/4	1922	Copenhagen	"		24	"	"	"	5'4"	60	none	
11	Holm	Einar Andreas	Carpenter	29/7	1921	—	"		39	"	"	"	5'6"	70	—	
12	Mathussen	Frits Oluf	Seaman	2/10	1922	—	"		26	"	"	"	5'7"	75	scar by left eye	
13	Jensen	Frederik Severin	—	2/10	1922	—	"		27	"	"	"	5'8"	70	none	
14	Nielsen	Ole	—	2/10	1922	—	"		33	"	"	"	5'7"	70	scar by left ear	
15	Mikkelsen	Hans Christian	—	29/7	1921	—	"		37	"	"	"	5'5"	75	tattooing on both arms	
16	Adolfsen	Harald Christian	—	6/4	1922	—	"		24	"	"	"	5'6"	68	none	
17	Severin	Carl Johan Ruben	—	10/6	1922	Nakskov	"		23	"	"	"	5'4"	65	—	
18	Lönholm	Svend Aage	deckboy	2/10	1922	Copenhagen	"		15	"	"	"	4'7"	48	—	
19	Madsen	Rasmus Marius	fisherman	17/4	1922	—	"		32	"	"	"	5'8"	75	on right arm tattooed J.H. on the left arm P.M.M.	
20	Hansen	Rasmus Harald	fireman	10/6	1922	Nakskov	"		28	"	"	"	5'4"	70	none	
21	Pedersen	Carl Eiler	—	2/10	1922	Copenhagen	"		31	"	"	"	5'8"	81	tattooed on left arm a lady Norwegian and danish fly and name Hansk a lady tattooing on right arm	
22	Jörgensen	Alfred Peter Alexander	—	5/10	1922	Nakskov	"		25	"	"	"	5'6"	80	none	
23	Andreasen	Aage Niels Peter	—	10/5	1922	—	"		28	"	"	"	5'4"	65	tattooing on both lower arms bowed finger on right hand	
24	Pedersen	Niels Peter	—	10/5	1922	—	"		24	"	"	"	5'10"	80	none	
25	Olsen	Anker Sjerne Adolf	—	10/5	1922	—	"		24	"	"	"	5'5"	75	none	
26	Jensen	Axel Gotfred	—	10/5	1922	—	"		19	"	"	"	5'7"	70	none	
27	Jörgensen	Peter Ferdinand Henry	Coaltrimmer	10/5	1922	—	"		18	"	"	"	5'8"	63	—	
28	Nielsen	Einar Peter	Cook	13/12	1922	Rotterdam	"		30	"	"	norwegian	5'6"	70	—	
29	Hansen	Christen Antonius	ord. seaman	12/12	1922	—	"		37	"	"	—	5'7"	71	—	
30	Oudshoorn	Johannes Jacobus	Cookboy	11/12	1922	—	"		20	"	dutch	dutch	5'5"	65	—	
31	Craig	Mathias	ord. seaman	23/11	1922	Holland Maine	"		24	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	63	[illegible]	
33	Oech	Alix	Coaltrimmer	23/11	1922	—	"		28	"	russian	russian	5'7"	75	—	
34	Dechuh	Joachim	—	30/11	1922	—	"		28	"	Poland	Poland	5'7"	75	—	

O. M. Holm

Joseph Seaming Asst Master.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
ROTTERDAM.

SEEN 3304

for the journey to the United States via Vigo

E. L. Drabe
American Vice Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
ROTTERDAM.

Date:

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

E. L. Drabe
American Vice Consul.

*) See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Entering any false or incorrect information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien

1-6-25

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or first or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Florida do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

O. M. Holm.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of January, 1925

Joseph Sciarrino

Immigrant Inspector.

Extract from Act of Congress of February 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien passengers who have been detained thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10.— for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East-Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian,
Flemish.	Danes and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West-Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Reamore, arriving at New York January 6th, 1923, from the port of Dundee Dec. 23rd 1922

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at	(6) Whether able to	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
25	Carpenter Sydney W					32				5-10	11.8	
26	Smith Charles					26				5.8	11.0	
27	Kilpatrick John					42				6.2	13.0	Tattoo right arm
28	McGuire Patrick J			Yes		46			Irish	5.9	14.0	Tattoo on chest
29	Redmond Edward					45			British	5.4	11.7	Nil
30	Ball Harold Horneby			No		22		English	British	5-5.8	12	Nil

These men have been signed on at this port in place of men discharged at Liverpool

J. H. Wyatt
Master

Line
Owners
Local Agents Furness - Withy

14 1240

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1813

185

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

184

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, January 11th, 1923

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Reamore from port of Dundee, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 40 — Number of seamen deserted nil
Number of seamen discharged 2 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 39

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 6th, 1923, consigned to Furness, Withy & Co. Ltd.; is now lying at Pier 23 Brooklyn and is expected to sail 1.0 p.m., 19 , for Liverpool via United States port of Philadelphia, Baltimore First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1813

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Ed Redmond	40	British	Nov 6 1922 Baltimore
P J McGuire	46	do.	do do do.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J W Billiwitch	48	British			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J W Marchant
Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

1	19	Green	William	✓	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	—	—	British	5 11	11. 7	Nil
1	20	Henderson	John	✓	D Kyren	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	—	—	Scotch	5 10	12. 0	✓
1	21	Doherty	Thomas	✓	Greaser	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	44	✓	—	—	Irish	5. 8	12. 0	✓
1	22	Fonteham	John	✓	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	38	✓	—	—	British	5. 7	9. 6	✓
1	23	Donovan	Charles	✓	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	58	✓	—	✓		5. 9	11. 0	✓
1	24	Lacy	George	✓	Fireman	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓		5. 11	11. 0	✓
1	25	Carpenter	Sydney W	✓	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	—	—		5. 10	11. 8	✓
1	26	Smith	Charles	✓	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	—	—	✓	5. 8	11. 0	✓
1	27	Kilpatrick	John	✓	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	42	✓	—	—	✓	6. 2	13. 0	Tattoo right Arm
1	28	McGuire	Patrick J	✓	—	✓	✓	Yes	✓	✓	46	✓	—	—	Irish	5. 7	14. 0	Tattoo on Chest
1	29	Redmond	Edward	✓	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	45	✓	—	✓	British	5. 4	11. 7	Nil
1	30	Ball	Harold	Homeless	—	✓	✓	No	✓	✓	22	✓	English	British		5. 5	8 12	Nil

Deserters have been reported to the Immigration Officials at this port in red ink on the last sheet

J W Marchant
Master.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents Furness - Withey

14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 510 (Rev)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Rosamore, arriving at New York January 6th, 1923, from the port of Dundee Dec. 23rd 1922

185

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Marshall	Robert T	Master	"	London	No	Yes	31	M	English	British	5.5	10.0	Nil
2	Lovatt	William	1st Officer	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5.7	14.0	✓
3	Frank	Jom V.	2	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5.9	10.5	✓
4	Atkinson	James H.	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	5.7	10.0	✓
5			Carpenter	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓					✓
6	Ferrigan	Thomas	Bosun	✓	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	✓	✓	5.7	11.0	✓
7	Jackson	Richard	AB	✓	✓	✓	✓	55	✓	✓	Irish	5.11	14.0	Nil
8	Duggan	Joseph	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	✓	British	5.10	11.0	Tatty both hands
9	Dibble	Edward	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	18	✓	✓	✓	5.4	8.0	Nil
10	Walker	Clarence	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	✓	✓	5.8	11.0	✓
11	Knott	Reginald H.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	5.6	10.0	Tatto right arm
12	O'Shea	Charles	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	Irish	5.10	13.0	Nil
13	Owens	Robert G.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	✓	British	5.10	10.0	✓
14	Evans	John	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5.9	9.10	✓
15	Deighton	John E.	1st Eng	✓	✓	✓	✓	50	✓	English	Scotch	5.8	11.7	Nil
16	Hodgson	Joseph	2nd	✓	✓	✓	✓	42	✓	✓	British	5.7	11.0	Tattoo left arm
17	Ashworth	Fred	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	✓	✓	5.8	10.3	Nil
18	Duff	James	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	British	5.11	11.7	Nil
19	Green	William	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	6.0	11.4	✓
20	Henderson Anderson	John	Oilman	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	✓	Scotch	5.10	12.0	✓
21	Doherty	Thomas	Greaser	✓	✓	✓	✓	44	✓	✓	Irish	5.8	12.0	✓
22	Fowlehaun	John	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	38	✓	✓	British	5.7	9.6	✓
23	Donovan	Charles	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	58	✓	✓	✓	5.9	11.0	✓
24	Lacy	George	Fireman	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5.11	11.0	✓
25	Carpenter	Sydney W.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	✓	✓	5.10	11.8	✓
26	Smith	Charles	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5.8	11.0	✓
27	Kilpatrick	John	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	42	✓	✓	✓	6.2	13.0	Tattoo right arm
28	Maguire	Patrick J		✓	✓	Yes	✓	46	✓	✓	Irish	5.9	14.0	Tattoo on Chest
29	Redmond	Edward		✓	✓	✓	✓	45	✓	✓	British	5.4	11.7	Nil
30	Ball	Harold	Harness	✓	✓	No	✓	22	✓	English	British	5.5	8.12	Nil

J. H. Watts
Irish.

Line
Owners
Local Agents Furness - Withey

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

186

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Roxmore, arriving at Newyork, January 6th, 1923, from the port of London Dundee Dec. 23rd 1922.

Customs Pending Office

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
30	~~Hill~~ Howard	George	Ch Steward	11/11/22	London	No	Yes	55	M	English	British	5 6	11 0	Nil
31	Beck	George	Asst do	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	British	5 10	10 10	Nil
32	Chapman	Albert F	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5 7	10 0	"
33	Shepherd	Horace	Cook	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5 6	11 8	Nil
34	Sherwood	Stanley	Asst do	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5 3	9 1	"
35	McCarthy	Dermot	Asst Steward	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	Irish	6 0	11 7	"
36	Phipps	Arthur	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	British	5 6	9 0	"
37	Robertson	George	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5 6	9 5	"
38	Pauling	John	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5 7	9 0	"
27	Balding	William George	Carpenter	15/12/22	Newbury	No	Yes	31	M	English British	British	5/7	134	Nil
28	McGuire	Patrick J	Fireman	11/12/22	London	"	"	46	"	"	Irish	5/9	190	Tattoo on Chest
29	Redmond	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	British	5/4	160	Nil
30	Slater	Victor	Apprentice	9/12/22	14 days	"	"	15	"	"	"	5/7	129	Nil

Crew List No. 582

American Consulate General at London England.

Date 12th Dec 1922

I hereby certify that the visa now affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department.

SEEN for the journey to the United States

SEAL

FEE STAMP.

Consul of the United States at London, England.

This visa is only issued on condition that Patrick J. McGuire No. 28 and Edward Redmond No. 29 are not members of the crew of the above vessel upon its leaving this port.

American Consul.

14006

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of their identity before me, and I am satisfied that they are entitled to admission to the United States. The inspection is necessary

J R Watts
Insp.

Dalton Hog
Supt

* Except Nos 28 & 29 who are to be discharged in U.S.A. Port of Hatteras

J R Watts
Insp.

Line

Owners

Local Agents Furness - Withy

14 1946

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-6-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... 2nd ..... Master ....., of the S/S Rexmore, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. J. Marshall [redacted]

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of January, 1923

J. Roberts

Immigrant Inspector.

2

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT HULL, ENGLAND.
DEC 20 1922

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Albert W. Scott

VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 3155
at HULL, ENGLAND.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
Albert W. Scott
Consul
Date DEC 20 1922
Seal and Fee Stamp

Supplemental Visa No fee prescribed.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
AT DUNDEE, SCOTLAND. 23 DEC 1922

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE VISA BELOW AFFIXED TO THIS CREW LIST HAS BEEN GRANTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH REGULATIONS PRESCRIBED BY THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE.

H. Allen Johnson

CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

Supplemental Visa - No change

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1107
at DUNDEE, SCOTLAND.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
H. Allen Johnson
Consul
Date 23 DEC 1922
Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period)

No fee prescribed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL JAN 12 1923

STEAMSHIP

Punched 1/14/23
Date
Clerk Katunsky

Punched Cards Removed
1/16/23
Clerk Katunsky

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H.H. Gressy, M.D., Surgeon of the American Steamship Iroquois employed by Clyde S.S. Co. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New Mexico No 27.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. H. Gressy M.D.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Jan, 1923

at Newport

M Stern

Com Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

and 16 2B

(2)

187

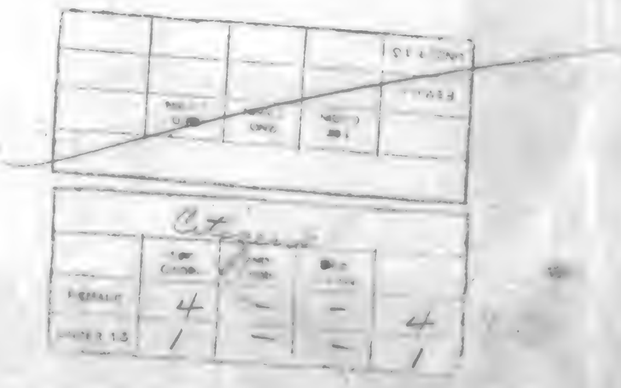
	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX COLLECTED												TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. L.												
1st CABIN	3	1					2	9				2		17
2nd CABIN														
STEERAGE														
TOTAL	3	1					2	9				2		17

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	8	9	17
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	8	9	17



Form 710A
SHIPPING SERVICE

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "IROQUOIS". *Passengers sailing from* DOMINICAN PORTS & TURKS ISLANDS, B.W.I. December 29th, 1922, *19*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																From Santo Domingo City, December 30th, 1922.		
2	V11-331-55-6-7-25	Chavez	Julio	28	M	M		Mechanic	yes	Spanish	yes	Dominican	Spanish	Dom.Rep.	Sto.Domingo	Father - G. Chavez Santo Domingo, D.R.	Dom. Rep.	Sto.Domingo
3		Sanchez	Filomena	32	F	S		House-work	yes	Spanish	yes	Dominican	Spanish	Dom.Rep.	Sto.Domingo	Father - Juan Fco. Sanchez Santo Domingo, D.R.	Dom. Rep.	Sto.Domingo
4	DEPORTED	Tarrazi	Joseph	22	M	S		Merchant	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Arabian	Dom.Rep.	Sto.Domingo	Father - Victor Tarrazi Santo Domingo, D.R.	Dom. Rep.	Sto. Domingo
5																From San Pedro de Macoris, December 30th, 1922.		
6	TRANSIT 2-20-24	Garnett	Ruth Annie	43	F	M		House-wife	yes	English	yes	British	English	Dom.Rep.	S.P. de Macoris	Husband - Frank Garnett Santa Fe, San Pedro de Macoris	Dom. Rep.	S.P.de Macoris
7	UNDER 16	Garnett	Beryl Francis	14	F	S		Student	yes	English	yes	British	English	do.	do.	Father do.	England	School
8	UNDER 16	Garnett	Ismee Ruth	15	F	S		do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
9																From Puerto Plata, D.R. January 1st, 1923.		
10		Mansur	Marcos	25	M	S		Merchant	yes	Spanish	yes	Palestina	Syrian	Dom.Rep.	San Pedro de Macoris	Brother- Andres Mansur San Pedro de Macoris	Dom. Rep.	San Pedro de Macoris
11	TRANSIT 1-4-25	Monkarzel	Farid	31	M	S		Merchant	yes	French	yes	Syria n	Syrian	France	Paris	Monkarzel Harmanos, Pto.Plata	Dom. Rep.	do.
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

60

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—499

Form 710A

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574 and 4575, Rev. Stat. and Art. 99, Customs Regulations of 1915

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., January 7, 1923. 188

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported when over.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2	no himself	yes no					Cousin - G. Puello 252 West 129th St., New York	yes	5 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	lght	bk	bk	none	Dom.Rep.	Sto.Dgo.
3	no herself	yes no					Sister - Balbina Sanchez 152 West 128st St. New York	yes	6 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		lght	bk	bk	none	Dom.Rep.	Sto.Dgo.
4	no himself	yes	yes	1917-1921	New York		Friend - G. Puello 252 West 129th St., New York	yes	6 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		lght	br	bk	none	Dom. Rep.	Sto.Dgo.
5																										
6	no herself	yes	yes	Aug. 1922	New York		Hotel Vanderbilt, New York in transit to England	yes	3 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fairbld	grey	none	British Guiana	Georgetown
7	no Mother	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	br	blue	none	England	Berkham-sted
8	no "	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	br	grey	none	India	Muzuffer-pore
9																										
10	no himself	yes no					A. Mansur Hermanos 874 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk	bk	br	none	Palestine	Beyt Jala
11	no himself	yes	yes	Sept. 1922	New York		N.A. Monkerzel, 81 West St. New York, N.Y.	yes	3 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	lght	bk	br	none	Syria	Aleppo
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574 and 4[illegible] Rev. Stat. and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.W. McGonigle (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *Master, of the* American Steamship "IROQUOIS" *from* New York, N.Y. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J.W. McGonigle
Master

Sworn to before me this 2nd *day of* Jan *, 19*12
at Newport

E Mott
Immigration Officer.

7404

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

Secs. 4570, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "IROQUOIS" sailing from Dom. Ports & Turks Islands December 29th, 1922., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., January 17, 1923. 189

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1							From Barahona, D.R., December 29th, 1922.		
2	Munn	James	57		M	M		Deadwood, So. Dak.- July 23rd, 1896	Denver, Col.
3	Savage	Jessie B.	41		F	M	August 7th, 1881 - Milton, Wisconsin		1651 Dahlia St., Denver, Col.
4	Savage	John L.	43		M	M	December 25th, 1879 - Cooksville, Wis.		1651 Dahlia St., Denver, Col.
5							From Santo Domingo City, Dec. 30th, 1922.		
6	Neilson	James C.	41		M	M	August 1st, 1881 - Columbus, Miss.		521 West 112th St., New York, N.Y.
7	Tresilian	Louise	25		F	M	April 8th, 1897 - New York, N.Y.		474 West 150th St. New York, N.Y.
8	Watkins	Hanbury A.	44		M	S	April 27th, 1878 - New York, N.Y.		145 W. 42nd St., New York, N.Y.
9							From Macoris, D.R., December 30th, 1922.		
10	Ricketts	Edith Mae	19		F	M	February 8th, 1904-Cecilton, Pa.	Nat. US Born	1319 E. 11th St., Eddystone, Pa
11	Ricketts	Elizabeth Letitia	1	10	F	S	February 11th, 1921 - Philadelphia, Pa		1319 E. 11th St., Eddystone, Pa.
12							From Puerto Plata, D.R., January 1st, 1923.		
13	Ryce	Arthur	37		M	W		Southern District, New York, N.Y. January 19th, 1915	181 W. 135th St., New York, N.Y.
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

61

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Sheet No. 1

S. S. Iroquois Clyde arrived 1/6/23, 19, M., , from San

No. 190

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Deported. Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Meals. Inspector.	Meals. Matron.
22m 1	Farage Joseph 1st cab.	2	1	1	GC		1/6	37	15								Jan 31	1923	56					

7404

Jan 31 1923 56 5 3425

1-6 Cleopatra

Form 030

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

191

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, June 17, 1922

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Cleopatra, from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 71 — Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged 71 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 72 — Total crew this date 71

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 6, 1922, consigned to Clyde S.S. Co; is now lying at Pier 37 - B'klyn, and is expected to sail June 17, 1922, for Trinidad Para Ports via United States port of New York — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Jorge Martyn	24	Dutch	New York June 16-1922

14—1613

[CONTINUED

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

The above-named seamen were ... Shipping Commissioner.

11—666

													6"
												do	5' 8"
Arthur Jenson	22	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	21	S	S	light	light	blue	2nd Wireless	Father - Alex Aalborg, Denmark	German	5' -
William H. Creecy	23	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	42	S	S	light	br	blue	Surgeon	Wife Lorraine 18 W. 25th St. N.Y.C.	American	5' 8"
	24												
	25											dian Dominican	5' 5"
	26											Dutch	5' 4"
	27											do	5' 6"
	28											American	5' 5"
	29											an do	5' 7"
	30											h do	5' 6"
James W. Stamp	31	Canada	U.S.A	46	S	S	hair	grey	blue	Chief-Engineer	Wife - Margaret 530 11th St. B'klyn	an do	5' 11"
Charles Pisch	32	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	26	S	S	hair	light	blue	1st Asst "	Wife - Thelma 1042 Sumpm Ave. B'klyn	h Spanish	5' 6"
Rowland Jones	33	Brit. Guiana	U.S.A	37	S	7	light	br	br	2nd " "	Wife - Constance 11501 Jamaica Ave. L.I.	do	5' 6"
	34									3rd " "		o do	5' 4"
Fred L. Jubino	35	Spain	Spain	26	S	-	light	br	br	Oiler	Father - Pilipe Corunia, Spain		
Jos Cuas	36	Spain	Spain	25	S	S	light	br	br	"	"		
Manuel Romero	37	Spain	Spain	32	S	6	light	br	br	Fireman	Wife - Bertha Sto.Domingo City		
	38												

n dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 710A
SHIPPING SERVICE

...424 and 425, Rev. Stat., and Customs Regulations of 1915

Sheet No. 1a

Form 710 B

This list should be attached to the Original Crew List and delivered to the Boarding Officer at the final port of discharge in the United States.

SUPPLEMENTARY CREW LIST

DEPARTMENT OF COM...

OFFICE OF SHIPPING ... F

...F CREW

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

All Ports Off

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1913

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

as per Manifest on file at Office

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

None

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. W. McKenzie

Master.

14—1913

[OVER.]

	25											
	26											
	27											
	28											
	29											
	30											
James V. Stamp	31	Canada	U.S.A	48	5	8	Hair	grey	blue	Ch.of-Engineer	320 11th St. B'klyn	Wife - Margaret
Charles Finch	32	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	36	5	8	Hair	light	blue	1st Asst "	1042 Sepson Ave. B'klyn	Wife - Thelma
Rowland Jones	33	Brit. Guiana	U.S.A	37	5	7	light	br	br	2nd " "	11801 Jamaica Ave, L.I.	Wife - Constance
	34									3rd " "		
Fred L. Jubine	35	Spain	Spain	26	5	-	light	br	br	Oiler		Sister - Elvira Cerdido, Spain
Jos Cruz	36	Spain	Spain	28	5	5	light	br	br	"		
Ram el Romero	37	Spain	Spain	28	5	4	light	br	br	Fireman	Sto.Domingo City	Wife - Bertha
	38											

American	5'	8"
...ian Dominican	5'	5"
Dutch	5'	4"
do	5'	6"
American	5'	5"
do	5'	7"
do	5'	6"
do	5'	11"
Spanish	5'	6"
do	5'	6"
do	5'	4"

...llars for each alien. See other side.

Form 710 B

This list should be attached to the Original Crew List and delivered to the Boarding Officer at the final port of discharge in the United States.

SUPPLEMENTARY CREW LIST

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

OFFICE OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER,
PORT OF New York, N.Y.
January 17th, 1923.

CHANGES IN THE LIST OF PERSONS composing the Crew of the American Steamship (Insert rig) called the "IROQUOIS" (Insert name of vessel) 192 ·

of New York, N.Y. (Insert hailing port), bound for Turks Islands & Dominican Ports, whereof J.W. McKenzie is master.

11—524

NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	BIRTHPLACE.	NATURALIZED (Yes or No).	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. In.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	WAGE PER MONTH.	IN PLACE OF—
Thomas Sand	Wife - Hilda 67 Cole St, B'klyn	Norway	yes	48	5	7	ruddy	grey	green	52.50	vacancy #7
Gerardo Curiel	Daughter - Felicitas Curacao, D.W.I.	Curacao, D.W.I.	no	42	5	5	dark	bk	br	30.00	vacancy #18
Jacobo de Palma	Mother - Annie Bon Aire, D.W.I.	Colombia S.A.	no	31	5	11	dark	br	br	47.50	#24 in place of #15 George Martyn
Angel R. Lopez	Friend-Luis Diaz 40 Sackett St, B'klyn	Spain	no	32	5	5	lght	br	br	30.00	#25 in place of #17 Wm. Marconier
John E. Maguire	Mother - Helena 330 St. Claire Oakland U.S.A.			26	5	7	lght	br	blue	115.00	vacancy #34
Joe Pau	Mother - Felipa Corona Spain	Spain	no	24	5	6	light	br	br	55.00	vacancy #37
Cornelis Yansen	Wife - Julia San Juan, Porto Rico	Curacao, D. .Ino		35	5	6	black	bk	br	40.00	vacancy #39
William Marconier	Wife-Clotilde 11 Emmett St,B'klyn	Curacao,D.W.I	no	35	5	6	dark	bk	br	40.00	vacancy #28

Vacancies #26 - #30 incl, are void.

The above-named seamen were shipped in my presence.

Master: J.W. McKenzie
11—524

Shipping Commissioner.

Sheet No. 1.

EW

ng such aliens

s & Turks Islands. 195

(11)	(12)	(13)
ight	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
5'	6"	
5'	8"	
5'	11"	
5'	8"	
5'	8"	
5'	7"	
5'	9"	
5'	—	
5'	11"	
5'	8"	
5'	6"	
5'	6"	
5'	8"	
5'	6"	
5'	8"	

Fred R. Smith	19	U.S.A.	U.S.A	22	5	7	light	br	green	Purser	826 St. Johns Pl. B'klyn	American 5' 6"
Ernst Peter	20	Germany	German	38	5	-	blk	br	br	2nd Purser	Wife - Hettie Mannheim, Germany	do 5' 8"
Raphael Meyerson	21	England	U.S.A	36	5	6	light	bk	br	Wireless	Sister - Cyril Krcy 324 Bauretto St. N.Y.C.	do 5' 8"
Arthur Jensen	22	U.S.A.	U.S.A	22	5	8	light	light	blue	2nd Wireless	Father - Alex Aalborg, Denmark	German 6' -
William H. Creecy	23	U.S.A.	U.S.A	42	5	8	light	br	blue	Surgeon	Wife Lorraine 18 E. 28th St, N.Y.C.	American 5' 8"
	24											
	25											ian Dominican 5' 5"
	26											Dutch 5' 4"
	27											do 5' 6"
	28											American 5' 5"
	29											n do 5' 7"
	30											do 5' 6"
James W. Stamp	31	Canada	U.S.A	48	5	8	Chair	grey	blue	Chief-Engineer	Wife - Margaret 280 11th St. B'klyn	n do 5' 11"
Charles Finch	32	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	28	5	8	Chair	light	blue	1st Asst "	Wife - Thelma 1018 Sutpen Ave. B'klyn	Spanish 5' 6"
Rowland Jones	33	Brit. Guiana	U.S.A	37	5	7	light	br	br	2nd " "	Wife - Constance 11801 Jamaica Ave, L.I.	do 5' 6"
	34									3rd " "		do 5' 4"
Fred L. Jubine	35	Spain	Spain	26	5	-	light	br	br	Oiler	Father - Pilrino [illegible] Coruna, Spain	
Jeo Cruz	36	Spain	Spain	25	5	5	light	br	br	"	"	
Man el Romero	37	Spain	Spain	20	5	6	light	br	br	Fireman	Wife - Bertha Sto.Domingo City	
	38											

dollars for each alien. See other side.

JAN 6 - 1923

Form 710A
SHIPPING SERVICE

...4524, and 4525, Rev. Stat., and ...Customs Regulations of 1915

...T OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Sheet No. 1.

...S OF CREW

...es of any vessel having such aliens ...

...inican Ports & Turks Islands, 195

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steamship (Insert rig.) called the "IROQUOIS" (Insert name of vessel)
of NEW YORK, N.Y. (Insert hailing port.), bound for TURKS ISLANDS, B.W.I. and DOMINICAN PORTS
whereof J.W. McKenzie is Master.

	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
											193				
1	John W. McKenzie	Canada	U.S.A.	50	5	6	ruddy	grey	blue	Master	Wife - Annie 19 St. Johns Pl. B'klyn				
2	John L. Mobley	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	35	5	7	ruddy	br	gray	1st Officer	Wife - Anne 825 St. Johns Pl, B'klyn				
3	John F. Hansel	Turks Islands, B.W.I.	BWI	25	5	8	fair	dk	br	2nd "	Wife - Gwen Turks Islands, B.W.I.	American	5'	6"	
4	George W. Burgess	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	24	5	8	fair	light	gray	3rd "	Mother - L.A. Burgess Nantucket, Mass.	do	5'	8"	
5	Bernard J. Myatt	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	25	5	8	ruddy	br	br	Quartermstr	Mother - Marie Therese Charleston, S.C.	do	5'	11"	
6	Ernest Kruse	Russia	Russia	29	5	9	light	br	blue	do.	Mother - Lena Tago, Russia	do	5'	8"	
7	John Henriquez	Curacao, D.W.I.	Dutch	42	6	-	dk	br	br	Boatswain	Mother - Anna Curacao, D.W.I.	do	5'	5"	
8	Rafael Profeet	Curacao, D.W.I.	Dutch	28	5	11	dk	br	br	Carpenter	Wife - Delia 10/18 Emmett St, B'klyn	an do	5'	7"	
9	Casper Martillo	Curacao, D.W.I.	Dutch	29	5	10	blk	blk	br	Seaman	Wife - Isabella Bon Aire, D.W.I.	Russian	5'	9"	
10	Yovito Solomon Vos	Bon Aire, D.W.I.	Dutch	26	5	6	dk	br	br	do	Brother - Charles 307 Gold St. B'klyn	Dutch	5'	—	
11	John Vos	Curacao, D.W.I.	Dutch	27	5	5	blk	blk	br	do	Mother - Rosita Curacao, D.W.I.	do	5'	11"	
12	Antolino Florence	Curacao, D.W.I.	Dutch	24	5	6	dk	br	br	do	Mother Agnes Curacao, D.W.I.	British	5'	8"	
13	Augustin Thode	Bon Aire, D.W.I.	Dutch	25	5	8	dk	blk	br	do	Mother - Anna Bon Aire, D.W.I.	n Dutch	5'	6"	
14	George Martyn	Bon Aire, D.W.I.	Dutch	24	5	6	dk	br	br	do	Mother - Frederike Bon Aire, D.W.I.	do	5'	6"	
15	Robert A. Spencer	Turks Islands, B.W.I.	Brit.	46	5	10	blk	blk	br	Watchman	Wife - Louise Turks Islands, B.W.I.	do	5'	8"	
16	William Marcenier .	Curacao, D.W.I.	Dutch	35	5	6	dk	blk	br	Mechcy	Wife - Clotilde 11 Emmett St. B'klyn	do	5'	6"	
17										do.		do	5'	8"	
18	Fred E. Smith	U.S.A.	U.S.A	29	5	7	light	br	green	Purser	Mother - Florence 856 St. Johns Pl, B'klyn	American	5'	6"	
19	Ernst Peter	Germany	Germany	28	6	-	dk	br	br	2nd Purser	Wife - Hettie Mannheim, Germany	do	5'	8"	
20	Raphael Meyernon	England	U.S.A	28	5	6	light	blk	br	Wireless	Sister - Cyril Krow 956 Barretto St. N.Y.C.	do	5'	8"	
21	Arthur Jensen	U.S.A.	U.S.A	23	5	8	light	light	blue	2nd Wireless	Father - Alex Aalborg, Denmark	German	6'	-	
22	William E. Creecy	U.S.A.	U.S.A	42	5	8	light	br	blue	Surgeon	Wife Loyraine 18 W. 25th ST. N.Y.C.	American	5'	8"	
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30	James V. Stacy	Canada	U.S.A	48	5	5	fair	gray	blue	Ch of-Engineer	Wife - Margaret 330 11th St. B'klyn				
31	Charles Risch	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	36	5	8	fair	light	blue	1st Asst "	Wife - Thelma 1048 Sutter Ave. B'klyn				
32	Rowland Jones	Brit. Guiana	U.S.A	37	5	7	light	br	br	2nd " "	Wife - Constance 11801 Jamaica Ave, L.I.	n Spanish	5'	6"	
33										3rd " "		do	5'	6"	
34	Fred L. Jubino	Spain	Spain	26	5	-	light	br	br	Oiler	Sister - Elvira [illegible] B'klyn Corunna, Spain	do	5'	4"	
35	Jose Cruz	Spain	Spain	25	5	5	light	br	br	"	-				
36	Manuel Romero	Spain	Spain	28	5	6	light	br	br	Fireman	Wife - Bertha Sto.Domingo City				
37															
38															

...dollars for each alien. See other side.

	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
					HEIGHT		COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		
					Feet	In.					
39	Florencio Diaz	Spain	Spain	32	5	4	lght	br	br	Fireman	Wife - Katinka Coronia, Spain
40	Joe Breijo	Spain	Spain	37	5	8	lght	br	br	do	Wife - Matilde Corona Spain
41	Eugenio Pereira	Spain	Spain	27	5	5	lght	br	br	do	Mother - Winifrede Coronia, Spain
42	Antonio Fernandez	Spain	Spain	33	5	6	dk	br	br	do	Wife - Carmendoza Corona, Spain
43	Francisco Ribas	Spain	Spain	25	5	4	lght	br	br	do	Wife - Lorenza Corona, Spain
44	Andres Vicini	Santo Domingo City	Domi-nican	21	5	6	lght	br	br	Coalpasser	Mother - Brigita Fria Sto. Dgo, City
45	Samuel J. Glintoh	Turks Islands, B. W. I.	Brit.	21	5	6	bk	bk	br	do	Wife - Charlotte Turks Islands, B.W.I.
46	Antonio Boubeta	Spain	Spain	23	5	5	lght	br	br	do	Wife - Josefa Punta Verde, Spain
47	Pedro Moscoso	Spain	Spain	29	5	5	dk	br	br	do	Mother - Serafina 113 Charlton St, N.Y.
48	Fred Glinton	Turks Islands, B W I	Brit.	44	5	6	bk	bk	br	do	Wife - Esther Turks Islands, B.W.I.
49	Francisco Frio	Sto. Domingo City	Domi-nican	26	5	4	dk	br	br	do	Mother - Theresa Santo Domingo City.
50											
51											
52											
53											
54											
55											
56											

Sheet No. 1.

...F CREW

...f any vessel having such aliens

...n Finks & Turks Islands, 195

(11)	(12)	(13)
Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
5'	6"	
5'	8"	
5'	11"	
5'	8"	
5'	5"	
5'	7"	
5'	9"	
6'	—	
5'	11"	
5'	8"	
5'	6"	
5'	6"	
5'	8"	
5'	6"	
5'	8"	
5'	6"	
5'	8"	
5'	8"	
5'	4"	
5'	6"	
5'	5"	
5'	7"	
5'	6"	
5'	11"	
5'	8"	
5'	6"	
5'	6"	
5'	8"	
5'	6"	
5'	8"	
5'	6"	
5'	8"	
5'	8"	
5'	—	

I, J.W. McKenzie, Master of the said American Steamship "IROQUOIS", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this ... day of ..., 19..., before me.

Deputy Collector.

NEW YORK, N.Y.

Port of ...

I hereby certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American Steamship "IROQUOIS", of NEW YORK, N.Y., whereof J.W. McKenzie was Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ..., in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and ...

this ... day of ...

Deputy Collector.

Strike out the words in this certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American STEAMSHIP
(Insert rig.)

"IROQUOIS"
(Insert name of vessel.)

J.W. McKenzie
Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of New York, N.Y.

January 16th, 1923

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

JAN 6 - 1923

Form 710A
SHIPPING SERVICE

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Act of June 20, 1918, and Regulations of 1915

Sheet No. 1.

CREW LIST or MANIFEST OF CREW

Persons composing the Crew and American STEAMER IV (Insert rig.) called the "IROQUOIS" (Insert name of vessel.)

of NEW York, N.Y. (Insert hailing port.) bound for TURKS ISLANDS, B.W.I. and DOMINICAN PORTS

whereof J.W. [illegible] is Master.

Persons composing the Crew of any vessel having such aliens

Dominican Ports & Turks Islands. 1923

(1) NAME OF SEAMAN	(2)	(3) BIRTHPLACE	(4) CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	(5) AGE	(6) PERSONAL DESCRIPTION HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	(7) CAPACITY	(8) NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	(9) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Charles B. Sarmover	52	France	U.S.A.	35	5	7	light	light	blue	Steward	Wife - Anna 32 Bennett A. Baldwin, L				
John Dunker	53	Curacao	Dutch	29	5	6	Bk	bk	br	2nd Steward	Mother Mary 296 West 129th St. N.				
Paul Hoffman	54	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	41	5	6	light	lightblue		Cook	Friend - Mrs. Madden Belmore, L.I.				
Francis X. Ratajczak	55	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	27	5	-	light	lightblue		2nd Cook	Brother - Bernice 121 Houghton St. Elmhu				
Fernando Mattiner	56	Spain	Spain	30	5	6	light	br	br	3rd Cook	Mother - Valentine Centelmde. Spain				
Juan J. Janette	57	Chile	Chilean	28	5	1	light	br	br	Baker	Wife - Juana Chili, Peru				
Michel Hewitt	58	Australian	Austra-lian	36	5	-	light	light	blue	Butcher	Father - Charles Melbourne, Australia				
Gilbert Senior	59	Curacao	U.S.A.	24	5	7	bk	bk	br	Pantryman	Friend - Anna Green 18 W. 131st St. N.Y.C.				
Charles Cookfield	53	Curacao	Dutch	37	5	7	bk	bk	br	2nd "	Wife - Irma 208 W. 129th ST. N.Y.C.				
Jacobo Pinto	54	Venezuela	Venezu-elan	25	5	7	bk	bk	br	Messman	Friend - M. Arneman 11 Columbia St. B'klyn				
Pablo La Cruz	60	CURACAO	Dutch	36	5	-	dk	bk	br	Porter	Mother - Adlaide Curacao				
Arnold Capriles	61	Curacao	U.S.A.	35	5	6	dk	bk	br	Printer	Mother - Jane Curacao, D.W.I.				
Louis Dovale	62	Curacao	Dutch	29	5	8	bk	bk	br	Pellboy	Mother - Margaret Curacao, D.W.I.				
Hermogenes Geerts	63	Curacao	Dutch	20	5	7	bk	bk	br	Pellboy	Mother - Romelia Curacao, D.W.I.				
Josef Paris	64	Curacao	Dutch	21	5	6	dk	bk	br	Stenpriest	Son - Arthur Moore 111 Leggett Ave. Woodhav				
Florence A. Moore	65	U.S.A.	U.S.A	42	5	4	light	bk	br	Waiter	Friend - Mrs. Pow 45 W. 130th St. N.Y.C.				
John Stewart	66	U.S.A.	U.S.A	33	5	-	bk	bk	br	do	Mother - Gertrude Curacao, D.W.I.				
Friolano Paulborn	69	CURACAO	Dutch	22	5	7	light	bk	br	do	Mother - Camelia Curacao, D.W.I.				
John Juan Peire	68	Curacao	Dutch	26	5	6	dk	bk	br	do	Wife - Mary 231 Fulton St. N.Y.C.				
Lawrence Paulborn	69	Curacao	Dutch	27	5	-	dk	bk	br	do	Wife - Mary 241 139th St. N.Y.C.				
Manuel Marrero	70	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	31	5	10	bk	bk	br	do	Mother - Annie Curacao, D.W.I.				
George Hughes	71	Curacao	Dutch	25	5	8	light	bk	br	do	Mother - Apolnlio Curacao, D.W.I.				
Diego Martinez	72	Curacao	Dutch	26	5	5	bk	bk	br	do	Wife - Anna 220 W. 142 St. N.Y.C.				
Napolito La Cruz	73	Curacao	Dutch	34	5	7	bk	bk	br	do	Mother - Louise Curacao, D.W.I.				
Henry Provenes	74	Curacao	Dutch	24	5	8	bk	bk	br	do	Wife - Antonia 93 Union St. B'klyn				5"
Alexander Everton	75	Curacao	Dutch	25	5	6	dk	bk	br	do	Wife - Genovia 14 President St. B'klyn				4"
Jacob P. Vayl	76	Curacao	Dutch	29	5	8	light	bk	br	do					6"
	77									do.					5"
	78									do.					7"
	30														6"
	31														11"
	32														6"
	33														6"
	34														4"
	35														
	36														
	37														
	38														

Line SA[illegible]

Owners C[illegible]

Local Agent[illegible]

IROQUOIS
JAN 6 - 1923

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				HEIGHT		COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		
				Feet	In.					
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55										
56										

Sheet No. 1.

F CREW

any vessel having such aliens

n Ports & Turks Islands 195

(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
oan 5'	6"	
o 5'	8"	
o 5'	11"	
o 5'	8"	
do 5'	5"	
o 5'	7"	
n 5'	9"	
6'	–	
5'	11"	
sh 5'	8"	
h 5'	6"	
5'	6"	
5'	8"	
5'	6"	
5'	8"	
ican 5'	6"	
do 5'	8"	
do 5'	8"	
an 6'	–	
rican 5'	8"	
ominican 5'	5"	
h 5'	4"	
5'	6"	
ican 5'	5"	
do 5'	7"	
do 5'	6"	
do 5'	11"	
gish 5'	6"	
do 5'	6"	
do 5'	4"	

IROQUOIS
JAN 6 - 1923

I, J.F. McKenzie, Master of the said American Steamship "IROQUOIS", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as I can ascertain the same.

J.F. McKenzie
Master.

Sworn before me at the Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., this 16th day of January, 19 23.

Deputy Collector.

I, J.F. McKenzie, Master of the said American Steamship "IROQUOIS", do hereby certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American Steamship "IROQUOIS", of NEW YORK, N.Y., whereof J.F. McKenzie is Master, taken from the original filed in this Office.

Given under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, New York, N.Y., this 16th day of January, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and twenty-three

Deputy Collector.

To be struck out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American STEAMSHIP
(Insert rig.)

"IROQUOIS"
(Insert name of Vessel.)

J.F. McKenzie
Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of New York, N.Y.

January 16th, 1923

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

the other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel American Steamship "IROQUOIS", *arriving at* New York, N.Y., January JAN 6 - 1923, *1923*, *from the port of* Dominican Ports & Turks Islands. 195

IROQUOIS JAN 6 - 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
					all at New York	all to be paid off								
1	McKenzie	J.W.	Master	Dec.19			yes	58	M	English	American	5'	6"	
2	Manuel	John F.	1st Officer	"			yes	25	M	do	do	5'	8"	
3	Dunn	William	2nd Officer	"			yes	24	M	American	do	5'	11"	
4	Burgess	George W.	3rd Officer	"			yes	24	M	do	do	5'	8"	
5	Myatt	Bernard	Quartermaster	"			yes	25	M	do	do	5'	5"	
6	Sand	Thomas	do	"			yes	49	M	Svandinavian	do	5'	7"	
7	Krums	K.	do	"			yes	29	M	Russian	Russian	5'	9"	
8	Henriquez	John	Boatswain	"			yes	42	M	West Ind.	Dutch	6'	-	
9	Profeet	Rafael	Carpenter	"			yes	38	M	do	do	5'	11"	
10	Spencer	Robert A.	Watchman	"			yes	47	M	African	British	5'	8"	
11	Vos	Yovito Solomon	Seaman	"			yes	25	M	West Indian	Dutch	5'	6"	
12	Won	John	do	"			yes	37	M	do	do	5'	6"	
13	Martillo	Casper	do	"			yes	43	M	do	do	5'	8"	
14	Florence	A.	do	"			yes	24	M	do	do	5'	6"	
15	Thode	August	do	"			yes	23	M	do	do	5'	8"	
16	Meyerson	Richard	Wireless	"			yes	38	M	English	American	5'	6"	
17	Jansen	Arthur	2nd Wireless	"			yes	21	M	American	do	5'	8"	
18	Smith	Fred R.	Purser	"			yes	29	M	do	do	5'	8"	
19	Peter	Ernst	2nd Purser	"			yes	38	M	German	German	6'	-	
20	Cressy	William H.	Surgeon	"			yes	42	M	American	American	5'	8"	
21	Puello	G.	Messboy	"			yes	21	M	West Indian	Dominican	5'	5"	
22	Correa	Josef	do	"			yes	25	M	do	Dutch	5'	4"	
23	Martyn	George	Seaman	"			yes	24	M	do	do	5'	6"	
24	Stamp	J.W.	Chief-Engineer	"			yes	48	M	English	American	5'	5"	
25	Risch	Charles	1st Asst.	"	"		yes	38	M	American	do	5'	7"	
26	Jones	Rowland	2nd Asst.	"	"		yes	37	M	English	do	5'	6"	
27	Maguire	John F.	3rd Asst.	"	Dec. 20		yes	25	M	American	do	5'	11"	
28	Pan	Joe	Oiler	Dec. 19			yes	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'	6"	
29	Cruz	Joe	do	"			yes	25	M	do	do	5'	6"	
30	Casal	Manuel	do	"			yes	24	M	do	do	5'	4"	

Line SANTO DOMINGO LINE

Owners CLYDE S.S. COMPANY

Local Agents CLYDE S.S. COMPANY

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.W. Mc Kenzie *Master, of the* American Steamship "IROQUOIS", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel American Steamship "IROQUOIS", *arriving at* New York, N.Y., January JAN 6 - 1923, 1923, *from the port of* Dominican Ports & Turks Islands 196

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Pereira	Barbaro	Fireman	Dec. 19	all Where at New York,	all to be paid off N.Y	yes	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'	7"	
2	Romero	Manuel	do	"			yes	28	M	do	do	5'	6"	
3	Ribas	Manuel	do	"			yes	25	M	do	do	5'	6"	
4	Brejio	Joe	do	"			yes	36	M	do	do	5'	7"	
5	Fernandez	Antonio	do	"			yes	33	M	do	do	5'	6"	
6	Diaz	T.D.	do	"			yes	32	M	do	do	5'	4"	
7	Glinton	Samuel J.	Cod Passer	"			yes	21	M	African	British	5'	6"	
8	Vicini	Andres	do	"			yes	21	M	do	Dominican	5'	6"	
9	Moscoso	Pedro	do	"			yes	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'	6"	
10	Boubeta	Antonio	do	"			yes	28	M	do	do	5'	5"	
11	Glinton	Fred	do	"			yes	44	M	African	British	5'	5"	
12	Frio	Francisco	do	Dec/28			yes	25	M	do	Dominican	5'	4"	
13	Zagmover	Charles B.	Chief-Steward	Dec. 19			yes	34	M	French	American	5'	6"	
14	Dukker	John	2nd Steward	"			yes	29	M	West Indian	Dutch	5'	6"	
15	Hoffman	Paul	Chief-Cook	"			yes	42	M	American	American	5'	6"	
16	Ratajezak	Francis X.	2nd Cook	"			yes	27	M	do	do	6'	-	
17	Martinick	George	3rd Cook	"			yes	27	M	Italian	Italian	5'	7"	
18	Jannette	J. Guglielmo	Baker	"			yes	33	M	Chilean	Chilean	5'	-	
19	Hewitt	Marcus	Butcher	"			yes	36	M	English	Australian	5'	7"	
20	Senior	Gilbert	Pantryman	"			yes	38	M	West Indian	American	5'	5"	
21	Rey	Jose	2nd do.	Dec. 28			yes	21	M	Spanish	American	5'	5"	
22	Pinto	Luis	3rd do.	do.			yes	22	M	African	Venezuelan	5'	8"	
23	La Cruz	Pablo	Messman	Dec. 19			yes	36	M	West Ind/	Dutch	6-	-	
24	Capriles	Ad	Porter	do			yes	33	M	do	do	5'	6"	
25	Dovale	Luis	Printer	do			yes	29	M	do	do	5'	7"	
26	Pardo	J.D.L	Bellboy	do			yes	20	M	do	do	5'	7"	
27	Gearda	H.P.	do	do			yes	20	M	do	do	5'	6"	
28	Albrecht	Therese	Stewardess	do			yes	37	F	German	American	5'	6"	
29	Provence	Henry	Waiter	do			yes	26	M	West Indian	Dutch	5'	5"	
30	Stewart	John	do	do			yes	34	M	African	American	5'	5"	

Line SANTO DOMINGO LINE
Owners CLYDE STEAMSHIP COMPANY
Local Agents CLYDE STEAMSHIP COMPANY
16—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.W. McKenzie ..... Master ....., *of the* American Steamship "IROQUOIS" ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

197

Vessel American Steamship "IROQUOIS" *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y., JANUARY JAN 6 - 1923, 1923., *from the port of* Dominican Ports & Turks Islands

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
					all at New York	all to be paid off.								
1	Weyd	Jacob	Waiter	Dec. 19			yes	29	M	West Ind.	Dutch	5'	6"	
2	Torchado	Segundo	do	do			yes	29	M	African	American	5'	6"	
3	Conchie	Julio	do	do			yes	28	M	West Ind.	Dutch	5'	7"	
4	Flemanges	Isaac	do	do			yes	30	M	do	do	5'	6"	
5	Curiel	Th. Sylv.	do	do			yes	22	M	do	do	5'	6"	
6	Marrero	Manuel	do	do			yes	51	M	American	American	6'	-	
7	Hughes	George	do	do			yes	22	M	West Ind.	Dutch	5'	7"	
8	Everte	Alex	do	do			yes	25	M	do	do	5'	7"	
9	La Cruz	Leopold	do	do			yes	34	M	do	do	5'	6"	
10	Jansen	Cronelis	do	do			yes	35	M	do	do	5'	6"	
11	Martinez	Diego M.	do	Dec. 20			yes	26	M	do	do	5'	5"	

M Stan Dmgo

Total Crew 71

American Consulate at Santo Domingo City D.R.

Date 30 December 1922

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Joseph I. Moran
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at Santo Domingo, Dom. Rep.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
American Vice Consul Joseph I Moran
Date 30 December - 1922
Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport continues to be valid for that period.)

(No Fee Prescribed)

Line SANTO DOMINGO?LINE
Owners CLYDE STEAMSHIP COMPANY
Local Agents CLYDE STEAMSHIP COMPANY
14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-6-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.W. Mc Kenzie Master *, of the* American Steamship "IROQUOIS" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

J.W. McKenzie
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 6th *day of* Jan *, 19*23

M Stern
Immigrant Inspector.

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—2969

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7404

Jan. 4-6-1923

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this NOV 16 1943 day of ....., 194.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 16 1943
Date

Camera Operator